1990

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS AND BNA'S

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CPH-3-30

CENSUS '90

1990 Census of Population and Housing

Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas

Nevada

(Outside Metropolitan Areas)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura,** Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman,** Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair, Rachel F. Brown, James L. Dinwiddie, Allan A. Stephenson,** and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman, Adolfo L. Paez, A. Edward Pike,** and **William A. Starr.** Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig, Cindy S. Easton, Avis L. Foote, Carolyn R. Hay, Douglas M. Lee, Gloria J. Porter,** and **A. Nishea Quash.**

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson,** Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell, Kenneth A. Riccini, Billy E. Stark,** and **James E. Steed.** Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr., Earle B. Knapp, Jr., Judith N. Petty, Mark M. Taylor, Russell L. Valentine, Jr., Carol A. Van Horn,** and **C. Kemble Worley.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers, Sharron S. Baucom, Catharine W. Burt, Vickie L. Cotton, Robert J. Hemmig, George H. McLaughlin, Carol M. Miller, Lorraine D. Neece, Peggy S. Payne, William L. Peil, Cotty A. Smith, Dennis W. Stoudt,** and **Richard R. Warren.** Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks, Miriam R. Barton, Danny L. Burkhead, J. Kenneth Butler, Jr., Albert A. Csellar, Donald H. Danbury, Judith A. Dawson, Donald R. Dwyer, Beverly B. Fransen, Katherine H. Gilbert, Lynn A. Hollabaugh, Ellen B. Katzoff, Randy M. Klear, Norman W. Larsen, Peter J. Long, Sue Love, Patricia O. Madson, Mark J. Matsko, John R. Murphy, Dan E. Philipp, Eugene M. Rashlich, Willie T. Robertson, Barbara A. Rosen, Sharon A. Schoch, Imelda B. Severdia, Diane J. Simmons, Emmett F. Spiers, Johanne M. Stovall, M. Lisa Sylla,** and **Jess D. Thompson.**

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg,** Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.,** Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry,** Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Enrique J. Lamas, Charles T. Nelson,** and **Thomas S. Scopp.** Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher, Jeanne C. Benetti, Robert L. Bennefield, Robert W. Bonnette, William S. Chapin, Higinio Feliciano, Timothy S. Grall, Cynthia J. Harpine, Selwyn Jones, Mary C. Kirk, Richard G. Kreinsen, Gordon H. Lester, Mark S. Littman, Wilfred T. Masumura, John M. McNeil, Diane C. Murphy, George F. Patterson, Thomas J. Palumbo, Kirby G. Posey, John Priebe, Anne D. Smoler,** and **Carmina F. Young.**

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider,** Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton.** The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal, Campbell J. Gibson, Roderick J. Harrison, Donald J. Hernandez, Jane H. Ingold, Martin T. O'Connell, Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Paul M. Siegel, Robert C. Speaker, Gregory K. Spencer,** and **Cynthia M. Taeuber.** Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein, Rosalind R. Bruno, Janice A. Costanzo, Rosemarie C. Cowan, Arthur R. Cresce, Larry G. Curran, Carmen DeNavas, Robert O. Grymes, Kristin A. Hansen, Mary C. Hawkins, Rodger V. Johnson, Michael J. Levin, Edna L. Paisano, Sherry B. Pollock, Stanley J. Rolark, A. Dianne Schmidley, Denise I. Smith,** and **Nancy L. Sweet.**

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli,** then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana,** Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal,** Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett, Frederick G. Bohme, Larry W. Carbaugh, James P. Curry, Samuel H. Johnson, John C. Kavaliunas,** and **Forrest B. Williams.** Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz, Celestin J. Aguigui, Barbara J. Aldrich, Delores A. Baldwin, Albert R. Barros, Geneva A. Burns, Carmen D. Campbell, James R. Clark, Virginia L. Collins, George H. Dailey, Jr., Barbara L. Hatchl, Theresa C. Johnson, Paul T. Manka, John D. McCall, Jo Ann Norris, David M. Pemberton, Sarabeth Rodriguez, Charles J. Wade, Joyce J. Ware,** and **Gary M. Young.**

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx,** Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George,** Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia,** Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi,** Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome, Charles E. Dingman, Linda M. Franz, David E. Galdi, Dan N. Harding, Donald I. Hirschfeld, David B. Meixler, Peter Rosenson, Joel Sobel, Brian Swanhart,** and **Richard Trois.** Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault, Desmond J. Carron, Anthony W. Costanzo, Paul W. Daisey, Beverly A. Davis, Carl S. Hantman, Christine J. Kinnear, Terence D. McDowell, Linda M. Pike, Rose J. A. Quarato, Lourdes Ramirez, Gavin H. Shaw, Daniel L. Sweeney, Timothy F. Trainor, Phyllis S. Willette,** and **Walter E. Yergen.**

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson,** Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger,** Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson, Deborah H. Griffin, Richard A. Griffin, Lawrence I. Iskow,** and **Michael L. Mersch.** Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez, Larry M. Bates, Somonica L. Green, James E. Hartman, Steven D. Jarvis, Alfredo Navarro, Eric L. Schindler, Carolyn T. Swan,** and **Glenn D. White.**

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.,** Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert,** directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom,** Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler, Albert W. Cosner, Gary J. Lauffer, Gerald A. Mann, Clement B. Nettles, Russell Price,** and **Barbara J. Stanard.** Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott, Robert J. Brown, David M. Coontz,** and **John T. Overby.**

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris,** Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.,** and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett,** Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer, Richard F. Blass, Karl K. Kindel,** and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams, John E. Bell, LaVerne Collins, Dwight P. Dean, Arthur G. Dukakis, Sheila H. Grimm, William F. Hill, James F. Holmes, Stanley D. Moore, Marvin L. Postma, John E. Reeder,** and **Leo C. Schilling.**

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner,** Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna,** Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-3-30

1990 Census of Population and Housing

Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas

Nevada

(Outside Metropolitan Areas)

Issued June 1993

U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary
John Rollwagen, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Economics and Statistics Administration
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for Decennial Census
William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Programs
Bryant Benton, Associate Director for Field Operations
Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director for Administration
Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for Decennial Census

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

CONTENTS

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Count adjustment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units)	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

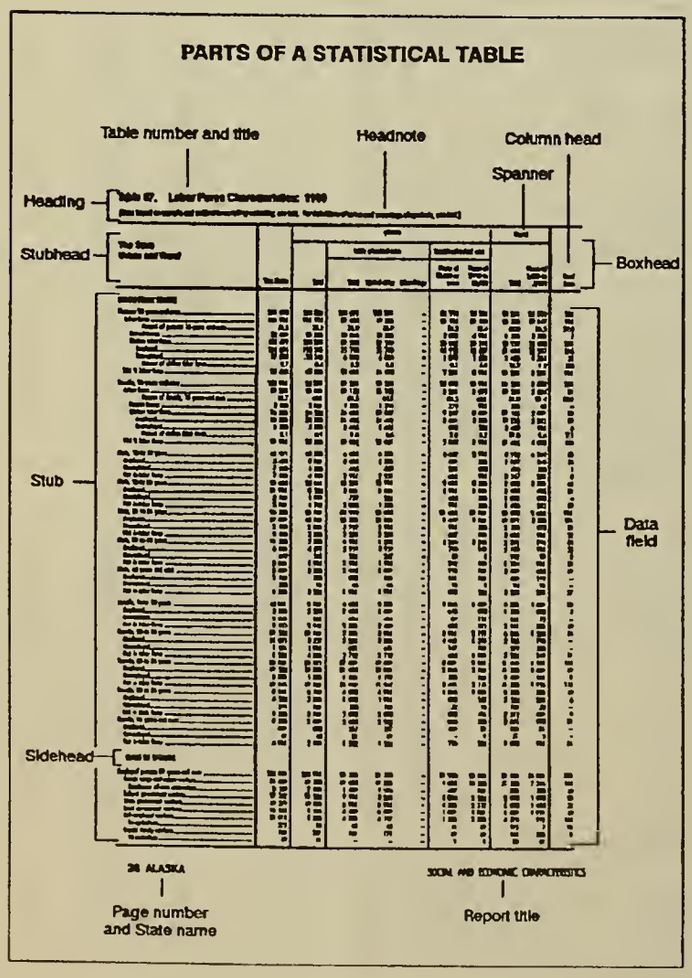
HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: *(1) heading, (2) boxhead, (3) stub, and (4) data field.* A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.



The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*

Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "–" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "–" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in

data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused

by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

User Note 10

Thresholds in CPH-3—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. **Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold**

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, *and* there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, *but* there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.

LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area
1	United States
2	Alabama
3	Alaska
4	Arizona
5	Arkansas
6	California
7	Colorado
8	Connecticut
9	Delaware
10	Not Assigned
11	Florida
12	Georgia
13	Hawaii
14	Idaho
15	Illinois
16	Indiana
17	Iowa
18	Kansas
19	Kentucky
20	Louisiana
21	Maine
22	Maryland
23	Massachusetts
24	Michigan
25	Minnesota
26	Mississippi
27	Missouri
28	Montana
29	Nebraska
30	Nevada
31	New Hampshire
32	Not Assigned
33	New Mexico
34	New York
35	North Carolina
36	North Dakota
37	Ohio
38	Oklahoma
39	Oregon
40	Pennsylvania
41	Rhode Island
42	South Carolina
43	South Dakota
44	Tennessee
45	Texas
46	Utah
47	Vermont
48	Virginia
49	Washington
50	West Virginia
51	Wisconsin
52	Wyoming
53	Puerto Rico
54	Not Assigned
55	Virgin Islands
56	Not Assigned
57	Not Assigned
58	Abilene, TX MSA
59	Aguadilla, PR MSA
60	Albany, GA MSA
61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA
62	Albuquerque, NM MSA
63	Alexandria, LA MSA
64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA
65	Altoona, PA MSA
66	Amarillo, TX MSA
67	Anchorage, AK MSA
68	Anderson, IN MSA
69	Anderson, SC MSA
70	Anniston, AL MSA
71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA
72	Arecibo, PR MSA
73	Asheville, NC MSA
74	Athens, GA MSA
75	Atlanta, GA MSA
76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA
77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA
78	Austin, TX MSA
79	Bakersfield, CA MSA
80	Baltimore, MD MSA
81	Bangor, ME MSA
82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA
83	Battle Creek, MI MSA
84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA
85	Bellingham, WA MSA
86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA
87	Billings, MT MSA
88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA
89	Binghamton, NY MSA
90	Birmingham, AL MSA
91	Bismarck, ND MSA
92	Bloomington, IN MSA
93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA
94	Boise City, ID MSA
	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:
95A	Boston, MA PMSA
95B	Brockton, MA PMSA
95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA
95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA
95E	Nashua, NH PMSA
95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA
96	Bradenton, FL MSA
97	Bremerton, WA MSA
98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA
99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA
	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:
100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
101	Burlington, NC MSA
102	Burlington, VT MSA
103	Canton, OH MSA
104	Casper, WY MSA
105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
107	Charleston, SC MSA
108	Charleston, WV MSA
109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
	Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:
113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
114	Chico, CA MSA
	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:
115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:
117A	Akron, OH PMSA
117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
119	Columbia, MO MSA
120	Columbia, SC MSA
121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
122	Columbus, OH MSA
123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:
125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
126	Danville, VA MSA
127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
130	Decatur, AL MSA
131	Decatur, IL MSA

Report No.	Area
	Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA
132B	Denver, CO PMSA
133	Des Moines, IA MSA
	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA
150	Flint, MI MSA
151	Florence, AL MSA
152	Florence, SC MSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA
	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA
179	Indianapolis, IN MSA
180	Iowa City, IA MSA
181	Jackson, MI MSA
182	Jackson, MS MSA
183	Jackson, TN MSA
184	Jacksonville, FL MSA
185	Jacksonville, NC MSA
186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA
187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA
188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA
189	Johnstown, PA MSA
190	Joplin, MO MSA
191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA
192	Kankakee, IL MSA
193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA
194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA
195	Knoxville, TN MSA
196	Kokomo, IN MSA
197	La Crosse, WI MSA
198	Lafayette, LA MSA
199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA
200	Lake Charles, LA MSA
201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA
202	Lancaster, PA MSA
203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA
204	Laredo, TX MSA
205	Las Cruces, NM MSA
206	Las Vegas, NV MSA
207	Lawrence, KS MSA
208	Lawton, OK MSA
209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA
210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA
211	Lima, OH MSA
212	Lincoln, NE MSA
213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA
214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA
	Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:
215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA
215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA
215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA
215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA
216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA
217	Lubbock, TX MSA
218	Lynchburg, VA MSA
219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA
220	Madison, WI MSA
221	Manchester, NH MSA
222	Mansfield, OH MSA
223	Mayagüez, PR MSA
224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA
225	Medford, OR MSA
226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA
227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA
228	Merced, CA MSA
	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:
229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA
229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA
230	Midland, TX MSA
	Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:
231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
231B	Racine, WI PMSA
232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
233	Mobile, AL MSA
234	Modesto, CA MSA
235	Monroe, LA MSA
236	Montgomery, AL MSA
237	Muncie, IN MSA
238	Muskegon, MI MSA
239	Naples, FL MSA
240	Nashville, TN MSA
241	New Bedford, MA MSA
242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
244	New Orleans, LA MSA
	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:
245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
245H	New York, NY PMSA
245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
247	Ocala, FL MSA
248	Odessa, TX MSA
249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
250	Olympia, WA MSA
251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
252	Orlando, FL MSA
253	Owensboro, KY MSA
254	Panama City, FL MSA
255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
257	Pensacola, FL MSA
258	Peoria, IL MSA
	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:
259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
	Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:
262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
264	Ponce, PR MSA
265	Portland, ME MSA

Report No.	Area
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:
266A	Portland, OR PMSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA
	Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA
269C	Providence, RI PMSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA
292	San Antonio, TX MSA
293	San Diego, CA MSA
	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:
294A	Oakland, CA PMSA
294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA
294C	San Jose, CA PMSA
294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA
294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA
294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA
	San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:
295A	Caguas, PR PMSA
295B	San Juan, PR PMSA
296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA
297	Santa Fe, NM MSA
298	Sarasota, FL MSA
299	Savannah, GA MSA
300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA
	Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:
301A	Seattle, WA PMSA
301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA
302	Sharon, PA MSA
303	Sheboygan, WI MSA
304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA
305	Shreveport, LA MSA
306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA
307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA
308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA
309	Spokane, WA MSA
310	Springfield, IL MSA
311	Springfield, MO MSA
312	Springfield, MA MSA
313	State College, PA MSA
314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA
315	Stockton, CA MSA
316	Syracuse, NY MSA
317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
321	Toledo, OH MSA
322	Topeka, KS MSA
323	Tucson, AZ MSA
324	Tulsa, OK MSA
325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
326	Tyler, TX MSA
327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
328	Victoria, TX MSA
329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
330	Waco, TX MSA
331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
332	Waterbury, CT MSA
333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
334	Wausau, WI MSA
335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
337	Wichita, KS MSA
338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
339	Williamsport, PA MSA
340	Wilmington, NC MSA
341	Worcester, MA MSA
342	Yakima, WA MSA
343	York, PA MSA
344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
345	Yuba City, CA MSA
346	Yuma, AZ MSA

Table A. **Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
CHURCHILL COUNTY, NV[1]	
DOUGLAS COUNTY, NV[2]	
ELKO COUNTY, NV[1]	
ESMERALDA COUNTY, NV[1]	
EUREKA COUNTY, NV[1]	
HUMBOLDT COUNTY, NV[1]	
LANDER COUNTY, NV[1]	
LINCOLN COUNTY, NV[1]	
LYON COUNTY, NV[1]	
MINERAL COUNTY, NV[1]	
NYE COUNTY, NV[1]	
PERSHING COUNTY, NV[1]	
STOREY COUNTY, NV[1]	
WHITE PINE COUNTY, NV[1]	
CARSON CITY, NV	
1	1 (pt.)
	6 (pt.)
2	1 (pt.)
	2 (pt.)
3	2 (pt.)
	3 (pt.)
4	4 (pt.)
	5 (pt.)
5	1 (pt.)
	5 (pt.)
6	6 (pt.)
7	8 (pt.)
8	7 (pt.)
	8 (pt.)
9	4 (pt.)
10	6 (pt.)
	7 (pt.)
11.98	3 (pt.)
12.98	3 (pt.)

[1]No census tract comparability; this area has block numbering areas for 1990.
[2]No census tract comparability; the 1990 census was the first time census tracts were delineated for this area.

Table B. **Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
CHURCHILL COUNTY, NV[1]	
DOUGLAS COUNTY, NV[2]	
ELKO COUNTY, NV[1]	
ESMERALDA COUNTY, NV[1]	
EUREKA COUNTY, NV[1]	
HUMBOLDT COUNTY, NV[1]	
LANDER COUNTY, NV[1]	
LINCOLN COUNTY, NV[1]	
LYON COUNTY, NV[1]	
MINERAL COUNTY, NV[1]	
NYE COUNTY, NV[1]	
PERSHING COUNTY, NV[1]	
STOREY COUNTY, NV[1]	
WHITE PINE COUNTY, NV[1]	
CARSON CITY, NV	
1	1 (pt.)
	2 (pt.)
	5 (pt.)
2	2 (pt.)
	3 (pt.)
3	3 (pt.)
	11.98
	12.98
4	4 (pt.)
	9
5	4 (pt.)
	5 (pt.)
6	1 (pt.)
	6
	10 (pt.)
7	8 (pt.)
	10 (pt.)
8	7
	8 (pt.)

[1]No census tract comparability; this area has block numbering areas for 1990.
[2]No census tract comparability; the 1990 census was the first time census tracts were delineated for this area.

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Esmeralda County	Eureka County	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lincoln County
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	247 480.5	12 767.0	1 838.6	44 500.2	25.3	9 294.7	10 815.8	24 989.2	14 228.3	27 543.8
Square miles	95 552.3	4 929.3	709.9	17 181.6	9.8	3 588.7	4 176.0	9 648.3	5 493.5	10 634.7
AGE										
All persons	**205 707**	**17 938**	**27 637**	**33 530**	**14 736**	**1 344**	**1 547**	**12 844**	**6 266**	**3 775**
Under 5 years	16 499	1 500	2 053	3 229	1 397	85	136	1 099	616	304
5 to 9 years	16 339	1 472	2 097	3 178	1 278	94	108	1 164	624	315
10 to 14 years	15 070	1 359	1 962	2 828	1 185	88	129	1 084	581	356
15 to 19 years	12 962	1 193	1 468	2 471	1 034	89	79	856	467	375
20 to 24 years	11 792	1 140	1 212	2 316	1 076	74	92	905	442	142
25 to 34 years	34 383	2 879	4 394	6 497	2 813	226	274	2 448	1 146	476
35 to 44 years	32 904	2 703	5 216	5 418	2 414	224	249	2 070	990	440
45 to 54 years	23 273	1 807	3 237	3 553	1 508	178	202	1 334	673	399
55 to 64 years	18 672	1 588	2 646	1 998	882	138	150	950	356	369
65 to 74 years	15 659	1 410	2 373	1 241	647	97	90	627	239	354
75 to 84 years	6 700	706	810	626	373	44	27	257	107	208
85 years and over	1 454	181	169	175	129	7	11	50	25	37
3 and 4 years	6 686	593	854	1 321	558	28	63	460	233	119
16 years and over	155 034	13 379	21 187	23 771	10 643	1 054	1 155	9 312	4 328	2 698
18 years and over	149 447	12 883	20 565	22 720	10 231	1 021	1 122	8 949	4 125	2 493
21 years and over	142 617	12 201	19 825	21 394	9 639	969	1 074	8 462	3 905	2 397
60 years and over	33 095	3 104	4 716	2 911	1 546	210	198	1 346	518	769
62 years and over	29 491	2 769	4 177	2 545	1 375	184	169	1 177	451	708
Median	33.8	32.9	36.1	29.4	30.0	35.9	32.9	30.6	28.9	33.4
Female	**99 023**	**8 904**	**13 734**	**15 689**	**7 030**	**596**	**702**	**5 941**	**3 015**	**1 811**
Under 5 years	8 129	715	1 046	1 616	694	45	69	564	303	156
5 to 9 years	7 926	722	995	1 533	618	35	54	547	322	156
10 to 14 years	7 211	677	949	1 337	564	44	66	511	284	144
15 to 19 years	6 015	566	706	1 077	489	40	34	379	222	180
20 to 24 years	5 555	550	592	1 103	515	31	38	403	239	48
25 to 34 years	16 237	1 383	2 268	3 063	1 310	98	123	1 099	529	225
35 to 44 years	15 485	1 345	2 562	2 416	1 098	98	113	921	469	209
45 to 54 years	10 829	871	1 559	1 580	679	80	84	616	299	209
55 to 64 years	8 990	813	1 317	878	406	52	64	437	149	173
65 to 74 years	7 862	712	1 176	623	349	49	40	286	127	171
75 to 84 years	3 791	421	432	353	225	21	10	151	62	118
85 years and over	993	129	132	110	83	3	7	27	10	22
3 and 4 years	3 264	291	429	646	265	15	28	243	107	62
16 years and over	74 470	6 674	10 588	10 976	5 052	461	508	4 233	2 047	1 312
18 years and over	71 898	6 429	10 273	10 537	4 862	445	489	4 077	1 954	1 208
21 years and over	68 714	6 131	9 928	9 927	4 567	422	472	3 856	1 847	1 167
60 years and over	17 196	1 667	2 428	1 473	840	96	87	631	261	397
62 years and over	15 444	1 487	2 162	1 303	755	84	73	566	239	368
Median	34.1	33.9	36.1	29.1	30.0	35.8	32.4	30.4	27.9	34.9
Male	**106 684**	**9 034**	**13 903**	**17 841**	**7 706**	**748**	**845**	**6 903**	**3 251**	**1 964**
Median age	33.6	32.0	36.1	29.7	30.0	35.9	34.4	30.7	29.6	32.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**205 707**	**17 938**	**27 637**	**33 530**	**14 736**	**1 344**	**1 547**	**12 844**	**6 266**	**3 775**
In households	199 010	17 470	27 411	32 905	14 592	1 339	1 535	12 533	6 234	3 488
Householder	76 978	6 666	10 571	11 777	5 419	588	617	4 538	2 212	1 325
Family householder	54 360	4 791	7 860	8 486	3 736	348	386	3 224	1 619	907
Nonfamily householder	22 618	1 875	2 711	3 291	1 683	240	231	1 314	593	418
Living alone	18 293	1 535	1 921	2 635	1 368	200	189	1 055	478	388
Spouse	45 521	4 048	6 693	7 035	3 111	297	350	2 695	1 393	776
Child	60 157	5 483	7 689	11 399	4 870	315	452	4 098	2 212	1 222
Other relatives	6 848	561	849	1 086	476	55	27	541	192	97
Nonrelatives	9 506	712	1 609	1 608	716	84	89	661	225	68
Institutionalized persons	4 733	151	205	520	73	3	12	184	15	287
Other persons in group quarters	1 964	317	21	105	71	2	–	127	17	–
Persons per household	2.59	2.62	2.59	2.79	2.69	2.28	2.49	2.76	2.82	2.63
Persons per family	3.07	3.11	2.94	3.30	3.26	2.92	3.15	3.27	3.35	3.31
Persons 65 years and over	**23 813**	**2 297**	**3 352**	**2 042**	**1 149**	**148**	**128**	**934**	**371**	**599**
In households	22 991	2 174	3 231	1 966	1 075	148	127	921	366	589
Householder	15 370	1 469	2 022	1 357	769	104	91	650	236	426
Nonfamily householder	6 768	697	654	649	406	57	54	302	102	220
Living alone	6 360	656	590	629	397	55	51	293	97	211
Spouse	5 925	534	938	449	236	36	23	199	93	142
Other relatives	1 273	132	208	126	54	5	9	58	30	17
Nonrelatives	423	39	63	34	16	3	4	14	7	4
Institutionalized persons	683	113	114	67	67	–	1	13	5	10
Other persons in group quarters	139	10	7	9	7	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**54 360**	**4 791**	**7 860**	**8 486**	**3 736**	**348**	**386**	**3 224**	**1 619**	**907**
With own children under 18 years	26 682	2 390	3 601	5 042	2 184	145	195	1 780	989	439
Number of own children under 18 years	51 530	4 695	6 569	9 968	4 209	275	407	3 540	2 009	1 090
Married-couple families	**45 521**	**4 048**	**6 693**	**7 035**	**3 111**	**297**	**350**	**2 695**	**1 393**	**776**
With own children under 18 years	21 159	1 919	2 867	4 065	1 798	112	173	1 467	834	356
Number of own children under 18 years	42 528	3 913	5 396	8 379	3 616	221	370	3 023	1 764	923
Female householder, no husband present	**5 874**	**525**	**779**	**904**	**409**	**28**	**20**	**334**	**138**	**107**
With own children under 18 years	3 801	355	515	631	262	18	12	220	95	73
Number of own children under 18 years	6 412	606	829	1 068	417	36	24	384	150	153
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**82 042**	**6 817**	**10 781**	**13 092**	**5 722**	**605**	**661**	**5 178**	**2 339**	**1 445**
Never married	18 997	1 542	2 291	3 460	1 501	136	159	1 374	543	397
Now married, except separated	49 060	4 260	6 979	7 553	3 360	325	374	2 983	1 469	821
Separated	1 584	111	176	205	75	17	13	112	34	30
Widowed	1 989	162	212	219	103	23	22	105	30	35
Divorced	10 412	742	1 123	1 655	683	104	93	604	263	162
Females 15 years and over	**75 757**	**6 790**	**10 744**	**11 203**	**5 154**	**472**	**513**	**4 319**	**2 106**	**1 355**
Never married	10 768	902	1 522	1 750	817	49	59	656	334	224
Now married, except separated	47 286	4 232	6 897	7 288	3 234	309	359	2 815	1 432	802
Separated	1 368	136	169	162	59	16	5	81	29	21
Widowed	7 180	765	860	741	446	47	38	303	124	200
Divorced	9 155	755	1 296	1 262	598	51	52	464	187	108

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County	Carson City		Churchill County	
							Total	Carson City	BNA 9501.98	BNA 9502
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	5 163.9	9 729.6	47 001.4	15 563.6	682.4	22 990.3	371.8	371.8	10 286.5	1 180.7
Square miles	1 993.8	3 756.6	18 147.2	6 009.1	263.5	8 876.6	143.5	143.5	3 971.6	455.9
AGE										
All persons	**20 001**	**6 475**	**17 781**	**4 336**	**2 526**	**9 264**	**40 443**	**40 443**	**178**	**6 417**
Under 5 years	1 589	568	1 290	430	166	707	2 727	2 727	14	461
5 to 9 years	1 605	501	1 265	387	170	766	2 593	2 593	10	523
10 to 14 years	1 468	479	1 204	349	181	716	2 286	2 286	15	540
15 to 19 years	1 183	489	999	261	105	572	2 355	2 355	14	462
20 to 24 years	853	339	853	270	117	528	2 509	2 509	9	242
25 to 34 years	2 863	976	2 872	728	392	1 531	6 681	6 681	25	869
35 to 44 years	2 943	896	2 584	557	487	1 439	6 688	6 688	21	1 103
45 to 54 years	2 320	673	2 376	470	391	1 033	4 627	4 627	29	829
55 to 64 years	2 158	708	2 159	380	254	882	3 936	3 936	15	649
65 to 74 years	2 051	554	1 600	309	161	676	3 877	3 877	20	507
75 to 84 years	811	237	511	150	90	336	1 780	1 780	6	194
85 years and over	157	55	68	45	12	78	384	384	–	38
3 and 4 years	669	215	529	168	69	276	1 089	1 089	7	186
16 years and over	15 086	4 819	13 815	3 121	1 990	6 946	32 373	32 373	135	4 797
18 years and over	14 539	4 600	13 369	3 016	1 940	6 699	31 406	31 406	128	4 583
21 years and over	13 981	4 374	12 871	2 858	1 879	6 407	30 020	30 020	122	4 383
60 years and over	4 181	1 225	3 222	687	394	1 507	8 107	8 107	33	1 063
62 years and over	3 735	1 080	2 822	620	338	1 346	7 370	7 370	29	928
Median	36.4	33.9	36.4	31.5	37.6	33.7	36.5	36.5	37.5	36.0
Female	**9 801**	**3 171**	**8 280**	**2 113**	**1 276**	**4 217**	**19 773**	**19 773**	**90**	**3 121**
Under 5 years	776	259	649	208	83	327	1 313	1 313	7	214
5 to 9 years	782	238	643	213	88	352	1 246	1 246	7	245
10 to 14 years	686	237	570	167	95	344	1 100	1 100	8	275
15 to 19 years	505	220	489	131	47	284	1 135	1 135	8	216
20 to 24 years	420	188	420	121	69	220	1 113	1 113	8	122
25 to 34 years	1 462	478	1 284	342	226	632	3 025	3 025	12	436
35 to 44 years	1 436	429	1 199	264	240	589	3 195	3 195	10	554
45 to 54 years	1 115	333	1 019	218	174	435	2 237	2 237	12	395
55 to 64 years	1 063	351	948	180	114	423	2 028	2 028	6	318
65 to 74 years	1 012	263	752	150	73	356	2 072	2 072	8	222
75 to 84 years	440	144	264	87	60	197	1 031	1 031	4	100
85 years and over	104	31	43	32	7	58	278	278	–	24
3 and 4 years	306	94	264	81	34	125	539	539	3	85
16 years and over	7 445	2 391	6 305	1 501	1 000	3 127	15 902	15 902	66	2 338
18 years and over	7 217	2 304	6 099	1 457	982	3 001	15 426	15 426	62	2 236
21 years and over	6 963	2 184	5 858	1 371	949	2 866	14 773	14 773	57	2 150
60 years and over	2 122	640	1 529	354	202	814	4 495	4 495	14	499
62 years and over	1 902	555	1 360	322	173	738	4 112	4 112	13	425
Median	36.7	34.3	35.6	31.4	36.3	34.3	37.9	37.9	30.7	36.0
Male	**10 200**	**3 304**	**9 501**	**2 223**	**1 250**	**5 047**	**20 670**	**20 670**	**88**	**3 296**
Median age	36.0	33.5	37.2	31.7	38.6	33.3	35.3	35.3	42.0	35.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**20 001**	**6 475**	**17 781**	**4 336**	**2 526**	**9 264**	**40 443**	**40 443**	**178**	**6 417**
In households	19 833	6 335	16 641	4 280	2 455	8 537	38 014	38 014	178	6 362
Householder	7 680	2 529	6 664	1 614	1 006	3 296	15 895	15 895	71	2 294
Family householder	5 633	1 723	4 648	1 137	691	2 287	10 620	10 620	48	1 792
Nonfamily householder	2 047	806	2 016	477	315	1 009	5 275	5 275	23	502
Living alone	1 694	675	1 664	407	251	877	4 324	4 324	21	389
Spouse	4 772	1 386	4 058	970	581	1 934	8 533	8 533	42	1 608
Child	5 770	1 873	4 644	1 392	625	2 753	10 230	10 230	56	2 023
Other relatives	759	243	554	138	126	264	1 356	1 356	1	200
Nonrelatives	852	304	721	166	117	290	2 000	2 000	8	237
Institutionalized persons	110	138	36	38	–	671	2 363	2 363	–	12
Other persons in group quarters	58	2	1 104	18	71	56	66	66	–	43
Persons per household	2.58	2.50	2.50	2.65	2.44	2.59	2.39	2.39	2.51	2.77
Persons per family	3.01	3.03	2.99	3.20	2.93	3.16	2.89	2.89	3.06	3.14
Persons 65 years and over	**3 019**	**846**	**2 179**	**504**	**263**	**1 090**	**6 041**	**6 041**	**26**	**739**
In households	2 956	820	2 095	476	263	1 030	5 829	5 829	26	725
Householder	1 929	598	1 363	339	169	750	3 867	3 867	18	463
Nonfamily householder	740	318	564	174	75	366	1 796	1 796	9	167
Living alone	697	299	503	168	70	355	1 686	1 686	9	151
Spouse	824	175	585	113	66	244	1 504	1 504	8	199
Other relatives	156	34	98	20	23	32	325	325	–	49
Nonrelatives	47	13	49	4	5	4	133	133	–	14
Institutionalized persons	24	26	23	24	–	60	203	203	–	11
Other persons in group quarters	39	–	61	4	–	–	9	9	–	3
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**5 633**	**1 723**	**4 648**	**1 137**	**691**	**2 287**	**10 620**	**10 620**	**48**	**1 792**
With own children under 18 years	2 509	834	2 075	589	287	1 150	4 657	4 657	26	835
Number of own children under 18 years	4 911	1 581	4 027	1 231	521	2 374	8 332	8 332	45	1 729
Married-couple families	**4 772**	**1 386**	**4 058**	**970**	**581**	**1 934**	**8 533**	**8 533**	**42**	**1 608**
With own children under 18 years	2 005	609	1 704	478	233	931	3 406	3 406	20	730
Number of own children under 18 years	4 052	1 197	3 420	1 040	435	2 011	6 384	6 384	36	1 548
Female householder, no husband present	**551**	**231**	**342**	**93**	**68**	**231**	**1 523**	**1 523**	**1**	**110**
With own children under 18 years	332	155	225	60	35	148	927	927	1	68
Number of own children under 18 years	601	271	383	102	60	256	1 489	1 489	2	119
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**7 782**	**2 490**	**7 604**	**1 645**	**999**	**3 881**	**16 723**	**16 723**	**71**	**2 506**
Never married	1 467	573	1 391	343	193	916	4 212	4 212	10	503
Now married, except separated	4 998	1 441	4 746	1 024	614	2 189	9 284	9 284	43	1 678
Separated	128	58	137	43	21	97	402	402	3	33
Widowed	238	90	226	40	29	115	443	443	4	46
Divorced	951	328	1 104	195	142	564	2 382	2 382	11	246
Females 15 years and over	**7 557**	**2 437**	**6 418**	**1 525**	**1 010**	**3 194**	**16 114**	**16 114**	**68**	**2 387**
Never married	846	370	790	202	150	414	2 500	2 500	16	301
Now married, except separated	4 926	1 434	4 271	995	613	2 004	8 909	8 909	43	1 680
Separated	146	68	91	23	20	41	360	360	–	31
Widowed	815	282	513	166	87	400	1 839	1 839	4	185
Divorced	824	283	753	139	140	335	2 506	2 506	5	190

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.									
	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506.87	BNA 9506.88	BNA 9506.89	BNA 9506.90	BNA 9506.91	BNA 9506.92	BNA 9506.93
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	10.1	26.4	1 250.1	.2	–	–	–	.1	–	–
Square miles	3.9	10.2	482.7	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
AGE										
All persons	**7 195**	**1 094**	**3 054**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Under 5 years	601	176	248	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	517	110	312	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10 to 14 years	469	60	275	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15 to 19 years	435	68	214	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	526	209	154	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 34 years	1 219	324	442	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 to 44 years	1 012	126	441	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
45 to 54 years	638	14	297	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
55 to 64 years	576	5	343	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65 to 74 years	690	2	191	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 84 years	398	–	108	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	114	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 and 4 years	235	59	106	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16 years and over	5 533	736	2 178	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18 years and over	5 361	718	2 093	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21 years and over	5 087	634	1 975	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
60 years and over	1 502	6	500	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
62 years and over	1 382	4	426	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	33.5	23.0	32.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	**3 756**	**419**	**1 518**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Under 5 years	292	72	130	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 to 9 years	263	46	161	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10 to 14 years	240	26	128	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15 to 19 years	220	22	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	282	64	74	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 34 years	570	129	236	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 to 44 years	520	53	208	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
45 to 54 years	306	3	155	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
55 to 64 years	327	2	160	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65 to 74 years	391	2	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 84 years	262	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	83	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 and 4 years	119	24	60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16 years and over	2 920	270	1 080	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18 years and over	2 834	263	1 034	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21 years and over	2 689	247	988	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
60 years and over	903	3	248	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
62 years and over	833	3	213	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	35.2	23.5	32.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	**3 439**	**675**	**1 536**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median age	31.8	22.8	32.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**7 195**	**1 094**	**3 054**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In households	7 015	861	3 054	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Householder	3 007	240	1 054	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Family householder	1 891	239	821	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonfamily householder	1 116	1	233	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Living alone	942	–	183	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spouse	1 510	228	660	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Child	1 962	379	1 063	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other relatives	206	11	143	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonrelatives	330	3	134	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Institutionalized persons	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	41	233	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.33	3.59	2.90	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per family	2.95	3.59	3.27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons 65 years and over	**1 202**	**2**	**328**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In households	1 093	2	328	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Householder	773	–	215	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonfamily householder	435	–	86	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Living alone	416	–	80	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spouse	254	–	73	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other relatives	48	2	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonrelatives	18	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Institutionalized persons	102	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**1 891**	**239**	**821**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	923	203	403	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Number of own children under 18 years	1 679	374	868	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Married-couple families	**1 510**	**228**	**660**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	666	192	311	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Number of own children under 18 years	1 275	356	698	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	**303**	**7**	**104**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	215	7	64	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Number of own children under 18 years	351	10	124	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**2 647**	**473**	**1 120**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Never married	612	160	257	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Now married, except separated	1 575	269	695	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Separated	45	10	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Widowed	79	–	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Divorced	336	34	115	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Females 15 years and over	**2 961**	**275**	**1 099**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Never married	381	31	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Now married, except separated	1 591	233	685	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Separated	91	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Widowed	463	3	110	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Divorced	435	8	117	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.					Douglas County			
	BNA 9506.94	BNA 9506.95	BNA 9506.96	BNA 9506.97	BNA 9506.98	Tract 1	Tract 2.98	Tract 3	Tract 4
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	.3	.5	.3	–	11.7	804.2	172.6	98.9	75.4
Square miles	.1	.2	.1	–	4.5	310.5	66.6	38.2	29.1
AGE									
All persons	–	–	–	–	–	**7 162**	**4 158**	**3 856**	**2 259**
Under 5 years	–	–	–	–	–	528	301	192	132
5 to 9 years	–	–	–	–	–	515	372	151	124
10 to 14 years	–	–	–	–	–	521	316	211	113
15 to 19 years	–	–	–	–	–	390	229	156	90
20 to 24 years	–	–	–	–	–	312	129	203	135
25 to 34 years	–	–	–	–	–	1 033	597	625	424
35 to 44 years	–	–	–	–	–	1 324	846	719	544
45 to 54 years	–	–	–	–	–	845	512	547	306
55 to 64 years	–	–	–	–	–	686	402	476	209
65 to 74 years	–	–	–	–	–	692	335	425	141
75 to 84 years	–	–	–	–	–	266	103	131	36
85 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	50	16	20	5
3 and 4 years	–	–	–	–	–	202	132	71	54
16 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	5 508	3 114	3 273	1 867
18 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	5 345	3 022	3 200	1 830
21 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	5 142	2 910	3 118	1 778
60 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	1 365	658	834	277
62 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	1 221	572	737	245
Median	–	–	–	–	–	37.1	36.6	40.6	37.2
Female	–	–	–	–	–	**3 643**	**2 111**	**1 822**	**1 023**
Under 5 years	–	–	–	–	–	265	155	90	60
5 to 9 years	–	–	–	–	–	239	186	72	50
10 to 14 years	–	–	–	–	–	251	171	99	48
15 to 19 years	–	–	–	–	–	209	108	75	38
20 to 24 years	–	–	–	–	–	163	65	93	49
25 to 34 years	–	–	–	–	–	559	325	280	206
35 to 44 years	–	–	–	–	–	661	426	333	245
45 to 54 years	–	–	–	–	–	402	248	267	142
55 to 64 years	–	–	–	–	–	362	196	223	97
65 to 74 years	–	–	–	–	–	351	162	209	64
75 to 84 years	–	–	–	–	–	146	58	67	20
85 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	35	11	14	4
3 and 4 years	–	–	–	–	–	104	67	32	27
16 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	2 841	1 571	1 544	857
18 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	2 751	1 522	1 506	840
21 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	2 645	1 473	1 475	820
60 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	730	325	416	138
62 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	649	288	368	120
Median	–	–	–	–	–	37.0	35.9	40.7	37.7
Male	–	–	–	–	–	**3 519**	**2 047**	**2 034**	**1 236**
Median age	–	–	–	–	–	37.1	37.4	40.4	36.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	–	–	–	–	–	**7 162**	**4 158**	**3 856**	**2 259**
In households	–	–	–	–	–	7 126	4 145	3 856	2 243
Householder	–	–	–	–	–	2 812	1 541	1 671	924
Family householder	–	–	–	–	–	2 105	1 223	1 025	603
Nonfamily householder	–	–	–	–	–	707	318	646	321
Living alone	–	–	–	–	–	568	235	433	182
Spouse	–	–	–	–	–	1 786	1 067	860	507
Child	–	–	–	–	–	2 004	1 242	770	476
Other relatives	–	–	–	–	–	221	129	152	74
Nonrelatives	–	–	–	–	–	303	166	403	262
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	16
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	8	13	–	–
Persons per household	–	–	–	–	–	2.53	2.69	2.31	2.43
Persons per family	–	–	–	–	–	2.91	2.99	2.74	2.75
Persons 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	**1 008**	**454**	**576**	**182**
In households	–	–	–	–	–	1 007	448	576	182
Householder	–	–	–	–	–	658	267	347	121
Nonfamily householder	–	–	–	–	–	256	82	97	46
Living alone	–	–	–	–	–	238	74	81	42
Spouse	–	–	–	–	–	271	130	183	45
Other relatives	–	–	–	–	–	61	43	29	12
Nonrelatives	–	–	–	–	–	17	8	17	4
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	–	–	–	–	–	**2 105**	**1 223**	**1 025**	**603**
With own children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	929	577	336	252
Number of own children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	1 694	1 078	590	400
Married-couple families	–	–	–	–	–	**1 786**	**1 067**	**860**	**507**
With own children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	738	476	253	196
Number of own children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	1 378	923	466	320
Female householder, no husband present	–	–	–	–	–	**220**	**107**	**96**	**56**
With own children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	134	71	51	39
Number of own children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	226	106	76	56
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	**2 710**	**1 570**	**1 741**	**1 025**
Never married	–	–	–	–	–	483	265	495	327
Now married, except separated	–	–	–	–	–	1 854	1 111	937	531
Separated	–	–	–	–	–	34	25	38	24
Widowed	–	–	–	–	–	73	37	33	13
Divorced	–	–	–	–	–	266	132	238	130
Females 15 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	**2 888**	**1 599**	**1 561**	**865**
Never married	–	–	–	–	–	386	186	288	157
Now married, except separated	–	–	–	–	–	1 845	1 104	901	525
Separated	–	–	–	–	–	41	20	17	18
Widowed	–	–	–	–	–	275	113	115	54
Divorced	–	–	–	–	–	341	176	240	111

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Douglas County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County							
	Tract 5	Tract 6	BNA 9507	BNA 9508	BNA 9509	BNA 9510	BNA 9511	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9514
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	224.7	462.8	3 361.3	2.2	4.5	4.4	1 568.7	1 324.0	8.2	1 137.7
Square miles	86.8	178.7	1 297.8	.8	1.7	1.7	605.7	511.2	3.2	439.2
AGE										
All persons	**8 773**	**1 429**	**5 733**	**1 953**	**2 303**	**1 587**	**258**	**3 735**	**2 635**	**6 042**
Under 5 years	820	80	640	118	170	112	17	414	268	634
5 to 9 years	857	78	605	106	190	112	13	363	231	642
10 to 14 years	729	72	580	110	142	114	20	320	211	577
15 to 19 years	560	43	551	136	143	86	26	247	218	408
20 to 24 years	379	54	363	133	130	119	16	266	219	382
25 to 34 years	1 572	143	1 133	312	364	266	42	809	530	1 231
35 to 44 years	1 591	192	1 031	322	368	267	49	585	383	1 037
45 to 54 years	859	168	494	228	298	182	38	331	277	675
55 to 64 years	593	280	199	162	223	131	22	206	138	255
65 to 74 years	532	248	101	145	174	107	12	133	90	138
75 to 84 years	209	65	29	120	76	72	2	55	54	56
85 years and over	72	6	7	61	25	19	1	6	16	7
3 and 4 years	364	31	266	51	63	43	6	146	117	266
16 years and over	6 238	1 187	3 787	1 595	1 768	1 234	203	2 584	1 887	4 086
18 years and over	5 998	1 170	3 501	1 533	1 725	1 200	191	2 490	1 802	3 924
21 years and over	5 735	1 142	3 289	1 449	1 627	1 143	180	2 341	1 672	3 710
60 years and over	1 109	473	210	404	375	268	27	285	220	313
62 years and over	987	415	175	375	330	239	19	246	193	267
Median	32.1	48.0	26.3	36.6	35.3	34.4	34.4	28.8	28.1	28.5
Female	**4 408**	**727**	**2 620**	**978**	**1 156**	**736**	**119**	**1 777**	**1 189**	**2 890**
Under 5 years	433	43	313	58	86	56	7	207	136	327
5 to 9 years	413	35	275	60	91	58	8	177	105	320
10 to 14 years	339	41	265	62	71	57	10	141	92	271
15 to 19 years	251	25	184	60	72	36	10	123	106	200
20 to 24 years	196	26	176	59	67	52	6	142	94	186
25 to 34 years	820	78	560	147	187	109	17	377	244	621
35 to 44 years	804	93	489	139	170	129	29	262	151	463
45 to 54 years	412	88	205	106	143	71	17	166	124	282
55 to 64 years	290	149	88	78	112	63	10	88	50	117
65 to 74 years	275	115	47	86	99	54	3	62	48	69
75 to 84 years	112	29	12	79	44	39	1	29	32	29
85 years and over	63	5	6	44	14	12	1	3	7	5
3 and 4 years	184	15	125	24	27	18	2	83	61	130
16 years and over	3 175	600	1 720	791	889	557	93	1 225	838	1 923
18 years and over	3 064	590	1 641	762	870	543	89	1 177	800	1 845
21 years and over	2 940	575	1 552	719	821	519	83	1 105	737	1 740
60 years and over	594	225	101	246	204	136	11	133	112	153
62 years and over	537	200	85	231	182	123	8	115	97	131
Median	32.4	47.7	27.1	38.0	35.2	35.0	35.3	28.4	27.8	27.3
Male	**4 365**	**702**	**3 113**	**975**	**1 147**	**851**	**139**	**1 958**	**1 446**	**3 152**
Median age	31.8	48.4	25.6	35.7	35.3	33.9	32.9	29.1	28.4	29.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**8 773**	**1 429**	**5 733**	**1 953**	**2 303**	**1 587**	**258**	**3 735**	**2 635**	**6 042**
In households	8 612	1 429	5 573	1 880	2 301	1 545	258	3 730	2 608	6 042
Householder	3 003	620	1 728	842	959	629	92	1 315	966	1 929
Family householder	2 432	472	1 421	473	638	383	68	1 005	635	1 602
Nonfamily householder	571	148	307	369	321	246	24	310	331	327
Living alone	386	117	218	318	262	203	17	248	272	240
Spouse	2 051	422	1 200	372	534	319	60	821	504	1 475
Child	2 924	273	2 228	504	641	422	81	1 325	894	2 240
Other relatives	222	51	140	63	68	70	8	123	110	187
Nonrelatives	412	63	277	99	99	105	17	146	134	211
Institutionalized persons	161	–	153	73	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	7	–	2	42	–	5	27	–
Persons per household	2.87	2.30	3.23	2.23	2.40	2.46	2.80	2.84	2.70	3.13
Persons per family	3.14	2.58	3.51	2.99	2.95	3.12	3.19	3.26	3.37	3.44
Persons 65 years and over	**813**	**319**	**137**	**326**	**275**	**198**	**15**	**194**	**160**	**201**
In households	699	319	137	259	275	194	15	194	157	201
Householder	429	200	86	202	201	126	11	130	117	113
Nonfamily householder	128	45	35	127	105	62	3	55	56	30
Living alone	113	42	28	126	104	60	3	51	55	29
Spouse	208	101	28	45	64	52	2	47	32	58
Other relatives	49	14	17	8	8	13	2	13	6	28
Nonrelatives	13	4	6	4	2	3	–	4	2	2
Institutionalized persons	114	–	–	67	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	3	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**2 432**	**472**	**1 421**	**473**	**638**	**383**	**68**	**1 005**	**635**	**1 602**
With own children under 18 years	1 384	123	994	221	300	186	35	603	382	973
Number of own children under 18 years	2 585	222	1 989	377	543	351	63	1 180	766	2 000
Married-couple families	**2 051**	**422**	**1 200**	**372**	**534**	**319**	**60**	**821**	**504**	**1 475**
With own children under 18 years	1 109	95	830	167	233	158	32	484	307	886
Number of own children under 18 years	2 135	174	1 711	296	442	309	57	992	651	1 875
Female householder, no husband present	**259**	**41**	**147**	**70**	**83**	**35**	**6**	**117**	**72**	**52**
With own children under 18 years	195	25	117	39	55	14	1	81	41	35
Number of own children under 18 years	322	43	201	54	87	24	2	127	72	53
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**3 144**	**591**	**2 141**	**821**	**893**	**684**	**114**	**1 386**	**1 069**	**2 217**
Never married	652	69	607	267	191	192	35	330	333	414
Now married, except separated	2 116	430	1 295	395	576	361	62	865	548	1 539
Separated	43	12	14	8	11	12	3	19	16	32
Widowed	39	17	22	26	23	20	1	15	19	18
Divorced	294	63	203	125	92	99	13	157	153	214
Females 15 years and over	**3 223**	**608**	**1 767**	**798**	**908**	**565**	**94**	**1 252**	**856**	**1 972**
Never married	457	48	295	143	124	86	13	184	159	243
Now married, except separated	2 093	429	1 235	387	554	339	61	845	538	1 515
Separated	68	5	19	12	13	7	–	15	8	23
Widowed	246	57	52	147	108	64	6	61	57	53
Divorced	359	69	166	109	109	69	14	147	94	138

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elko city, Elko County								Remainder of Elko County	
	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9501	BNA 9502
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	6.3	2.2	3.6	2.2	.1	4.1	5.1	1.6	5 163.8	7 399.1
Square miles	2.4	.8	1.4	.9	–	1.6	2.0	.6	1 993.7	2 856.8
AGE										
All persons	**3 585**	**1 953**	**2 265**	**1 578**	**–**	**2 232**	**2 634**	**489**	**1 193**	**1 958**
Under 5 years	415	118	167	109	–	259	268	61	130	181
5 to 9 years	390	106	189	110	–	205	231	47	111	199
10 to 14 years	392	110	142	114	–	174	211	42	99	155
15 to 19 years	266	136	142	86	–	144	218	42	83	138
20 to 24 years	222	133	125	118	–	216	219	43	85	126
25 to 34 years	709	312	361	265	–	521	530	115	268	369
35 to 44 years	704	322	363	265	–	300	383	77	185	281
45 to 54 years	319	228	289	182	–	178	277	35	109	187
55 to 64 years	102	162	217	131	–	110	138	22	72	163
65 to 74 years	43	145	174	107	–	83	90	5	40	95
75 to 84 years	18	120	71	72	–	39	53	–	9	52
85 years and over	5	61	25	19	–	3	16	–	2	12
3 and 4 years	169	51	62	42	–	88	117	29	63	76
16 years and over	2 312	1 595	1 734	1 230	–	1 561	1 886	325	830	1 392
18 years and over	2 193	1 533	1 691	1 196	–	1 507	1 801	310	799	1 331
21 years and over	2 082	1 449	1 595	1 139	–	1 413	1 671	290	762	1 265
60 years and over	98	404	366	268	–	177	219	14	75	236
62 years and over	79	375	323	239	–	156	192	11	63	196
Median	26.9	36.6	35.1	34.5	–	27.5	28.1	25.6	28.9	30.3
Female	**1 705**	**978**	**1 141**	**731**	**–**	**1 050**	**1 189**	**236**	**551**	**875**
Under 5 years	205	58	85	54	–	121	136	35	71	84
5 to 9 years	184	60	91	57	–	97	105	24	54	90
10 to 14 years	183	62	71	57	–	80	92	19	36	87
15 to 19 years	122	60	71	36	–	73	106	21	37	63
20 to 24 years	107	59	65	51	–	116	94	23	38	51
25 to 34 years	355	147	185	109	–	222	244	48	129	146
35 to 44 years	333	139	168	128	–	140	151	39	77	122
45 to 54 years	136	106	140	71	–	89	124	13	58	88
55 to 64 years	43	78	109	63	–	51	50	12	29	64
65 to 74 years	23	86	99	54	–	37	48	2	18	47
75 to 84 years	10	79	43	39	–	22	32	–	3	29
85 years and over	4	44	14	12	–	2	7	–	1	4
3 and 4 years	79	24	27	17	–	45	61	12	34	28
16 years and over	1 104	791	875	555	–	738	838	151	381	600
18 years and over	1 046	762	856	541	–	712	800	145	365	574
21 years and over	991	719	809	517	–	660	737	134	346	545
60 years and over	52	246	202	136	–	85	112	7	32	112
62 years and over	43	231	181	123	–	75	97	5	26	94
Median	26.9	38.0	35.1	35.1	–	27.1	27.8	24.0	28.4	29.8
Male	**1 880**	**975**	**1 124**	**847**	**–**	**1 182**	**1 445**	**253**	**642**	**1 083**
Median age	26.9	35.7	35.2	34.0	–	27.8	28.4	26.8	29.3	30.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**3 585**	**1 953**	**2 265**	**1 578**	**–**	**2 232**	**2 634**	**489**	**1 193**	**1 958**
In households	3 585	1 880	2 263	1 536	–	2 232	2 607	489	1 187	1 810
Householder	1 081	842	936	627	–	812	965	156	463	639
Family householder	908	473	631	381	–	585	635	123	284	481
Nonfamily householder	173	369	305	246	–	227	330	33	179	158
Living alone	125	318	250	203	–	178	271	23	143	139
Spouse	815	372	528	317	–	460	504	115	216	394
Child	1 462	504	639	417	–	763	894	191	399	658
Other relatives	74	63	65	70	–	85	110	9	25	50
Nonrelatives	153	99	95	105	–	112	134	18	84	69
Institutionalized persons	–	73	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	147
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	2	42	–	–	27	–	6	1
Persons per household	3.32	2.23	2.42	2.45	–	2.75	2.70	3.13	2.56	2.83
Persons per family	3.59	2.99	2.95	3.11	–	3.24	3.37	3.56	3.25	3.29
Persons 65 years and over	**66**	**326**	**270**	**198**	**–**	**125**	**159**	**5**	**51**	**159**
In households	66	259	270	194	–	125	156	5	51	159
Householder	40	202	196	126	–	85	116	4	31	112
Nonfamily householder	20	127	100	62	–	40	55	2	16	57
Living alone	18	126	99	60	–	38	54	2	16	57
Spouse	15	45	64	52	–	27	32	1	11	34
Other relatives	8	8	8	13	–	11	6	–	4	12
Nonrelatives	3	4	2	3	–	2	2	–	5	1
Institutionalized persons	–	67	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	4	–	–	3	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**908**	**473**	**631**	**381**	**–**	**585**	**635**	**123**	**284**	**481**
With own children under 18 years	658	221	299	184	–	356	382	84	176	291
Number of own children under 18 years	1 328	377	542	346	–	680	766	170	372	597
Married-couple families	**815**	**372**	**528**	**317**	**–**	**460**	**504**	**115**	**216**	**394**
With own children under 18 years	584	167	232	156	–	273	307	79	123	226
Number of own children under 18 years	1 211	296	441	304	–	548	651	165	271	485
Female householder, no husband present	**64**	**70**	**82**	**35**	**–**	**82**	**72**	**4**	**46**	**48**
With own children under 18 years	52	39	55	14	–	59	41	2	41	33
Number of own children under 18 years	84	54	87	24	–	94	72	2	80	58
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**1 255**	**821**	**873**	**682**	**–**	**842**	**1 068**	**181**	**463**	**809**
Never married	263	267	187	192	–	214	333	45	110	224
Now married, except separated	878	395	569	359	–	491	548	120	239	426
Separated	7	8	11	12	–	17	16	4	18	20
Widowed	9	26	21	20	–	8	19	–	10	21
Divorced	98	125	85	99	–	112	152	12	86	118
Females 15 years and over	**1 133**	**798**	**894**	**563**	**–**	**752**	**856**	**158**	**390**	**614**
Never married	168	143	123	86	–	110	159	28	58	87
Now married, except separated	833	387	548	337	–	475	538	116	226	400
Separated	8	12	12	7	–	11	8	1	19	12
Widowed	26	147	107	64	–	42	57	3	17	53
Divorced	98	109	104	69	–	114	94	10	70	62

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.									
	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	4 703.2	1 757.9	4 005.5	4 225.5	3 355.0	–	.9	2.2	1 568.6	1 319.9
Square miles	1 815.9	678.7	1 546.5	1 631.5	1 295.4	–	.3	.9	605.6	509.6
AGE										
All persons	**113**	**192**	**1 029**	**112**	**2 148**	**–**	**38**	**9**	**258**	**1 503**
Under 5 years	12	21	100	5	225	–	3	3	17	155
5 to 9 years	2	15	124	4	215	–	1	2	13	158
10 to 14 years	7	16	95	6	188	–	–	–	20	146
15 to 19 years	5	11	70	5	285	–	1	–	26	103
20 to 24 years	11	11	70	11	141	–	5	1	16	50
25 to 34 years	15	44	147	18	424	–	3	1	42	288
35 to 44 years	18	33	132	13	327	–	5	2	49	285
45 to 54 years	6	11	129	25	175	–	9	–	38	153
55 to 64 years	15	16	70	16	97	–	6	–	22	96
65 to 74 years	14	9	55	6	58	–	–	–	12	50
75 to 84 years	7	5	27	3	11	–	5	–	2	16
85 years and over	1	–	10	–	2	–	–	–	1	3
3 and 4 years	6	7	48	1	97	–	1	1	6	58
16 years and over	91	138	700	97	1 475	–	34	4	203	1 023
18 years and over	90	131	666	97	1 308	–	34	4	191	983
21 years and over	84	127	623	92	1 207	–	32	4	180	928
60 years and over	33	21	117	14	112	–	9	–	27	108
62 years and over	27	20	106	13	96	–	7	–	19	90
Median	37.8	30.3	28.7	39.0	25.6	–	47.0	8.5	34.4	30.9
Female	**43**	**82**	**496**	**38**	**915**	**–**	**15**	**5**	**119**	**727**
Under 5 years	7	8	52	2	108	–	1	2	7	86
5 to 9 years	–	7	60	2	91	–	–	1	8	80
10 to 14 years	1	9	42	1	82	–	–	–	10	61
15 to 19 years	–	6	29	–	62	–	1	–	10	50
20 to 24 years	4	6	39	6	69	–	2	1	6	26
25 to 34 years	6	19	77	5	205	–	2	–	17	155
35 to 44 years	7	13	60	3	156	–	2	1	29	122
45 to 54 years	2	3	59	10	69	–	3	–	17	77
55 to 64 years	8	6	29	5	45	–	3	–	10	37
65 to 74 years	4	2	29	4	24	–	–	–	3	25
75 to 84 years	3	3	15	–	2	–	1	–	1	7
85 years and over	1	–	5	–	2	–	–	–	1	1
3 and 4 years	3	4	24	–	46	–	–	1	2	38
16 years and over	35	57	340	33	616	–	14	2	93	487
18 years and over	35	53	321	33	595	–	14	2	89	465
21 years and over	34	51	305	33	561	–	12	2	83	445
60 years and over	13	7	57	7	49	–	2	–	11	48
62 years and over	11	6	55	6	42	–	1	–	8	40
Median	41.8	29.0	28.5	43.5	27.2	–	44.5	6.5	35.3	30.3
Male	**70**	**110**	**533**	**74**	**1 233**	**–**	**23**	**4**	**139**	**776**
Median age	37.0	31.5	29.2	37.0	22.7	–	47.5	17.5	32.9	31.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**113**	**192**	**1 029**	**112**	**2 148**	**–**	**38**	**9**	**258**	**1 503**
In households	113	192	1 007	112	1 988	–	38	9	258	1 498
Householder	43	69	350	45	647	–	23	2	92	503
Family householder	29	49	241	28	513	–	7	2	68	420
Nonfamily householder	14	20	109	17	134	–	16	–	24	83
Living alone	10	17	95	12	93	–	12	–	17	70
Spouse	28	44	127	26	385	–	6	2	60	361
Child	29	65	364	15	766	–	2	5	81	562
Other relatives	2	6	103	2	66	–	3	–	8	38
Nonrelatives	11	8	63	24	124	–	4	–	17	34
Institutionalized persons	–	–	9	–	153	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	13	–	7	–	–	–	–	5
Persons per household	2.63	2.78	2.88	2.49	3.07	–	1.65	4.50	2.80	2.98
Persons per family	3.03	3.35	3.46	2.54	3.37	–	2.57	4.50	3.19	3.29
Persons 65 years and over	**22**	**14**	**92**	**9**	**71**	**–**	**5**	**–**	**15**	**69**
In households	22	14	90	9	71	–	5	–	15	69
Householder	15	9	62	5	46	–	5	–	11	45
Nonfamily householder	3	5	29	1	15	–	5	–	3	15
Living alone	2	5	29	1	10	–	5	–	3	13
Spouse	7	3	20	3	13	–	–	–	2	20
Other relatives	–	1	6	–	9	–	–	–	2	2
Nonrelatives	–	1	2	1	3	–	–	–	–	2
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**29**	**49**	**241**	**28**	**513**	**–**	**7**	**2**	**68**	**420**
With own children under 18 years	11	28	136	9	336	–	1	2	35	247
Number of own children under 18 years	22	57	290	14	661	–	1	5	63	500
Married-couple families	**28**	**44**	**127**	**26**	**385**	**–**	**6**	**2**	**60**	**361**
With own children under 18 years	10	25	63	7	246	–	1	2	32	211
Number of own children under 18 years	21	50	141	12	500	–	1	5	57	444
Female householder, no husband present	**–**	**1**	**82**	**–**	**83**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**6**	**35**
With own children under 18 years	–	1	52	–	65	–	–	–	1	22
Number of own children under 18 years	–	3	109	–	117	–	–	–	2	33
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**57**	**82**	**368**	**64**	**886**	**–**	**20**	**2**	**114**	**544**
Never married	18	17	145	23	344	–	4	–	35	116
Now married, except separated	29	48	145	31	417	–	7	2	62	374
Separated	1	1	7	3	7	–	–	–	3	2
Widowed	1	4	16	–	13	–	2	–	1	7
Divorced	8	12	55	7	105	–	7	–	13	45
Females 15 years and over	**35**	**58**	**342**	**33**	**634**	**–**	**14**	**2**	**94**	**500**
Never married	4	7	103	4	127	–	1	–	13	74
Now married, except separated	29	45	141	26	402	–	6	2	61	370
Separated	–	–	8	–	11	–	1	–	–	4
Widowed	1	2	37	1	26	–	1	–	6	19
Divorced	1	4	53	2	68	–	5	–	14	33

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.				Esmeralda County		Eureka County		
	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9516	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	3.1	1 136.0	8 685.6	1 148.7	5 346.9	3 947.8	1 346.6	3 463.7	3 500.7
Square miles	1.2	438.6	3 353.5	443.5	2 064.4	1 524.2	519.9	1 337.3	1 351.6
AGE									
All persons	**1**	**5 553**	**2 387**	**2 300**	**685**	**659**	**58**	**382**	**438**
Under 5 years	–	573	243	164	50	35	7	32	36
5 to 9 years	–	595	254	207	47	47	8	19	40
10 to 14 years	–	535	192	184	46	42	7	27	36
15 to 19 years	–	366	205	139	51	38	2	19	20
20 to 24 years	–	339	198	176	45	29	4	25	22
25 to 34 years	–	1 116	443	506	123	103	12	64	84
35 to 44 years	–	960	364	350	117	107	11	58	76
45 to 54 years	–	640	279	284	78	100	4	53	59
55 to 64 years	–	233	148	162	59	79	2	46	47
65 to 74 years	–	133	52	70	50	47	1	28	14
75 to 84 years	1	56	9	50	18	26	–	8	2
85 years and over	–	7	–	8	1	6	–	3	2
3 and 4 years	–	237	102	60	13	15	1	18	17
16 years and over	1	3 761	1 662	1 717	531	523	36	299	319
18 years and over	1	3 614	1 573	1 667	514	507	34	292	313
21 years and over	1	3 420	1 453	1 577	480	489	32	279	303
60 years and over	1	299	113	200	94	116	2	61	40
62 years and over	1	256	97	179	86	98	1	53	33
Median	75.5	28.9	26.8	30.6	33.2	38.4	26.5	36.8	32.3
Female	**–**	**2 654**	**1 146**	**993**	**296**	**300**	**29**	**176**	**192**
Under 5 years	–	292	123	79	27	18	4	21	15
5 to 9 years	–	296	133	93	17	18	6	10	17
10 to 14 years	–	252	96	96	21	23	3	11	17
15 to 19 years	–	179	85	66	22	18	1	9	7
20 to 24 years	–	163	112	65	16	15	2	9	13
25 to 34 years	–	573	217	202	53	45	6	27	38
35 to 44 years	–	424	168	134	47	51	4	28	35
45 to 54 years	–	269	129	117	39	41	3	26	22
55 to 64 years	–	105	59	72	21	31	–	18	21
65 to 74 years	–	67	19	32	23	26	–	13	4
75 to 84 years	–	29	5	30	10	11	–	3	1
85 years and over	–	5	–	7	–	3	–	1	2
3 and 4 years	–	118	56	27	6	9	1	10	8
16 years and over	–	1 772	782	712	225	236	16	133	141
18 years and over	–	1 700	739	690	217	228	15	129	138
21 years and over	–	1 606	692	645	204	218	14	124	134
60 years and over	–	146	44	105	43	53	–	27	15
62 years and over	–	126	39	94	38	46	–	22	12
Median	–	27.7	25.9	30.1	32.9	37.9	20.5	36.5	32.5
Male	**1**	**2 899**	**1 241**	**1 307**	**389**	**359**	**29**	**206**	**246**
Median age	75.5	29.8	28.1	30.9	33.4	39.3	31.5	37.0	31.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**1**	**5 553**	**2 387**	**2 300**	**685**	**659**	**58**	**382**	**438**
In households	1	5 553	2 385	2 162	685	654	58	382	438
Householder	1	1 773	879	829	291	297	18	159	169
Family householder	–	1 479	585	564	181	167	14	101	113
Nonfamily householder	1	294	294	265	110	130	4	58	56
Living alone	1	217	229	212	92	108	3	45	44
Spouse	–	1 360	443	472	153	144	14	91	104
Child	–	2 049	862	672	168	147	24	99	135
Other relatives	–	178	72	57	32	23	1	7	7
Nonrelatives	–	193	129	132	41	43	1	26	23
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	138	–	3	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	–
Persons per household	1.00	3.13	2.71	2.61	2.35	2.20	3.22	2.40	2.59
Persons per family	–	3.43	3.35	3.13	2.95	2.88	3.79	2.95	3.18
Persons 65 years and over	**1**	**196**	**61**	**128**	**69**	**79**	**1**	**39**	**18**
In households	1	196	61	128	69	79	1	39	18
Householder	1	109	43	94	50	54	–	26	13
Nonfamily householder	1	28	21	44	27	30	–	14	7
Living alone	1	27	19	44	27	28	–	13	6
Spouse	–	57	14	29	17	19	–	8	2
Other relatives	–	28	3	5	1	4	1	3	3
Nonrelatives	–	2	1	–	1	2	–	2	–
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**–**	**1 479**	**585**	**564**	**181**	**167**	**14**	**101**	**113**
With own children under 18 years	–	889	379	318	74	71	10	44	62
Number of own children under 18 years	–	1 830	755	592	144	131	24	87	122
Married-couple families	**–**	**1 360**	**443**	**472**	**153**	**144**	**14**	**91**	**104**
With own children under 18 years	–	807	262	252	59	53	10	38	55
Number of own children under 18 years	–	1 710	571	495	120	101	24	78	108
Female householder, no husband present	**–**	**48**	**96**	**49**	**13**	**15**	**–**	**6**	**7**
With own children under 18 years	–	33	85	36	7	11	–	4	6
Number of own children under 18 years	–	51	140	58	15	21	–	7	13
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**1**	**2 036**	**904**	**1 020**	**311**	**294**	**20**	**170**	**183**
Never married	–	369	266	288	75	61	3	44	37
Now married, except separated	–	1 419	461	533	172	153	14	99	111
Separated	–	28	14	26	10	7	–	6	4
Widowed	–	18	10	13	9	14	1	4	4
Divorced	1	202	153	160	45	59	2	17	27
Females 15 years and over	**–**	**1 814**	**794**	**725**	**231**	**241**	**16**	**134**	**143**
Never married	–	215	142	98	25	24	1	14	16
Now married, except separated	–	1 399	461	486	159	150	14	92	107
Separated	–	22	18	8	8	8	–	–	1
Widowed	–	50	32	50	21	26	–	9	5
Divorced	–	128	141	83	18	33	1	19	14

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Eureka County—Con.		Humboldt County					
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605.98	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	2 502.8	2.0	5 674.3	5 906.1	3 179.4	5 613.4	3 128.5	1 487.6
Square miles	966.3	.8	2 190.9	2 280.3	1 227.6	2 167.3	1 207.9	574.3
AGE								
All persons	**669**	–	**1 192**	**254**	**27**	**3 997**	**1 968**	**5 406**
Under 5 years	61	–	106	20	–	328	139	506
5 to 9 years	41	–	108	21	2	346	160	527
10 to 14 years	59	–	93	15	2	336	133	505
15 to 19 years	38	–	99	16	5	287	99	350
20 to 24 years	41	–	75	14	–	295	168	353
25 to 34 years	114	–	192	45	6	809	396	1 000
35 to 44 years	104	–	187	42	1	662	291	887
45 to 54 years	86	–	117	24	5	380	222	586
55 to 64 years	55	–	102	23	6	313	169	337
65 to 74 years	47	–	88	23	–	163	120	233
75 to 84 years	17	–	20	9	–	63	63	102
85 years and over	6	–	5	2	–	15	8	20
3 and 4 years	27	–	44	12	–	126	66	212
16 years and over	501	–	866	194	22	2 925	1 513	3 792
18 years and over	483	–	822	187	22	2 799	1 481	3 638
21 years and over	460	–	771	181	18	2 644	1 401	3 447
60 years and over	95	–	160	40	3	366	267	510
62 years and over	82	–	141	38	–	310	231	457
Median	32.7	–	31.0	34.5	33.5	30.3	32.3	29.9
Female	**305**	–	**545**	**103**	**10**	**1 788**	**837**	**2 658**
Under 5 years	29	–	52	11	–	168	67	266
5 to 9 years	21	–	45	6	1	157	82	256
10 to 14 years	35	–	38	8	1	150	60	254
15 to 19 years	17	–	44	2	1	127	36	169
20 to 24 years	14	–	31	5	–	124	64	179
25 to 34 years	52	–	91	17	2	334	161	494
35 to 44 years	46	–	94	20	1	295	100	411
45 to 54 years	33	–	54	12	3	168	93	286
55 to 64 years	25	–	43	7	1	148	80	158
65 to 74 years	23	–	44	10	–	65	52	115
75 to 84 years	6	–	8	4	–	45	35	59
85 years and over	4	–	1	1	–	7	7	11
3 and 4 years	9	–	22	6	–	66	32	117
16 years and over	218	–	404	78	7	1 276	619	1 849
18 years and over	207	–	382	76	7	1 227	607	1 778
21 years and over	200	–	362	76	7	1 158	577	1 676
60 years and over	45	–	69	16	1	172	125	248
62 years and over	39	–	66	16	–	145	116	223
Median	32.3	–	31.0	35.3	33.5	30.4	32.5	29.3
Male	**364**	–	**647**	**151**	**17**	**2 209**	**1 131**	**2 748**
Median age	34.4	–	30.9	33.6	33.5	30.2	32.1	30.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**669**	–	**1 192**	**254**	**27**	**3 997**	**1 968**	**5 406**
In households	657	–	1 192	254	27	3 833	1 882	5 345
Householder	271	–	415	95	12	1 356	768	1 892
Family householder	158	–	306	62	7	969	456	1 424
Nonfamily householder	113	–	109	33	5	387	312	468
Living alone	97	–	94	26	5	288	263	379
Spouse	141	–	242	54	7	836	351	1 205
Child	194	–	392	74	5	1 269	491	1 867
Other relatives	12	–	96	8	–	141	110	186
Nonrelatives	39	–	47	23	3	231	162	195
Institutionalized persons	12	–	–	–	–	149	22	13
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	15	64	48
Persons per household	2.42	–	2.87	2.67	2.25	2.83	2.45	2.83
Persons per family	3.20	–	3.39	3.19	2.71	3.32	3.09	3.29
Persons 65 years and over	**70**	–	**113**	**34**	–	**241**	**191**	**355**
In households	69	–	113	34	–	241	191	342
Householder	52	–	85	20	–	172	143	230
Nonfamily householder	33	–	33	10	–	83	66	110
Living alone	32	–	32	10	–	79	64	108
Spouse	13	–	25	7	–	48	38	81
Other relatives	2	–	1	6	–	18	7	26
Nonrelatives	2	–	2	1	–	3	3	5
Institutionalized persons	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	13
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**158**	–	**306**	**62**	**7**	**969**	**456**	**1 424**
With own children under 18 years	79	–	152	35	3	544	212	834
Number of own children under 18 years	174	–	292	67	5	1 098	422	1 656
Married-couple families	**141**	–	**242**	**54**	**7**	**836**	**351**	**1 205**
With own children under 18 years	70	–	127	32	3	469	158	678
Number of own children under 18 years	160	–	249	61	5	965	336	1 407
Female householder, no husband present	**7**	–	**46**	**2**	–	**71**	**55**	**160**
With own children under 18 years	2	–	19	1	–	44	34	122
Number of own children under 18 years	4	–	33	3	–	83	60	205
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**288**	–	**475**	**120**	**15**	**1 674**	**908**	**1 986**
Never married	75	–	155	31	6	464	260	458
Now married, except separated	150	–	265	70	7	923	441	1 277
Separated	3	–	2	2	–	43	36	29
Widowed	13	–	9	4	–	28	24	40
Divorced	47	–	44	13	2	216	147	182
Females 15 years and over	**220**	–	**410**	**78**	**8**	**1 313**	**628**	**1 882**
Never married	28	–	82	6	1	200	87	280
Now married, except separated	146	–	252	61	7	866	376	1 253
Separated	4	–	7	2	–	27	13	32
Widowed	24	–	36	6	–	79	63	119
Divorced	18	–	33	3	–	141	89	198

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County			Lincoln County				Lyon County		
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	4 498.4	6 239.3	3 490.6	9 520.7	4 387.3	6 316.9	7 319.0	232.0	1 503.0	552.3
Square miles	1 736.8	2 409.0	1 347.7	3 675.9	1 693.9	2 438.9	2 825.9	89.6	580.3	213.3
AGE										
All persons	**5 276**	**723**	**267**	**1 604**	**102**	**921**	**1 148**	**5 188**	**3 261**	**4 321**
Under 5 years	518	68	30	102	11	85	106	448	257	367
5 to 9 years	537	63	24	116	14	107	78	476	198	351
10 to 14 years	490	64	27	164	10	94	88	432	213	291
15 to 19 years	418	26	23	102	10	76	187	332	174	231
20 to 24 years	384	43	15	67	3	35	37	215	119	205
25 to 34 years	982	115	49	223	12	108	133	817	391	737
35 to 44 years	862	99	29	194	14	106	126	856	478	722
45 to 54 years	533	104	36	185	9	108	97	608	453	497
55 to 64 years	275	62	19	153	7	104	105	472	434	447
65 to 74 years	185	45	9	171	5	67	111	371	409	326
75 to 84 years	72	30	5	111	5	29	63	138	119	117
85 years and over	20	4	1	16	2	2	17	23	16	30
3 and 4 years	207	15	11	43	5	33	38	204	102	140
16 years and over	3 624	520	184	1 195	64	611	828	3 755	2 559	3 260
18 years and over	3 443	506	176	1 145	59	577	712	3 617	2 481	3 159
21 years and over	3 257	491	157	1 111	57	550	679	3 454	2 391	3 037
60 years and over	391	104	23	365	13	142	249	780	782	706
62 years and over	339	91	21	343	12	125	228	680	692	614
Median	28.5	34.0	27.1	36.5	27.7	31.0	30.9	33.7	41.1	34.7
Female	**2 533**	**355**	**127**	**730**	**47**	**453**	**581**	**2 548**	**1 625**	**2 076**
Under 5 years	253	33	17	44	7	44	61	221	146	163
5 to 9 years	280	30	12	60	10	46	40	235	86	174
10 to 14 years	239	33	12	68	–	46	30	198	103	130
15 to 19 years	196	17	9	51	3	32	94	150	79	100
20 to 24 years	204	27	8	19	1	15	13	110	56	105
25 to 34 years	450	56	23	85	6	63	71	427	201	372
35 to 44 years	408	49	12	80	6	57	66	434	257	334
45 to 54 years	231	50	18	85	5	64	55	266	230	244
55 to 64 years	118	23	8	75	3	44	51	231	209	208
65 to 74 years	101	20	6	86	3	26	56	183	188	161
75 to 84 years	45	16	1	67	2	14	35	76	60	65
85 years and over	8	1	1	10	1	2	9	17	10	20
3 and 4 years	98	5	4	18	4	18	22	84	54	66
16 years and over	1 710	253	84	542	28	308	434	1 852	1 276	1 585
18 years and over	1 628	244	82	518	27	294	369	1 795	1 241	1 539
21 years and over	1 540	234	73	504	27	283	353	1 718	1 194	1 489
60 years and over	205	45	11	199	7	62	129	395	364	353
62 years and over	185	43	11	191	6	54	117	343	326	311
Median	27.4	32.6	26.6	39.5	27.8	31.8	32.8	33.6	41.1	34.9
Male	**2 743**	**368**	**140**	**874**	**55**	**468**	**567**	**2 640**	**1 636**	**2 245**
Median age	29.2	35.1	27.8	34.3	27.5	29.0	28.9	33.8	41.3	34.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**5 276**	**723**	**267**	**1 604**	**102**	**921**	**1 148**	**5 188**	**3 261**	**4 321**
In households	5 244	723	267	1 459	102	921	1 006	5 187	3 261	4 266
Householder	1 829	286	97	570	34	309	412	1 889	1 291	1 628
Family householder	1 353	195	71	379	23	240	265	1 420	955	1 218
Nonfamily householder	476	91	26	191	11	69	147	469	336	410
Living alone	377	77	24	182	11	60	135	371	268	329
Spouse	1 163	171	59	333	21	209	213	1 229	809	1 012
Child	1 903	219	90	487	43	359	333	1 651	841	1 268
Other relatives	160	22	10	48	4	23	22	202	155	158
Nonrelatives	189	25	11	21	–	21	26	216	165	200
Institutionalized persons	15	–	–	145	–	–	142	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	55
Persons per household	2.87	2.53	2.75	2.56	3.00	2.98	2.44	2.75	2.53	2.62
Persons per family	3.38	3.11	3.24	3.29	3.96	3.46	3.14	3.17	2.89	3.00
Persons 65 years and over	**277**	**79**	**15**	**298**	**12**	**98**	**191**	**532**	**544**	**473**
In households	272	79	15	298	12	98	181	531	544	437
Householder	173	55	8	218	8	67	133	353	349	262
Nonfamily householder	73	27	2	116	4	27	73	147	118	77
Living alone	70	25	2	112	4	25	70	134	108	72
Spouse	70	17	6	68	3	29	42	134	158	132
Other relatives	26	3	1	10	1	2	4	33	26	35
Nonrelatives	3	4	–	2	–	–	2	11	11	8
Institutionalized persons	5	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	36
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**1 353**	**195**	**71**	**379**	**23**	**240**	**265**	**1 420**	**955**	**1 218**
With own children under 18 years	848	99	42	169	14	126	130	717	367	575
Number of own children under 18 years	1 722	202	85	435	40	323	292	1 437	661	1 066
Married-couple families	**1 163**	**171**	**59**	**333**	**21**	**209**	**213**	**1 229**	**809**	**1 012**
With own children under 18 years	717	83	34	146	13	102	95	603	287	445
Number of own children under 18 years	1 516	176	72	384	39	276	224	1 246	517	869
Female householder, no husband present	**120**	**12**	**6**	**31**	**1**	**28**	**47**	**122**	**98**	**121**
With own children under 18 years	83	7	5	19	–	21	33	76	54	73
Number of own children under 18 years	129	12	9	46	–	42	65	132	101	123
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**1 970**	**269**	**100**	**664**	**37**	**318**	**426**	**1 938**	**1 303**	**1 703**
Never married	480	38	25	173	10	66	148	353	209	335
Now married, except separated	1 223	184	62	367	23	213	218	1 277	835	1 067
Separated	30	4	–	19	–	4	7	25	25	34
Widowed	20	9	1	16	1	8	10	48	51	37
Divorced	217	34	12	89	3	27	43	235	183	230
Females 15 years and over	**1 761**	**259**	**86**	**558**	**30**	**317**	**450**	**1 894**	**1 290**	**1 609**
Never married	292	33	9	69	3	44	108	227	121	191
Now married, except separated	1 189	180	63	344	21	217	220	1 272	841	1 052
Separated	29	–	–	6	–	6	9	33	33	32
Widowed	97	23	4	100	5	25	70	157	124	133
Divorced	154	23	10	39	1	25	43	205	171	201

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County—Con.				Mineral County			Nye County		
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607.98	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9801	BNA 9802	BNA 9803
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	579.9	1 886.7	409.8	.2	3 986.2	1 321.7	4 421.7	22 500.9	7 770.4	4 028.4
Square miles	223.9	728.4	158.2	.1	1 539.1	510.3	1 707.2	8 687.6	3 000.2	1 555.4
AGE										
All persons	**4 626**	**1 139**	**1 466**	–	**2 481**	**1 855**	**2 139**	**3 033**	**3 802**	**2 413**
Under 5 years	303	84	130	–	232	163	173	308	340	201
5 to 9 years	355	104	121	–	178	167	156	298	323	191
10 to 14 years	334	94	104	–	167	162	150	275	292	184
15 to 19 years	231	56	159	–	238	108	143	211	246	131
20 to 24 years	196	44	74	–	138	71	130	185	211	152
25 to 34 years	535	163	220	–	396	277	303	594	730	480
35 to 44 years	552	170	165	–	295	297	304	445	660	351
45 to 54 years	494	118	150	–	261	182	230	346	464	320
55 to 64 years	537	136	132	–	264	194	250	232	302	219
65 to 74 years	676	122	147	–	201	148	205	105	147	117
75 to 84 years	347	40	50	–	94	66	77	31	68	59
85 years and over	66	8	14	–	17	20	18	3	19	8
3 and 4 years	137	34	52	–	92	64	59	121	141	84
16 years and over	3 586	844	1 082	–	1 853	1 335	1 631	2 106	2 800	1 812
18 years and over	3 476	811	995	–	1 730	1 291	1 579	2 014	2 682	1 762
21 years and over	3 367	798	934	–	1 635	1 246	1 493	1 912	2 564	1 679
60 years and over	1 382	240	291	–	448	329	448	241	365	278
62 years and over	1 267	212	270	–	398	288	394	198	311	232
Median	41.1	36.3	31.0	–	32.2	34.5	35.6	29.0	32.0	32.0
Female	**2 309**	**548**	**695**	–	**1 199**	**926**	**1 046**	**1 422**	**1 796**	**1 091**
Under 5 years	142	42	62	–	114	74	71	156	161	99
5 to 9 years	175	47	65	–	80	76	82	155	158	96
10 to 14 years	159	49	47	–	77	81	79	126	128	82
15 to 19 years	106	26	44	–	86	59	75	103	118	68
20 to 24 years	92	23	34	–	74	39	75	99	110	79
25 to 34 years	268	83	111	–	191	142	145	265	345	207
35 to 44 years	250	79	82	–	140	141	148	208	321	149
45 to 54 years	247	57	71	–	139	90	104	151	200	133
55 to 64 years	279	64	72	–	140	93	118	92	128	94
65 to 74 years	356	52	72	–	89	75	99	50	71	54
75 to 84 years	192	21	26	–	59	46	39	17	42	25
85 years and over	43	5	9	–	10	10	11	–	14	5
3 and 4 years	60	16	26	–	49	21	24	62	67	35
16 years and over	1 814	405	513	–	909	680	802	961	1 324	799
18 years and over	1 756	389	497	–	880	656	768	919	1 266	776
21 years and over	1 711	382	469	–	829	631	724	868	1 211	731
60 years and over	748	111	151	–	239	180	221	107	182	120
62 years and over	685	95	142	–	206	157	192	92	161	106
Median	43.1	35.6	33.1	–	33.2	34.6	34.7	27.4	32.1	30.7
Male	**2 317**	**591**	**771**	–	**1 282**	**929**	**1 093**	**1 611**	**2 006**	**1 322**
Median age	39.6	36.8	29.3	–	31.1	34.2	36.4	30.3	32.0	33.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**4 626**	**1 139**	**1 466**	–	**2 481**	**1 855**	**2 139**	**3 033**	**3 802**	**2 413**
In households	4 576	1 137	1 406	–	2 385	1 811	2 139	3 033	3 766	2 406
Householder	1 920	422	530	–	957	679	893	1 087	1 483	1 024
Family householder	1 313	331	396	–	652	503	568	811	980	597
Nonfamily householder	607	91	134	–	305	176	325	276	503	427
Living alone	532	77	117	–	257	156	262	236	416	350
Spouse	1 107	305	310	–	491	426	469	705	853	511
Child	1 220	348	442	–	687	595	591	1 034	1 161	678
Other relatives	148	33	63	–	124	58	61	90	103	59
Nonrelatives	181	29	61	–	126	53	125	117	166	134
Institutionalized persons	50	–	60	–	94	44	–	–	33	3
Other persons in group quarters	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	3	4
Persons per household	2.38	2.69	2.65	–	2.49	2.67	2.40	2.79	2.54	2.35
Persons per family	2.88	3.07	3.06	–	3.00	3.15	2.97	3.26	3.16	3.09
Persons 65 years and over	**1 089**	**170**	**211**	–	**312**	**234**	**300**	**139**	**234**	**184**
In households	1 065	168	211	–	312	208	300	139	209	182
Householder	720	111	134	–	227	149	222	93	151	128
Nonfamily householder	311	40	47	–	115	74	129	40	85	68
Living alone	299	40	44	–	104	74	121	37	79	63
Spouse	290	50	60	–	66	48	61	38	41	42
Other relatives	40	6	16	–	12	11	11	2	14	8
Nonrelatives	15	1	1	–	7	–	6	6	3	4
Institutionalized persons	24	–	–	–	–	26	–	–	22	1
Other persons in group quarters	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**1 313**	**331**	**396**	–	**652**	**503**	**568**	**811**	**980**	**597**
With own children under 18 years	523	143	184	–	308	259	267	461	559	299
Number of own children under 18 years	1 058	314	375	–	555	526	500	932	1 048	610
Married-couple families	**1 107**	**305**	**310**	–	**491**	**426**	**469**	**705**	**853**	**511**
With own children under 18 years	400	132	138	–	208	205	196	390	464	240
Number of own children under 18 years	829	295	296	–	381	433	383	813	898	519
Female householder, no husband present	**139**	**16**	**55**	–	**111**	**51**	**69**	**58**	**79**	**40**
With own children under 18 years	87	8	34	–	65	37	53	42	60	30
Number of own children under 18 years	172	14	59	–	116	64	91	74	100	50
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**1 801**	**447**	**590**	–	**976**	**668**	**846**	**1 167**	**1 498**	**1 023**
Never married	318	76	176	–	283	114	176	240	302	236
Now married, except separated	1 166	325	328	–	511	445	485	745	901	547
Separated	33	7	4	–	17	15	26	16	40	14
Widowed	71	11	20	–	36	23	31	19	34	38
Divorced	213	28	62	–	129	71	128	147	221	188
Females 15 years and over	**1 833**	**410**	**521**	–	**928**	**695**	**814**	**985**	**1 349**	**814**
Never married	191	45	71	–	161	96	113	138	200	111
Now married, except separated	1 138	308	315	–	512	444	478	720	879	522
Separated	34	1	13	–	22	13	33	10	18	11
Widowed	307	32	62	–	107	86	89	35	88	54
Divorced	163	24	60	–	126	56	101	82	164	116

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County—Con.		Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County			Carson City, Carson City		
	BNA 9804	BNA 9805	BNA 9801	BNA 9701	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	1 746.3	10 955.3	15 563.6	682.4	16 735.6	6 168.0	86.7	.8	4.3	112.7
Square miles	674.3	4 229.8	6 009.1	263.5	6 461.6	2 381.5	33.5	.3	1.6	43.5
AGE										
All persons	**7 517**	**1 016**	**4 336**	**2 526**	**2 390**	**4 295**	**2 579**	**438**	**5 606**	**2 296**
Under 5 years	441	–	430	166	139	381	187	20	299	142
5 to 9 years	453	–	387	170	159	389	218	12	309	171
10 to 14 years	453	–	349	181	159	350	207	16	305	168
15 to 19 years	394	17	261	105	111	289	172	12	266	149
20 to 24 years	225	80	270	117	117	280	131	37	224	94
25 to 34 years	825	243	728	392	420	686	425	74	643	249
35 to 44 years	925	203	557	487	431	640	368	82	867	464
45 to 54 years	955	291	470	391	296	454	283	60	762	335
55 to 64 years	1 241	165	380	254	259	386	237	57	700	256
65 to 74 years	1 214	17	309	161	189	269	218	29	780	202
75 to 84 years	353	–	150	90	89	141	106	29	384	58
85 years and over	38	–	45	12	21	30	27	10	67	8
3 and 4 years	183	–	168	69	50	157	69	6	121	58
16 years and over	6 081	1 016	3 121	1 990	1 911	3 114	1 921	388	4 628	1 788
18 years and over	5 895	1 016	3 016	1 940	1 864	2 986	1 849	382	4 508	1 723
21 years and over	5 732	984	2 858	1 879	1 806	2 831	1 770	367	4 377	1 646
60 years and over	2 270	68	687	394	429	601	477	97	1 594	394
62 years and over	2 040	41	620	338	377	547	422	90	1 458	346
Median	45.4	43.1	31.5	37.6	36.7	31.5	33.9	41.3	43.7	39.2
Female	**3 763**	**208**	**2 113**	**1 276**	**921**	**2 037**	**1 259**	**236**	**2 914**	**1 079**
Under 5 years	233	–	208	83	59	177	91	15	146	77
5 to 9 years	234	–	213	88	62	181	109	6	159	71
10 to 14 years	234	–	167	95	80	160	104	8	144	75
15 to 19 years	191	9	131	47	58	149	77	7	134	69
20 to 24 years	112	20	121	69	36	116	68	17	115	34
25 to 34 years	430	37	342	226	129	313	190	36	326	115
35 to 44 years	480	41	264	240	129	284	176	45	464	226
45 to 54 years	468	67	218	174	91	222	122	29	392	151
55 to 64 years	605	29	180	114	116	184	123	27	367	130
65 to 74 years	572	5	150	73	99	137	120	18	408	89
75 to 84 years	180	–	87	60	49	89	59	20	218	34
85 years and over	24	–	32	7	13	25	20	8	41	8
3 and 4 years	100	–	81	34	22	70	33	2	60	32
16 years and over	3 013	208	1 501	1 000	710	1 487	930	207	2 438	845
18 years and over	2 930	208	1 457	982	684	1 420	897	203	2 374	811
21 years and over	2 853	195	1 371	949	656	1 345	865	195	2 307	779
60 years and over	1 106	14	354	202	218	325	271	63	871	191
62 years and over	990	11	322	173	197	303	238	59	793	170
Median	44.3	44.6	31.4	36.3	37.9	32.7	34.6	41.4	44.1	39.7
Male	**3 754**	**808**	**2 223**	**1 250**	**1 469**	**2 258**	**1 320**	**202**	**2 692**	**1 217**
Median age	46.5	42.8	31.7	38.6	36.5	30.5	33.2	41.0	43.3	38.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**7 517**	**1 016**	**4 336**	**2 526**	**2 390**	**4 295**	**2 579**	**438**	**5 606**	**2 296**
In households	7 436	–	4 280	2 455	1 966	4 000	2 571	438	5 602	2 259
Householder	3 070	–	1 614	1 006	797	1 450	1 049	254	2 559	928
Family householder	2 260	–	1 137	691	540	1 078	669	105	1 663	624
Nonfamily householder	810	–	477	315	257	372	380	149	896	304
Living alone	662	–	407	251	231	320	326	128	758	282
Spouse	1 989	–	970	581	475	919	540	72	1 361	537
Child	1 771	–	1 392	625	579	1 394	780	69	1 292	664
Other relatives	302	–	138	126	67	113	84	8	141	65
Nonrelatives	304	–	166	117	48	124	118	35	249	65
Institutionalized persons	–	–	38	–	424	247	–	–	–	15
Other persons in group quarters	81	1 016	18	71	–	48	8	–	4	22
Persons per household	2.42	–	2.65	2.44	2.47	2.76	2.45	1.72	2.19	2.43
Persons per family	2.80	–	3.20	2.93	3.08	3.25	3.10	2.42	2.68	3.03
Persons 65 years and over	**1 605**	**17**	**504**	**263**	**299**	**440**	**351**	**68**	**1 231**	**268**
In households	1 565	–	476	263	290	389	351	68	1 229	263
Householder	991	–	339	169	203	290	257	53	806	169
Nonfamily householder	371	–	174	75	92	142	132	35	346	59
Living alone	324	–	168	70	87	139	129	33	331	57
Spouse	464	–	113	66	76	90	78	11	350	73
Other relatives	74	–	20	23	9	8	15	3	49	14
Nonrelatives	36	–	4	5	2	1	1	1	24	7
Institutionalized persons	–	–	24	–	9	51	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	40	17	4	–	–	–	–	–	2	5
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**2 260**	**–**	**1 137**	**691**	**540**	**1 078**	**669**	**105**	**1 663**	**624**
With own children under 18 years	756	–	589	287	229	598	323	37	586	280
Number of own children under 18 years	1 437	–	1 231	521	493	1 222	659	53	1 029	530
Married-couple families	**1 989**	**–**	**970**	**581**	**475**	**919**	**540**	**72**	**1 361**	**537**
With own children under 18 years	610	–	478	233	197	484	250	19	423	236
Number of own children under 18 years	1 190	–	1 040	435	439	1 043	529	30	780	456
Female householder, no husband present	**165**	**–**	**93**	**68**	**39**	**106**	**86**	**25**	**223**	**58**
With own children under 18 years	93	–	60	35	19	76	53	13	129	27
Number of own children under 18 years	159	–	102	60	36	126	94	18	205	49
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**3 108**	**808**	**1 645**	**999**	**1 213**	**1 656**	**1 012**	**183**	**2 228**	**959**
Never married	450	163	343	193	276	383	257	45	452	234
Now married, except separated	2 096	457	1 024	614	637	989	563	78	1 407	575
Separated	43	24	43	21	48	29	20	15	31	26
Widowed	128	7	40	29	39	51	25	6	75	19
Divorced	391	157	195	142	213	204	147	39	263	105
Females 15 years and over	**3 062**	**208**	**1 525**	**1 010**	**720**	**1 519**	**955**	**207**	**2 465**	**856**
Never married	293	48	202	150	79	211	124	33	325	135
Now married, except separated	2 102	48	995	613	488	959	557	76	1 403	558
Separated	33	19	23	20	5	21	15	14	45	15
Widowed	326	10	166	87	98	161	141	30	314	59
Divorced	308	83	139	140	50	167	118	54	378	89

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City, Carson City—Con.								
	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11.98	Tract 12.98
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	40.5	4.9	7.0	3.2	28.2	3.3	166.4	.6	–
Square miles	15.6	1.9	2.7	1.2	10.9	1.3	64.3	.2	–
AGE									
All persons	**3 385**	**5 381**	**5 525**	**5 300**	**3 202**	**4 790**	**4 513**	**7**	–
Under 5 years	299	444	358	367	106	267	425	–	–
5 to 9 years	253	317	332	423	122	284	370	–	–
10 to 14 years	229	274	289	347	123	242	293	–	–
15 to 19 years	199	292	359	321	178	255	324	–	–
20 to 24 years	207	429	521	200	217	231	349	–	–
25 to 34 years	554	970	1 240	722	659	647	922	1	–
35 to 44 years	567	774	973	994	617	591	759	–	–
45 to 54 years	399	530	543	575	456	500	466	1	–
55 to 64 years	320	494	408	504	333	576	285	3	–
65 to 74 years	241	491	354	559	206	783	230	2	–
75 to 84 years	103	302	130	241	116	339	78	–	–
85 years and over	14	64	18	47	69	75	12	–	–
3 and 4 years	119	172	136	160	56	95	166	–	–
16 years and over	2 568	4 288	4 483	4 093	2 824	3 942	3 364	7	–
18 years and over	2 477	4 187	4 340	3 944	2 742	3 848	3 248	7	–
21 years and over	2 362	3 990	4 091	3 799	2 641	3 688	3 052	7	–
60 years and over	509	1 111	708	1 120	546	1 549	476	3	–
62 years and over	456	1 014	635	1 029	490	1 430	420	2	–
Median	34.1	34.6	32.2	37.8	38.1	42.9	30.4	55.8	–
Female	**1 720**	**2 712**	**2 517**	**2 721**	**1 107**	**2 510**	**2 254**	**3**	–
Under 5 years	145	197	172	173	41	147	200	–	–
5 to 9 years	125	155	163	201	58	126	182	–	–
10 to 14 years	111	134	133	167	61	123	144	–	–
15 to 19 years	102	149	172	141	68	124	169	–	–
20 to 24 years	97	230	197	92	37	110	184	–	–
25 to 34 years	302	447	517	384	124	318	456	–	–
35 to 44 years	283	379	418	517	198	303	362	–	–
45 to 54 years	190	265	259	286	159	270	235	1	–
55 to 64 years	168	245	203	271	149	320	147	1	–
65 to 74 years	129	276	204	304	90	427	126	1	–
75 to 84 years	57	188	68	148	67	190	41	–	–
85 years and over	11	47	11	37	55	52	8	–	–
3 and 4 years	62	84	69	79	20	47	84	–	–
16 years and over	1 325	2 200	2 015	2 148	935	2 091	1 695	3	–
18 years and over	1 272	2 151	1 948	2 082	903	2 041	1 638	3	–
21 years and over	1 216	2 043	1 843	2 021	874	1 959	1 533	3	–
60 years and over	277	645	391	641	281	878	256	1	–
62 years and over	252	592	352	599	259	809	226	1	–
Median	34.4	35.9	33.0	38.9	43.8	45.1	30.4	55.5	–
Male	**1 665**	**2 669**	**3 008**	**2 579**	**2 095**	**2 280**	**2 259**	**4**	–
Median age	33.6	33.6	31.5	36.4	35.6	40.4	30.3	58.5	–
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**3 385**	**5 381**	**5 525**	**5 300**	**3 202**	**4 790**	**4 513**	**7**	–
In households	3 374	5 368	4 412	5 300	2 022	4 719	4 513	7	–
Householder	1 295	2 492	1 813	2 081	762	2 008	1 700	3	–
Family householder	922	1 379	1 161	1 562	617	1 379	1 205	3	–
Nonfamily householder	373	1 113	652	519	145	629	495	–	–
Living alone	274	928	527	428	116	517	366	–	–
Spouse	739	1 003	892	1 286	537	1 153	950	3	–
Child	987	1 344	1 259	1 551	564	1 106	1 393	1	–
Other relatives	133	202	158	192	83	181	193	–	–
Nonrelatives	220	327	290	190	76	271	277	–	–
Institutionalized persons	–	–	1 102	–	1 175	71	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	11	13	11	–	5	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.61	2.15	2.43	2.55	2.65	2.35	2.65	2.33	–
Persons per family	3.02	2.85	2.99	2.94	2.92	2.77	3.10	2.33	–
Persons 65 years and over	**358**	**857**	**502**	**847**	**391**	**1 197**	**320**	**2**	–
In households	358	855	499	847	257	1 131	320	2	–
Householder	226	638	340	556	159	732	187	1	–
Nonfamily householder	89	421	163	248	47	313	75	–	–
Living alone	80	404	153	233	43	283	69	–	–
Spouse	96	153	119	218	70	323	90	1	–
Other relatives	25	46	24	56	25	42	41	–	–
Nonrelatives	11	18	16	17	3	34	2	–	–
Institutionalized persons	–	–	3	–	134	66	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**922**	**1 379**	**1 161**	**1 562**	**617**	**1 379**	**1 205**	**3**	–
With own children under 18 years	459	649	575	716	223	468	664	–	–
Number of own children under 18 years	838	1 127	1 055	1 274	398	844	1 184	–	–
Married-couple families	**739**	**1 003**	**892**	**1 286**	**537**	**1 153**	**950**	**3**	–
With own children under 18 years	334	404	400	575	175	342	498	–	–
Number of own children under 18 years	625	759	773	1 060	322	645	934	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	**137**	**288**	**198**	**204**	**57**	**151**	**182**	–	–
With own children under 18 years	100	196	123	104	28	80	127	–	–
Number of own children under 18 years	181	302	206	164	43	124	197	–	–
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**1 265**	**2 120**	**2 497**	**1 983**	**1 904**	**1 883**	**1 697**	**4**	–
Never married	295	569	858	383	608	349	418	1	–
Now married, except separated	777	1 059	1 065	1 331	785	1 202	1 002	3	–
Separated	18	51	95	28	73	28	37	–	–
Widowed	20	69	47	47	63	72	25	–	–
Divorced	155	372	432	194	375	232	215	–	–
Females 15 years and over	**1 339**	**2 226**	**2 049**	**2 180**	**947**	**2 114**	**1 728**	**3**	–
Never married	211	375	437	256	147	249	332	–	–
Now married, except separated	770	1 055	973	1 325	565	1 190	991	3	–
Separated	41	59	63	38	6	35	44	–	–
Widowed	100	326	177	259	130	343	101	–	–
Divorced	217	411	399	302	99	297	260	–	–

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County	Mineral County
AGE									
All persons	**184 942**	**16 028**	**26 130**	**28 970**	**13 146**	**10 761**	**5 663**	**18 387**	**5 142**
Under 5 years	14 356	1 290	1 891	2 708	1 226	859	549	1 413	420
5 to 9 years	14 298	1 267	1 966	2 648	1 111	927	541	1 409	392
10 to 14 years	13 289	1 188	1 849	2 431	1 042	906	523	1 322	354
15 to 19 years	11 119	1 017	1 363	2 001	895	695	414	1 044	329
20 to 24 years	9 921	948	1 101	1 923	945	670	406	707	265
25 to 34 years	30 152	2 545	4 054	5 634	2 499	1 998	1 020	2 568	767
35 to 44 years	29 901	2 445	4 973	4 820	2 170	1 775	906	2 732	736
45 to 54 years	21 556	1 659	3 101	3 173	1 377	1 195	638	2 186	571
55 to 64 years	17 552	1 466	2 550	1 791	809	877	326	2 068	596
65 to 74 years	15 007	1 359	2 321	1 118	600	575	227	1 992	466
75 to 84 years	6 423	675	796	573	352	239	94	792	198
85 years and over	1 368	169	165	150	120	45	19	154	48
3 and 4 years	5 821	503	791	1 102	489	353	212	596	153
16 years and over	140 588	12 092	20 109	20 735	9 560	7 918	3 945	14 022	3 901
18 years and over	135 808	11 672	19 525	19 904	9 206	7 613	3 768	13 535	3 767
21 years and over	129 996	11 086	18 852	18 820	8 689	7 240	3 568	13 051	3 602
60 years and over	31 579	2 948	4 612	2 621	1 435	1 239	471	4 059	1 036
62 years and over	28 197	2 643	4 085	2 298	1 280	1 083	413	3 627	915
Median	34.8	34.0	36.6	30.2	30.4	31.9	29.3	37.5	35.6
Female	**89 624**	**7 906**	**13 005**	**13 635**	**6 310**	**5 052**	**2 719**	**9 068**	**2 510**
Under 5 years	7 044	604	956	1 342	601	442	273	690	193
5 to 9 years	6 919	604	932	1 295	542	444	273	679	181
10 to 14 years	6 375	584	896	1 161	503	439	256	616	172
15 to 19 years	5 240	483	655	915	431	313	193	453	153
20 to 24 years	4 795	467	546	921	462	306	222	361	143
25 to 34 years	14 460	1 217	2 105	2 683	1 175	917	472	1 329	376
35 to 44 years	14 170	1 207	2 445	2 140	984	802	432	1 343	353
45 to 54 years	10 048	787	1 492	1 401	622	552	283	1 059	282
55 to 64 years	8 453	746	1 273	790	373	405	136	1 022	294
65 to 74 years	7 533	681	1 151	562	323	263	121	984	215
75 to 84 years	3 639	406	424	327	216	143	51	429	119
85 years and over	948	120	130	98	78	26	7	103	29
3 and 4 years	2 807	244	394	530	226	185	95	275	65
16 years and over	68 140	6 017	10 079	9 635	4 575	3 652	1 865	6 982	1 927
18 years and over	65 922	5 812	9 786	9 259	4 405	3 524	1 788	6 777	1 876
21 years and over	63 145	5 549	9 463	8 751	4 143	3 349	1 688	6 550	1 789
60 years and over	16 428	1 577	2 375	1 339	785	589	234	2 062	541
62 years and over	14 783	1 417	2 114	1 186	709	528	216	1 849	471
Median	35.0	35.0	36.6	29.7	30.3	31.6	28.5	37.8	36.2
Male	**95 318**	**8 122**	**13 125**	**15 335**	**6 836**	**5 709**	**2 944**	**9 319**	**2 632**
Median age	34.6	33.0	36.6	30.5	30.5	32.2	29.9	37.3	35.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**184 942**	**16 028**	**26 130**	**28 970**	**13 146**	**10 761**	**5 663**	**18 387**	**5 142**
In households	180 079	15 631	25 927	28 582	13 033	10 519	5 638	18 253	5 062
Householder	71 178	6 119	10 126	10 438	4 926	3 995	2 024	7 203	2 094
Family householder	49 975	4 373	7 511	7 412	3 343	2 814	1 488	5 277	1 416
Nonfamily householder	21 203	1 746	2 615	3 026	1 583	1 181	536	1 926	678
Living alone	17 215	1 438	1 860	2 423	1 284	955	431	1 611	568
Spouse	42 389	3 695	6 422	6 360	2 834	2 387	1 301	4 529	1 189
Child	53 003	4 761	7 185	9 636	4 256	3 343	1 960	5 181	1 415
Other relatives	5 351	450	739	776	377	319	152	641	135
Nonrelatives	8 158	606	1 455	1 372	640	475	201	699	229
Institutionalized persons	3 280	137	182	312	66	123	11	77	78
Other persons in group quarters	1 583	260	21	76	47	119	14	57	2
Persons per household	2.54	2.58	2.56	2.74	2.64	2.65	2.79	2.54	2.45
Persons per family	3.02	3.07	2.91	3.26	3.22	3.16	3.29	2.97	2.97
Persons 65 years and over	**22 798**	**2 203**	**3 282**	**1 841**	**1 072**	**859**	**340**	**2 938**	**712**
In households	22 016	2 087	3 165	1 771	1 004	846	336	2 875	689
Householder	14 710	1 408	1 984	1 221	720	595	213	1 879	502
Nonfamily householder	6 469	669	642	592	386	283	88	718	269
Living alone	6 076	629	579	576	378	274	83	677	254
Spouse	5 744	520	926	413	222	192	88	807	147
Other relatives	1 164	120	195	108	49	50	28	147	27
Nonrelatives	398	39	60	29	13	9	7	42	13
Institutionalized persons	647	107	110	62	62	13	4	24	23
Other persons in group quarters	135	9	7	8	6	–	–	39	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**49 975**	**4 373**	**7 511**	**7 412**	**3 343**	**2 814**	**1 488**	**5 277**	**1 416**
With own children under 18 years	23 896	2 126	3 391	4 322	1 919	1 517	906	2 277	664
Number of own children under 18 years	45 524	4 084	6 162	8 490	3 697	2 924	1 790	4 403	1 222
Married-couple families	**42 477**	**3 756**	**6 439**	**6 326**	**2 812**	**2 401**	**1 297**	**4 523**	**1 196**
With own children under 18 years	19 198	1 735	2 716	3 578	1 580	1 258	768	1 839	516
Number of own children under 18 years	38 120	3 471	5 110	7 312	3 174	2 516	1 589	3 674	975
Female householder, no husband present	**4 995**	**432**	**721**	**659**	**352**	**267**	**115**	**487**	**153**
With own children under 18 years	3 229	295	473	464	231	183	86	287	103
Number of own children under 18 years	5 260	475	738	763	369	308	126	506	175
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**73 713**	**6 169**	**10 203**	**11 346**	**5 103**	**4 342**	**2 133**	**7 160**	**2 012**
Never married	15 814	1 310	2 082	2 765	1 299	1 044	467	1 263	384
Now married, except separated	45 240	3 930	6 678	6 748	3 024	2 574	1 370	4 675	1 242
Separated	1 317	89	157	184	68	91	32	112	45
Widowed	1 821	152	205	170	86	87	27	224	75
Divorced	9 521	688	1 081	1 479	626	546	237	886	266
Females 15 years and over	**69 286**	**6 114**	**10 221**	**9 837**	**4 664**	**3 727**	**1 917**	**7 083**	**1 964**
Never married	9 145	754	1 395	1 392	711	516	286	745	237
Now married, except separated	43 865	3 851	6 600	6 569	2 942	2 466	1 333	4 658	1 223
Separated	1 171	117	154	133	50	63	24	125	56
Widowed	6 721	722	830	651	416	271	104	777	231
Divorced	8 384	670	1 242	1 092	545	411	170	778	217

Table 2. **General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City: Total	Carson City: Carson City	Churchill County: BNA 9503	Churchill County: BNA 9505	Douglas County: Tract 5
AGE								
All persons	**16 393**	**3 763**	**8 454**	**36 693**	**36 693**	**6 442**	**2 407**	**8 144**
Under 5 years	1 169	365	649	2 391	2 391	515	183	744
5 to 9 years	1 161	319	697	2 328	2 328	438	243	792
10 to 14 years	1 089	282	649	2 008	2 008	410	204	673
15 to 19 years	893	212	515	2 076	2 076	362	164	514
20 to 24 years	758	227	460	2 101	2 101	446	107	335
25 to 34 years	2 626	621	1 353	5 732	5 732	1 087	330	1 446
35 to 44 years	2 345	497	1 300	6 054	6 054	913	363	1 507
45 to 54 years	2 200	429	943	4 347	4 347	571	243	796
55 to 64 years	2 044	348	845	3 756	3 756	539	283	551
65 to 74 years	1 553	284	645	3 785	3 785	663	173	508
75 to 84 years	490	138	321	1 746	1 746	389	92	207
85 years and over	65	41	77	369	369	109	22	71
3 and 4 years	475	149	255	967	967	203	74	331
16 years and over	12 786	2 757	6 344	29 548	29 548	5 015	1 745	5 815
18 years and over	12 387	2 672	6 125	28 682	28 682	4 878	1 681	5 593
21 years and over	11 950	2 542	5 855	27 496	27 496	4 642	1 588	5 360
60 years and over	3 108	630	1 447	7 879	7 879	1 445	427	1 069
62 years and over	2 730	567	1 295	7 176	7 176	1 331	370	952
Median	36.9	32.6	34.2	37.7	37.7	34.6	34.4	32.4
Female	**7 676**	**1 850**	**3 919**	**18 169**	**18 169**	**3 364**	**1 164**	**4 085**
Under 5 years	587	180	297	1 151	1 151	253	89	384
5 to 9 years	594	171	315	1 117	1 117	220	116	375
10 to 14 years	521	136	311	963	963	206	92	311
15 to 19 years	436	105	259	1 009	1 009	185	76	228
20 to 24 years	381	108	198	976	976	244	51	179
25 to 34 years	1 178	300	582	2 681	2 681	508	176	757
35 to 44 years	1 107	237	553	2 926	2 926	467	168	762
45 to 54 years	946	202	411	2 112	2 112	268	125	382
55 to 64 years	902	163	407	1 927	1 927	302	131	272
65 to 74 years	729	140	339	2 026	2 026	372	79	263
75 to 84 years	254	79	190	1 012	1 012	258	46	110
85 years and over	41	29	57	269	269	81	15	62
3 and 4 years	234	69	111	475	475	108	40	162
16 years and over	5 874	1 341	2 934	14 749	14 749	2 650	853	2 972
18 years and over	5 690	1 310	2 823	14 325	14 325	2 582	817	2 870
21 years and over	5 476	1 236	2 695	13 747	13 747	2 453	783	2 758
60 years and over	1 475	324	783	4 370	4 370	868	203	574
62 years and over	1 314	293	710	4 006	4 006	803	179	519
Median	36.1	32.4	35.0	39.1	39.1	36.3	34.3	32.8
Male	**8 717**	**1 913**	**4 535**	**18 524**	**18 524**	**3 078**	**1 243**	**4 059**
Median age	37.7	32.9	33.6	36.6	36.6	32.9	34.5	32.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**16 393**	**3 763**	**8 454**	**36 693**	**36 693**	**6 442**	**2 407**	**8 144**
In households	15 507	3 711	7 934	35 005	35 005	6 279	2 407	7 993
Householder	6 288	1 441	3 091	14 984	14 984	2 782	841	2 794
Family householder	4 375	1 002	2 132	9 951	9 951	1 734	652	2 266
Nonfamily householder	1 913	439	959	5 033	5 033	1 048	189	528
Living alone	1 577	376	841	4 151	4 151	891	150	357
Spouse	3 830	891	1 840	8 028	8 028	1 361	570	1 958
Child	4 240	1 160	2 513	9 165	9 165	1 679	812	2 687
Other relatives	480	87	234	1 082	1 082	165	88	188
Nonrelatives	669	132	256	1 746	1 746	292	96	366
Institutionalized persons	33	34	470	1 634	1 634	126	–	151
Other persons in group quarters	853	18	50	54	54	37	–	–
Persons per household	2.47	2.57	2.56	2.34	2.34	2.29	2.85	2.85
Persons per family	2.96	3.12	3.14	2.85	2.85	2.90	3.25	3.12
Persons 65 years and over	**2 108**	**463**	**1 043**	**5 900**	**5 900**	**1 161**	**287**	**786**
In households	2 028	437	984	5 700	5 700	1 059	287	676
Householder	1 318	313	720	3 786	3 786	748	187	414
Nonfamily householder	543	160	354	1 754	1 754	423	74	121
Living alone	482	154	343	1 645	1 645	404	69	106
Spouse	566	104	230	1 487	1 487	249	67	207
Other relatives	97	16	30	298	298	44	26	43
Nonrelatives	47	4	4	129	129	18	7	12
Institutionalized persons	21	22	59	191	191	96	–	110
Other persons in group quarters	59	4	–	9	9	6	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**4 375**	**1 002**	**2 132**	**9 951**	**9 951**	**1 734**	**652**	**2 266**
With own children under 18 years	1 910	502	1 050	4 226	4 226	818	309	1 275
Number of own children under 18 years	3 680	1 032	2 158	7 431	7 431	1 439	675	2 389
Married-couple families	**3 847**	**876**	**1 825**	**8 064**	**8 064**	**1 390**	**567**	**1 946**
With own children under 18 years	1 575	416	863	3 106	3 106	585	263	1 040
Number of own children under 18 years	3 139	896	1 853	5 738	5 738	1 087	593	2 009
Female householder, no husband present	**308**	**72**	**200**	**1 375**	**1 375**	**276**	**45**	**216**
With own children under 18 years	206	49	125	830	830	198	26	164
Number of own children under 18 years	356	77	212	1 284	1 284	308	51	265
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**7 000**	**1 434**	**3 463**	**15 028**	**15 028**	**2 394**	**910**	**2 920**
Never married	1 230	274	773	3 481	3 481	524	179	566
Now married, except separated	4 430	915	2 029	8 621	8 621	1 445	590	2 009
Separated	118	36	71	316	316	37	14	36
Widowed	214	37	108	418	418	74	29	37
Divorced	1 008	172	482	2 192	2 192	314	98	272
Females 15 years and over	**5 974**	**1 363**	**2 996**	**14 938**	**14 938**	**2 685**	**867**	**3 015**
Never married	691	161	369	2 176	2 176	323	117	396
Now married, except separated	4 025	910	1 899	8 348	8 348	1 430	586	1 995
Separated	76	19	38	309	309	83	5	60
Widowed	487	152	383	1 754	1 754	449	84	227
Divorced	695	121	307	2 351	2 351	400	75	337

Table 2. **General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County		Elko city, Elko County	Remainder of Elko County		Humboldt County			Lander County
	BNA 9507	BNA 9513	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9601	BNA 9605	BNA 9607	BNA 9701.98
AGE									
All persons	**4 873**	**2 202**	**2 201**	**1 514**	**1 857**	**676**	**3 402**	**4 819**	**4 721**
Under 5 years	532	213	213	140	164	45	267	418	460
5 to 9 years	501	179	179	139	177	49	282	450	461
10 to 14 years	501	166	166	133	143	54	280	447	436
15 to 19 years	409	177	177	163	144	49	243	311	370
20 to 24 years	300	185	185	91	143	25	216	292	353
25 to 34 years	978	438	438	312	339	103	660	889	862
35 to 44 years	908	328	328	254	312	120	575	806	785
45 to 54 years	448	247	247	145	249	71	353	548	500
55 to 64 years	183	118	118	84	128	81	299	319	246
65 to 74 years	83	82	82	45	50	61	155	221	174
75 to 84 years	24	53	52	7	8	15	57	100	60
85 years and over	6	16	16	1	–	3	15	18	14
3 and 4 years	223	90	90	63	63	20	100	171	189
16 years and over	3 234	1 616	1 615	1 072	1 348	517	2 522	3 438	3 268
18 years and over	3 041	1 547	1 546	986	1 284	494	2 416	3 296	3 111
21 years and over	2 874	1 437	1 436	922	1 200	476	2 288	3 131	2 942
60 years and over	178	204	203	87	99	118	348	484	346
62 years and over	148	180	179	75	86	103	293	434	303
Median	27.3	29.2	29.2	28.1	29.5	35.9	31.5	30.9	28.8
Female	**2 259**	**1 001**	**1 001**	**657**	**884**	**323**	**1 550**	**2 367**	**2 256**
Under 5 years	261	109	109	69	76	23	135	219	226
5 to 9 years	235	83	83	64	98	23	133	214	235
10 to 14 years	231	73	73	59	71	23	130	228	212
15 to 19 years	161	88	88	50	61	23	109	150	169
20 to 24 years	146	80	80	44	82	10	93	146	189
25 to 34 years	487	209	209	149	166	54	281	434	395
35 to 44 years	423	125	125	113	145	65	261	381	374
45 to 54 years	185	110	110	55	113	31	157	266	216
55 to 64 years	78	42	42	36	49	36	140	148	105
65 to 74 years	36	43	43	16	19	29	63	111	95
75 to 84 years	11	32	32	1	4	5	41	59	35
85 years and over	5	7	7	1	–	1	7	11	5
3 and 4 years	103	47	47	29	30	9	52	92	87
16 years and over	1 488	724	724	450	631	250	1 120	1 677	1 538
18 years and over	1 420	690	690	433	598	236	1 080	1 613	1 472
21 years and over	1 345	636	636	408	564	231	1 022	1 525	1 390
60 years and over	84	104	104	35	38	49	164	240	179
62 years and over	69	91	91	29	34	47	137	217	163
Median	27.4	28.5	28.5	28.1	28.5	35.8	31.5	30.5	28.0
Male	**2 614**	**1 201**	**1 200**	**857**	**973**	**353**	**1 852**	**2 452**	**2 465**
Median age	27.2	30.1	30.1	28.1	30.3	36.0	31.5	31.3	29.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**4 873**	**2 202**	**2 201**	**1 514**	**1 857**	**676**	**3 402**	**4 819**	**4 721**
In households	4 803	2 187	2 186	1 444	1 855	676	3 299	4 758	4 696
Householder	1 489	852	851	477	741	270	1 218	1 743	1 657
Family householder	1 209	541	541	363	464	195	865	1 298	1 231
Nonfamily householder	280	311	310	114	277	75	353	445	426
Living alone	203	255	254	82	215	65	263	366	335
Spouse	1 103	429	429	330	348	177	739	1 107	1 076
Child	1 882	706	706	513	608	197	1 055	1 618	1 671
Other relatives	105	82	82	38	45	13	102	130	124
Nonrelatives	224	118	118	86	113	19	185	160	168
Institutionalized persons	65	–	–	65	–	–	90	13	11
Other persons in group quarters	5	15	15	5	2	–	13	48	14
Persons per household	3.20	2.57	2.57	2.97	2.52	2.49	2.73	2.74	2.83
Persons per family	3.53	3.25	3.25	3.39	3.17	2.97	3.22	3.21	3.32
Persons 65 years and over	**113**	**151**	**150**	**53**	**58**	**79**	**227**	**339**	**248**
In households	113	148	147	53	58	79	227	326	244
Householder	72	110	109	34	40	56	162	222	152
Nonfamily householder	29	55	54	10	20	27	77	107	60
Living alone	26	54	53	8	18	26	73	105	57
Spouse	23	30	30	10	14	22	46	80	65
Other relatives	13	6	6	6	3	1	16	20	24
Nonrelatives	5	2	2	3	1	–	3	4	3
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	4
Other persons in group quarters	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**1 209**	**541**	**541**	**363**	**464**	**195**	**865**	**1 298**	**1 231**
With own children under 18 years	825	316	316	218	290	94	464	748	770
Number of own children under 18 years	1 685	609	609	442	532	174	902	1 440	1 520
Married-couple families	**1 088**	**427**	**427**	**325**	**347**	**177**	**752**	**1 102**	**1 073**
With own children under 18 years	739	249	249	198	189	86	400	605	654
Number of own children under 18 years	1 539	512	512	404	384	159	793	1 223	1 350
Female householder, no husband present	**70**	**61**	**61**	**15**	**80**	**13**	**64**	**142**	**99**
With own children under 18 years	54	37	37	10	72	6	38	112	75
Number of own children under 18 years	92	61	61	17	113	12	67	183	110
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**1 807**	**908**	**907**	**637**	**734**	**274**	**1 421**	**1 798**	**1 781**
Never married	440	280	280	193	205	61	358	401	413
Now married, except separated	1 166	462	462	350	359	183	809	1 168	1 131
Separated	12	14	14	6	14	–	31	23	28
Widowed	15	17	17	7	9	3	25	35	17
Divorced	174	135	134	81	147	27	198	171	192
Females 15 years and over	**1 532**	**736**	**736**	**465**	**639**	**254**	**1 152**	**1 706**	**1 583**
Never married	223	132	132	68	108	32	163	242	246
Now married, except separated	1 135	458	458	345	363	185	765	1 137	1 096
Separated	12	8	8	5	16	2	21	29	24
Widowed	38	52	52	12	24	18	76	112	78
Divorced	124	86	86	35	128	17	127	186	139

Table 2. **General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9604	BNA 9701	BNA 9801	BNA 9801	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 10
AGE								
All persons	**4 073**	**1 595**	**2 613**	**3 763**	**4 875**	**4 637**	**2 771**	**4 016**
Under 5 years	229	122	260	365	380	309	90	370
5 to 9 years	278	104	249	319	275	291	113	325
10 to 14 years	282	89	225	282	231	246	108	248
15 to 19 years	201	124	181	212	246	295	153	289
20 to 24 years	139	87	161	227	363	383	166	300
25 to 34 years	422	255	520	621	869	935	499	793
35 to 44 years	495	203	382	497	708	818	528	675
45 to 54 years	451	187	309	429	493	484	419	437
55 to 64 years	511	194	207	348	471	389	316	266
65 to 74 years	656	147	97	284	477	342	198	226
75 to 84 years	344	71	19	138	299	127	113	77
85 years and over	65	12	3	41	63	18	68	10
3 and 4 years	103	44	99	149	156	121	49	142
16 years and over	3 244	1 255	1 839	2 757	3 937	3 737	2 435	3 020
18 years and over	3 144	1 193	1 762	2 672	3 851	3 615	2 366	2 913
21 years and over	3 054	1 140	1 674	2 542	3 689	3 423	2 280	2 742
60 years and over	1 350	332	210	630	1 082	686	526	463
62 years and over	1 237	298	172	567	992	617	473	410
Median	44.7	35.6	29.5	32.6	35.7	33.5	40.0	30.9
Female	**2 054**	**765**	**1 221**	**1 850**	**2 486**	**2 209**	**1 033**	**2 016**
Under 5 years	100	62	130	180	166	156	36	175
5 to 9 years	130	43	133	171	139	144	55	159
10 to 14 years	136	34	107	136	114	118	54	121
15 to 19 years	92	50	87	105	125	152	61	156
20 to 24 years	69	41	87	108	208	155	34	161
25 to 34 years	221	119	229	300	410	411	108	391
35 to 44 years	227	96	181	237	343	362	183	327
45 to 54 years	231	102	132	202	248	238	153	218
55 to 64 years	269	104	80	163	230	195	140	138
65 to 74 years	347	60	45	140	270	200	88	123
75 to 84 years	190	45	10	79	187	67	66	40
85 years and over	42	9	–	29	46	11	55	7
3 and 4 years	42	23	50	69	73	65	18	71
16 years and over	1 670	615	833	1 341	2 043	1 761	878	1 533
18 years and over	1 619	599	796	1 310	2 004	1 703	849	1 477
21 years and over	1 583	571	752	1 236	1 910	1 613	822	1 381
60 years and over	732	179	91	324	629	382	275	248
62 years and over	671	156	78	293	581	346	253	220
Median	47.5	38.1	27.6	32.4	36.8	34.1	44.5	30.8
Male	**2 019**	**830**	**1 392**	**1 913**	**2 389**	**2 428**	**1 738**	**2 000**
Median age	42.6	33.9	30.9	32.9	34.9	32.8	37.2	31.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**4 073**	**1 595**	**2 613**	**3 763**	**4 875**	**4 637**	**2 771**	**4 016**
In households	4 025	1 551	2 613	3 711	4 862	3 955	1 892	4 016
Householder	1 763	674	959	1 441	2 327	1 686	723	1 548
Family householder	1 198	448	708	1 002	1 273	1 063	583	1 095
Nonfamily householder	565	226	251	439	1 054	623	140	453
Living alone	508	191	214	376	886	511	113	339
Spouse	1 037	374	628	891	926	822	513	867
Child	1 002	375	872	1 160	1 163	1 093	512	1 226
Other relatives	117	47	58	87	153	121	74	144
Nonrelatives	106	81	96	132	293	233	70	231
Institutionalized persons	48	42	–	34	–	682	875	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	2	–	18	13	–	4	–
Persons per household	2.29	2.33	2.72	2.57	2.10	2.34	2.64	2.59
Persons per family	2.80	2.81	3.20	3.12	2.79	2.90	2.91	3.03
Persons 65 years and over	**1 065**	**230**	**119**	**463**	**839**	**487**	**379**	**313**
In households	1 041	230	119	437	837	484	251	313
Householder	705	164	80	313	625	331	154	185
Nonfamily householder	305	80	35	160	411	160	46	74
Living alone	294	73	32	154	394	150	42	69
Spouse	284	52	33	104	153	117	69	89
Other relatives	39	7	2	16	41	21	25	37
Nonrelatives	13	7	4	4	18	15	3	2
Institutionalized persons	24	–	–	22	–	3	128	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	4	2	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**1 198**	**448**	**708**	**1 002**	**1 273**	**1 063**	**583**	**1 095**
With own children under 18 years	440	194	394	502	579	507	200	586
Number of own children under 18 years	864	316	791	1 032	971	914	355	1 037
Married-couple families	**1 038**	**368**	**634**	**876**	**930**	**818**	**519**	**863**
With own children under 18 years	348	146	340	416	356	350	166	436
Number of own children under 18 years	700	231	700	896	654	666	299	823
Female householder, no husband present	**114**	**57**	**36**	**72**	**260**	**183**	**43**	**165**
With own children under 18 years	66	31	31	49	177	110	16	115
Number of own children under 18 years	123	56	57	77	255	177	24	172
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**1 596**	**654**	**1 028**	**1 434**	**1 922**	**2 000**	**1 572**	**1 512**
Never married	249	139	200	274	487	591	445	358
Now married, except separated	1 068	384	669	915	970	929	711	898
Separated	29	12	15	36	46	60	43	34
Widowed	66	24	18	37	66	43	50	23
Divorced	184	95	126	172	353	377	323	199
Females 15 years and over	**1 688**	**626**	**851**	**1 363**	**2 067**	**1 791**	**888**	**1 561**
Never married	154	73	112	161	336	341	129	290
Now married, except separated	1 061	382	640	910	971	882	539	894
Separated	25	15	6	19	51	47	4	40
Widowed	298	74	25	152	320	162	127	95
Divorced	150	82	68	121	389	359	89	242

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Carson City	
		Total	Carson City
AGE			
All persons	**2 353**	**698**	**698**
Under 5 years	109	13	13
5 to 9 years	94	13	13
10 to 14 years	101	12	12
15 to 19 years	253	32	32
20 to 24 years	300	104	104
25 to 34 years	683	301	301
35 to 44 years	390	138	138
45 to 54 years	180	51	51
55 to 64 years	122	20	20
65 to 74 years	78	10	10
75 to 84 years	38	2	2
85 years and over	5	2	2
3 and 4 years	47	3	3
16 years and over	2 012	658	658
18 years and over	1 865	646	646
21 years and over	1 754	614	614
60 years and over	176	23	23
62 years and over	151	18	18
Median	29.6	30.4	30.4
Female	**663**	**162**	**162**
Under 5 years	51	5	5
5 to 9 years	51	10	10
10 to 14 years	52	5	5
15 to 19 years	56	6	6
20 to 24 years	61	20	20
25 to 34 years	145	66	66
35 to 44 years	90	31	31
45 to 54 years	46	7	7
55 to 64 years	49	7	7
65 to 74 years	37	4	4
75 to 84 years	23	1	1
85 years and over	2	–	–
3 and 4 years	22	1	1
16 years and over	501	141	141
18 years and over	471	138	138
21 years and over	445	134	134
60 years and over	82	9	9
62 years and over	69	6	6
Median	29.3	30.3	30.3
Male	**1 690**	**536**	**536**
Median age	29.6	30.5	30.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	**2 353**	**698**	**698**
In households	1 038	144	144
Householder	403	59	59
Family householder	263	35	35
Nonfamily householder	140	24	24
Living alone	118	20	20
Spouse	152	20	20
Child	347	50	50
Other relatives	73	5	5
Nonrelatives	63	10	10
Institutionalized persons	1 068	554	554
Other persons in group quarters	247	–	–
Persons per household	2.60	2.39	2.39
Persons per family	3.23	3.14	3.14
Persons 65 years and over	**121**	**14**	**14**
In households	112	11	11
Householder	82	8	8
Nonfamily householder	47	5	5
Living alone	43	4	4
Spouse	26	2	2
Other relatives	3	–	–
Nonrelatives	1	1	1
Institutionalized persons	7	3	3
Other persons in group quarters	2	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	**263**	**35**	**35**
With own children under 18 years	141	21	21
Number of own children under 18 years	284	43	43
Married-couple families	**195**	**25**	**25**
With own children under 18 years	101	13	13
Number of own children under 18 years	200	25	25
Female householder, no husband present	**47**	**8**	**8**
With own children under 18 years	29	6	6
Number of own children under 18 years	61	16	16
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	**1 540**	**518**	**518**
Never married	742	282	282
Now married, except separated	422	98	98
Separated	115	56	56
Widowed	30	6	6
Divorced	231	76	76
Females 15 years and over	**509**	**142**	**142**
Never married	170	64	64
Now married, except separated	178	30	30
Separated	32	10	10
Widowed	45	9	9
Divorced	84	29	29

Table 4. **General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County
AGE									
All persons	**8 300**	**895**	**570**	**2 128**	**404**	**714**	**623**	**748**	**499**
Under 5 years	902	93	69	228	22	76	75	107	54
5 to 9 years	872	99	58	263	32	77	73	64	47
10 to 14 years	751	92	45	192	38	63	51	63	40
15 to 19 years	699	82	43	175	33	55	49	72	34
20 to 24 years	628	61	39	164	31	70	45	53	23
25 to 34 years	1 412	146	109	337	67	126	94	128	81
35 to 44 years	1 114	105	75	287	74	105	89	82	72
45 to 54 years	806	72	58	219	50	66	60	71	63
55 to 64 years	547	75	45	126	26	37	43	48	42
65 to 74 years	343	33	24	75	15	30	29	39	27
75 to 84 years	170	27	4	41	10	6	13	18	14
85 years and over	56	10	1	21	6	3	2	3	2
3 and 4 years	367	43	27	97	10	30	32	47	24
16 years and over	5 641	593	390	1 417	306	488	412	497	353
18 years and over	5 339	557	371	1 335	291	467	395	467	339
21 years and over	4 954	524	342	1 236	272	430	364	428	317
60 years and over	822	110	45	191	44	53	68	81	59
62 years and over	699	88	41	162	38	45	58	70	51
Median	26.9	26.6	28.0	26.1	32.3	25.8	26.6	26.0	30.8
Female	**4 181**	**502**	**304**	**1 050**	**196**	**350**	**314**	**381**	**229**
Under 5 years	459	54	42	115	14	40	37	45	28
5 to 9 years	445	62	34	118	13	33	43	34	18
10 to 14 years	350	53	20	87	16	22	24	30	16
15 to 19 years	341	44	28	71	17	23	25	38	17
20 to 24 years	315	30	16	94	14	34	20	36	14
25 to 34 years	726	72	58	182	32	69	50	65	37
35 to 44 years	558	60	45	148	38	49	41	40	29
45 to 54 years	407	41	27	107	20	42	31	37	29
55 to 64 years	272	43	20	56	14	16	22	24	17
65 to 74 years	175	20	11	40	9	18	12	20	15
75 to 84 years	102	15	3	21	5	4	9	12	7
85 years and over	31	8	–	11	4	–	–	–	2
3 and 4 years	188	23	16	49	7	17	11	21	15
16 years and over	2 863	322	202	722	151	253	205	264	162
18 years and over	2 707	301	189	687	144	245	194	248	157
21 years and over	2 530	287	176	641	132	225	182	225	146
60 years and over	436	67	22	95	26	28	33	43	30
62 years and over	380	54	21	84	22	24	29	36	27
Median	27.4	26.6	28.0	27.4	32.8	27.1	26.6	26.3	30.8
Male	**4 119**	**393**	**266**	**1 078**	**208**	**364**	**309**	**367**	**270**
Median age	26.3	26.6	28.0	25.1	31.0	24.2	26.6	25.8	30.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**8 300**	**895**	**570**	**2 128**	**404**	**714**	**623**	**748**	**499**
In households	8 076	878	562	2 100	395	699	619	738	483
Householder	2 713	283	197	691	138	199	220	245	176
Family householder	2 015	215	150	536	103	150	163	180	125
Nonfamily householder	698	68	47	155	35	49	57	65	51
Living alone	577	57	35	129	31	43	47	52	43
Spouse	1 076	119	71	260	69	110	72	101	86
Child	3 095	350	219	845	148	259	231	286	158
Other relatives	688	71	32	172	17	95	53	61	37
Nonrelatives	504	55	43	132	23	36	43	45	26
Institutionalized persons	191	11	8	23	6	11	4	10	3
Other persons in group quarters	33	6	–	5	3	4	–	–	13
Persons per household	2.92	2.94	2.96	2.97	2.65	3.26	2.90	2.85	2.77
Persons per family	3.35	3.31	3.33	3.31	3.14	3.77	3.29	3.31	3.29
Persons 65 years and over	**569**	**70**	**29**	**137**	**31**	**39**	**44**	**60**	**43**
In households	547	64	27	132	26	39	44	60	41
Householder	403	49	19	93	18	31	31	46	26
Nonfamily householder	181	23	8	41	9	7	13	22	11
Living alone	174	22	8	38	8	7	13	20	11
Spouse	90	9	3	26	7	3	8	10	13
Other relatives	43	6	4	10	–	3	3	4	1
Nonrelatives	11	–	1	3	1	2	2	–	1
Institutionalized persons	20	5	2	4	4	–	–	–	2
Other persons in group quarters	2	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**2 015**	**215**	**150**	**536**	**103**	**150**	**163**	**180**	**125**
With own children under 18 years	1 164	118	88	334	56	72	93	103	68
Number of own children under 18 years	2 441	275	177	672	103	168	191	223	129
Married-couple families	**1 142**	**118**	**88**	**265**	**66**	**93**	**101**	**105**	**87**
With own children under 18 years	622	58	45	155	40	48	54	53	48
Number of own children under 18 years	1 389	147	93	346	77	123	110	131	93
Female householder, no husband present	**639**	**73**	**46**	**199**	**28**	**45**	**44**	**47**	**26**
With own children under 18 years	398	45	34	136	15	19	28	32	11
Number of own children under 18 years	782	99	66	252	24	30	58	60	17
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**2 848**	**278**	**190**	**715**	**159**	**243**	**214**	**242**	**191**
Never married	1 112	106	72	299	56	113	76	96	44
Now married, except separated	1 197	129	83	279	71	94	93	103	105
Separated	73	8	8	11	3	5	4	3	5
Widowed	96	6	3	34	9	10	7	10	5
Divorced	370	29	24	92	20	21	34	30	32
Females 15 years and over	**2 927**	**333**	**208**	**730**	**153**	**255**	**210**	**272**	**167**
Never married	866	86	71	237	41	72	51	87	37
Now married, except separated	1 204	136	81	284	69	118	96	114	90
Separated	96	13	12	19	2	6	7	4	4
Widowed	296	37	18	68	16	24	25	23	14
Divorced	465	61	26	122	25	35	31	44	22

Table 4. **General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City		Churchill County	Douglas County	Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elko County	Remainder of Elko County		Humboldt County	Mineral County
	Total	Carson City	BNA 9505	Tract 5	BNA 9507	BNA 9505	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9601	BNA 9701
AGE									
All persons	**1 106**	**1 106**	**558**	**411**	**555**	**850**	**477**	**401**	**661**
Under 5 years	99	99	58	51	75	94	72	44	97
5 to 9 years	81	81	59	45	78	117	68	48	59
10 to 14 years	106	106	62	33	57	80	47	31	55
15 to 19 years	97	97	43	30	55	62	40	44	61
20 to 24 years	100	100	37	29	42	62	41	37	45
25 to 34 years	212	212	98	80	101	118	89	56	115
35 to 44 years	171	171	63	45	84	100	66	52	70
45 to 54 years	104	104	47	47	30	100	25	38	64
55 to 64 years	71	71	52	32	16	49	13	20	42
65 to 74 years	39	39	16	18	11	40	11	24	34
75 to 84 years	20	20	16	1	5	18	4	5	16
85 years and over	6	6	7	–	1	10	1	2	3
3 and 4 years	34	34	29	21	29	44	27	16	41
16 years and over	802	802	372	278	336	550	282	270	433
18 years and over	764	764	352	265	308	519	262	251	407
21 years and over	710	710	334	242	280	482	240	224	376
60 years and over	101	101	68	28	25	86	23	38	72
62 years and over	87	87	51	26	20	79	19	34	62
Median	27.9	27.9	27.7	27.3	21.3	25.7	21.2	24.1	26.2
Female	**550**	**550**	**318**	**220**	**272**	**421**	**236**	**185**	**339**
Under 5 years	49	49	36	36	35	49	34	22	43
5 to 9 years	41	41	40	28	29	57	25	18	30
10 to 14 years	56	56	32	15	24	38	19	11	28
15 to 19 years	52	52	22	19	20	27	11	18	31
20 to 24 years	39	39	20	12	24	34	24	18	30
25 to 34 years	102	102	52	40	56	67	51	27	61
35 to 44 years	82	82	36	26	50	48	40	24	34
45 to 54 years	51	51	27	21	14	45	13	22	32
55 to 64 years	42	42	28	13	10	21	9	7	21
65 to 74 years	18	18	9	9	8	20	8	15	17
75 to 84 years	12	12	9	1	1	10	1	3	12
85 years and over	6	6	7	–	1	5	1	–	–
3 and 4 years	19	19	18	15	15	22	14	9	20
16 years and over	393	393	205	138	181	275	155	132	230
18 years and over	369	369	196	130	172	257	151	124	218
21 years and over	347	347	187	119	160	242	143	112	199
60 years and over	57	57	44	14	14	41	14	20	39
62 years and over	50	50	33	13	13	39	13	19	33
Median	28.6	28.6	28.0	25.0	25.7	26.1	25.8	26.1	26.3
Male	**556**	**556**	**240**	**191**	**283**	**429**	**241**	**216**	**322**
Median age	27.3	27.3	27.5	28.5	17.4	25.5	16.9	22.2	26.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**1 106**	**1 106**	**558**	**411**	**555**	**850**	**477**	**401**	**661**
In households	1 007	1 007	558	407	548	839	470	401	652
Householder	350	350	184	150	173	272	150	109	219
Family householder	251	251	147	115	155	203	133	89	164
Nonfamily householder	99	99	37	35	18	69	17	20	55
Living alone	81	81	30	26	10	59	10	19	44
Spouse	132	132	72	39	53	84	40	44	83
Child	376	376	219	161	263	329	223	152	257
Other relatives	78	78	51	27	25	101	25	75	57
Nonrelatives	71	71	32	30	34	53	32	21	36
Institutionalized persons	98	98	–	4	7	9	7	–	9
Other persons in group quarters	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.77	2.77	3.05	2.95	3.34	3.10	3.30	3.72	2.95
Persons per family	3.22	3.22	3.31	3.30	3.31	3.58	3.26	4.10	3.38
Persons 65 years and over	**65**	**65**	**39**	**19**	**17**	**68**	**16**	**31**	**53**
In households	60	60	39	17	17	68	16	31	53
Householder	46	46	28	13	11	48	10	26	41
Nonfamily householder	23	23	12	7	5	22	4	4	21
Living alone	23	23	11	7	2	22	2	4	19
Spouse	6	6	5	–	3	14	3	3	9
Other relatives	7	7	6	3	3	5	3	–	3
Nonrelatives	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	2	–
Institutionalized persons	5	5	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**251**	**251**	**147**	**115**	**155**	**203**	**133**	**89**	**164**
With own children under 18 years	147	147	79	70	122	120	105	43	97
Number of own children under 18 years	293	293	165	128	224	260	192	81	199
Married-couple families	**139**	**139**	**73**	**60**	**64**	**96**	**47**	**46**	**94**
With own children under 18 years	78	78	34	33	49	52	36	26	50
Number of own children under 18 years	161	161	79	63	95	119	69	53	115
Female householder, no husband present	**90**	**90**	**58**	**41**	**72**	**78**	**67**	**33**	**46**
With own children under 18 years	54	54	37	29	58	50	54	13	31
Number of own children under 18 years	113	113	73	52	106	107	100	21	57
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**416**	**416**	**169**	**141**	**161**	**282**	**132**	**144**	**212**
Never married	170	170	66	57	73	125	64	73	85
Now married, except separated	165	165	82	58	61	106	43	48	91
Separated	16	16	4	6	1	6	1	2	2
Widowed	11	11	3	2	6	12	5	6	9
Divorced	54	54	14	18	20	33	19	15	25
Females 15 years and over	**404**	**404**	**210**	**141**	**184**	**277**	**158**	**134**	**238**
Never married	128	128	52	54	67	95	58	49	78
Now married, except separated	140	140	82	45	61	100	48	46	95
Separated	22	22	9	8	6	7	6	5	4
Widowed	44	44	26	16	14	28	14	18	22
Divorced	70	70	41	18	36	47	32	16	39

Table 5. **General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Carson City	
			Total	Carson City
AGE				
All persons	**2 260**	**466**	**569**	**569**
Under 5 years	184	37	44	44
5 to 9 years	205	48	46	46
10 to 14 years	189	47	41	41
15 to 19 years	179	45	32	32
20 to 24 years	114	34	29	29
25 to 34 years	404	76	93	93
35 to 44 years	452	88	136	136
45 to 54 years	220	46	57	57
55 to 64 years	183	29	59	59
65 to 74 years	98	12	25	25
75 to 84 years	24	2	5	5
85 years and over	8	2	2	2
3 and 4 years	70	15	17	17
16 years and over	1 642	323	433	433
18 years and over	1 555	300	420	420
21 years and over	1 473	283	396	396
60 years and over	214	28	63	63
62 years and over	187	24	52	52
Median	32.0	28.8	35.0	35.0
Female	**1 227**	**265**	**303**	**303**
Under 5 years	94	17	22	22
5 to 9 years	90	21	25	25
10 to 14 years	89	21	19	19
15 to 19 years	81	21	12	12
20 to 24 years	54	20	11	11
25 to 34 years	241	51	49	49
35 to 44 years	271	60	80	80
45 to 54 years	130	29	32	32
55 to 64 years	111	16	37	37
65 to 74 years	54	8	14	14
75 to 84 years	9	–	2	2
85 years and over	3	1	–	–
3 and 4 years	36	9	7	7
16 years and over	937	203	235	235
18 years and over	897	191	229	229
21 years and over	864	184	221	221
60 years and over	118	15	37	37
62 years and over	98	12	29	29
Median	34.0	31.4	36.5	36.5
Male	**1 033**	**201**	**266**	**266**
Median age	28.8	20.7	32.3	32.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons	**2 260**	**466**	**569**	**569**
In households	2 190	455	546	546
Householder	575	93	158	158
Family householder	415	70	114	114
Nonfamily householder	160	23	44	44
Living alone	125	17	34	34
Spouse	624	145	152	152
Child	731	175	166	166
Other relatives	131	17	39	39
Nonrelatives	129	25	31	31
Institutionalized persons	49	1	23	23
Other persons in group quarters	21	10	–	–
Persons per household	2.95	3.25	2.86	2.86
Persons per family	3.44	3.76	3.36	3.36
Persons 65 years and over	**130**	**16**	**32**	**32**
In households	126	16	32	32
Householder	63	7	14	14
Nonfamily householder	29	2	6	6
Living alone	26	2	6	6
Spouse	29	3	7	7
Other relatives	31	6	10	10
Nonrelatives	3	–	1	1
Institutionalized persons	4	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families	**415**	**70**	**114**	**114**
With own children under 18 years	252	50	61	61
Number of own children under 18 years	640	157	140	140
Married-couple families	**348**	**61**	**99**	**99**
With own children under 18 years	210	45	52	52
Number of own children under 18 years	545	142	121	121
Female householder, no husband present	**41**	**8**	**12**	**12**
With own children under 18 years	28	5	7	7
Number of own children under 18 years	63	12	15	15
MARITAL STATUS				
Males 15 years and over	**728**	**128**	**201**	**201**
Never married	243	50	62	62
Now married, except separated	404	65	116	116
Separated	14	3	3	3
Widowed	17	3	3	3
Divorced	50	7	17	17
Females 15 years and over	**954**	**206**	**237**	**237**
Never married	142	32	34	34
Now married, except separated	677	156	161	161
Separated	9	1	4	4
Widowed	49	5	14	14
Divorced	77	12	24	24

Table 6. **General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County	Mineral County
AGE									
All persons	**18 556**	**1 008**	**1 652**	**4 339**	**2 215**	**2 335**	**789**	**1 511**	**546**
Under 5 years	2 327	116	183	577	277	295	100	188	87
5 to 9 years	2 042	112	160	500	224	262	111	191	62
10 to 14 years	1 857	99	172	415	195	244	96	149	58
15 to 19 years	1 645	84	136	433	212	199	69	123	66
20 to 24 years	1 629	95	140	380	183	235	49	142	30
25 to 34 years	3 638	183	326	856	412	455	147	288	82
35 to 44 years	2 464	134	269	527	293	302	111	186	60
45 to 54 years	1 331	75	125	324	185	132	49	110	30
55 to 64 years	857	56	76	176	124	97	33	70	34
65 to 74 years	524	34	45	105	69	81	14	49	27
75 to 84 years	181	10	12	33	30	28	7	12	6
85 years and over	61	10	8	13	11	5	3	3	4
3 and 4 years	947	49	74	252	124	139	36	71	33
16 years and over	11 984	669	1 105	2 748	1 468	1 496	466	957	324
18 years and over	11 308	634	1 052	2 583	1 395	1 416	431	902	291
21 years and over	10 398	577	978	2 344	1 272	1 292	405	836	270
60 years and over	1 158	83	95	226	165	163	39	92	63
62 years and over	997	73	83	196	141	142	33	81	49
Median	24.3	24.9	26.4	23.3	25.3	23.5	22.2	23.8	20.0
Female	**8 298**	**464**	**750**	**1 956**	**1 001**	**1 013**	**362**	**663**	**270**
Under 5 years	1 167	52	102	298	150	151	36	96	46
5 to 9 years	1 006	57	76	251	105	128	65	97	37
10 to 14 years	879	51	80	181	85	109	42	72	36
15 to 19 years	714	26	67	173	88	87	38	45	25
20 to 24 years	675	40	57	170	75	95	26	53	16
25 to 34 years	1 506	89	131	385	188	180	67	116	38
35 to 44 years	1 037	51	117	226	128	122	44	83	28
45 to 54 years	568	37	56	138	82	48	20	41	10
55 to 64 years	366	31	33	62	45	44	11	28	18
65 to 74 years	252	18	19	51	34	29	8	26	14
75 to 84 years	95	4	6	17	17	17	4	5	1
85 years and over	33	8	6	4	4	3	1	1	1
3 and 4 years	491	23	44	132	67	71	17	35	15
16 years and over	5 104	301	475	1 184	635	609	211	391	147
18 years and over	4 801	286	446	1 133	612	570	190	368	134
21 years and over	4 418	267	417	1 023	561	524	177	343	126
60 years and over	547	45	48	95	70	63	18	42	30
62 years and over	484	38	41	87	64	59	16	37	24
Median	22.9	26.1	24.3	22.4	24.9	22.0	20.0	22.4	17.9
Male	**10 258**	**544**	**902**	**2 383**	**1 214**	**1 322**	**427**	**848**	**276**
Median age	25.3	24.3	27.5	24.1	25.7	24.8	24.1	24.6	23.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**18 556**	**1 008**	**1 652**	**4 339**	**2 215**	**2 335**	**789**	**1 511**	**546**
In households	17 935	992	1 632	4 275	2 198	2 300	786	1 492	521
Householder	5 051	307	444	1 241	675	611	221	403	145
Family householder	3 947	235	361	1 002	531	471	172	311	111
Nonfamily householder	1 104	72	83	239	144	140	49	92	34
Living alone	780	48	39	183	117	101	40	57	27
Spouse	3 125	188	272	779	410	374	144	251	89
Child	7 373	402	612	1 825	876	939	364	584	234
Other relatives	1 215	38	149	247	149	185	33	115	25
Nonrelatives	1 171	57	155	183	88	191	24	139	28
Institutionalized persons	464	4	17	46	2	20	3	18	25
Other persons in group quarters	157	12	3	18	15	15	–	1	–
Persons per household	3.36	3.06	3.49	3.34	3.23	3.62	3.40	3.40	2.88
Persons per family	3.74	3.46	3.68	3.72	3.67	3.99	3.96	3.72	3.25
Persons 65 years and over	**766**	**54**	**65**	**151**	**110**	**114**	**24**	**64**	**37**
In households	750	53	63	150	109	113	24	64	36
Householder	470	32	35	106	77	80	13	35	19
Nonfamily householder	179	12	8	35	28	33	4	11	7
Living alone	173	12	7	35	28	32	4	10	7
Spouse	172	15	12	31	23	20	8	20	12
Other relatives	83	4	14	11	7	9	3	7	3
Nonrelatives	25	2	2	2	2	4	–	2	2
Institutionalized persons	14	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	1
Other persons in group quarters	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**3 947**	**235**	**361**	**1 002**	**531**	**471**	**172**	**311**	**111**
With own children under 18 years	2 645	145	226	682	342	317	129	206	72
Number of own children under 18 years	6 521	349	533	1 596	737	826	339	525	212
Married-couple families	**3 189**	**195**	**299**	**821**	**433**	**380**	**150**	**244**	**82**
With own children under 18 years	2 171	117	192	571	290	270	112	170	50
Number of own children under 18 years	5 428	272	452	1 354	639	709	308	439	151
Female householder, no husband present	**385**	**26**	**24**	**89**	**49**	**42**	**10**	**33**	**14**
With own children under 18 years	277	19	18	61	25	29	8	23	12
Number of own children under 18 years	750	57	55	154	59	89	17	67	43
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**7 084**	**377**	**645**	**1 621**	**858**	**909**	**263**	**585**	**188**
Never married	2 335	121	212	518	276	301	78	186	69
Now married, except separated	3 924	212	376	933	483	518	161	338	90
Separated	159	12	18	20	8	16	2	16	3
Widowed	70	1	7	18	12	9	1	4	2
Divorced	596	31	32	132	79	65	21	41	24
Females 15 years and over	**5 246**	**304**	**492**	**1 226**	**661**	**625**	**219**	**398**	**151**
Never married	1 101	46	127	242	129	134	49	77	36
Now married, except separated	3 319	199	296	817	436	409	150	256	88
Separated	119	7	7	21	7	15	2	15	4
Widowed	262	17	25	49	33	32	7	19	8
Divorced	445	35	37	97	56	35	11	31	15

Table 6. **General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City: Total	Carson City: Carson City	Churchill County	Douglas County	
						8NA 9503	Tract 3	Tract 5
AGE								
All persons	**1 237**	**662**	**852**	**3 110**	**3 110**	**488**	**421**	**439**
Under 5 years	161	101	100	369	369	60	42	55
5 to 9 years	122	86	96	287	287	54	34	47
10 to 14 years	142	77	93	252	252	45	38	48
15 to 19 years	99	52	64	255	255	36	34	39
20 to 24 years	75	54	58	332	332	46	46	28
25 to 34 years	205	136	139	718	718	85	104	87
35 to 44 years	212	62	117	415	415	69	61	66
45 to 54 years	100	42	86	225	225	36	36	27
55 to 64 years	84	31	50	127	127	24	17	21
65 to 74 years	30	16	26	87	87	19	5	12
75 to 84 years	7	3	19	34	34	6	2	4
85 years and over	–	2	4	9	9	8	2	5
3 and 4 years	67	31	36	143	143	29	13	25
16 years and over	789	388	550	2 155	2 155	326	303	279
18 years and over	749	370	519	2 057	2 057	313	287	266
21 years and over	702	338	490	1 888	1 888	286	265	248
60 years and over	68	33	71	192	192	48	18	27
62 years and over	55	30	62	165	165	42	12	27
Median	25.9	21.6	25.9	25.8	25.8	25.6	27.1	25.3
Female	**571**	**302**	**380**	**1 346**	**1 346**	**228**	**186**	**212**
Under 5 years	81	50	45	179	179	31	22	32
5 to 9 years	65	43	39	125	125	26	20	25
10 to 14 years	65	39	50	125	125	21	16	26
15 to 19 years	51	26	23	121	121	13	19	12
20 to 24 years	39	18	28	123	123	21	20	15
25 to 34 years	90	55	58	258	258	37	34	33
35 to 44 years	90	30	47	172	172	30	27	32
45 to 54 years	45	19	37	106	106	17	15	16
55 to 64 years	32	14	20	66	66	15	9	7
65 to 74 years	9	6	19	47	47	9	1	7
75 to 84 years	4	1	11	19	19	2	1	3
85 years and over	–	1	3	5	5	6	2	4
3 and 4 years	35	22	12	76	76	14	8	14
16 years and over	345	167	243	898	898	149	125	126
18 years and over	326	157	230	850	850	143	115	121
21 years and over	302	142	218	776	776	133	106	117
60 years and over	26	15	45	104	104	27	9	16
62 years and over	22	13	41	92	92	22	6	16
Median	23.2	19.0	25.6	25.0	25.0	26.0	23.6	24.0
Male	**666**	**360**	**472**	**1 764**	**1 764**	**260**	**235**	**227**
Median age	28.1	23.4	26.3	26.4	26.4	25.3	27.9	26.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**1 237**	**662**	**852**	**3 110**	**3 110**	**488**	**421**	**439**
In households	1 145	660	804	2 852	2 852	482	421	430
Householder	316	171	257	789	789	162	102	128
Family householder	251	139	194	599	599	115	80	107
Nonfamily householder	65	32	63	190	190	47	22	21
Living alone	51	22	50	125	125	33	6	7
Spouse	227	109	134	483	483	85	49	82
Child	516	299	349	1 068	1 068	185	129	172
Other relatives	44	45	30	269	269	24	63	23
Nonrelatives	42	36	34	243	243	26	78	25
Institutionalized persons	–	2	47	247	247	4	–	9
Other persons in group quarters	92	–	1	11	11	2	–	–
Persons per household	3.30	3.74	2.93	3.42	3.42	2.85	4.16	3.19
Persons per family	3.73	4.15	3.41	3.78	3.78	3.36	4.08	3.36
Persons 65 years and over	**37**	**21**	**49**	**130**	**130**	**33**	**9**	**21**
In households	36	21	47	123	123	32	9	20
Householder	26	14	31	67	67	21	5	8
Nonfamily householder	10	6	13	34	34	7	–	1
Living alone	10	6	13	32	32	7	–	1
Spouse	6	6	13	25	25	6	2	4
Other relatives	3	1	3	21	21	3	1	7
Nonrelatives	1	–	–	10	10	2	1	1
Institutionalized persons	–	–	2	7	7	1	–	1
Other persons in group quarters	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**251**	**139**	**194**	**599**	**599**	**115**	**80**	**107**
With own children under 18 years	171	99	123	407	407	66	53	74
Number of own children under 18 years	459	268	307	942	942	158	113	155
Married-couple families	**209**	**115**	**150**	**464**	**464**	**90**	**51**	**97**
With own children under 18 years	140	84	91	320	320	50	40	66
Number of own children under 18 years	386	226	248	745	745	118	88	133
Female householder, no husband present	**20**	**12**	**28**	**81**	**81**	**17**	**9**	**5**
With own children under 18 years	16	8	19	59	59	11	6	4
Number of own children under 18 years	55	18	34	149	149	34	12	16
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**452**	**228**	**317**	**1 285**	**1 285**	**179**	**179**	**160**
Never married	113	73	100	486	486	54	75	51
Now married, except separated	269	137	164	619	619	97	87	100
Separated	11	5	6	42	42	6	7	3
Widowed	4	1	5	15	15	1	2	–
Divorced	55	12	42	123	123	21	8	6
Females 15 years and over	**360**	**170**	**246**	**917**	**917**	**150**	**128**	**129**
Never married	73	34	39	207	207	20	42	28
Now married, except separated	236	114	145	532	532	90	63	87
Separated	6	3	5	33	33	5	3	1
Widowed	10	6	28	51	51	11	8	3
Divorced	35	13	29	94	94	24	12	10

Table 6. **General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County			Elko city, Elko County	Remainder of Elko County		Humboldt County		
	BNA 9507	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9501	BNA 9515	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607
AGE									
All persons	**513**	**429**	**662**	**662**	**432**	**569**	**780**	**423**	**884**
Under 5 years	72	61	89	89	68	85	92	36	132
5 to 9 years	54	50	73	73	60	82	79	43	114
10 to 14 years	51	26	71	71	46	54	84	40	101
15 to 19 years	68	42	70	70	36	60	80	27	71
20 to 24 years	42	39	55	55	38	65	88	57	70
25 to 34 years	90	87	131	131	106	116	148	92	162
35 to 44 years	81	54	74	74	49	60	104	51	111
45 to 54 years	39	36	44	44	20	30	38	33	50
55 to 64 years	8	18	28	28	5	16	30	21	34
65 to 74 years	8	13	17	17	4	1	28	10	30
75 to 84 years	–	3	8	8	–	–	9	11	7
85 years and over	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	2	2
3 and 4 years	32	26	50	50	34	41	39	18	65
16 years and over	316	284	414	414	248	336	508	298	524
18 years and over	284	269	393	393	236	309	470	293	496
21 years and over	257	243	349	349	217	274	430	264	455
60 years and over	10	23	36	36	5	8	49	36	53
62 years and over	8	20	31	31	4	6	45	29	46
Median	21.1	24.6	22.8	22.8	21.2	20.3	23.1	25.6	21.8
Female	**210**	**191**	**300**	**300**	**195**	**270**	**334**	**158**	**437**
Under 5 years	32	31	51	51	36	47	49	17	73
5 to 9 years	27	24	30	30	35	37	30	22	66
10 to 14 years	23	12	32	32	15	27	32	17	52
15 to 19 years	18	22	34	34	11	26	32	8	38
20 to 24 years	17	15	22	22	18	34	42	15	33
25 to 34 years	37	41	53	53	50	52	55	29	79
35 to 44 years	35	18	33	33	19	27	47	20	43
45 to 54 years	15	13	22	22	8	13	16	10	20
55 to 64 years	3	7	10	10	1	7	14	6	18
65 to 74 years	3	7	9	9	2	–	11	4	11
75 to 84 years	–	1	3	3	–	–	6	8	3
85 years and over	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	2	1
3 and 4 years	14	15	30	30	18	28	20	7	39
16 years and over	120	119	179	179	108	155	214	102	239
18 years and over	116	111	173	173	103	144	201	98	223
21 years and over	105	101	149	149	93	127	183	92	204
60 years and over	3	9	16	16	2	4	21	16	19
62 years and over	3	9	14	14	2	3	19	15	18
Median	21.0	22.6	20.8	20.8	20.1	19.0	23.0	25.0	18.8
Male	**303**	**238**	**362**	**362**	**237**	**299**	**446**	**265**	**447**
Median age	21.2	25.8	23.8	23.8	22.7	20.7	23.1	25.7	24.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**513**	**429**	**662**	**662**	**432**	**569**	**780**	**423**	**884**
In households	489	428	650	650	432	568	759	412	881
Householder	136	139	182	182	123	146	196	108	233
Family householder	117	115	147	147	95	132	153	78	193
Nonfamily householder	19	24	35	35	28	14	43	30	40
Living alone	13	19	28	28	19	9	31	23	28
Spouse	93	72	116	116	75	105	132	51	146
Child	212	166	301	301	199	275	323	129	393
Other relatives	25	36	34	34	15	29	49	48	75
Nonrelatives	23	15	17	17	20	13	59	76	34
Institutionalized persons	23	–	–	–	–	–	17	2	1
Other persons in group quarters	1	1	12	12	–	1	4	9	2
Persons per household	3.38	3.09	3.63	3.63	3.48	3.97	3.74	3.56	3.72
Persons per family	3.54	3.40	4.10	4.10	3.95	4.17	4.13	3.58	4.09
Persons 65 years and over	**8**	**16**	**27**	**27**	**4**	**1**	**37**	**23**	**39**
In households	8	16	27	27	4	1	37	23	38
Householder	3	11	21	21	1	1	26	18	26
Nonfamily householder	1	2	5	5	–	–	13	8	6
Living alone	1	2	5	5	–	–	13	7	6
Spouse	2	5	5	5	–	–	9	2	7
Other relatives	2	–	1	1	3	–	2	1	4
Nonrelatives	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**117**	**115**	**147**	**147**	**95**	**132**	**153**	**78**	**193**
With own children under 18 years	90	70	102	102	75	101	110	41	134
Number of own children under 18 years	193	143	247	247	191	243	282	112	346
Married-couple families	**90**	**91**	**124**	**124**	**77**	**112**	**128**	**45**	**167**
With own children under 18 years	70	56	93	93	62	87	97	26	118
Number of own children under 18 years	155	117	226	226	154	210	248	81	300
Female householder, no husband present	**12**	**11**	**12**	**12**	**11**	**14**	**8**	**14**	**19**
With own children under 18 years	12	8	2	2	10	13	6	9	13
Number of own children under 18 years	25	15	14	14	30	29	24	22	40
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**208**	**168**	**242**	**242**	**149**	**189**	**302**	**202**	**291**
Never married	75	46	79	79	45	63	111	71	76
Now married, except separated	111	100	136	136	93	117	158	105	187
Separated	3	2	3	3	6	1	9	3	4
Widowed	3	–	2	2	–	1	4	2	3
Divorced	16	20	22	22	5	7	20	21	21
Females 15 years and over	**128**	**124**	**187**	**187**	**109**	**159**	**223**	**102**	**246**
Never married	22	28	40	40	16	33	54	17	57
Now married, except separated	90	80	126	126	77	110	137	62	164
Separated	1	1	1	1	8	2	7	2	5
Widowed	1	3	9	9	3	7	11	11	10
Divorced	14	12	11	11	5	7	14	10	10

Table 6. **General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County	Lyon County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City, Carson City		
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9604	BNA 9804	BNA 9801	BNA 9702	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 10
AGE								
All persons	**733**	**469**	**403**	**662**	**405**	**479**	**650**	**595**
Under 5 years	90	67	61	101	61	77	71	84
5 to 9 years	106	64	41	86	46	46	58	64
10 to 14 years	87	53	43	77	37	42	44	46
15 to 19 years	62	29	30	52	35	40	53	42
20 to 24 years	45	43	24	54	31	61	96	60
25 to 34 years	139	90	55	136	65	105	173	162
35 to 44 years	103	46	54	62	47	56	89	78
45 to 54 years	44	31	25	42	32	27	40	30
55 to 64 years	33	23	47	31	26	14	16	14
65 to 74 years	14	16	21	16	11	8	10	6
75 to 84 years	7	5	2	3	12	3	–	7
85 years and over	3	2	–	2	2	–	–	2
3 and 4 years	32	32	22	31	23	29	25	33
16 years and over	435	280	250	388	253	310	470	392
18 years and over	404	269	238	370	237	297	448	376
21 years and over	381	250	222	338	220	265	409	352
60 years and over	39	31	43	33	36	18	15	20
62 years and over	33	28	35	30	34	13	12	20
Median	22.5	22.7	26.2	21.6	23.9	22.8	25.2	25.1
Female	**341**	**193**	**202**	**302**	**199**	**221**	**228**	**285**
Under 5 years	35	32	34	50	29	39	27	34
5 to 9 years	62	28	24	43	18	17	26	30
10 to 14 years	38	23	18	39	24	20	16	30
15 to 19 years	35	15	16	26	16	25	22	20
20 to 24 years	26	16	14	18	16	25	28	31
25 to 34 years	64	32	28	55	31	37	53	73
35 to 44 years	38	18	24	30	20	30	30	35
45 to 54 years	19	11	15	19	17	17	13	15
55 to 64 years	11	8	21	14	10	6	8	8
65 to 74 years	8	7	7	6	9	3	5	5
75 to 84 years	4	2	1	1	8	2	–	4
85 years and over	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
3 and 4 years	16	15	13	22	7	16	10	16
16 years and over	199	110	121	167	126	143	155	185
18 years and over	179	102	114	157	117	133	146	177
21 years and over	167	91	105	142	109	117	134	169
60 years and over	18	14	16	15	25	9	7	13
62 years and over	16	12	13	13	24	7	6	13
Median	20.1	19.5	23.4	19.0	23.8	22.3	24.0	24.2
Male	**392**	**276**	**201**	**360**	**206**	**258**	**422**	**310**
Median age	25.3	24.3	28.5	23.4	24.0	23.5	25.7	25.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**733**	**469**	**403**	**662**	**405**	**479**	**650**	**595**
In households	730	469	402	660	388	479	510	595
Householder	207	119	114	171	117	136	129	161
Family householder	163	93	92	139	97	98	98	129
Nonfamily householder	44	26	22	32	20	38	31	32
Living alone	36	13	17	22	16	25	18	19
Spouse	134	69	76	109	67	77	67	111
Child	334	199	178	299	176	186	210	215
Other relatives	33	28	20	45	16	45	48	70
Nonrelatives	22	54	14	36	12	35	56	38
Institutionalized persons	3	–	–	2	16	–	129	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	1	–	1	–	11	–
Persons per household	3.38	3.80	3.17	3.74	3.16	3.38	3.95	3.50
Persons per family	3.91	4.02	3.47	4.15	3.51	3.95	4.23	3.81
Persons 65 years and over	**24**	**23**	**23**	**21**	**25**	**11**	**10**	**15**
In households	24	23	23	21	23	11	9	15
Householder	13	16	17	14	15	8	7	3
Nonfamily householder	4	5	5	6	6	4	4	1
Living alone	4	4	5	6	6	4	4	1
Spouse	8	4	4	6	6	1	1	4
Other relatives	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	8
Nonrelatives	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**163**	**93**	**92**	**139**	**97**	**98**	**98**	**129**
With own children under 18 years	120	70	48	99	63	72	74	89
Number of own children under 18 years	310	181	150	268	154	168	186	195
Married-couple families	**141**	**72**	**75**	**115**	**78**	**76**	**72**	**100**
With own children under 18 years	103	57	37	84	50	53	57	74
Number of own children under 18 years	279	144	115	226	135	129	145	170
Female householder, no husband present	**10**	**8**	**10**	**12**	**12**	**18**	**14**	**14**
With own children under 18 years	8	7	7	8	8	15	11	9
Number of own children under 18 years	17	28	29	18	12	32	31	17
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**244**	**175**	**132**	**228**	**133**	**169**	**318**	**210**
Never married	70	46	31	73	39	64	149	72
Now married, except separated	150	105	82	137	77	91	122	121
Separated	2	5	4	5	2	1	13	4
Widowed	1	3	1	1	3	1	4	1
Divorced	21	16	14	12	12	12	30	12
Females 15 years and over	**206**	**110**	**126**	**170**	**128**	**145**	**159**	**191**
Never married	46	27	28	34	23	35	40	47
Now married, except separated	140	70	81	114	72	85	81	120
Separated	2	5	1	3	4	8	8	3
Widowed	7	7	7	6	15	4	8	7
Divorced	11	1	9	13	14	13	22	14

Table 7. **General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County	Mineral County
AGE									
All persons	**175 066**	**15 430**	**25 019**	**26 730**	**11 938**	**9 721**	**5 200**	**17 707**	**4 871**
Under 5 years	13 103	1 232	1 767	2 416	1 081	731	486	1 317	376
5 to 9 years	13 245	1 206	1 860	2 394	993	829	489	1 325	360
10 to 14 years	12 264	1 119	1 721	2 208	934	783	468	1 254	324
15 to 19 years	10 267	969	1 264	1 792	778	596	375	984	302
20 to 24 years	9 172	903	1 014	1 748	860	587	374	662	252
25 to 34 years	28 410	2 447	3 863	5 217	2 299	1 835	943	2 460	731
35 to 44 years	28 580	2 365	4 788	4 541	2 008	1 641	839	2 642	708
45 to 54 years	20 798	1 610	3 013	2 996	1 265	1 135	602	2 138	554
55 to 64 years	16 991	1 424	2 496	1 685	728	811	306	2 029	577
65 to 74 years	14 625	1 328	2 287	1 047	553	511	214	1 963	447
75 to 84 years	6 287	668	788	545	327	220	88	781	195
85 years and over	1 324	159	158	141	112	42	16	152	45
3 and 4 years	5 309	480	738	972	420	294	186	563	138
16 years and over	134 227	11 688	19 378	19 321	8 754	7 244	3 663	13 599	3 746
18 years and over	129 815	11 288	18 838	18 569	8 438	6 983	3 506	13 143	3 623
21 years and over	124 436	10 731	18 213	17 592	7 990	6 659	3 320	12 687	3 465
60 years and over	30 744	2 878	4 540	2 467	1 317	1 118	441	3 997	994
62 years and over	27 470	2 579	4 021	2 162	1 178	979	386	3 574	880
Median	35.3	34.3	37.0	30.6	30.7	32.5	29.7	38.1	36.4
Female	**85 043**	**7 628**	**12 485**	**12 593**	**5 741**	**4 570**	**2 512**	**8 753**	**2 369**
Under 5 years	6 405	581	888	1 191	521	373	252	641	165
5 to 9 years	6 403	577	880	1 158	488	393	243	637	161
10 to 14 years	5 882	550	837	1 066	455	380	233	582	153
15 to 19 years	4 865	469	604	830	377	267	175	431	142
20 to 24 years	4 474	448	510	839	425	274	203	346	137
25 to 34 years	13 688	1 165	2 023	2 476	1 072	848	437	1 284	360
35 to 44 years	13 583	1 173	2 359	2 021	913	742	403	1 297	340
45 to 54 years	9 710	764	1 453	1 326	571	529	270	1 037	277
55 to 64 years	8 201	722	1 248	754	344	374	129	1 003	282
65 to 74 years	7 346	664	1 138	527	301	237	113	967	206
75 to 84 years	3 562	403	420	310	199	129	48	425	118
85 years and over	924	112	125	95	75	24	6	103	28
3 and 4 years	2 545	234	362	460	187	156	84	259	58
16 years and over	65 287	5 825	9 748	9 001	4 203	3 359	1 737	6 794	1 855
18 years and over	63 229	5 628	9 479	8 651	4 047	3 250	1 669	6 602	1 810
21 years and over	60 643	5 373	9 179	8 194	3 818	3 094	1 576	6 386	1 726
60 years and over	16 019	1 538	2 340	1 270	732	535	220	2 034	519
62 years and over	14 416	1 382	2 084	1 121	659	478	202	1 825	453
Median	35.5	35.2	37.0	30.2	30.7	32.3	28.9	38.3	37.2
Male	**90 023**	**7 802**	**12 534**	**14 137**	**6 197**	**5 151**	**2 688**	**8 954**	**2 502**
Median age	35.2	33.4	37.1	30.9	30.8	32.8	30.4	37.9	35.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**175 066**	**15 430**	**25 019**	**26 730**	**11 938**	**9 721**	**5 200**	**17 707**	**4 871**
In households	170 512	15 039	24 832	26 360	11 827	9 504	5 175	17 579	4 798
Householder	68 409	5 935	9 815	9 779	4 551	3 699	1 884	7 022	2 026
Family householder	47 858	4 237	7 255	6 903	3 061	2 588	1 381	5 137	1 364
Nonfamily householder	20 551	1 698	2 560	2 876	1 490	1 111	503	1 885	662
Living alone	16 715	1 404	1 832	2 303	1 207	897	403	1 580	555
Spouse	40 630	3 576	6 238	5 945	2 597	2 208	1 209	4 405	1 138
Child	48 991	4 523	6 757	8 688	3 777	2 908	1 757	4 906	1 289
Other relatives	4 799	431	647	664	306	262	135	583	125
Nonrelatives	7 683	574	1 375	1 284	596	427	190	663	220
Institutionalized persons	3 039	134	169	295	64	108	11	71	71
Other persons in group quarters	1 515	257	18	75	47	109	14	57	2
Persons per household	2.51	2.57	2.54	2.71	2.61	2.60	2.76	2.52	2.44
Persons per family	3.00	3.06	2.89	3.24	3.19	3.12	3.26	2.95	2.97
Persons 65 years and over	**22 236**	**2 155**	**3 233**	**1 733**	**992**	**773**	**318**	**2 896**	**687**
In households	21 465	2 040	3 118	1 664	925	761	314	2 833	664
Householder	14 360	1 381	1 955	1 144	663	532	201	1 856	491
Nonfamily householder	6 335	660	635	565	364	257	84	711	266
Living alone	5 946	620	573	549	356	249	79	670	251
Spouse	5 607	506	918	388	204	175	80	792	138
Other relatives	1 114	116	185	103	45	46	26	143	24
Nonrelatives	384	37	60	29	13	8	7	42	11
Institutionalized persons	638	106	109	61	61	12	4	24	23
Other persons in group quarters	133	9	6	8	6	–	–	39	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**47 858**	**4 237**	**7 255**	**6 903**	**3 061**	**2 588**	**1 381**	**5 137**	**1 364**
With own children under 18 years	22 578	2 054	3 235	3 991	1 753	1 381	827	2 198	635
Number of own children under 18 years	41 980	3 883	5 783	7 653	3 298	2 552	1 599	4 154	1 109
Married-couple families	**40 731**	**3 641**	**6 226**	**5 905**	**2 576**	**2 210**	**1 204**	**4 406**	**1 151**
With own children under 18 years	18 112	1 676	2 584	3 304	1 438	1 140	701	1 770	491
Number of own children under 18 years	35 164	3 315	4 781	6 621	2 835	2 198	1 418	3 456	887
Female householder, no husband present	**4 791**	**417**	**703**	**613**	**327**	**246**	**109**	**473**	**151**
With own children under 18 years	3 093	286	459	434	219	171	80	280	102
Number of own children under 18 years	4 850	438	705	674	329	264	116	479	156
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**70 101**	**5 953**	**9 791**	**10 534**	**4 653**	**3 954**	**1 973**	**6 918**	**1 921**
Never married	14 680	1 240	1 956	2 515	1 160	927	420	1 179	359
Now married, except separated	43 211	3 810	6 435	6 276	2 766	2 347	1 270	4 538	1 191
Separated	1 235	81	145	172	64	84	31	108	43
Widowed	1 782	151	200	162	79	84	26	222	73
Divorced	9 193	671	1 055	1 409	584	512	226	871	255
Females 15 years and over	**66 353**	**5 920**	**9 880**	**9 178**	**4 277**	**3 424**	**1 784**	**6 893**	**1 890**
Never married	8 563	730	1 301	1 267	635	447	262	714	224
Now married, except separated	42 013	3 724	6 399	6 133	2 690	2 280	1 237	4 528	1 174
Separated	1 113	113	148	119	47	59	24	122	56
Widowed	6 536	706	812	615	390	246	99	770	225
Divorced	8 128	647	1 220	1 044	515	392	162	759	211

Table 7. **General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City: Total	Carson City: Carson City	Churchill County: BNA 9503	Douglas County: Tract 3	Douglas County: Tract 5
AGE								
All persons	**15 635**	**3 442**	**7 928**	**35 084**	**35 084**	**6 157**	**3 248**	**7 839**
Under 5 years	1 061	310	577	2 211	2 211	486	134	706
5 to 9 years	1 082	278	633	2 175	2 175	413	109	762
10 to 14 years	998	247	591	1 891	1 891	381	162	639
15 to 19 years	840	188	473	1 953	1 953	343	110	482
20 to 24 years	714	201	425	1 947	1 947	421	147	319
25 to 34 years	2 502	557	1 271	5 398	5 398	1 046	469	1 386
35 to 44 years	2 229	470	1 236	5 842	5 842	868	623	1 465
45 to 54 years	2 147	408	897	4 203	4 203	547	491	777
55 to 64 years	1 983	331	813	3 664	3 664	521	449	534
65 to 74 years	1 529	275	630	3 717	3 717	646	410	500
75 to 84 years	485	136	308	1 718	1 718	384	128	203
85 years and over	65	41	74	365	365	101	16	66
3 and 4 years	431	131	227	894	894	189	51	313
16 years and over	12 319	2 572	6 018	28 410	28 410	4 815	2 821	5 619
18 years and over	11 939	2 494	5 819	27 600	27 600	4 684	2 767	5 409
21 years and over	11 532	2 380	5 573	26 488	26 488	4 463	2 714	5 191
60 years and over	3 057	612	1 400	7 730	7 730	1 405	800	1 046
62 years and over	2 688	551	1 252	7 050	7 050	1 294	709	929
Median	37.5	33.9	35.0	38.3	38.3	34.9	42.9	32.6
Female	**7 311**	**1 697**	**3 674**	**17 461**	**17 461**	**3 232**	**1 545**	**3 940**
Under 5 years	528	151	266	1 061	1 061	238	62	363
5 to 9 years	553	152	296	1 051	1 051	209	51	361
10 to 14 years	476	117	280	903	903	195	78	293
15 to 19 years	408	96	242	954	954	178	52	218
20 to 24 years	357	99	180	919	919	234	67	170
25 to 34 years	1 119	271	542	2 563	2 563	487	221	733
35 to 44 years	1 056	223	525	2 838	2 838	446	288	741
45 to 54 years	921	189	386	2 043	2 043	258	240	371
55 to 64 years	879	155	392	1 877	1 877	292	207	267
65 to 74 years	722	136	328	1 989	1 989	364	202	258
75 to 84 years	251	79	182	996	996	256	65	107
85 years and over	41	29	55	267	267	75	12	58
3 and 4 years	209	58	103	436	436	100	22	152
16 years and over	5 663	1 257	2 772	14 264	14 264	2 556	1 342	2 881
18 years and over	5 487	1 227	2 669	13 865	13 865	2 491	1 316	2 784
21 years and over	5 290	1 160	2 552	13 318	13 318	2 367	1 295	2 676
60 years and over	1 457	315	752	4 288	4 288	846	398	560
62 years and over	1 297	286	682	3 935	3 935	783	353	505
Median	36.7	33.4	35.5	39.5	39.5	36.5	43.1	33.0
Male	**8 324**	**1 745**	**4 254**	**17 623**	**17 623**	**2 925**	**1 703**	**3 899**
Median age	38.2	34.3	34.3	37.2	37.2	33.2	42.7	32.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**15 635**	**3 442**	**7 928**	**35 084**	**35 084**	**6 157**	**3 248**	**7 839**
In households	14 799	3 392	7 424	33 546	33 546	5 998	3 248	7 697
Householder	6 095	1 358	2 934	14 560	14 560	2 684	1 519	2 701
Family householder	4 227	939	2 016	9 637	9 637	1 670	907	2 188
Nonfamily householder	1 868	419	918	4 923	4 923	1 014	612	513
Living alone	1 542	362	806	4 067	4 067	866	419	351
Spouse	3 698	829	1 754	7 754	7 754	1 307	767	1 907
Child	3 910	1 015	2 282	8 611	8 611	1 580	582	2 571
Other relatives	455	70	213	972	972	153	76	168
Nonrelatives	641	120	241	1 649	1 649	274	304	350
Institutionalized persons	33	32	455	1 484	1 484	123	–	142
Other persons in group quarters	803	18	49	54	54	36	–	–
Persons per household	2.45	2.51	2.54	2.32	2.32	2.28	2.15	2.84
Persons per family	2.94	3.06	3.13	2.83	2.83	2.89	2.59	3.11
Persons 65 years and over	**2 079**	**452**	**1 012**	**5 800**	**5 800**	**1 131**	**554**	**769**
In households	2 000	426	955	5 603	5 603	1 030	554	660
Householder	1 298	306	700	3 732	3 732	730	335	408
Nonfamily householder	535	157	345	1 727	1 727	417	96	120
Living alone	474	151	334	1 620	1 620	398	80	105
Spouse	561	101	223	1 464	1 464	243	177	204
Other relatives	94	15	28	287	287	41	26	36
Nonrelatives	47	4	4	120	120	16	16	12
Institutionalized persons	21	22	57	188	188	95	–	109
Other persons in group quarters	58	4	–	9	9	6	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**4 227**	**939**	**2 016**	**9 637**	**9 637**	**1 670**	**907**	**2 188**
With own children under 18 years	1 815	459	979	4 034	4 034	791	265	1 225
Number of own children under 18 years	3 385	898	1 957	6 954	6 954	1 357	440	2 284
Married-couple families	**3 727**	**821**	**1 737**	**7 815**	**7 815**	**1 339**	**778**	**1 876**
With own children under 18 years	1 502	378	813	2 950	2 950	564	199	996
Number of own children under 18 years	2 900	776	1 695	5 348	5 348	1 027	355	1 916
Female householder, no husband present	**290**	**68**	**182**	**1 338**	**1 338**	**267**	**84**	**211**
With own children under 18 years	192	46	112	807	807	194	44	160
Number of own children under 18 years	307	71	188	1 219	1 219	289	59	257
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**6 740**	**1 330**	**3 295**	**14 361**	**14 361**	**2 287**	**1 489**	**2 809**
Never married	1 171	241	719	3 239	3 239	493	392	531
Now married, except separated	4 273	851	1 936	8 306	8 306	1 389	816	1 941
Separated	112	36	68	293	293	32	29	34
Widowed	211	36	105	408	408	73	31	37
Divorced	973	166	467	2 115	2 115	300	221	266
Females 15 years and over	**5 754**	**1 277**	**2 832**	**14 446**	**14 446**	**2 590**	**1 354**	**2 923**
Never married	645	149	343	2 082	2 082	313	233	372
Now married, except separated	3 887	846	1 805	8 055	8 055	1 373	786	1 939
Separated	72	18	34	291	291	80	12	59
Widowed	480	148	361	1 721	1 721	439	106	224
Divorced	670	116	289	2 297	2 297	385	217	329

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County			Elko city, Elko County	Remainder of Elko County		Humboldt County		
	BNA 9507	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9501	BNA 9515	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607
AGE									
All persons	**4 577**	**3 123**	**1 903**	**1 902**	**744**	**1 735**	**3 092**	**1 492**	**4 330**
Under 5 years	496	335	176	176	60	144	230	103	349
5 to 9 years	473	296	149	149	50	158	258	116	398
10 to 14 years	462	280	132	132	52	131	245	91	388
15 to 19 years	371	191	145	145	44	134	202	71	269
20 to 24 years	284	218	159	159	45	124	185	106	263
25 to 34 years	935	683	384	384	162	318	621	288	800
35 to 44 years	850	505	296	296	132	297	535	231	740
45 to 54 years	422	277	226	226	85	245	337	183	519
55 to 64 years	175	168	106	106	67	126	279	141	293
65 to 74 years	79	116	70	70	36	50	133	106	199
75 to 84 years	24	49	46	45	9	8	52	50	95
85 years and over	6	5	14	14	2	–	15	6	17
3 and 4 years	208	116	66	66	27	56	85	48	137
16 years and over	3 058	2 167	1 423	1 422	569	1 279	2 316	1 165	3 135
18 years and over	2 878	2 092	1 361	1 360	552	1 221	2 228	1 138	3 012
21 years and over	2 725	1 978	1 277	1 276	535	1 144	2 117	1 088	2 869
60 years and over	172	248	178	177	70	99	310	224	446
62 years and over	144	217	157	156	59	86	259	196	402
Median	27.6	29.2	30.1	30.1	32.6	30.4	32.0	34.1	31.7
Female	**2 122**	**1 501**	**858**	**858**	**347**	**829**	**1 415**	**656**	**2 117**
Under 5 years	243	168	84	84	34	67	115	50	179
5 to 9 years	219	147	72	72	19	91	125	60	183
10 to 14 years	215	124	58	58	20	64	114	43	195
15 to 19 years	147	95	71	71	25	56	93	27	127
20 to 24 years	136	121	70	70	19	72	78	48	135
25 to 34 years	464	315	184	184	79	157	270	125	388
35 to 44 years	397	233	111	111	57	138	242	75	352
45 to 54 years	175	142	98	98	46	112	150	79	255
55 to 64 years	75	73	38	38	28	49	131	71	135
65 to 74 years	35	53	37	37	16	19	53	46	102
75 to 84 years	11	27	29	29	3	4	37	27	56
85 years and over	5	3	6	6	1	–	7	5	10
3 and 4 years	95	66	30	30	15	26	44	25	73
16 years and over	1 408	1 040	634	634	266	599	1 035	494	1 535
18 years and over	1 343	1 002	603	603	256	569	999	486	1 480
21 years and over	1 275	944	564	564	247	540	948	463	1 403
60 years and over	83	119	92	92	30	38	146	107	224
62 years and over	68	103	80	80	24	34	121	99	202
Median	27.6	29.0	29.2	29.2	32.3	29.7	32.0	33.6	31.4
Male	**2 455**	**1 622**	**1 045**	**1 044**	**397**	**906**	**1 677**	**836**	**2 213**
Median age	27.5	29.5	30.7	30.7	32.8	31.3	32.1	34.7	32.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**4 577**	**3 123**	**1 903**	**1 902**	**744**	**1 735**	**3 092**	**1 492**	**4 330**
In households	4 512	3 119	1 888	1 887	738	1 734	3 004	1 421	4 272
Householder	1 412	1 107	764	763	337	712	1 137	629	1 603
Family householder	1 145	838	472	472	187	440	803	364	1 185
Nonfamily householder	267	269	292	291	150	272	334	265	418
Living alone	193	212	241	240	123	212	248	223	343
Spouse	1 039	718	375	375	138	328	690	289	1 019
Child	1 753	1 100	569	569	195	547	925	358	1 401
Other relatives	92	73	70	70	8	39	83	61	101
Nonrelatives	216	121	110	110	60	108	169	84	148
Institutionalized persons	60	–	–	–	–	–	78	18	12
Other persons in group quarters	5	4	15	15	6	1	10	53	46
Persons per household	3.20	2.83	2.47	2.47	2.22	2.46	2.67	2.28	2.69
Persons per family	3.53	3.26	3.14	3.14	2.88	3.11	3.16	2.98	3.16
Persons 65 years and over	**109**	**170**	**130**	**129**	**47**	**58**	**200**	**162**	**311**
In households	109	170	127	126	47	58	200	162	299
Householder	70	112	94	93	30	40	143	120	201
Nonfamily householder	28	49	51	50	16	20	68	55	102
Living alone	25	45	50	49	16	18	64	54	100
Spouse	22	42	26	26	11	14	39	35	74
Other relatives	12	13	5	5	1	3	15	6	20
Nonrelatives	5	3	2	2	5	1	3	1	4
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**1 145**	**838**	**472**	**472**	**187**	**440**	**803**	**364**	**1 185**
With own children under 18 years	777	504	269	269	100	270	425	164	678
Number of own children under 18 years	1 568	993	500	500	178	477	795	307	1 254
Married-couple families	**1 033**	**704**	**369**	**369**	**137**	**325**	**697**	**294**	**1 004**
With own children under 18 years	699	413	206	206	60	171	365	126	543
Number of own children under 18 years	1 436	849	413	413	115	336	700	252	1 065
Female householder, no husband present	**67**	**91**	**55**	**55**	**35**	**78**	**61**	**40**	**131**
With own children under 18 years	51	64	36	36	31	70	36	24	105
Number of own children under 18 years	86	99	53	53	49	108	58	38	156
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**1 701**	**1 150**	**802**	**801**	**308**	**695**	**1 298**	**679**	**1 635**
Never married	405	255	246	246	62	193	313	178	363
Now married, except separated	1 108	739	400	400	144	335	743	324	1 058
Separated	11	16	13	13	11	13	26	33	23
Widowed	13	9	16	16	10	9	24	19	34
Divorced	164	131	127	126	81	145	192	125	157
Females 15 years and over	**1 445**	**1 062**	**644**	**644**	**274**	**607**	**1 061**	**503**	**1 560**
Never married	207	136	114	114	40	100	141	66	206
Now married, except separated	1 070	733	398	398	146	342	714	301	1 045
Separated	12	13	7	7	10	16	20	10	26
Widowed	38	53	46	46	14	22	66	51	105
Divorced	118	127	79	79	64	127	120	75	178

Table 7. **General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County	Lyon County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City, Carson City		
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9604	BNA 9804	BNA 9801	BNA 9702	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 10
AGE								
All persons	**4 293**	**3 968**	**6 898**	**3 442**	**3 633**	**4 680**	**4 382**	**3 706**
Under 5 years	402	213	368	310	297	352	275	319
5 to 9 years	411	265	396	278	317	256	264	292
10 to 14 years	389	267	393	247	289	214	232	230
15 to 19 years	336	192	341	188	226	232	281	266
20 to 24 years	323	136	195	201	221	343	347	273
25 to 34 years	789	413	746	557	573	832	871	709
35 to 44 years	724	483	845	470	553	682	784	641
45 to 54 years	467	443	901	408	400	476	466	418
55 to 64 years	226	504	1 163	331	356	460	381	257
65 to 74 years	161	649	1 170	275	248	474	336	221
75 to 84 years	54	339	343	136	125	296	127	71
85 years and over	11	64	37	41	28	63	18	9
3 and 4 years	165	96	155	131	124	141	107	122
16 years and over	3 005	3 185	5 665	2 572	2 682	3 808	3 557	2 816
18 years and over	2 864	3 089	5 503	2 494	2 584	3 727	3 441	2 721
21 years and over	2 709	3 004	5 363	2 380	2 460	3 576	3 262	2 560
60 years and over	316	1 333	2 185	612	549	1 070	678	447
62 years and over	276	1 222	1 967	551	499	985	611	394
Median	29.2	45.4	46.9	33.9	33.1	36.2	34.2	31.5
Female	**2 062**	**2 012**	**3 450**	**1 697**	**1 730**	**2 384**	**2 113**	**1 868**
Under 5 years	205	96	190	151	135	149	139	157
5 to 9 years	206	128	203	152	151	130	133	144
10 to 14 years	193	129	206	117	127	107	112	106
15 to 19 years	153	86	164	96	116	117	145	144
20 to 24 years	170	68	98	99	92	196	146	148
25 to 34 years	362	218	388	271	262	395	390	353
35 to 44 years	349	222	443	223	252	330	350	310
45 to 54 years	203	226	438	189	195	235	232	210
55 to 64 years	98	265	567	155	172	225	191	133
65 to 74 years	87	344	553	136	125	269	197	119
75 to 84 years	32	188	176	79	79	185	67	37
85 years and over	4	42	24	29	24	46	11	7
3 and 4 years	76	41	82	58	55	66	57	63
16 years and over	1 417	1 641	2 810	1 257	1 290	1 975	1 699	1 436
18 years and over	1 359	1 594	2 740	1 227	1 241	1 940	1 643	1 387
21 years and over	1 284	1 561	2 674	1 160	1 180	1 850	1 558	1 293
60 years and over	165	725	1 070	315	294	623	378	238
62 years and over	149	665	958	286	274	577	343	210
Median	28.3	47.8	45.8	33.4	34.4	37.4	34.8	31.4
Male	**2 231**	**1 956**	**3 448**	**1 745**	**1 903**	**2 296**	**2 269**	**1 838**
Median age	29.8	43.0	47.8	34.3	31.8	35.3	33.7	31.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**4 293**	**3 968**	**6 898**	**3 442**	**3 633**	**4 680**	**4 382**	**3 706**
In households	4 268	3 920	6 818	3 392	3 406	4 667	3 762	3 706
Householder	1 525	1 731	2 882	1 358	1 262	2 267	1 632	1 467
Family householder	1 130	1 175	2 117	939	927	1 228	1 024	1 030
Nonfamily householder	395	556	765	419	335	1 039	608	437
Living alone	308	499	626	362	292	874	498	328
Spouse	990	1 020	1 860	829	831	891	794	809
Child	1 488	950	1 538	1 015	1 126	1 088	1 009	1 106
Other relatives	107	113	261	70	84	143	103	108
Nonrelatives	158	106	277	120	103	278	224	216
Institutionalized persons	11	48	–	32	185	–	620	–
Other persons in group quarters	14	–	80	18	42	13	–	–
Persons per household	2.81	2.27	2.39	2.51	2.70	2.08	2.31	2.55
Persons per family	3.30	2.78	2.76	3.06	3.20	2.76	2.86	2.99
Persons 65 years and over	**226**	**1 052**	**1 550**	**452**	**401**	**833**	**481**	**301**
In households	222	1 028	1 510	426	353	831	479	301
Householder	140	695	954	306	265	620	326	182
Nonfamily householder	56	301	355	157	130	409	156	73
Living alone	53	290	308	151	127	392	146	68
Spouse	57	282	449	101	82	152	117	85
Other relatives	22	38	71	15	5	41	21	32
Nonrelatives	3	13	36	4	1	18	15	2
Institutionalized persons	4	24	–	22	48	–	2	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	40	4	–	2	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**1 130**	**1 175**	**2 117**	**939**	**927**	**1 228**	**1 024**	**1 030**
With own children under 18 years	697	425	685	459	495	551	481	542
Number of own children under 18 years	1 349	816	1 244	898	985	904	838	930
Married-couple families	**986**	**1 016**	**1 875**	**821**	**809**	**896**	**786**	**815**
With own children under 18 years	593	334	557	378	411	337	327	399
Number of own children under 18 years	1 199	660	1 046	776	858	604	603	726
Female householder, no husband present	**93**	**113**	**149**	**68**	**78**	**252**	**180**	**158**
With own children under 18 years	69	65	83	46	55	171	109	111
Number of own children under 18 years	100	116	126	71	88	243	169	163
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**1 633**	**1 564**	**2 890**	**1 330**	**1 413**	**1 860**	**1 882**	**1 404**
Never married	371	245	399	241	297	466	543	318
Now married, except separated	1 038	1 045	1 968	851	874	936	878	841
Separated	27	28	37	36	21	46	57	31
Widowed	16	65	120	36	46	65	41	22
Divorced	181	181	366	166	175	347	363	192
Females 15 years and over	**1 458**	**1 659**	**2 851**	**1 277**	**1 317**	**1 998**	**1 729**	**1 461**
Never married	224	146	249	149	162	322	330	267
Now married, except separated	1 006	1 044	1 968	846	858	933	848	833
Separated	24	24	31	18	15	45	45	39
Widowed	73	295	311	148	139	316	158	90
Divorced	131	150	292	116	143	382	348	232

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County		Esmeralda County	Eureka County	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lincoln County	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County
				Total	Elko city									
RACE														
All persons	**205 707**	**17 938**	**27 637**	**33 530**	**14 736**	**1 344**	**1 547**	**12 844**	**6 266**	**3 775**	**20 001**	**6 475**	**17 781**	**4 336**
White	184 942	16 028	26 130	28 970	13 146	1 171	1 442	10 761	5 663	3 555	18 387	5 142	16 393	3 763
Black	2 353	203	86	266	63	7	5	81	9	81	66	351	291	13
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	8 300	895	570	2 128	404	74	41	714	295	58	623	748	499	204
American Indian	8 253	891	566	2 123	402	74	41	711	294	58	618	748	497	200
Eskimo	36	4	3	4	2	–	–	2	–	–	3	–	2	3
Aleut	11	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	–	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	2 260	466	361	277	173	8	11	63	16	16	159	70	155	25
Asian	1 999	432	334	244	159	6	10	58	15	16	99	66	118	24
Chinese	312	28	79	50	20	3	4	10	–	1	12	6	4	3
Filipino	761	314	140	52	35	1	2	9	2	6	55	5	37	4
Japanese	297	38	59	29	18	1	–	17	1	1	10	10	22	9
Asian Indian	151	10	13	52	50	–	–	2	–	1	1	25	13	2
Korean	178	21	21	15	10	–	1	12	6	5	4	6	13	–
Vietnamese	85	–	2	10	6	–	1	–	3	–	7	1	2	–
Cambodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	46	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	21	–
Thai	46	11	4	12	2	–	2	–	–	2	2	–	–	–
Other Asian	123	10	16	24	18	1	–	8	–	–	7	13	6	6
Pacific Islander	261	34	27	33	14	2	1	5	1	–	60	4	37	1
Hawaiian	132	20	13	22	5	2	–	5	1	–	21	–	33	–
Samoan	17	2	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Guamanian	52	10	4	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	2	–
Other Pacific Islander	60	2	3	6	5	–	1	–	–	–	35	–	1	1
Other race	7 852	346	490	1 889	950	84	48	1 225	283	65	766	164	443	331
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**205 707**	**17 938**	**27 637**	**33 530**	**14 736**	**1 344**	**1 547**	**12 844**	**6 266**	**3 775**	**20 001**	**6 475**	**17 781**	**4 336**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	18 556	1 008	1 652	4 339	2 215	125	138	2 335	789	156	1 511	546	1 237	662
Mexican	13 853	730	1 222	3 439	1 643	104	88	1 811	600	100	1 161	346	935	550
Puerto Rican	314	27	36	58	33	1	–	17	2	4	20	7	30	5
Cuban	104	8	13	5	–	1	–	2	–	–	2	–	8	–
Other Hispanic	4 285	243	381	837	539	19	50	505	187	52	328	193	264	107
Not of Hispanic origin	187 151	16 930	25 985	29 191	12 521	1 219	1 409	10 509	5 477	3 619	18 490	5 929	16 544	3 674
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**205 707**	**17 938**	**27 637**	**33 530**	**14 736**	**1 344**	**1 547**	**12 844**	**6 266**	**3 775**	**20 001**	**6 475**	**17 781**	**4 336**
White	184 942	16 028	26 130	28 970	13 146	1 171	1 442	10 761	5 663	3 555	18 387	5 142	16 393	3 763
Hispanic origin	9 876	598	1 111	2 240	1 208	34	88	1 040	463	92	680	271	758	321
Not of Hispanic origin	175 066	15 430	25 019	26 730	11 938	1 137	1 354	9 721	5 200	3 463	17 707	4 871	15 635	3 442
Black	2 353	203	86	266	63	7	5	81	9	81	66	351	291	13
Hispanic origin	122	3	5	17	6	–	–	11	–	2	1	8	17	–
Not of Hispanic origin	2 231	200	81	249	57	7	5	70	9	79	65	343	274	13
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	8 300	895	570	2 128	404	74	41	714	295	58	623	748	499	204
Hispanic origin	714	52	32	209	54	7	1	58	47	–	51	103	24	12
Not of Hispanic origin	7 586	843	538	1 919	350	67	40	656	248	58	572	645	475	192
Asian or Pacific Islander	2 260	466	361	277	173	8	11	63	16	16	159	70	155	25
Hispanic origin	116	16	21	12	6	–	1	10	2	–	19	4	7	–
Not of Hispanic origin	2 144	450	340	265	167	8	10	53	14	16	140	66	148	25
Other race	7 852	346	490	1 889	950	84	48	1 225	283	65	766	164	443	331
Hispanic origin	7 728	339	483	1 861	941	84	48	1 216	277	62	760	160	431	329
Not of Hispanic origin	124	7	7	28	9	–	–	9	6	3	6	4	12	2

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Storey County	White Pine County	Carson City		Churchill County									
			Total	Carson City	BNA 9501.98	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506.87	BNA 9506.88	BNA 9506.89	BNA 9506.90	BNA 9506.91
RACE														
All persons	**2 526**	**9 264**	**40 443**	**40 443**	**178**	**6 417**	**7 195**	**1 094**	**3 054**	-	-	-	-	-
White	2 390	8 454	36 693	36 693	157	6 146	6 442	876	2 407	-	-	-	-	-
Black	8	188	698	698	-	22	102	77	2	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	51	294	1 106	1 106	21	102	198	16	558	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian	50	293	1 089	1 089	21	102	194	16	558	-	-	-	-	-
Eskimo	1	1	13	13	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aleut	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander	29	35	569	569	-	58	271	107	30	-	-	-	-	-
Asian	28	29	520	520	-	51	258	97	26	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	1	4	107	107	-	10	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	5	2	127	127	-	25	187	84	18	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese	6	12	82	82	-	8	21	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian Indian	-	3	29	29	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean	1	4	69	69	-	5	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnamese	2	-	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cambodian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hmong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laotian	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thai	-	-	13	13	-	2	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asian	13	4	15	15	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Islander	1	6	49	49	-	7	13	10	4	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaiian	1	2	12	12	-	6	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
Samoan	-	-	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guamanian	-	-	24	24	-	-	3	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islander	-	4	7	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race	48	293	1 377	1 377	-	89	182	18	57	-	-	-	-	-
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**2 526**	**9 264**	**40 443**	**40 443**	**178**	**6 417**	**7 195**	**1 094**	**3 054**	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race)	96	852	3 110	3 110	-	294	488	50	176	-	-	-	-	-
Mexican	66	595	2 106	2 106	-	200	348	33	149	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rican	1	26	80	80	-	4	19	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	1	1	63	63	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Hispanic	28	230	861	861	-	88	118	11	26	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	2 430	8 412	37 333	37 333	178	6 123	6 707	1 044	2 878	-	-	-	-	-
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**2 526**	**9 264**	**40 443**	**40 443**	**178**	**6 417**	**7 195**	**1 094**	**3 054**	-	-	-	-	-
White	2 390	8 454	36 693	36 693	157	6 146	6 442	876	2 407	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin	45	526	1 609	1 609	-	191	285	30	92	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	2 345	7 928	35 084	35 084	157	5 955	6 157	846	2 315	-	-	-	-	-
Black	8	188	698	698	-	22	102	77	2	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin	-	10	48	48	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	8	178	650	650	-	22	99	77	2	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	51	294	1 106	1 106	21	102	198	16	558	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin	6	32	80	80	-	12	12	1	27	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	45	262	1 026	1 026	21	90	186	15	531	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander	29	35	569	569	-	58	271	107	30	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin	-	2	22	22	-	2	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	29	33	547	547	-	56	259	106	29	-	-	-	-	-
Other race	48	293	1 377	1 377	-	89	182	18	57	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin	45	282	1 351	1 351	-	89	176	18	56	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	3	11	26	26	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.							Douglas County					
	BNA 9506.92	BNA 9506.93	BNA 9506.94	BNA 9506.95	BNA 9506.96	BNA 9506.97	BNA 9506.98	Tract 1	Tract 2.98	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6
RACE													
All persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**7 162**	**4 158**	**3 856**	**2 259**	**8 773**	**1 429**
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6 965	3 999	3 484	2 134	8 144	1 404
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	3	28	7	33	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	47	42	33	31	411	6
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	47	40	32	31	410	6
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	52	34	147	48	71	9
Asian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	46	29	147	41	64	7
Chinese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	2	42	15	10	–
Filipino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	20	72	10	24	1
Japanese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	5	16	8	16	4
Asian Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	5	–	1	–
Korean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	10	4	3	1
Vietnamese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Cambodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thai	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Other Asian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	2	2	6	1
Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	5	–	7	7	2
Hawaiian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	5	5	–
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–
Other race	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	80	164	39	114	8
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**7 162**	**4 158**	**3 856**	**2 259**	**8 773**	**1 429**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	374	248	421	110	439	60
Mexican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	250	184	364	68	317	39
Puerto Rican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	6	3	7	12	2
Cuban	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	1	3	4	1
Other Hispanic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	114	58	53	32	106	18
Not of Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6 788	3 910	3 435	2 149	8 334	1 369
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**7 162**	**4 158**	**3 856**	**2 259**	**8 773**	**1 429**
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6 965	3 999	3 484	2 134	8 144	1 404
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	284	166	236	69	305	51
Not of Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6 681	3 833	3 248	2 065	7 839	1 353
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	3	28	7	33	2
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	3	28	3	33	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	47	42	33	31	411	6
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	2	1	22	1
Not of Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	43	40	31	30	389	5
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	52	34	147	48	71	9
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	1	1	–
Not of Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	52	34	128	47	70	9
Other race	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	80	164	39	114	8
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	80	164	35	111	8
Not of Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	–

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County								Elko city, Elko County					
	BNA 9507	BNA 9508	BNA 9509	BNA 9510	BNA 9511	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9514	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	**5 733**	**1 953**	**2 303**	**1 587**	**258**	**3 735**	**2 635**	**6 042**	**3 585**	**1 953**	**2 265**	**1 578**	**–**	**2 232**
White	4 873	1 692	2 157	1 308	257	3 367	2 202	5 781	3 359	1 692	2 119	1 299	–	2 018
Black	79	10	10	23	–	11	5	14	5	10	10	23	–	10
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	555	149	25	33	1	165	69	52	78	149	25	33	–	38
American Indian	555	148	24	33	1	165	69	52	78	148	24	33	–	38
Eskimo	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	66	22	22	35	–	19	21	34	56	22	22	35	–	17
Asian	64	22	21	35	–	11	18	20	54	22	21	35	–	9
Chinese	12	8	1	2	–	1	–	6	8	8	1	2	–	1
Filipino	12	4	6	11	–	3	2	6	9	4	6	11	–	3
Japanese	5	2	5	–	–	2	5	5	5	2	5	–	–	1
Asian Indian	6	6	7	20	–	–	11	1	6	6	7	20	–	–
Korean	9	–	1	1	–	1	–	1	7	–	1	1	–	1
Vietnamese	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	–	–	–	–	–
Cambodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thai	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Other Asian	14	–	1	1	–	4	–	–	13	–	1	1	–	3
Pacific Islander	2	–	1	–	–	8	3	14	2	–	1	–	–	8
Hawaiian	2	–	–	–	–	3	–	13	2	–	–	–	–	3
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	4
Other race	160	80	89	188	–	173	338	161	87	80	89	188	–	149
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**5 733**	**1 953**	**2 303**	**1 587**	**258**	**3 735**	**2 635**	**6 042**	**3 585**	**1 953**	**2 265**	**1 578**	**–**	**2 232**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	513	240	237	366	20	429	662	338	319	240	237	362	–	356
Mexican	352	156	133	288	14	314	565	244	209	156	133	284	–	268
Puerto Rican	10	5	–	4	–	8	9	3	7	5	–	4	–	8
Cuban	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Hispanic	150	79	104	74	6	107	88	91	103	79	104	74	–	80
Not of Hispanic origin	5 220	1 713	2 066	1 221	238	3 306	1 973	5 704	3 266	1 713	2 028	1 216	–	1 876
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**5 733**	**1 953**	**2 303**	**1 587**	**258**	**3 735**	**2 635**	**6 042**	**3 585**	**1 953**	**2 265**	**1 578**	**–**	**2 232**
White	4 873	1 692	2 157	1 308	257	3 367	2 202	5 781	3 359	1 692	2 119	1 299	–	2 018
Hispanic origin	296	145	140	169	20	244	299	175	239	145	140	165	–	201
Not of Hispanic origin	4 577	1 547	2 017	1 139	237	3 123	1 903	5 606	3 120	1 547	1 979	1 134	–	1 817
Black	79	10	10	23	–	11	5	14	5	10	10	23	–	10
Hispanic origin	4	1	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	1	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	75	9	6	22	–	11	5	14	5	9	6	22	–	10
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	555	149	25	33	1	165	69	52	78	149	25	33	–	38
Hispanic origin	59	11	4	9	–	11	22	3	1	11	4	9	–	6
Not of Hispanic origin	496	138	21	24	1	154	47	49	77	138	21	24	–	32
Asian or Pacific Islander	66	22	22	35	–	19	21	34	56	22	22	35	–	17
Hispanic origin	2	3	–	–	–	1	3	1	–	3	–	–	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	64	19	22	35	–	18	18	33	56	19	22	35	–	17
Other race	160	80	89	188	–	173	338	161	87	80	89	188	–	149
Hispanic origin	152	80	89	187	–	173	338	159	79	80	89	187	–	149
Not of Hispanic origin	8	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	8	–	–	1	–	–

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elko city, Elko County—Con.		Remainder of Elko County											
	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	**2 634**	**489**	**1 193**	**1 958**	**113**	**192**	**1 029**	**112**	**2 148**	**–**	**38**	**9**	**258**	**1 503**
White	2 201	458	1 110	1 677	101	182	172	94	1 514	–	38	9	257	1 349
Black	5	–	1	51	–	–	1	–	74	–	–	–	–	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	69	12	14	134	1	1	850	2	477	–	–	–	1	127
American Indian	69	12	14	133	1	1	849	2	477	–	–	–	1	127
Eskimo	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	21	–	3	13	–	–	1	–	10	–	–	–	–	2
Asian	18	–	3	12	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	2
Chinese	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Filipino	2	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	5	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Asian Indian	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Korean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Vietnamese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cambodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thai	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Asian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Pacific Islander	3	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hawaiian	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	338	19	65	83	11	9	5	16	73	–	–	–	–	24
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**2 634**	**489**	**1 193**	**1 958**	**113**	**192**	**1 029**	**112**	**2 148**	**–**	**38**	**9**	**258**	**1 503**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	662	39	432	293	16	16	42	20	194	–	–	4	20	73
Mexican	565	28	395	259	10	13	29	17	143	–	–	4	14	46
Puerto Rican	9	–	1	7	2	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Cuban	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other Hispanic	88	11	36	24	4	3	12	3	47	–	–	–	6	27
Not of Hispanic origin	1 972	450	761	1 665	97	176	987	92	1 954	–	38	5	238	1 430
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**2 634**	**489**	**1 193**	**1 958**	**113**	**192**	**1 029**	**112**	**2 148**	**–**	**38**	**9**	**258**	**1 503**
White	2 201	458	1 110	1 677	101	182	172	94	1 514	–	38	9	257	1 349
Hispanic origin	299	19	366	152	5	7	10	4	57	–	–	4	20	43
Not of Hispanic origin	1 902	439	744	1 525	96	175	162	90	1 457	–	38	5	237	1 306
Black	5	–	1	51	–	–	1	–	74	–	–	–	–	1
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	5	–	1	44	–	–	1	–	70	–	–	–	–	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	69	12	14	134	1	1	850	2	477	–	–	–	1	127
Hispanic origin	22	1	1	53	–	–	27	–	58	–	–	–	–	5
Not of Hispanic origin	47	11	13	81	1	1	823	2	419	–	–	–	1	122
Asian or Pacific Islander	21	–	3	13	–	–	1	–	10	–	–	–	–	2
Hispanic origin	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1
Not of Hispanic origin	18	–	3	13	–	–	1	–	8	–	–	–	–	1
Other race	338	19	65	83	11	9	5	16	73	–	–	–	–	24
Hispanic origin	338	19	65	81	11	9	5	16	73	–	–	–	–	24
Not of Hispanic origin	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.				Esmeralda County		Eureka County					Humboldt County		
	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9516	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603	BNA 9604	BNA 9605.98	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
RACE														
All persons	**1**	**5 553**	**2 387**	**2 300**	**685**	**659**	**58**	**382**	**438**	**669**	**–**	**1 192**	**254**	**27**
White	1	5 323	1 857	2 140	556	615	57	360	413	612	–	676	214	18
Black	–	14	7	54	–	7	–	4	1	–	–	1	–	–
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut	–	40	39	38	47	27	1	12	4	24	–	401	2	7
American Indian	–	40	39	37	47	27	1	12	4	24	–	401	2	7
Eskima	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	34	31	10	3	5	–	3	–	8	–	4	9	–
Asian	–	20	28	10	3	3	–	3	–	7	–	4	9	–
Chinese	–	6	7	6	1	2	–	–	–	4	–	–	5	–
Filipino	–	6	1	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Japanese	–	5	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Asian Indian	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Korean	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Vietnamese	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cambodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thai	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Other Asian	–	–	3	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	–
Pacific Islander	–	14	3	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Hawaiian	–	13	3	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other race	–	142	453	58	79	5	–	3	20	25	–	110	29	2
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**1**	**5 553**	**2 387**	**2 300**	**685**	**659**	**58**	**382**	**438**	**669**	**–**	**1 192**	**254**	**27**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	–	299	569	146	86	39	2	42	33	61	–	177	69	2
Mexican	–	216	552	98	82	22	2	33	29	24	–	119	47	2
Puerto Rican	–	3	8	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cuban	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Hispanic	–	80	9	47	2	17	–	9	4	37	–	58	22	–
Not of Hispanic origin	1	5 254	1 818	2 154	599	620	56	340	405	608	–	1 015	185	25
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**1**	**5 553**	**2 387**	**2 300**	**685**	**659**	**58**	**382**	**438**	**669**	**–**	**1 192**	**254**	**27**
White	1	5 323	1 857	2 140	556	615	57	360	413	612	–	676	214	18
Hispanic origin	–	156	122	86	7	27	2	39	13	34	–	64	37	–
Not of Hispanic origin	1	5 167	1 735	2 054	549	588	55	321	400	578	–	612	177	18
Black	–	14	7	54	–	7	–	4	1	–	–	1	–	–
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	–	14	7	54	–	7	–	4	1	–	–	1	–	–
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut	–	40	39	38	47	27	1	12	4	24	–	401	2	7
Hispanic origin	–	2	3	6	–	7	–	–	–	1	–	4	1	–
Not of Hispanic origin	–	38	36	32	47	20	1	12	4	23	–	397	1	7
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	34	31	10	3	5	–	3	–	8	–	4	9	–
Hispanic origin	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–
Not of Hispanic origin	–	33	31	8	3	5	–	3	–	7	–	4	7	–
Other race	–	142	453	58	79	5	–	3	20	25	–	110	29	2
Hispanic origin	–	140	444	52	79	5	–	3	20	25	–	109	29	2
Not of Hispanic origin	–	2	9	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Humboldt County—Con.			Lander County			Lincoln County				Lyon County			
	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603	BNA 9604
RACE														
All persons	**3 997**	**1 968**	**5 406**	**5 276**	**723**	**267**	**1 604**	**102**	**921**	**1 148**	**5 188**	**3 261**	**4 321**	**4 626**
White	3 402	1 632	4 819	4 721	692	250	1 483	99	902	1 071	4 922	3 161	4 109	4 073
Black	56	12	12	7	2	–	56	–	–	25	20	14	14	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	69	53	182	271	15	9	22	–	8	28	86	47	75	192
American Indian	68	52	181	270	15	9	22	–	8	28	85	46	74	191
Eskimo	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1
Aleut	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	13	10	27	15	1	–	7	–	1	8	71	22	47	11
Asian	12	8	25	14	1	–	7	–	1	8	30	8	45	9
Chinese	–	1	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	4	1	5	2
Filipino	1	–	6	2	–	–	2	–	–	4	14	5	29	5
Japanese	10	4	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	4	2
Asian Indian	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–
Korean	1	–	11	5	1	–	3	–	1	1	3	–	1	–
Vietnamese	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	3	–
Cambodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thai	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–
Other Asian	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	2	–
Pacific Islander	1	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	41	14	2	2
Hawaiian	1	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	9	2	2
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	30	4	–	–
Other race	457	261	366	262	13	8	36	3	10	16	89	17	76	347
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**3 997**	**1 968**	**5 406**	**5 276**	**723**	**267**	**1 604**	**102**	**921**	**1 148**	**5 188**	**3 261**	**4 321**	**4 626**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	780	423	884	733	41	15	54	7	48	47	320	100	261	469
Mexican	595	355	693	555	32	13	35	7	27	31	244	66	163	408
Puerto Rican	12	1	4	2	–	–	4	–	–	–	6	2	8	4
Cuban	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Other Hispanic	172	67	186	176	9	2	15	–	21	16	70	30	90	57
Not of Hispanic origin	3 217	1 545	4 522	4 543	682	252	1 550	95	873	1 101	4 868	3 161	4 060	4 157
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**3 997**	**1 968**	**5 406**	**5 276**	**723**	**267**	**1 604**	**102**	**921**	**1 148**	**5 188**	**3 261**	**4 321**	**4 626**
White	3 402	1 632	4 819	4 721	692	250	1 483	99	902	1 071	4 922	3 161	4 109	4 073
Hispanic origin	310	140	489	428	28	7	18	4	40	30	213	77	178	105
Not of Hispanic origin	3 092	1 492	4 330	4 293	664	243	1 465	95	862	1 041	4 709	3 084	3 931	3 968
Black	56	12	12	7	2	–	56	–	–	25	20	14	14	3
Hispanic origin	1	6	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	55	6	8	7	2	–	55	–	–	24	19	14	14	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	69	53	182	271	15	9	22	–	8	28	86	47	75	192
Hispanic origin	16	13	24	47	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	3	7	16
Not of Hispanic origin	53	40	158	224	15	9	22	–	8	28	79	44	68	176
Asian or Pacific Islander	13	10	27	15	1	–	7	–	1	8	71	22	47	11
Hispanic origin	1	3	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	3	3	3
Not of Hispanic origin	12	7	23	13	1	–	7	–	1	8	61	19	44	8
Other race	457	261	366	262	13	8	36	3	10	16	89	17	76	347
Hispanic origin	452	261	363	256	13	8	35	3	8	16	89	17	73	345
Not of Hispanic origin	5	–	3	6	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	3	2

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County—Con.			Mineral County			Nye County					Pershing County	Storey County
	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607.98	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9801	BNA 9802	BNA 9803	BNA 9804	BNA 9805	BNA 9801	BNA 9701
RACE													
All persons	**1 139**	**1 466**	–	**2 481**	**1 855**	**2 139**	**3 033**	**3 802**	**2 413**	**7 517**	**1 016**	**4 336**	**2 526**
White	1 016	1 106	–	1 595	1 617	1 930	2 613	3 533	2 253	7 229	765	3 763	2 390
Black	–	15	–	124	138	89	6	25	9	60	191	13	8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	13	210	–	661	34	53	274	81	34	97	13	204	51
American Indian	12	210	–	661	34	53	273	81	34	96	13	200	50
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	3	1
Aleut	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	6	–	41	20	9	31	43	11	62	8	25	29
Asian	1	6	–	37	20	9	29	37	11	36	5	24	28
Chinese	–	–	–	5	1	–	–	2	1	–	1	3	1
Filipino	1	1	–	2	1	2	6	16	1	13	1	4	5
Japanese	–	2	–	3	7	–	–	4	3	12	3	9	6
Asian Indian	–	–	–	19	–	6	–	6	4	3	–	2	–
Korean	–	–	–	1	5	–	2	8	–	3	–	–	1
Vietnamese	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2
Cambodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	–	1	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thai	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Asian	–	1	–	6	6	1	–	1	2	3	–	6	13
Pacific Islander	1	–	–	4	–	–	2	6	–	26	3	1	1
Hawaiian	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	–	25	3	–	1
Samoan	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other Pacific Islander	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Other race	108	129	–	60	46	58	109	120	106	69	39	331	48
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	**1 139**	**1 466**	–	**2 481**	**1 855**	**2 139**	**3 033**	**3 802**	**2 413**	**7 517**	**1 016**	**4 336**	**2 526**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	187	174	–	231	145	170	255	268	220	403	91	662	96
Mexican	163	117	–	158	83	105	199	199	159	312	66	550	66
Puerto Rican	–	–	–	1	3	3	2	4	3	15	6	5	1
Cuban	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	4	–	–	1
Other Hispanic	24	57	–	72	59	62	54	61	58	72	19	107	28
Not of Hispanic origin	952	1 292	–	2 250	1 710	1 969	2 778	3 534	2 193	7 114	925	3 674	2 430
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	**1 139**	**1 466**	–	**2 481**	**1 855**	**2 139**	**3 033**	**3 802**	**2 413**	**7 517**	**1 016**	**4 336**	**2 526**
White	1 016	1 106	–	1 595	1 617	1 930	2 613	3 533	2 253	7 229	765	3 763	2 390
Hispanic origin	79	28	–	87	82	102	131	131	116	331	49	321	45
Not of Hispanic origin	937	1 078	–	1 508	1 535	1 828	2 482	3 402	2 137	6 898	716	3 442	2 345
Black	–	15	–	124	138	89	6	25	9	60	191	13	8
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	4	3	1	–	11	1	2	3	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	–	15	–	120	135	88	6	14	8	58	188	13	8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	13	210	–	661	34	53	274	81	34	97	13	204	51
Hispanic origin	–	18	–	79	14	10	15	5	1	3	–	12	6
Not of Hispanic origin	13	192	–	582	20	43	259	76	33	94	13	192	45
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	6	–	41	20	9	31	43	11	62	8	25	29
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	2	–	5	–	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	2	6	–	37	20	9	31	41	11	57	8	25	29
Other race	108	129	–	60	46	58	109	120	106	69	39	331	48
Hispanic origin	108	128	–	57	46	57	109	119	102	62	39	329	45
Not of Hispanic origin	–	1	–	3	–	1	–	1	4	7	–	2	3

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	White Pine County			Carson City, Carson City				
	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5
RACE								
All persons	**2 390**	**4 295**	**2 579**	**438**	**5 606**	**2 296**	**3 385**	**5 381**
White	2 144	3 919	2 391	393	5 422	2 012	3 047	4 875
Black	130	50	8	4	5	3	14	43
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	38	211	45	11	64	251	65	129
American Indian	37	211	45	11	63	251	65	125
Eskimo	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	4
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	17	13	16	68	8	57	67
Asian	4	14	11	16	67	8	53	55
Chinese	–	1	3	3	16	2	9	10
Filipino	–	2	–	6	14	2	12	13
Japanese	3	3	6	3	20	2	7	13
Asian Indian	–	3	–	–	3	–	1	6
Korean	1	1	2	4	5	1	13	7
Vietnamese	–	–	–	–	1	1	10	3
Cambodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thai	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	2
Other Asian	–	4	–	–	4	–	1	1
Pacific Islander	1	3	2	–	1	–	4	12
Hawaiian	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	2
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1
Other Pacific Islander	1	2	1	–	–	–	1	4
Other race	73	98	122	14	47	22	202	267
HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	**2 390**	**4 295**	**2 579**	**438**	**5 606**	**2 296**	**3 385**	**5 381**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	185	405	262	17	216	80	342	479
Mexican	134	292	169	14	145	50	192	374
Puerto Rican	–	19	7	1	1	5	8	13
Cuban	1	–	–	–	2	–	4	–
Other Hispanic	50	94	86	2	68	25	138	92
Not of Hispanic origin	2 205	3 890	2 317	421	5 390	2 216	3 043	4 902
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	**2 390**	**4 295**	**2 579**	**438**	**5 606**	**2 296**	**3 385**	**5 381**
White	2 144	3 919	2 391	393	5 422	2 012	3 047	4 875
Hispanic origin	98	286	142	3	169	52	135	195
Not of Hispanic origin	2 046	3 633	2 249	390	5 253	1 960	2 912	4 680
Black	130	50	8	4	5	3	14	43
Hispanic origin	10	–	–	–	1	–	–	6
Not of Hispanic origin	120	50	8	4	4	3	14	37
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	38	211	45	11	64	251	65	129
Hispanic origin	5	22	5	–	–	5	5	13
Not of Hispanic origin	33	189	40	11	64	246	60	116
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	17	13	16	68	8	57	67
Hispanic origin	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	1
Not of Hispanic origin	5	15	13	16	68	7	57	66
Other race	73	98	122	14	47	22	202	267
Hispanic origin	72	95	115	14	46	22	202	264
Not of Hispanic origin	1	3	7	–	1	–	–	3

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City, Carson City—Con.						
	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11.98	Tract 12.98
RACE							
All persons	**5 525**	**5 300**	**3 202**	**4 790**	**4 513**	**7**	**–**
White	4 637	5 003	2 771	4 510	4 016	7	–
Black	349	15	220	5	40	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	117	95	155	128	91	–	–
American Indian	113	94	151	127	89	–	–
Eskimo	4	–	3	1	–	–	–
Aleut	–	1	1	–	2	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	78	103	31	47	94	–	–
Asian	71	95	29	43	83	–	–
Chinese	23	8	7	6	23	–	–
Filipino	23	30	4	13	10	–	–
Japanese	2	14	5	12	4	–	–
Asian Indian	3	12	–	4	–	–	–
Korean	3	17	9	2	8	–	–
Vietnamese	1	5	2	5	29	–	–
Cambodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	8	5	–	–	8	–	–
Thai	5	2	–	–	–	–	–
Other Asian	3	2	2	1	1	–	–
Pacific Islander	7	8	2	4	11	–	–
Hawaiian	6	1	1	1	–	–	–
Samoan	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	1	7	–	2	10	–	–
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Other race	344	84	25	100	272	–	–
HISPANIC ORIGIN							
All persons	**5 525**	**5 300**	**3 202**	**4 790**	**4 513**	**7**	**–**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	650	299	194	238	595	–	–
Mexican	405	209	120	173	424	–	–
Puerto Rican	7	11	14	13	7	–	–
Cuban	47	–	9	–	1	–	–
Other Hispanic	191	79	51	52	163	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	4 875	5 001	3 008	4 552	3 918	7	–
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN							
All persons	**5 525**	**5 300**	**3 202**	**4 790**	**4 513**	**7**	**–**
White	4 637	5 003	2 771	4 510	4 016	7	–
Hispanic origin	255	203	151	136	310	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	4 382	4 800	2 620	4 374	3 706	7	–
Black	349	15	220	5	40	–	–
Hispanic origin	30	–	5	–	6	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	319	15	215	5	34	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	117	95	155	128	91	–	–
Hispanic origin	19	6	15	6	11	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	98	89	140	122	80	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	78	103	31	47	94	–	–
Hispanic origin	6	9	1	–	4	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	72	94	30	47	90	–	–
Other race	344	84	25	100	272	–	–
Hispanic origin	340	81	22	96	264	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	4	3	3	4	8	–	–

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Esmeralda County	Eureka County	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lincoln County
All housing units	**89 477**	**7 290**	**14 121**	**13 461**	**5 817**	**966**	**817**	**5 044**	**2 586**	**1 800**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	76 978	6 666	10 571	11 777	5 419	588	617	4 538	2 212	1 325
Owner-occupied housing units	51 046	4 204	7 285	7 592	3 274	355	421	3 054	1 555	974
Percent of occupied housing units	66.3	63.1	68.9	64.5	60.4	60.4	68.2	67.3	70.3	73.5
White	47 875	3 955	7 064	6 743	2 991	330	408	2 731	1 442	955
Black	195	13	9	19	11	–	–	12	1	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1 703	161	123	470	82	17	7	147	65	12
Asian or Pacific Islander	312	41	53	47	30	2	2	8	4	2
Other race	961	34	36	313	160	6	4	156	43	4
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2 682	138	211	753	428	12	20	371	142	17
White, not of Hispanic origin	46 255	3 857	6 895	6 338	2 730	324	393	2 522	1 349	942
Renter-occupied housing units	25 932	2 462	3 286	4 185	2 145	233	196	1 484	657	351
White	23 303	2 164	3 062	3 695	1 935	203	173	1 264	582	333
Black	208	48	18	18	13	2	1	7	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1 010	122	74	221	56	9	4	52	50	10
Asian or Pacific Islander	263	52	46	30	15	2	1	13	1	–
Other race	1 148	76	86	221	126	17	17	148	24	8
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2 369	169	233	488	247	21	36	240	79	17
White, not of Hispanic origin	22 154	2 078	2 920	3 441	1 821	201	155	1 177	535	324
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**12 499**	**624**	**3 550**	**1 684**	**398**	**378**	**200**	**506**	**374**	**475**
For sale only	1 215	73	211	188	93	30	6	52	20	23
For rent	2 512	124	311	522	196	88	12	92	100	46
Rented or sold, not occupied	972	48	158	201	37	16	9	39	13	34
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	3 432	120	1 777	395	17	105	45	136	67	175
For migrant workers	229	6	7	41	–	7	24	24	9	16
Other vacant	4 139	253	1 086	337	55	132	104	163	165	181
Boarded up	180	7	17	14	5	5	–	8	15	11
ROOMS										
1 room	2 829	111	134	610	217	133	71	166	80	53
2 rooms	4 528	313	449	783	378	92	74	327	137	92
3 rooms	9 777	736	1 221	1 634	730	164	97	593	243	219
4 rooms	19 292	1 691	2 352	2 856	1 078	268	195	1 234	664	416
5 rooms	21 788	1 873	3 546	3 292	1 364	168	207	1 228	697	453
6 rooms	16 400	1 375	3 391	1 966	805	83	86	692	410	245
7 rooms	8 053	657	1 642	1 136	575	35	56	407	215	131
8 or more rooms	6 810	534	1 386	1 184	670	23	31	397	140	191
Median, all housing units	4.9	4.9	5.3	4.8	4.9	3.9	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.8
Mean, all housing units	5.0	5.0	5.4	4.9	5.0	3.8	4.3	4.8	4.8	5.0
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.0	5.4	4.8	4.9	4.1	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.3	5.6	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.2	4.5	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	44 992	4 067	9 025	5 965	2 849	257	257	2 421	867	1 028
1, attached	2 364	278	891	163	94	8	8	66	9	10
2	2 238	194	561	347	258	18	14	80	8	76
3 or 4	3 908	361	687	935	471	21	1	200	83	33
5 to 9	2 398	124	426	470	242	14	5	59	13	2
10 to 19	2 076	145	255	286	218	–	5	70	4	29
20 to 49	2 141	82	487	75	33	78	–	27	–	–
50 or more	540	–	54	134	81	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	27 661	1 979	1 489	4 906	1 493	522	502	2 043	1 572	590
Other	1 159	60	246	180	78	48	25	78	30	32
Occupied housing units	**76 978**	**6 666**	**10 571**	**11 777**	**5 419**	**588**	**617**	**4 538**	**2 212**	**1 325**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	18 293	1 535	1 921	2 635	1 368	200	189	1 055	478	388
2 persons	27 313	2 316	4 310	3 432	1 552	216	197	1 394	662	448
3 persons	12 459	1 156	1 875	2 044	913	72	75	764	373	167
4 persons	10 814	945	1 557	2 078	936	45	90	716	366	120
5 persons	5 000	420	601	930	394	29	40	354	215	89
6 or more persons	3 099	294	307	658	256	26	26	255	118	113
Median, occupied housing units	2.24	2.28	2.28	2.45	2.36	1.94	2.11	2.37	2.45	2.11
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.27	2.26	2.27	2.62	2.55	1.96	2.10	2.46	2.60	2.13
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.15	2.32	2.30	2.19	2.07	1.89	2.12	2.16	2.18	2.01
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	72 637	6 327	10 211	10 770	4 975	534	584	4 149	2 045	1 251
1.01 to 1.50	2 588	249	214	587	250	34	17	198	107	51
1.51 or more	1 753	90	146	420	194	20	16	191	60	23
Mean	.51	.52	.47	.56	.54	.55	.55	.56	.58	.50
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**28 123**	**2 167**	**5 611**	**3 820**	**2 156**	**74**	**78**	**1 414**	**447**	**534**
Less than $20,000	563	21	7	76	17	14	8	50	39	42
$20,000 to $39,999	1 537	67	23	200	70	21	18	83	68	126
$40,000 to $59,999	3 057	240	84	441	183	18	20	251	130	179
$60,000 to $79,999	6 639	666	676	1 169	637	14	12	443	111	104
$80,000 to $99,999	6 345	497	1 326	1 009	624	4	5	300	56	42
$100,000 to $149,999	5 873	473	1 506	683	456	2	11	218	34	33
$150,000 to $199,999	2 110	143	818	167	116	–	3	44	7	6
$200,000 to $249,999	816	30	403	41	27	–	1	12	2	–
$250,000 to $299,999	449	15	245	11	7	–	–	4	–	2
$300,000 or more	734	15	523	23	19	1	–	9	–	–
Median (dollars)	86 300	83 200	121 000	80 400	84 400	41 400	53 300	74 000	57 700	50 700
Mean (dollars)	105 200	94 900	159 300	87 900	94 500	51 500	63 700	81 700	61 700	55 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**24 831**	**2 293**	**3 191**	**3 994**	**2 128**	**214**	**166**	**1 402**	**632**	**329**
Median contract rent (dollars)	371	375	538	358	407	246	291	360	268	174
Mean contract rent (dollars)	388	369	556	364	402	251	295	354	264	180
With meals included in rent	152	6	2	13	6	5	2	5	–	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	789	475	1 063	209	305	108	400	585	–	313
No meals included in rent	22 555	1 985	3 016	3 669	2 027	163	99	1 183	569	263
No cash rent	2 124	302	173	312	95	46	65	214	63	65

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County	Carson City		Churchill County	
							Total	Carson City	BNA 9501.98	BNA 9502
All housing units	**8 722**	**2 994**	**8 073**	**1 908**	**1 085**	**3 982**	**16 628**	**16 628**	**202**	**2 443**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	7 680	2 529	6 664	1 614	1 006	3 296	15 895	15 895	71	2 294
Owner-occupied housing units	5 560	1 681	4 677	980	734	2 392	9 582	9 582	47	1 851
Percent of occupied housing units	72.4	66.5	70.2	60.7	73.0	72.6	60.3	60.3	66.2	80.7
White	5 342	1 387	4 450	893	715	2 264	9 196	9 196	47	1 811
Black	12	76	27	1	1	4	19	19	–	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	136	181	101	34	8	51	190	190	–	20
Asian or Pacific Islander	19	9	29	4	1	6	85	85	–	5
Other race	51	28	70	48	9	67	92	92	–	10
Hispanic origin (of any race)	158	86	190	90	17	186	291	291	–	55
White, not of Hispanic origin	5 243	1 346	4 337	851	706	2 147	9 005	9 005	47	1 768
Renter-occupied housing units	2 120	848	1 987	634	272	904	6 313	6 313	24	443
White	1 861	707	1 838	548	258	827	5 788	5 788	21	409
Black	7	47	15	3	1	1	40	40	–	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	84	64	75	38	6	41	160	160	3	13
Asian or Pacific Islander	10	5	17	7	2	4	73	73	–	1
Other race	158	25	42	38	5	31	252	252	–	18
Hispanic origin (of any race)	245	59	126	81	6	71	498	498	–	30
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 779	680	1 758	507	257	787	5 555	5 555	21	397
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**1 042**	**465**	**1 409**	**294**	**79**	**686**	**733**	**733**	**131**	**149**
For sale only	161	30	118	19	17	96	171	171	1	19
For rent	283	123	273	82	9	118	329	329	2	23
Rented or sold, not occupied	148	16	171	27	12	30	50	50	5	22
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	96	32	260	44	10	126	44	44	100	10
For migrant workers	24	13	30	14	–	14	–	–	–	–
Other vacant	330	251	557	108	31	302	139	139	23	75
Boarded up	16	15	35	–	7	22	8	8	–	2
ROOMS										
1 room	133	82	446	76	19	123	592	592	16	31
2 rooms	341	198	569	178	42	160	773	773	15	66
3 rooms	825	393	1 014	259	82	436	1 861	1 861	13	185
4 rooms	1 940	731	2 076	461	174	1 004	3 230	3 230	40	446
5 rooms	2 298	772	1 695	433	323	1 023	3 780	3 780	57	613
6 rooms	1 935	477	1 321	276	226	595	3 322	3 322	29	514
7 rooms	762	213	570	117	118	301	1 693	1 693	14	320
8 or more rooms	488	128	382	108	101	340	1 377	1 377	18	268
Median, all housing units	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.5	5.2	4.8	5.0	5.0	4.8	5.3
Mean, all housing units	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.5	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.8	5.4
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.5	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.2	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.9	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	4 598	1 665	2 212	915	681	2 719	8 315	8 315	113	1 482
1, attached	64	115	78	18	11	33	612	612	–	20
2	169	144	83	37	16	84	407	407	–	9
3 or 4	218	96	222	93	33	200	725	725	–	5
5 to 9	194	63	95	43	17	36	837	837	–	2
10 to 19	19	63	133	16	1	3	1 047	1 047	1	–
20 to 49	–	24	86	–	–	–	1 282	1 282	–	–
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	352	352	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	3 382	799	5 044	756	294	862	2 921	2 921	85	907
Other	78	25	120	30	32	45	130	130	3	18
Occupied housing units	**7 680**	**2 529**	**6 664**	**1 614**	**1 006**	**3 296**	**15 895**	**15 895**	**71**	**2 294**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	1 694	675	1 664	407	251	877	4 324	4 324	21	389
2 persons	2 956	871	2 551	541	384	1 079	5 956	5 956	22	866
3 persons	1 163	397	955	229	163	492	2 534	2 534	12	419
4 persons	1 034	333	829	231	129	449	1 892	1 892	8	331
5 persons	546	165	414	125	57	237	778	778	5	162
6 or more persons	287	88	251	81	22	162	411	411	3	127
Median, occupied housing units	2.23	2.18	2.15	2.24	2.16	2.21	2.11	2.11	2.16	2.38
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.21	2.15	2.17	2.24	2.22	2.22	2.19	2.19	2.12	2.38
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.31	2.26	2.10	2.23	1.94	2.21	1.94	1.94	2.30	2.33
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	7 298	2 383	6 219	1 462	976	3 158	15 270	15 270	68	2 187
1.01 to 1.50	255	94	246	84	19	98	335	335	1	84
1.51 or more	127	52	199	68	11	40	290	290	2	23
Mean	.51	.53	.53	.58	.46	.51	.47	.47	.47	.50
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 708**	**1 030**	**1 198**	**401**	**457**	**1 649**	**6 535**	**6 535**	**10**	**818**
Less than $20,000	27	60	60	21	7	110	21	21	1	5
$20,000 to $39,999	119	191	132	48	7	395	39	39	–	14
$40,000 to $59,999	417	322	200	91	28	495	141	141	1	37
$60,000 to $79,999	989	282	364	115	106	404	1 184	1 184	–	126
$80,000 to $99,999	516	113	224	83	83	131	1 956	1 956	2	204
$100,000 to $149,999	436	50	166	38	169	91	1 963	1 963	3	314
$150,000 to $199,999	136	6	39	3	35	12	691	691	–	88
$200,000 to $249,999	41	–	8	1	12	6	259	259	–	13
$250,000 to $299,999	15	2	5	–	4	2	144	144	1	8
$300,000 or more	12	4	–	1	6	3	137	137	2	9
Median (dollars)	74 900	56 400	70 400	66 600	99 200	52 500	99 200	99 200	112 500	103 200
Mean (dollars)	87 100	60 200	75 200	68 600	109 500	57 000	119 800	119 800	182 300	112 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 932**	**828**	**1 926**	**561**	**268**	**847**	**6 248**	**6 248**	**11**	**371**
Median contract rent (dollars)	308	321	303	299	333	279	406	406	406	384
Mean contract rent (dollars)	322	330	307	287	353	283	430	430	347	409
With meals included in rent	2	5	–	2	–	7	102	102	–	2
Mean contract rent (dollars)	288	218	–	150	–	225	1 020	1 020	–	388
No meals included in rent	1 712	742	1 672	468	234	754	6 026	6 026	7	307
No cash rent	218	81	254	91	34	86	120	120	4	62

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.									
	8NA 9503	8NA 9504	8NA 9505	8NA 9506.87	8NA 9506.88	8NA 9506.89	8NA 9506.90	8NA 9506.91	8NA 9506.92	8NA 9506.93
All housing units	**3 187**	**301**	**1 157**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	3 007	240	1 054	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	1 528	5	773	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Percent of occupied housing units	50.8	2.1	73.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	1 458	4	635	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	7	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	16	–	125	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	31	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	16	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hispanic origin (of any race)	61	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 415	4	623	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	1 479	235	281	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	1 324	204	206	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	36	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	44	3	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	33	14	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	42	4	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hispanic origin (of any race)	101	13	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 269	195	196	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**180**	**61**	**103**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For sale only	41	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	88	2	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rented or sold, not occupied	17	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For migrant workers	2	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other vacant	27	59	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Boarded up	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ROOMS										
1 room	51	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2 rooms	184	11	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 rooms	430	11	97	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4 rooms	900	86	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 rooms	801	123	279	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6 rooms	507	53	272	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7 rooms	184	11	128	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8 or more rooms	130	6	112	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median, all housing units	4.5	4.8	5.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean, all housing units	4.6	4.9	5.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median, occupied housing units	4.6	4.8	5.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	6.8	5.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.8	4.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 672	76	724	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1, attached	78	172	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2	177	3	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 or 4	347	7	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 to 9	122	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10 to 19	144	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 49	82	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	541	42	404	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	24	1	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupied housing units	**3 007**	**240**	**1 054**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	942	–	183	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2 persons	1 036	41	351	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 persons	460	73	192	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4 persons	350	83	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 persons	142	33	78	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6 or more persons	77	10	77	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median, occupied housing units	2.04	3.57	2.48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.03	4.00	2.43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.06	3.56	2.67	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	2 877	220	975	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	94	14	56	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	36	6	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean	.50	.74	.54	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 041**	**2**	**296**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Less than $20,000	8	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$20,000 to $39,999	40	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$40,000 to $59,999	140	1	61	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$60,000 to $79,999	472	–	68	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$80,000 to $99,999	225	–	66	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100,000 to $149,999	100	1	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$150,000 to $199,999	34	–	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$200,000 to $249,999	16	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	4	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	73 800	75 000	79 600	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean (dollars)	81 900	80 000	89 700	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 461**	**227**	**223**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median contract rent (dollars)	376	477	313	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	363	478	302	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With meals included in rent	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	519	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	1 417	71	183	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	40	156	40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.					Douglas County			
	BNA 9506.94	BNA 9506.95	BNA 9506.96	BNA 9506.97	BNA 9506.98	Tract 1	Tract 2.98	Tract 3	Tract 4
All housing units	–	–	–	–	–	**3 083**	**1 671**	**3 043**	**2 167**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	2 812	1 541	1 671	924
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	1 967	1 187	908	590
Percent of occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	70.0	77.0	54.3	63.9
White	–	–	–	–	–	1 939	1 165	890	574
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	8	6	6	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	13	8	9	10
Other race	–	–	–	–	–	7	8	1	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	–	–	–	–	–	52	32	14	18
White, not of Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	1 894	1 141	880	559
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	845	354	763	334
White	–	–	–	–	–	815	336	689	313
Black	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	7	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	4	4
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	29	7
Other race	–	–	–	–	–	15	10	34	10
Hispanic origin (of any race)	–	–	–	–	–	49	27	88	15
White, not of Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	782	320	639	307
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	–	–	–	–	–	**271**	**130**	**1 372**	**1 243**
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	62	17	38	45
For rent	–	–	–	–	–	50	20	123	79
Rented or sold, not occupied	–	–	–	–	–	73	11	13	16
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	–	–	–	–	–	21	8	741	965
For migrant workers	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1
Other vacant	–	–	–	–	–	64	73	456	137
Boarded up	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	2	3
ROOMS									
1 room	–	–	–	–	–	23	5	65	7
2 rooms	–	–	–	–	–	87	27	146	112
3 rooms	–	–	–	–	–	192	59	254	465
4 rooms	–	–	–	–	–	474	138	532	531
5 rooms	–	–	–	–	–	798	455	626	400
6 rooms	–	–	–	–	–	832	472	656	298
7 rooms	–	–	–	–	–	387	280	348	194
8 or more rooms	–	–	–	–	–	290	235	416	160
Median, all housing units	–	–	–	–	–	5.5	5.8	5.3	4.4
Mean, all housing units	–	–	–	–	–	5.5	6.0	5.4	4.8
Median, occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	5.4	5.8	5.1	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	5.9	6.1	6.2	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	4.4	5.1	3.9	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	–	–	–	–	–	2 246	1 359	1 674	835
1, attached	–	–	–	–	–	116	7	375	136
2	–	–	–	–	–	81	22	148	160
3 or 4	–	–	–	–	–	203	10	226	214
5 to 9	–	–	–	–	–	136	20	69	141
10 to 19	–	–	–	–	–	30	10	136	70
20 to 49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	223	264
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	54
Mobile home or trailer	–	–	–	–	–	251	236	170	122
Other	–	–	–	–	–	20	7	22	171
Occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	**2 812**	**1 541**	**1 671**	**924**
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	–	–	–	–	–	568	235	433	182
2 persons	–	–	–	–	–	1 131	643	735	394
3 persons	–	–	–	–	–	496	264	246	201
4 persons	–	–	–	–	–	405	241	152	93
5 persons	–	–	–	–	–	135	98	59	39
6 or more persons	–	–	–	–	–	77	60	46	15
Median, occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	2.24	2.33	2.05	2.21
Median, owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	2.25	2.31	2.06	2.23
Median, renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	2.21	2.47	2.02	2.17
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	–	–	–	–	–	2 738	1 506	1 562	904
1.01 to 1.50	–	–	–	–	–	50	28	41	14
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	24	7	68	6
Mean	–	–	–	–	–	.46	.45	.44	.44
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	**1 579**	**898**	**684**	**459**
Less than $20,000	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–
$20,000 to $39,999	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	1
$40,000 to $59,999	–	–	–	–	–	14	3	4	5
$60,000 to $79,999	–	–	–	–	–	159	156	3	12
$80,000 to $99,999	–	–	–	–	–	356	167	29	20
$100,000 to $149,999	–	–	–	–	–	635	177	71	136
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	–	–	–	270	125	113	122
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	–	–	76	88	102	65
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	30	74	73	31
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	33	107	289	67
Median (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	119 100	132 800	263 700	169 800
Mean (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	131 200	172 300	314 900	201 100
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	**816**	**327**	**751**	**330**
Median contract rent (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	457	557	557	617
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	489	524	616	645
With meals included in rent	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	1 063	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	–	–	–	–	–	757	291	729	322
No cash rent	–	–	–	–	–	57	36	22	8

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Douglas County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County							
	Tract 5	Tract 6	BNA 9507	BNA 9508	BNA 9509	BNA 9510	BNA 9511	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9514
All housing units	**3 361**	**796**	**1 963**	**868**	**991**	**664**	**106**	**1 405**	**1 050**	**2 068**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	3 003	620	1 728	842	959	629	92	1 315	966	1 929
Owner-occupied housing units	2 103	530	1 304	415	594	371	71	899	486	1 602
Percent of occupied housing units	70.0	85.5	75.5	49.3	61.9	59.0	77.2	68.4	50.3	83.0
White	1 972	524	1 130	360	562	331	71	809	428	1 550
Black	5	1	3	–	2	4	–	1	2	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	97	3	132	32	9	7	–	53	5	5
Asian or Pacific Islander	12	1	9	5	4	7	–	2	4	10
Other race	17	1	30	18	17	22	–	34	47	34
Hispanic origin (of any race)	78	17	92	48	59	61	7	96	112	73
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 913	508	1 078	333	520	296	64	748	364	1 512
Renter-occupied housing units	900	90	424	427	365	258	21	416	480	327
White	822	87	359	383	342	221	20	379	424	303
Black	6	1	1	4	2	2	–	2	2	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	53	1	41	26	5	3	1	12	10	10
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	–	3	5	5	–	–	2	2	2
Other race	16	1	20	9	11	32	–	21	42	11
Hispanic origin (of any race)	50	4	44	36	19	59	1	43	70	15
White, not of Hispanic origin	788	84	334	357	336	194	19	359	400	298
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**358**	**176**	**235**	**26**	**32**	**35**	**14**	**90**	**84**	**139**
For sale only	34	15	57	1	8	9	–	13	7	49
For rent	31	8	113	20	10	10	4	23	37	22
Rented or sold, not occupied	39	6	13	1	1	5	2	12	23	25
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	9	33	4	1	4	2	7	15	5	14
For migrant workers	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	6
Other vacant	244	112	48	3	9	9	1	19	12	23
Boarded up	6	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	4	2
ROOMS										
1 room	25	9	24	65	23	28	2	15	93	47
2 rooms	51	26	47	54	69	53	8	62	149	53
3 rooms	181	70	119	144	155	95	7	152	172	110
4 rooms	470	207	198	173	177	152	21	308	251	400
5 rooms	1 043	224	473	153	194	131	21	431	206	672
6 rooms	972	161	452	113	124	82	25	235	87	382
7 rooms	368	65	343	58	103	42	13	94	51	204
8 or more rooms	251	34	307	108	146	81	9	108	41	200
Median, all housing units	5.4	4.9	5.8	4.5	4.9	4.5	5.2	4.9	3.9	5.1
Mean, all housing units	5.5	4.9	5.9	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.0	4.0	5.3
Median, occupied housing units	5.4	5.0	5.7	4.5	4.9	4.6	5.3	4.9	4.0	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.1	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.3	5.5	5.1	4.5	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.8	4.6	4.6	3.4	3.8	3.6	4.7	4.4	3.6	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	2 669	242	1 268	518	565	397	35	547	332	605
1, attached	256	1	13	16	14	22	–	4	27	5
2	150	–	20	50	75	51	–	14	50	25
3 or 4	34	–	120	66	170	54	–	9	77	16
5 to 9	59	1	169	70	8	14	–	3	48	–
10 to 19	9	–	17	93	24	5	–	8	78	–
20 to 49	–	–	1	32	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 or more	–	–	81	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	175	535	251	13	119	94	69	810	419	1 411
Other	9	17	23	10	16	27	2	10	19	6
Occupied housing units	**3 003**	**620**	**1 728**	**842**	**959**	**629**	**92**	**1 315**	**966**	**1 929**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	386	117	218	318	262	203	17	248	272	240
2 persons	1 064	343	400	244	349	190	27	405	270	566
3 persons	597	71	368	128	154	88	20	235	147	367
4 persons	613	53	437	94	127	85	15	264	142	427
5 persons	245	25	192	39	39	37	11	97	67	197
6 or more persons	98	11	113	19	28	26	2	66	68	132
Median, occupied housing units	2.59	2.06	3.17	1.92	2.12	2.09	2.60	2.52	2.28	2.93
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.52	2.04	3.28	2.29	2.26	2.19	2.59	2.47	2.54	2.94
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.72	2.35	2.79	1.50–	1.84	1.88	2.63	2.69	2.04	2.91
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	2 901	600	1 640	796	914	564	89	1 223	803	1 767
1.01 to 1.50	72	9	67	19	27	35	2	66	71	115
1.51 or more	30	11	21	27	18	30	1	26	92	47
Mean	.52	.46	.55	.46	.46	.50	.52	.56	.67	.59
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 856**	**135**	**1 039**	**368**	**459**	**268**	**18**	**346**	**192**	**423**
Less than $20,000	4	–	6	4	4	3	1	4	2	1
$20,000 to $39,999	17	1	16	23	7	13	–	9	16	1
$40,000 to $59,999	47	11	45	45	22	37	–	21	52	7
$60,000 to $79,999	321	25	266	108	143	75	4	135	87	143
$80,000 to $99,999	718	36	372	102	120	69	8	105	22	145
$100,000 to $149,999	458	29	219	67	133	51	4	59	10	99
$150,000 to $199,999	166	22	81	14	20	11	1	9	3	22
$200,000 to $249,999	65	7	20	2	4	6	–	1	–	3
$250,000 to $299,999	34	3	4	2	2	–	–	1	–	1
$300,000 or more	26	1	10	1	4	3	–	2	–	1
Median (dollars)	94 900	96 100	87 700	80 700	87 300	81 300	88 000	80 700	65 400	85 900
Mean (dollars)	112 500	116 300	101 500	85 900	96 900	92 700	91 100	87 800	67 500	96 500
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**880**	**87**	**419**	**421**	**364**	**254**	**16**	**395**	**474**	**308**
Median contract rent (dollars)	571	369	451	356	399	365	469	444	395	463
Mean contract rent (dollars)	558	373	440	362	396	375	481	427	386	480
With meals included in rent	–	–	–	–	1	5	–	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	–	–	263	313	–	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	839	78	391	385	350	238	11	372	459	271
No cash rent	41	9	28	36	13	11	5	23	15	37

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elko city, Elko County								Remainder of Elko County	
	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9501	BNA 9502
All housing units	**1 252**	**868**	**965**	**662**	**–**	**845**	**1 049**	**176**	**602**	**910**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 081	842	936	627	–	812	965	156	463	639
Owner-occupied housing units	844	415	575	371	–	477	485	107	141	419
Percent of occupied housing units	78.1	49.3	61.4	59.2	–	58.7	50.3	68.6	30.5	65.6
White	791	360	543	331	–	438	427	101	137	383
Black	2	–	2	4	–	1	2	–	–	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	21	32	9	7	–	7	5	1	1	20
Asian or Pacific Islander	9	5	4	7	–	1	4	–	–	1
Other race	21	18	17	22	–	30	47	5	3	13
Hispanic origin (of any race)	65	48	59	61	–	74	112	9	27	34
White, not of Hispanic origin	746	333	501	296	–	394	363	97	114	368
Renter-occupied housing units	237	427	361	256	–	335	480	49	322	220
White	221	383	338	219	–	305	424	45	304	182
Black	1	4	2	2	–	2	2	–	–	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	26	5	3	–	8	10	2	1	18
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	5	5	–	–	2	2	–	2	4
Other race	12	9	11	32	–	18	42	2	15	15
Hispanic origin (of any race)	26	36	19	58	–	35	70	3	96	37
White, not of Hispanic origin	205	357	332	193	–	290	400	44	223	163
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**171**	**26**	**29**	**35**	**–**	**33**	**84**	**20**	**139**	**271**
For sale only	49	1	7	9	–	7	7	13	2	8
For rent	95	20	10	10	–	19	37	5	81	77
Rented or sold, not occupied	5	1	1	5	–	1	23	1	5	35
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	1	4	2	–	3	5	1	17	96
For migrant workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	10
Other vacant	21	3	7	9	–	3	12	–	31	45
Boarded up	–	–	1	–	–	–	4	–	–	5
ROOMS										
1 room	1	65	22	28	–	8	93	–	175	31
2 rooms	6	54	61	53	–	54	149	1	29	68
3 rooms	51	144	150	95	–	117	171	2	70	95
4 rooms	76	173	170	151	–	222	251	35	175	188
5 rooms	310	153	191	130	–	288	206	86	97	245
6 rooms	277	113	122	82	–	98	87	26	37	139
7 rooms	275	58	103	42	–	31	51	15	11	63
8 or more rooms	256	108	146	81	–	27	41	11	8	81
Median, all housing units	6.2	4.5	4.9	4.5	–	4.6	3.9	5.1	3.7	4.8
Mean, all housing units	6.3	4.8	5.2	4.8	–	4.5	4.0	5.3	3.3	4.9
Median, occupied housing units	6.0	4.5	5.0	4.6	–	4.6	4.0	5.1	3.8	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	5.9	6.0	5.3	–	4.7	4.5	5.2	4.3	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.8	3.4	3.8	3.6	–	4.3	3.6	5.0	3.3	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	913	518	560	396	–	118	332	12	58	534
1, attached	12	16	14	22	–	3	27	–	1	11
2	18	50	75	51	–	14	50	–	28	9
3 or 4	95	66	170	54	–	9	77	–	103	3
5 to 9	99	70	8	14	–	3	48	–	99	8
10 to 19	10	93	24	5	–	8	78	–	15	38
20 to 49	1	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
50 or more	81	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	53	–
Mobile home or trailer	19	13	99	93	–	687	418	164	239	294
Other	4	10	15	27	–	3	19	–	5	13
Occupied housing units	**1 081**	**842**	**936**	**627**	**–**	**812**	**965**	**156**	**463**	**639**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	125	318	250	203	–	178	271	23	143	139
2 persons	224	244	340	190	–	243	270	41	130	191
3 persons	226	128	153	88	–	145	147	26	70	107
4 persons	301	94	127	84	–	153	142	35	52	105
5 persons	135	39	38	36	–	56	67	23	48	56
6 or more persons	70	19	28	26	–	37	68	8	20	41
Median, occupied housing units	3.35	1.92	2.14	2.08	–	2.44	2.28	3.04	2.18	2.45
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.42	2.29	2.29	2.19	–	2.34	2.54	2.89	2.21	2.37
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.09	1.50–	1.85	1.87	–	2.68	2.04	3.21	2.16	2.71
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 038	796	892	562	–	738	802	147	376	594
1.01 to 1.50	39	19	26	35	–	52	71	8	28	22
1.51 or more	4	27	18	30	–	22	92	1	59	23
Mean	.53	.46	.46	.50	–	.60	.67	.59	.74	.54
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**784**	**368**	**457**	**268**	**–**	**84**	**192**	**3**	**14**	**217**
Less than $20,000	2	4	4	3	–	2	2	–	–	11
$20,000 to $39,999	4	23	7	13	–	7	16	–	1	36
$40,000 to $59,999	17	45	22	37	–	10	52	–	–	68
$60,000 to $79,999	175	108	142	75	–	49	87	1	9	64
$80,000 to $99,999	301	102	120	69	–	8	22	2	2	22
$100,000 to $149,999	191	67	132	51	–	5	10	–	1	12
$150,000 to $199,999	67	14	20	11	–	1	3	–	1	1
$200,000 to $249,999	15	2	4	6	–	–	–	–	–	1
$250,000 to $299,999	3	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
$300,000 or more	9	1	4	3	–	2	–	–	–	1
Median (dollars)	90 500	80 700	87 300	81 300	–	69 500	65 400	82 500	73 300	56 800
Mean (dollars)	106 300	85 900	96 900	92 700	–	76 400	67 500	82 500	80 400	63 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**237**	**421**	**360**	**252**	**–**	**335**	**474**	**49**	**311**	**179**
Median contract rent (dollars)	498	356	400	364	–	434	395	532	214	250
Mean contract rent (dollars)	496	362	397	373	–	417	386	496	220	247
With meals included in rent	–	–	1	5	–	–	–	–	2	3
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	263	313	–	–	–	–	144	50
No meals included in rent	226	385	347	237	–	326	459	47	288	151
No cash rent	11	36	12	10	–	9	15	2	21	25

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.									
	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)
All housing units	**143**	**139**	**437**	**115**	**711**	**–**	**26**	**2**	**106**	**560**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	43	69	350	45	647	–	23	2	92	503
Owner-occupied housing units	25	31	215	17	460	–	19	–	71	422
Percent of occupied housing units	58.1	44.9	61.4	37.8	71.1	–	82.6	–	77.2	83.9
White	25	31	22	17	339	–	19	–	71	371
Black	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	–	–	193	–	111	–	–	–	–	46
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Other race	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	4
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	1	7	–	27	–	–	–	7	22
White, not of Hispanic origin	24	30	20	17	332	–	19	–	64	354
Renter-occupied housing units	18	38	135	28	187	–	4	2	21	81
White	16	35	54	24	138	–	4	2	20	74
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	1	79	1	39	–	–	–	1	4
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	1	2	2	3	8	–	–	–	–	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2	3	7	3	18	–	–	1	1	8
White, not of Hispanic origin	15	34	52	24	129	–	4	1	19	69
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**100**	**70**	**87**	**70**	**64**	**–**	**3**	**–**	**14**	**57**
For sale only	1	2	3	–	8	–	1	–	–	6
For rent	1	2	15	–	18	–	–	–	4	4
Rented or sold, not occupied	7	–	29	8	8	–	–	–	2	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	77	53	1	48	3	–	–	–	7	12
For migrant workers	9	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	8
Other vacant	5	13	39	11	27	–	2	–	1	16
Boarded up	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
ROOMS										
1 room	–	4	8	3	23	–	1	–	2	7
2 rooms	10	3	31	3	41	–	8	–	8	8
3 rooms	30	10	62	22	68	–	5	–	7	35
4 rooms	45	55	104	65	122	–	7	1	21	86
5 rooms	16	38	146	10	163	–	3	1	21	143
6 rooms	24	17	55	5	175	–	2	–	25	137
7 rooms	15	6	20	3	68	–	–	–	13	63
8 or more rooms	3	6	11	4	51	–	–	–	9	81
Median, all housing units	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.0	5.1	–	3.3	4.5	5.2	5.5
Mean, all housing units	4.5	4.7	4.5	4.1	5.1	–	3.3	4.5	5.2	5.7
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.1	5.2	–	3.2	4.5	5.3	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	4.4	4.9	4.1	5.7	–	3.4	–	5.5	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.1	–	2.5	4.5	4.7	4.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	101	52	329	74	355	–	5	1	35	429
1, attached	6	4	24	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
2	1	–	4	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
3 or 4	–	–	4	–	25	–	–	–	–	–
5 to 9	–	–	7	–	70	–	–	–	–	–
10 to 19	–	–	–	1	7	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	34	81	62	36	232	–	20	1	69	123
Other	1	2	7	4	19	–	1	–	2	7
Occupied housing units	**43**	**69**	**350**	**45**	**647**	**–**	**23**	**2**	**92**	**503**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	10	17	95	12	93	–	12	–	17	70
2 persons	19	20	84	22	176	–	9	–	27	162
3 persons	4	9	54	4	142	–	1	–	20	90
4 persons	6	12	57	2	136	–	–	1	15	111
5 persons	–	6	24	2	57	–	1	1	11	41
6 or more persons	4	5	36	3	43	–	–	–	2	29
Median, occupied housing units	2.11	2.38	2.45	1.98	2.88	–	1.50–	4.50	2.60	2.72
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.23	1.95	2.62	1.85	3.05	–	1.56	–	2.59	2.72
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.83	2.93	2.21	2.17	2.43	–	1.50–	4.50	2.63	2.72
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	39	63	314	40	602	–	22	2	89	485
1.01 to 1.50	2	6	24	2	28	–	1	–	2	14
1.51 or more	2	–	12	3	17	–	–	–	1	4
Mean	.50	.59	.61	.56	.59	–	.49	1.00	.52	.51
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**9**	**2**	**141**	**8**	**255**	**–**	**2**	**–**	**18**	**262**
Less than $20,000	–	–	26	–	4	–	–	–	1	2
$20,000 to $39,999	1	1	31	2	12	–	–	–	–	2
$40,000 to $59,999	–	–	61	5	28	–	–	–	–	11
$60,000 to $79,999	2	–	21	1	91	–	1	–	4	86
$80,000 to $99,999	2	–	2	–	71	–	–	–	8	97
$100,000 to $149,999	2	1	–	–	28	–	1	–	4	54
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	1	8
$200,000 to $249,999	1	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	1
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
$300,000 or more	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	87 500	70 000	46 200	45 000	78 300	–	87 500	–	88 000	85 800
Mean (dollars)	142 500	75 000	41 800	46 300	86 900	–	92 500	–	91 100	91 500
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**8**	**24**	**119**	**16**	**182**	**–**	**4**	**2**	**16**	**60**
Median contract rent (dollars)	80–	350	141	312	398	–	313	875	469	488
Mean contract rent (dollars)	50	331	140	313	365	–	313	875	481	499
With meals included in rent	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	90	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	3	18	82	4	165	–	3	1	11	46
No cash rent	5	6	36	12	17	–	1	1	5	14

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.				Esmeraldo County		Eureka County		
	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9516	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
All housing units	**1**	**1 892**	**1 064**	**936**	**394**	**572**	**23**	**252**	**221**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	1	1 773	879	829	291	297	18	159	169
Owner-occupied housing units	1	1 495	416	586	164	191	3	123	112
Percent of occupied housing units	100.0	84.3	47.3	70.7	56.4	64.3	16.7	77.4	66.3
White	1	1 449	327	560	148	182	3	117	112
Black	–	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	–	4	3	10	12	5	–	4	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	10	2	3	–	2	–	–	–
Other race	–	29	83	12	4	2	–	2	–
Hispanic origin (of any race)	–	64	104	31	4	8	–	8	1
White, not of Hispanic origin	1	1 415	306	544	148	176	3	111	111
Renter-occupied housing units	–	278	463	243	127	106	15	36	57
White	–	258	414	235	106	97	15	35	47
Black	–	1	3	–	–	2	–	–	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	–	8	8	4	4	5	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	2	4	1	1	1	–	1	–
Other race	–	9	34	3	16	1	–	–	9
Hispanic origin (of any race)	–	12	42	11	17	4	1	9	13
White, not of Hispanic origin	–	254	406	227	105	96	14	26	43
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	–	**119**	**185**	**107**	**103**	**275**	**5**	**93**	**52**
For sale only	–	36	4	24	16	14	–	3	2
For rent	–	17	90	17	24	64	–	1	1
Rented or sold, not occupied	–	24	26	9	13	3	–	2	–
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	–	13	41	10	25	80	2	10	17
For migrant workers	–	6	–	2	6	1	2	1	18
Other vacant	–	23	24	45	19	113	1	76	14
Boarded up	–	2	–	1	3	2	–	–	–
ROOMS									
1 room	–	47	35	57	39	94	1	21	22
2 rooms	–	52	60	84	35	57	1	27	16
3 rooms	1	108	277	114	63	101	1	30	31
4 rooms	–	365	339	205	114	154	3	75	50
5 rooms	–	586	213	246	77	91	11	60	53
6 rooms	–	356	74	115	44	39	3	21	26
7 rooms	–	189	40	70	14	21	1	14	13
8 or more rooms	–	189	26	45	8	15	2	4	10
Median, all housing units	3.0	5.1	4.0	4.5	4.0	3.7	5.0	4.1	4.3
Mean, all housing units	3.0	5.3	4.1	4.5	4.0	3.7	5.0	4.1	4.3
Median, occupied housing units	3.0	5.2	4.0	4.6	4.1	4.1	5.1	4.4	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.0	5.3	4.7	4.8	4.4	4.4	3.0	4.4	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	–	4.4	3.5	4.0	3.9	3.8	5.3	4.2	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	–	593	173	377	92	165	11	51	58
1, attached	–	5	2	14	3	5	–	2	1
2	–	25	11	9	7	11	–	–	4
3 or 4	–	16	295	18	10	11	–	1	–
5 to 9	–	–	20	24	11	3	–	–	1
10 to 19	–	–	3	4	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 49	–	–	41	–	–	78	–	–	–
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	1	1 247	491	483	236	286	12	189	154
Other	–	6	28	7	35	13	–	9	3
Occupied housing units	**1**	**1 773**	**879**	**829**	**291**	**297**	**18**	**159**	**169**
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	1	217	229	212	92	108	3	45	44
2 persons	–	525	263	252	107	109	5	59	53
3 persons	–	341	145	144	40	32	2	23	26
4 persons	–	392	118	135	24	21	2	20	30
5 persons	–	174	61	54	13	16	5	6	10
6 or more persons	–	124	63	32	15	11	1	6	6
Median, occupied housing units	1.50–	2.92	2.30	2.30	2.00	1.87	3.00	2.08	2.26
Median, owner-occupied housing units	1.50–	2.94	2.79	2.30	2.01	1.90	1.75	2.14	2.26
Median, renter-occupied housing units	–	2.84	1.97	2.30	1.97	1.79	3.75	1.88	2.27
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	1	1 620	781	767	260	274	16	152	154
1.01 to 1.50	–	107	61	40	20	14	1	2	9
1.51 or more	–	46	37	22	11	9	1	5	6
Mean	.33	.59	.65	.57	.57	.52	.64	.57	.55
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	–	**420**	**86**	**230**	**20**	**54**	–	**11**	**2**
Less than $20,000	–	1	5	9	6	8	–	2	–
$20,000 to $39,999	–	1	6	37	4	17	–	6	–
$40,000 to $59,999	–	7	6	72	5	13	–	2	–
$60,000 to $79,999	–	142	34	77	2	12	–	–	–
$80,000 to $99,999	–	143	10	28	2	2	–	–	–
$100,000 to $149,999	–	99	19	6	1	1	–	1	2
$150,000 to $199,999	–	22	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	–	86 000	70 000	58 800	37 500	42 000	–	32 500	125 000
Mean (dollars)	–	96 600	84 000	59 100	43 700	54 400	–	37 300	125 000
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	–	**259**	**452**	**234**	**108**	**106**	**11**	**31**	**43**
Median contract rent (dollars)	–	452	272	369	188	323	113	256	337
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	476	286	379	184	308	180	244	335
With meals included in rent	–	–	–	1	4	1	–	–	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	–	363	82	213	–	–	513
No meals included in rent	–	224	433	213	73	90	6	19	15
No cash rent	–	35	19	20	31	15	5	12	27

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Eureka County—Con.		Humboldt County					
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605.9B	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607
All housing units	**321**	–	**534**	**149**	**29**	**1 449**	**884**	**1 999**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units	271	–	415	95	12	1 356	768	1 892
Owner-occupied housing units	183	–	274	45	5	885	425	1 420
Percent of occupied housing units	67.5	–	66.0	47.4	41.7	65.3	55.3	75.1
White	176	–	173	45	1	B16	387	1 309
Black	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	–	94	–	4	5	10	34
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	–	–	–	–	4	2	2
Other race	2	–	7	–	–	58	21	70
Hispanic origin (of any race)	11	–	23	3	–	113	48	1B4
White, not of Hispanic origin	16B	–	157	42	1	762	362	1 198
Renter-occupied housing units	88	–	141	50	7	471	343	472
White	76	–	97	39	6	402	286	434
Black	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	–	15	–	1	9	12	15
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	–	2	3	–	1	3	4
Other race	B	–	27	8	–	55	40	18
Hispanic origin (of any race)	13	–	33	15	–	83	60	49
White, not of Hispanic origin	72	–	91	33	6	375	267	405
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units	**50**	–	**119**	**54**	**17**	**93**	**116**	**107**
For sale only	1	–	4	1	–	15	10	22
For rent	10	–	11	1	3	23	30	24
Rented or sold, not occupied	7	–	5	–	–	6	7	21
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	16	–	38	30	B	16	29	15
For migrant workers	3	–	2	9	–	6	7	–
Other vacant	13	–	59	13	6	27	33	25
Boarded up	–	–	5	–	–	1	–	2
ROOMS								
1 room	27	–	6	9	7	36	B0	28
2 rooms	30	–	25	20	6	B0	105	91
3 rooms	35	–	59	22	7	165	140	200
4 rooms	67	–	152	49	4	303	24B	478
5 rooms	83	–	153	19	1	416	153	486
6 rooms	36	–	70	16	1	206	76	323
7 rooms	28	–	27	9	–	140	53	178
8 or more rooms	15	–	42	5	3	103	29	215
Median, all housing units	4.5	–	4.7	4.0	2.7	4.8	4.0	4.9
Mean, all housing units	4.5	–	4.8	4.1	3.2	4.9	4.0	5.1
Median, occupied housing units	4.6	–	4.9	4.4	3.8	4.9	4.0	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.7	–	4.9	4.8	3.7	5.2	4.5	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	–	4.B	4.1	5.0	4.2	3.6	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached	137	–	286	61	13	631	308	1 122
1, attached	5	–	5	–	2	28	7	24
2	10	–	2	–	–	33	19	26
3 or 4	–	–	4	–	–	30	64	102
5 to 9	4	–	–	–	–	27	24	8
10 to 19	5	–	–	–	–	25	17	28
20 to 49	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	–
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	147	–	223	87	14	653	388	678
Other	13	–	14	1	–	22	30	11
Occupied housing units	**271**	–	**415**	**95**	**12**	**1 356**	**768**	**1 892**
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person	97	–	94	26	5	288	263	379
2 persons	B0	–	124	25	3	401	244	597
3 persons	24	–	62	15	1	262	90	334
4 persons	38	–	68	20	2	221	B3	322
5 persons	19	–	30	4	1	108	41	170
6 or more persons	13	–	37	5	–	76	47	90
Median, occupied housing units	1.98	–	2.42	2.36	1.83	2.47	2.00	2.45
Median, owner-occupied housing units	1.97	–	2.41	2.0B	1.75	2.58	2.05	2.62
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.00	–	2.43	2.75	2.00	2.30	1.91	2.10
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	262	–	366	B6	10	1 236	6B4	1 767
1.01 to 1.50	5	–	26	5	1	63	35	6B
1.51 or more	4	–	23	4	1	57	49	57
Mean	.53	–	.57	.57	.56	.57	.60	.55
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**65**	–	**77**	**9**	**1**	**346**	**111**	**870**
Less than $20,000	6	–	26	1	1	3	10	9
$20,000 to $39,999	12	–	22	3	–	19	10	29
$40,000 to $59,999	18	–	13	5	–	62	30	141
$60,000 to $79,999	12	–	6	–	–	119	30	288
$B0,000 to $99,999	5	–	6	–	–	85	17	192
$100,000 to $149,999	8	–	1	–	–	41	9	167
$150,000 to $199,999	3	–	1	–	–	13	2	2B
$200,000 to $249,999	1	–	–	–	–	3	1	8
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3
$300,000 or more	–	–	2	–	–	1	1	5
Median (dollars)	55 600	–	29 200	41 300	10 000–	75 000	63 400	77 500
Mean (dollars)	66 300	–	51 800	36 400	9 000	B0 500	69 B00	86 900
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**81**	–	**112**	**38**	**2**	**457**	**327**	**466**
Median contract rent (dollars)	306	–	217	90	277	367	344	3B4
Mean contract rent (dollars)	313	–	215	123	269	372	329	375
With meals included in rent	1	–	–	–	–	4	–	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	2B7	–	–	–	–	603	–	513
No meals included in rent	59	–	58	5	2	406	280	432
No cash rent	21	–	54	33	–	47	47	33

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County			Lincoln County				Lyon County		
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
All housing units	**2 049**	**395**	**142**	**870**	**38**	**402**	**490**	**2 049**	**1 482**	**1 804**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 829	286	97	570	34	309	412	1 889	1 291	1 628
Owner-occupied housing units	1 301	189	65	426	28	246	274	1 376	1 078	1 223
Percent of occupied housing units	71.1	66.1	67.0	74.7	82.4	79.6	66.5	72.8	83.5	75.1
White	1 194	186	62	414	28	244	269	1 332	1 052	1 184
Black	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	5	3	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	60	3	2	7	–	2	3	15	15	16
Asian or Pacific Islander	4	–	–	1	–	–	1	11	2	5
Other race	42	–	1	3	–	–	1	13	6	14
Hispanic origin (of any race)	138	3	1	4	1	7	5	38	21	52
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 104	183	62	413	27	237	265	1 308	1 037	1 148
Renter-occupied housing units	528	97	32	144	6	63	138	513	213	405
White	463	88	31	136	4	60	133	486	203	383
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	45	5	–	4	–	1	5	9	5	10
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	2
Other race	19	4	1	4	2	2	–	12	1	9
Hispanic origin (of any race)	69	9	1	6	2	7	2	36	6	30
White, not of Hispanic origin	421	83	31	134	4	55	131	463	200	362
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**220**	**109**	**45**	**300**	**4**	**93**	**78**	**160**	**191**	**176**
For sale only	10	3	7	14	–	4	5	50	27	58
For rent	45	37	18	21	–	13	12	27	24	17
Rented or sold, not occupied	6	5	2	9	–	16	9	33	28	18
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	31	26	10	124	–	40	11	16	14	8
For migrant workers	9	–	–	8	–	3	5	1	–	–
Other vacant	119	38	8	124	4	17	36	33	98	75
Boarded up	12	2	1	8	–	2	1	2	3	1
ROOMS										
1 room	68	8	4	18	5	11	19	28	18	30
2 rooms	110	17	10	46	2	15	29	61	59	69
3 rooms	185	43	15	115	1	25	78	181	121	135
4 rooms	523	110	31	209	7	78	122	349	463	307
5 rooms	553	99	45	215	8	122	108	518	407	487
6 rooms	314	75	21	106	6	74	59	585	257	503
7 rooms	179	27	9	64	3	30	34	219	102	154
8 or more rooms	117	16	7	97	6	47	41	108	55	119
Median, all housing units	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.1	4.5	5.3	4.7	5.2
Mean, all housing units	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.3	4.7	5.2	4.8	5.2
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.6	5.3	4.8	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.0	5.6	4.9	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.3	5.5	4.9	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	627	180	60	565	16	159	288	1 130	257	997
1, attached	6	1	2	3	–	1	6	32	5	4
2	8	–	–	54	–	–	22	57	3	7
3 or 4	70	7	6	26	–	–	7	84	3	4
5 to 9	13	–	–	–	–	–	2	64	–	51
10 to 19	4	–	–	–	–	1	28	11	–	3
20 to 49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	1 296	203	73	196	22	240	132	659	1 209	707
Other	25	4	1	26	–	1	5	12	5	31
Occupied housing units	**1 829**	**286**	**97**	**570**	**34**	**309**	**412**	**1 889**	**1 291**	**1 628**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	377	77	24	182	11	60	135	371	268	329
2 persons	534	98	30	192	9	113	134	669	543	606
3 persons	321	35	17	65	4	38	60	294	192	286
4 persons	309	45	12	55	1	31	33	317	167	249
5 persons	184	25	6	29	4	29	27	152	84	104
6 or more persons	104	6	8	47	5	38	23	86	37	54
Median, occupied housing units	2.51	2.17	2.32	2.04	2.17	2.34	2.03	2.36	2.20	2.30
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.74	2.16	2.22	2.07	2.07	2.29	2.09	2.40	2.17	2.27
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.16	2.20	2.64	1.83	2.50	2.73	1.81	2.23	2.38	2.44
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 682	273	90	547	32	288	384	1 802	1 216	1 570
1.01 to 1.50	91	11	5	16	–	14	21	58	48	48
1.51 or more	56	2	2	7	2	7	7	29	27	10
Mean	.58	.52	.58	.48	.58	.54	.51	.52	.52	.50
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**361**	**65**	**21**	**265**	**3**	**91**	**175**	**801**	**150**	**675**
Less than $20,000	27	11	1	24	1	2	15	2	4	2
$20,000 to $39,999	41	23	4	59	–	18	49	7	16	4
$40,000 to $59,999	109	13	8	70	–	37	72	55	41	55
$60,000 to $79,999	100	6	5	62	1	16	25	412	45	236
$80,000 to $99,999	45	8	3	24	1	10	7	175	25	144
$100,000 to $149,999	30	4	–	24	–	5	4	93	12	168
$150,000 to $199,999	7	–	–	2	–	3	1	40	5	44
$200,000 to $249,999	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	1	14
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	–	4
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	4
Median (dollars)	60 600	38 900	51 900	53 100	62 500	53 200	45 200	75 300	65 000	86 100
Mean (dollars)	64 400	48 700	54 500	57 700	55 500	61 600	49 900	87 800	74 100	98 400
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**514**	**86**	**32**	**131**	**4**	**59**	**135**	**501**	**209**	**393**
Median contract rent (dollars)	265	263	320	166	–	207	167	356	304	401
Mean contract rent (dollars)	262	252	323	174	–	223	170	355	310	420
With meals included in rent	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	–	313	–	–	–	–	463	–
No meals included in rent	472	68	29	104	–	45	114	472	179	366
No cash rent	42	18	3	26	4	14	21	29	29	27

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County—Con.				Mineral County			Nye County		
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607.98	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9801	BNA 9802	BNA 9803
All housing units	**2 152**	**503**	**732**	**–**	**1 120**	**808**	**1 066**	**1 465**	**1 815**	**1 236**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 920	422	530	–	957	679	893	1 087	1 483	1 024
Owner-occupied housing units	1 306	253	324	–	643	457	581	696	889	579
Percent of occupied housing units	68.0	60.0	61.1	–	67.2	67.3	65.1	64.0	59.9	56.5
White	1 257	250	267	–	436	405	546	624	845	544
Black	–	–	–	–	26	29	21	1	3	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	34	2	54	–	166	8	7	47	14	14
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	–	–	–	5	3	1	8	5	–
Other race	14	1	3	–	10	12	6	16	22	20
Hispanic origin (of any race)	32	5	10	–	35	23	28	41	43	33
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 240	246	264	–	424	397	525	601	827	530
Renter-occupied housing units	614	169	206	–	314	222	312	391	594	445
White	506	131	152	–	238	187	282	335	547	417
Black	1	–	–	–	15	23	9	1	9	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	34	5	21	–	53	6	5	41	15	9
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	1	1	–	1	1	3	3	10	3
Other race	72	32	32	–	7	5	13	11	13	14
Hispanic origin (of any race)	87	48	38	–	24	12	23	20	36	29
White, not of Hispanic origin	491	115	148	–	227	182	271	327	528	400
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**232**	**81**	**202**	**–**	**163**	**129**	**173**	**378**	**332**	**212**
For sale only	20	1	5	–	11	10	9	14	30	14
For rent	53	3	159	–	49	29	45	56	146	17
Rented or sold, not occupied	57	10	2	–	8	5	3	49	22	27
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	28	27	3	–	15	3	14	120	18	46
For migrant workers	10	13	–	–	–	1	12	22	1	4
Other vacant	64	27	33	–	80	81	90	117	115	104
Boarded up	2	3	5	–	5	2	8	10	14	1
ROOMS										
1 room	35	15	7	–	27	19	36	93	85	133
2 rooms	100	26	26	–	53	64	81	93	93	173
3 rooms	261	36	91	–	166	89	138	170	215	233
4 rooms	517	97	207	–	293	152	286	407	469	269
5 rooms	534	122	230	–	325	189	258	311	367	209
6 rooms	389	98	103	–	155	160	162	213	310	135
7 rooms	186	54	47	–	69	69	75	99	156	57
8 or more rooms	130	55	21	–	32	66	30	79	120	27
Median, all housing units	4.8	5.1	4.7	–	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.6	3.8
Mean, all housing units	4.9	5.2	4.7	–	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.8	3.8
Median, occupied housing units	4.9	5.2	5.0	–	4.6	5.1	4.6	4.8	4.8	3.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.7	5.2	–	4.9	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.4	4.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.6	4.6	–	3.9	4.6	3.9	4.5	4.1	3.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 368	403	443	–	582	552	531	413	765	173
1, attached	13	3	7	–	11	97	7	1	17	7
2	94	1	7	–	63	23	58	14	34	10
3 or 4	41	1	85	–	62	16	18	47	149	11
5 to 9	73	5	1	–	18	21	24	1	28	12
10 to 19	5	–	–	–	26	21	16	19	85	27
20 to 49	–	–	–	–	–	–	24	–	63	23
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	545	82	180	–	339	77	383	957	651	949
Other	13	8	9	–	19	1	5	13	23	24
Occupied housing units	**1 920**	**422**	**530**	**–**	**957**	**679**	**893**	**1 087**	**1 483**	**1 024**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	532	77	117	–	257	156	262	236	416	350
2 persons	772	175	191	–	326	230	315	336	457	330
3 persons	242	58	91	–	168	90	139	166	240	137
4 persons	184	53	64	–	112	120	101	189	214	111
5 persons	130	36	40	–	55	60	50	107	95	57
6 or more persons	60	23	27	–	39	23	26	53	61	39
Median, occupied housing units	2.05	2.27	2.27	–	2.18	2.30	2.09	2.42	2.21	1.99
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.05	2.11	2.17	–	2.19	2.19	2.06	2.52	2.29	2.07
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.08	2.71	2.58	–	2.15	2.67	2.14	2.23	2.07	1.85
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 818	399	493	–	907	622	854	1 016	1 405	914
1.01 to 1.50	64	12	25	–	34	32	28	46	52	53
1.51 or more	38	11	12	–	16	25	11	25	26	57
Mean	.48	.51	.53	–	.54	.52	.52	.57	.52	.60
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**796**	**127**	**159**	**–**	**337**	**377**	**316**	**127**	**425**	**80**
Less than $20,000	12	3	4	–	19	8	33	25	26	4
$20,000 to $39,999	61	3	28	–	84	48	59	60	38	8
$40,000 to $59,999	211	9	46	–	107	119	96	17	71	17
$60,000 to $79,999	234	14	48	–	87	109	86	18	139	30
$80,000 to $99,999	126	25	21	–	23	59	31	4	88	5
$100,000 to $149,999	116	39	8	–	13	29	8	–	56	11
$150,000 to $199,999	23	23	1	–	2	3	1	1	6	3
$200,000 to $249,999	7	6	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
$250,000 to $299,999	4	3	1	–	–	2	–	1	1	–
$300,000 or more	2	2	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	69 000	111 300	60 500	–	52 500	62 300	54 400	31 500	70 100	67 100
Mean (dollars)	77 700	123 500	65 000	–	57 000	66 300	56 400	41 000	72 300	75 600
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**541**	**95**	**193**	**–**	**306**	**218**	**304**	**364**	**585**	**434**
Median contract rent (dollars)	241	301	303	–	298	411	302	125	344	272
Mean contract rent (dollars)	235	284	285	–	282	431	303	185	369	287
With meals included in rent	1	–	–	–	2	–	3	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	113	–	–	–	232	–	209	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	481	45	169	–	280	204	258	292	544	376
No cash rent	59	50	24	–	24	14	43	72	41	58

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County—Con.		Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County			Carson City, Carson City		
	BNA 9804	BNA 9805	BNA 9801	BNA 9701	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3
All housing units	**3 557**	–	**1 908**	**1 085**	**1 098**	**1 656**	**1 228**	**277**	**2 652**	**973**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	3 070	–	1 614	1 006	797	1 450	1 049	254	2 559	928
Owner-occupied housing units	2 513	–	980	734	595	1 083	714	46	1 704	676
Percent of occupied housing units	81.9	–	60.7	73.0	74.7	74.7	68.1	18.1	66.6	72.8
White	2 437	–	893	715	580	1 021	663	44	1 675	603
Black	22	–	1	1	1	–	3	–	1	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	26	–	34	8	3	36	12	1	15	66
Asian or Pacific Islander	16	–	4	1	–	3	3	1	9	2
Other race	12	–	48	9	11	23	33	–	4	5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	73	–	90	17	36	91	59	–	25	15
White, not of Hispanic origin	2 379	–	851	706	556	954	637	44	1 654	593
Renter-occupied housing units	557	–	634	272	202	367	335	208	855	252
White	539	–	548	258	188	326	313	188	821	235
Black	3	–	3	1	–	1	–	2	3	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	10	–	38	6	7	31	3	6	14	14
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	–	7	2	–	2	2	6	9	1
Other race	4	–	38	5	7	7	17	6	8	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	41	–	81	6	17	26	28	7	39	13
White, not of Hispanic origin	503	–	507	257	178	308	301	187	791	224
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**487**	–	**294**	**79**	**301**	**206**	**179**	**23**	**93**	**45**
For sale only	60	–	19	17	31	48	17	1	24	3
For rent	54	–	82	9	27	53	38	12	35	7
Rented or sold, not occupied	73	–	27	12	10	9	11	–	4	4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	76	–	44	10	83	27	16	1	8	3
For migrant workers	3	–	14	–	13	1	–	–	–	–
Other vacant	221	–	108	31	137	68	97	9	22	28
Boarded up	10	–	–	7	5	7	10	–	2	1
ROOMS										
1 room	135	–	76	19	82	28	13	27	49	189
2 rooms	210	–	178	42	74	46	40	49	86	40
3 rooms	396	–	259	82	120	146	170	70	283	39
4 rooms	931	–	461	174	273	399	332	69	381	57
5 rooms	808	–	433	323	311	391	321	29	586	83
6 rooms	663	–	276	226	131	278	186	15	580	123
7 rooms	258	–	117	118	47	175	79	7	383	122
8 or more rooms	156	–	108	101	60	193	87	11	304	320
Median, all housing units	4.6	–	4.5	5.2	4.5	5.0	4.7	3.4	5.4	6.1
Mean, all housing units	4.7	–	4.5	5.3	4.4	5.3	4.9	3.6	5.4	5.7
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	–	4.5	5.2	4.7	5.1	4.8	3.3	5.4	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.9	–	4.9	5.5	4.8	5.5	5.1	5.5	6.0	7.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	–	4.0	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.1	3.0	3.9	1.5–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	861	–	915	681	732	1 131	856	95	1 855	652
1, attached	53	–	18	11	13	12	8	6	111	2
2	25	–	37	16	30	27	27	23	61	2
3 or 4	15	–	93	33	13	121	66	21	73	3
5 to 9	54	–	43	17	9	10	17	36	79	–
10 to 19	2	–	16	1	–	2	1	67	119	9
20 to 49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	26	240	189
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	2 487	–	756	294	278	337	247	–	82	100
Other	60	–	30	32	23	16	6	3	32	16
Occupied housing units	**3 070**	–	**1 614**	**1 006**	**797**	**1 450**	**1 049**	**254**	**2 559**	**928**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	662	–	407	251	231	320	326	128	758	282
2 persons	1 428	–	541	384	285	464	330	87	1 101	284
3 persons	412	–	229	163	102	230	160	26	341	150
4 persons	315	–	231	129	90	233	126	9	237	133
5 persons	155	–	125	57	51	118	68	3	79	57
6 or more persons	98	–	81	22	38	85	39	1	43	22
Median, occupied housing units	2.11	–	2.24	2.16	2.09	2.37	2.10	1.50–	1.97	2.14
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.10	–	2.24	2.22	2.07	2.39	2.09	1.78	2.06	2.49
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.25	–	2.23	1.94	2.17	2.31	2.13	1.50–	1.71	1.50–
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	2 884	–	1 462	976	765	1 388	1 005	238	2 517	910
1.01 to 1.50	95	–	84	19	23	47	28	5	25	8
1.51 or more	91	–	68	11	9	15	16	11	17	10
Mean	.51	–	.58	.46	.52	.51	.49	.48	.40	.42
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**566**	–	**401**	**457**	**389**	**758**	**502**	**34**	**1 502**	**544**
Less than $20,000	5	–	21	7	46	27	37	2	8	3
$20,000 to $39,999	26	–	48	7	155	119	121	1	8	8
$40,000 to $59,999	95	–	91	28	133	210	152	1	19	13
$60,000 to $79,999	177	–	115	106	37	232	135	5	196	22
$80,000 to $99,999	127	–	83	83	9	82	40	10	403	11
$100,000 to $149,999	99	–	38	169	7	69	15	10	531	35
$150,000 to $199,999	29	–	3	35	1	10	1	4	224	130
$200,000 to $249,999	5	–	1	12	1	5	–	–	76	121
$250,000 to $299,999	3	–	–	4	–	2	–	1	24	85
$300,000 or more	–	–	1	6	–	2	1	–	13	116
Median (dollars)	77 600	–	66 600	99 200	39 400	61 700	51 700	97 500	109 200	220 700
Mean (dollars)	85 000	–	68 600	109 500	42 300	66 500	54 200	104 800	122 500	237 600
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**543**	–	**561**	**268**	**161**	**356**	**330**	**206**	**847**	**248**
Median contract rent (dollars)	316	–	299	333	255	266	308	350	419	242
Mean contract rent (dollars)	326	–	287	353	251	269	312	360	433	282
With meals included in rent	–	–	2	–	4	1	2	–	1	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	150	–	231	50	300	–	363	–
No meals included in rent	460	–	468	234	126	327	301	202	818	240
No cash rent	83	–	91	34	31	28	27	4	28	8

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Corson City, Corson City—Con.								
	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11.98	Tract 12.98
All housing units	**1 370**	**2 616**	**1 922**	**2 136**	**778**	**2 086**	**1 814**	**4**	–
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	1 295	2 492	1 813	2 081	762	2 008	1 700	3	–
Owner-occupied housing units	775	850	720	1 585	656	1 668	899	3	–
Percent of occupied housing units	59.8	34.1	39.7	76.2	86.1	83.1	52.9	100.0	–
White	755	820	693	1 522	631	1 605	845	3	–
Black	1	2	2	3	2	1	7	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	12	9	20	19	31	13	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	8	6	9	22	4	9	15	–	–
Other race	7	10	7	18	–	22	19	–	–
Hispanic origin (of any race)	20	25	25	56	19	58	48	–	–
White, not of Hispanic origin	742	806	674	1 488	613	1 570	818	3	–
Renter-occupied housing units	520	1 642	1 093	496	106	340	801	–	–
White	462	1 507	993	474	92	313	703	–	–
Black	7	11	2	1	–	–	13	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	11	42	19	10	14	11	19	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	4	19	14	2	–	6	12	–	–
Other race	36	63	65	9	–	10	54	–	–
Hispanic origin (of any race)	56	111	104	35	2	18	113	–	–
White, not of Hispanic origin	442	1 461	958	447	91	305	649	–	–
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	**75**	**124**	**109**	**55**	**16**	**78**	**114**	**1**	–
For sale only	24	21	24	22	6	26	19	1	–
For rent	40	67	69	13	2	11	73	–	–
Rented or sold, not occupied	4	12	6	6	1	9	4	–	–
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	3	4	7	6	1	1	10	–	–
For migrant workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other vacant	4	20	3	8	6	31	8	–	–
Boarded up	–	1	1	–	–	1	2	–	–
ROOMS									
1 room	21	150	106	4	6	15	25	–	–
2 rooms	38	259	136	21	16	52	76	–	–
3 rooms	117	508	236	164	35	135	274	–	–
4 rooms	278	740	446	307	73	523	356	–	–
5 rooms	325	520	469	530	128	622	488	–	–
6 rooms	291	292	344	618	214	469	376	–	–
7 rooms	152	103	135	305	145	200	140	1	–
8 or more rooms	148	44	50	187	161	70	79	3	–
Median, all housing units	5.2	4.0	4.6	5.6	6.1	5.0	4.9	7.8	–
Mean, all housing units	5.3	4.1	4.5	5.5	6.2	5.1	4.9	7.8	–
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	4.0	4.6	5.6	6.1	5.0	4.9	7.8	–
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	5.1	5.6	5.8	6.2	5.1	5.6	7.8	–
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	3.6	3.9	4.4	5.5	4.7	4.0	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	813	823	677	1 432	655	469	840	4	–
1, attached	33	103	137	66	11	2	141	–	–
2	21	127	49	67	1	5	51	–	–
3 or 4	50	89	170	83	4	4	228	–	–
5 to 9	212	168	142	92	–	2	106	–	–
10 to 19	70	483	168	48	–	9	74	–	–
20 to 49	71	216	275	–	–	–	265	–	–
50 or more	–	216	136	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	94	373	154	335	103	1 587	93	–	–
Other	6	18	14	13	4	8	16	–	–
Occupied housing units	**1 295**	**2 492**	**1 813**	**2 081**	**762**	**2 008**	**1 700**	**3**	–
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	274	928	527	428	116	517	366	–	–
2 persons	479	850	615	798	322	842	576	2	–
3 persons	237	355	304	367	143	301	309	1	–
4 persons	171	221	204	318	111	205	283	–	–
5 persons	90	78	93	130	46	89	113	–	–
6 or more persons	44	60	70	40	24	54	53	–	–
Median, occupied housing units	2.28	1.87	2.12	2.27	2.32	2.08	2.34	2.25	–
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.25	2.02	2.22	2.29	2.28	2.02	2.42	2.25	–
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.34	1.77	2.01	2.15	2.83	2.57	2.24	–	–
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	1 240	2 356	1 669	2 041	750	1 943	1 603	3	–
1.01 to 1.50	31	65	70	33	7	45	46	–	–
1.51 or more	24	71	74	7	5	20	51	–	–
Mean	.48	.53	.54	.46	.43	.46	.54	.30	–
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**644**	**512**	**517**	**1 195**	**511**	**353**	**720**	**3**	–
Less than $20,000	1	1	1	3	–	1	1	–	–
$20,000 to $39,999	2	3	2	4	6	4	1	–	–
$40,000 to $59,999	4	24	16	15	3	22	24	–	–
$60,000 to $79,999	82	177	160	153	23	72	294	–	–
$80,000 to $99,999	164	156	235	552	52	190	183	–	–
$100,000 to $149,999	220	140	97	460	252	58	160	–	–
$150,000 to $199,999	137	9	4	7	123	6	46	1	–
$200,000 to $249,999	24	–	1	1	30	–	5	1	–
$250,000 to $299,999	6	1	1	–	21	–	4	1	–
$300,000 or more	4	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	–
Median (dollars)	119 800	85 900	87 200	95 800	135 300	86 800	82 900	225 000	–
Mean (dollars)	126 100	92 400	89 200	98 200	141 300	88 400	96 900	229 200	–
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**519**	**1 631**	**1 080**	**487**	**98**	**335**	**797**	–	–
Median contract rent (dollars)	451	373	423	468	516	436	394	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	459	422	448	456	518	447	434	–	–
With meals included in rent	3	91	2	1	–	–	4	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	470	1 092	506	513	–	–	344	–	–
No meals included in rent	507	1 526	1 062	477	90	323	781	–	–
No cash rent	9	14	16	9	8	12	12	–	–

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County
Occupied housing units	**71 178**	**6 119**	**10 126**	**10 438**	**4 926**	**3 995**	**2 024**	**7 203**	**2 094**	**6 288**	**1 441**	**3 091**
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	47 875	3 955	7 064	6 743	2 991	2 731	1 442	5 342	1 387	4 450	893	2 264
Percent of occupied housing units	67.3	64.6	69.8	64.6	60.7	68.4	71.2	74.2	66.2	70.8	62.0	73.2
Renter-occupied housing units	23 303	2 164	3 062	3 695	1 935	1 264	582	1 861	707	1 838	548	827
Percent of occupied housing units	32.7	35.4	30.2	35.4	39.3	31.6	28.8	25.8	33.8	29.2	38.0	26.8
ROOMS												
1 room	1 926	75	104	404	169	95	60	98	51	300	47	56
2 rooms	3 145	231	251	543	297	207	88	251	132	407	126	92
3 rooms	6 869	584	636	1 175	591	393	164	605	262	694	168	285
4 rooms	14 581	1 388	1 510	2 124	914	910	509	1 490	482	1 530	346	749
5 rooms	17 653	1 549	2 652	2 588	1 166	1 014	545	1 897	541	1 370	339	848
6 rooms	13 872	1 203	2 585	1 574	709	626	340	1 706	358	1 141	227	490
7 rooms	7 057	596	1 302	948	465	376	189	708	167	504	99	267
8 or more rooms	6 075	493	1 086	1 082	615	374	129	448	101	342	89	304
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.0	5.5	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.4	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached	36 727	3 487	7 105	4 529	2 470	2 003	647	3 825	1 169	1 696	707	2 140
1, attached	1 598	182	470	120	75	51	7	51	50	55	10	22
2	1 722	166	364	311	233	71	5	131	83	57	22	64
3 or 4	2 915	303	370	771	404	157	62	110	66	163	67	159
5 to 9	1 702	87	229	355	198	31	9	156	40	54	26	23
10 to 19	1 608	114	143	219	185	58	4	19	31	92	11	1
20 to 49	1 503	76	161	57	30	22	–	–	15	57	–	–
50 or more	352	–	–	57	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	22 414	1 667	1 222	3 905	1 265	1 549	1 274	2 856	625	4 026	578	654
Other	637	37	62	114	58	53	16	55	15	88	20	28
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	17 215	1 438	1 860	2 423	1 284	955	431	1 611	568	1 577	376	841
2 persons	25 929	2 173	4 189	3 125	1 444	1 297	620	2 849	758	2 452	503	1 026
3 persons	11 398	1 055	1 795	1 769	809	679	346	1 073	310	891	202	456
4 persons	9 808	842	1 464	1 814	844	621	347	952	278	778	199	408
5 persons	4 333	360	556	789	340	281	187	480	120	376	100	216
6 or more persons	2 495	251	262	518	205	162	93	238	60	214	61	144
Median, occupied housing units	2.21	2.25	2.26	2.39	2.32	2.30	2.44	2.20	2.13	2.14	2.18	2.19
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.25	2.24	2.26	2.53	2.48	2.39	2.58	2.19	2.10	2.16	2.19	2.20
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.10	2.27	2.27	2.12	2.01	2.09	2.16	2.22	2.22	2.07	2.16	2.15
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	67 918	5 855	9 855	9 695	4 607	3 767	1 890	6 912	1 984	5 904	1 330	2 974
1.01 to 1.50	2 037	196	169	442	181	139	90	205	69	214	64	83
1.51 or more	1 223	68	102	301	138	89	44	86	41	170	47	34
Mean	.50	.50	.46	.55	.52	.52	.56	.49	.51	.52	.55	.50
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**26 307**	**2 021**	**5 424**	**3 337**	**1 984**	**1 300**	**400**	**2 569**	**824**	**1 137**	**357**	**1 551**
Less than $20,000	422	14	3	38	11	21	24	24	45	55	15	102
$20,000 to $39,999	1 278	55	10	141	54	64	61	91	130	124	35	370
$40,000 to $59,999	2 650	204	51	315	152	225	121	379	258	187	82	463
$60,000 to $79,999	6 140	612	642	1 011	590	419	99	949	238	348	104	379
$80,000 to $99,999	6 060	473	1 278	942	580	293	55	498	98	215	79	125
$100,000 to $149,999	5 708	462	1 473	659	437	210	31	428	43	159	37	89
$150,000 to $199,999	2 078	142	811	158	109	44	7	133	6	37	3	12
$200,000 to $249,999	805	30	397	40	26	12	2	41	–	8	1	6
$250,000 to $299,999	438	14	240	11	7	3	–	14	2	4	–	2
$300,000 or more	728	15	519	22	18	9	–	12	4	–	1	3
Median (dollars)	87 800	84 700	122 900	82 700	85 200	75 700	58 900	75 800	58 400	70 900	68 200	52 600
Mean (dollars)	107 800	96 800	161 400	91 400	95 800	84 500	63 500	88 300	62 600	75 400	71 000	57 400
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**22 345**	**2 017**	**2 971**	**3 523**	**1 922**	**1 197**	**560**	**1 710**	**690**	**1 782**	**485**	**776**
Median contract rent (dollars)	376	382	540	366	413	365	272	310	329	304	305	282
Mean contract rent (dollars)	395	377	560	375	408	360	269	328	344	310	298	286
With meals included in rent	138	6	2	8	4	3	–	2	5	–	1	7
Mean contract rent (dollars)	837	475	1 063	269	363	438	–	288	218	–	163	225
No meals included in rent	20 499	1 752	2 826	3 281	1 842	1 057	514	1 554	623	1 551	411	695
No cash rent	1 708	259	143	234	76	137	46	154	62	231	73	74

Table 10. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City		Churchill County		Douglas County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County		Elko city, Elko County	Remainder of Elko County	
	Total	Carson City	BNA 9503	BNA 9505	Tract 5	BNA 9507	BNA 9513	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9515
Occupied housing units	**14 984**	**14 984**	**2 782**	**841**	**2 794**	**1 489**	**852**	**851**	**477**	**741**
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units	9 196	9 196	1 458	635	1 972	1 130	428	427	339	327
Percent of occupied housing units	61.4	61.4	52.4	75.5	70.6	75.9	50.2	50.2	71.1	44.1
Renter-occupied housing units	5 788	5 788	1 324	206	822	359	424	424	138	414
Percent of occupied housing units	38.6	38.6	47.6	24.5	29.4	24.1	49.8	49.8	28.9	55.9
ROOMS										
1 room	511	511	36	10	20	16	69	69	15	18
2 rooms	642	642	147	19	40	34	123	123	28	45
3 rooms	1 565	1 565	360	62	139	89	134	133	46	178
4 rooms	2 835	2 835	772	147	375	158	196	196	99	232
5 rooms	3 409	3 409	707	207	867	370	170	170	108	154
6 rooms	3 086	3 086	468	192	816	309	77	77	81	59
7 rooms	1 611	1 611	169	104	316	239	44	44	53	33
8 or more rooms	1 325	1 325	123	100	221	274	39	39	47	22
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	5.1	4.6	5.4	5.4	5.8	4.0	4.0	5.0	4.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.7	6.2	4.6	4.6	5.5	4.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.7	4.8	4.5	3.6	3.6	3.9	3.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	7 739	7 739	1 499	505	2 230	981	271	271	191	121
1, attached	553	553	65	4	209	11	22	22	–	2
2	361	361	150	4	126	18	45	45	2	11
3 or 4	627	627	293	–	31	103	62	62	22	226
5 to 9	665	665	85	–	51	136	39	39	59	18
10 to 19	885	885	114	–	7	15	63	63	7	3
20 to 49	1 081	1 081	76	–	–	–	–	–	–	27
50 or more	295	295	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	2 684	2 684	482	324	134	211	335	334	192	312
Other	94	94	18	4	6	6	15	15	4	21
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	4 151	4 151	891	150	357	203	255	254	82	215
2 persons	5 729	5 729	982	290	1 010	349	248	248	136	233
3 persons	2 370	2 370	415	153	551	306	124	124	99	121
4 persons	1 740	1 740	312	129	565	364	131	131	87	94
5 persons	672	672	116	62	224	166	50	50	40	44
6 or more persons	322	322	66	57	87	101	44	44	33	34
Median, occupied housing units	2.08	2.08	2.01	2.43	2.55	3.13	2.19	2.19	2.71	2.17
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.17	2.17	2.00	2.39	2.49	3.26	2.43	2.43	2.95	2.45
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.88	1.88	2.02	2.63	2.69	2.67	1.95	1.95	2.14	1.90
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	14 538	14 538	2 687	785	2 710	1 416	732	731	442	691
1.01 to 1.50	261	261	70	40	57	57	50	50	23	36
1.51 or more	185	185	25	16	27	16	70	70	12	14
Mean	.46	.46	.48	.52	.52	.54	.63	.63	.60	.60
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**6 268**	**6 268**	**988**	**220**	**1 739**	**881**	**172**	**172**	**148**	**79**
Less than $20,000	17	17	7	1	–	4	2	2	2	5
$20,000 to $39,999	26	26	36	6	5	7	13	13	5	6
$40,000 to $59,999	124	124	136	32	16	13	49	49	5	6
$60,000 to $79,999	1 107	1 107	443	44	294	194	79	79	29	29
$80,000 to $99,999	1 873	1 873	213	60	692	339	19	19	60	10
$100,000 to $149,999	1 907	1 907	97	52	443	212	8	8	27	17
$150,000 to $199,999	681	681	34	21	164	78	2	2	13	4
$200,000 to $249,999	255	255	16	1	65	20	–	–	5	2
$250,000 to $299,999	142	142	4	1	34	4	–	–	1	–
$300,000 or more	136	136	2	2	26	10	–	–	1	–
Median (dollars)	99 800	99 800	74 100	87 900	96 000	90 300	64 800	64 800	87 200	70 400
Mean (dollars)	121 000	121 000	82 600	99 800	115 200	107 100	66 700	66 700	103 100	84 100
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**5 726**	**5 726**	**1 308**	**157**	**802**	**355**	**420**	**420**	**134**	**404**
Median contract rent (dollars)	409	409	378	351	576	478	401	401	429	273
Mean contract rent (dollars)	434	434	366	366	573	473	391	391	430	289
With meals included in rent	98	98	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	1 044	1 044	519	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	5 514	5 514	1 267	131	777	334	406	406	123	385
No cash rent	114	114	37	26	25	21	14	14	11	19

Table 10. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Humboldt County			Lander County	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9601	BNA 9605	BNA 9607	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9604	BNA 9701	BNA 9801	BNA 9801	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 10
Occupied housing units	**270**	**1 218**	**1 743**	**1 657**	**1 763**	**674**	**959**	**1 441**	**2 327**	**1 686**	**723**	**1 548**
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	173	816	1 309	1 194	1 257	436	624	893	820	693	631	845
Percent of occupied housing units	64.1	67.0	75.1	72.1	71.3	64.7	65.1	62.0	35.2	41.1	87.3	54.6
Renter-occupied housing units	97	402	434	463	506	238	335	548	1 507	993	92	703
Percent of occupied housing units	35.9	33.0	24.9	27.9	28.7	35.3	34.9	38.0	64.8	58.9	12.7	45.4
ROOMS												
1 room	5	21	22	51	26	19	39	47	133	87	5	19
2 rooms	7	56	63	72	59	36	50	126	220	108	15	53
3 rooms	12	118	152	133	185	106	83	168	439	204	31	189
4 rooms	57	241	403	415	404	186	245	346	651	383	65	292
5 rooms	76	360	431	443	442	171	219	339	471	407	118	445
6 rooms	53	188	302	270	348	92	174	227	271	323	197	341
7 rooms	22	135	167	162	174	46	79	99	98	125	137	131
8 or more rooms	38	99	203	111	125	18	70	89	44	49	155	78
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.4	4.8	4.6	4.1	4.6	6.1	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.3	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.6	6.3	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.1	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.5	4.0	3.6	3.9	5.5	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached	140	548	1 025	501	1 138	299	218	707	758	643	604	766
1, attached	3	19	23	6	12	8	1	10	96	103	11	136
2	2	29	25	5	65	33	8	22	113	47	1	47
3 or 4	1	23	80	58	28	42	32	67	77	138	4	198
5 to 9	–	16	8	9	64	10	1	26	143	116	–	85
10 to 19	–	21	26	4	5	17	11	11	398	136	–	54
20 to 49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	198	238	–	168
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	185	110	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	117	546	546	1 063	443	253	678	578	347	145	100	78
Other	7	16	10	11	8	12	10	20	12	10	3	16
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	65	263	366	335	508	191	214	376	886	511	113	339
2 persons	101	381	564	498	743	255	313	503	806	591	304	541
3 persons	43	237	304	294	214	109	133	202	321	279	137	288
4 persons	39	197	296	292	156	79	172	199	200	183	105	249
5 persons	12	87	145	158	99	24	92	100	71	71	44	94
6 or more persons	10	53	68	80	43	16	35	61	43	51	20	37
Median, occupied housing units	2.19	2.41	2.40	2.49	2.00	2.07	2.35	2.18	1.84	2.06	2.32	2.30
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.16	2.49	2.53	2.73	2.03	2.08	2.45	2.19	2.00	2.22	2.28	2.39
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.27	2.23	2.04	2.12	1.88	2.04	2.13	2.16	1.73	1.89	2.83	2.19
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	261	1 141	1 655	1 541	1 704	648	908	1 330	2 228	1 587	714	1 488
1.01 to 1.50	7	47	57	75	41	16	34	64	51	51	4	34
1.51 or more	2	30	31	41	18	10	17	47	48	48	5	26
Mean	.46	.53	.52	.57	.45	.51	.56	.55	.51	.51	.42	.52
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**37**	**326**	**830**	**317**	**757**	**196**	**98**	**357**	**491**	**497**	**490**	**674**
Less than $20,000	3	3	6	13	12	10	24	15	1	–	–	–
$20,000 to $39,999	9	18	24	35	49	35	53	35	2	2	4	1
$40,000 to $59,999	9	53	132	101	191	65	10	82	24	14	1	23
$60,000 to $79,999	6	110	275	88	229	55	6	104	167	158	18	269
$80,000 to $99,999	6	85	189	44	125	19	2	79	150	226	49	171
$100,000 to $149,999	1	40	160	27	115	8	–	37	136	91	247	155
$150,000 to $199,999	1	13	28	7	23	2	1	3	9	4	120	44
$200,000 to $249,999	–	3	8	2	7	–	1	1	–	1	30	5
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	3	–	4	–	1	–	1	1	20	4
$300,000 or more	2	1	5	–	2	2	–	1	1	–	1	2
Median (dollars)	54 400	76 300	78 200	61 600	70 300	56 000	28 100	68 200	86 300	87 000	136 300	83 400
Mean (dollars)	87 000	81 700	87 800	66 800	79 100	62 800	37 200	71 000	92 800	89 200	142 900	97 600
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**73**	**393**	**428**	**452**	**451**	**233**	**312**	**485**	**1 496**	**982**	**85**	**699**
Median contract rent (dollars)	223	371	389	268	247	310	139	305	374	427	570	403
Mean contract rent (dollars)	222	379	378	267	240	305	192	298	427	449	578	442
With meals included in rent	–	2	1	–	1	2	–	1	91	1	–	2
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	400	513	–	113	232	–	163	1 092	437	–	338
No meals included in rent	49	356	397	424	415	218	253	411	1 391	965	78	685
No cash rent	24	35	30	28	35	13	59	73	14	16	7	12

Table 11. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Carson City	
		Total	Carson City
Occupied housing units	**403**	**59**	**59**
TENURE			
Owner-occupied housing units	195	19	19
Percent of occupied housing units	48.4	32.2	32.2
Renter-occupied housing units	208	40	40
Percent of occupied housing units	51.6	67.8	67.8
ROOMS			
1 room	17	4	4
2 rooms	28	3	3
3 rooms	71	14	14
4 rooms	88	11	11
5 rooms	92	12	12
6 rooms	56	9	9
7 rooms	32	5	5
8 or more rooms	19	1	1
Median, occupied housing units	4.5	4.3	4.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.8	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	3.5	3.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1, detached	163	22	22
1, attached	24	1	1
2	21	2	2
3 or 4	26	3	3
5 to 9	18	7	7
10 to 19	26	5	5
20 to 49	23	14	14
50 or more	1	1	1
Mobile home or trailer	91	2	2
Other	10	2	2
PERSONS IN UNIT			
1 person	118	20	20
2 persons	111	19	19
3 persons	73	7	7
4 persons	49	7	7
5 persons	28	2	2
6 or more persons	24	4	4
Median, occupied housing units	2.25	2.00	2.00
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.26	2.44	2.44
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.24	1.68	1.68
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	361	52	52
1.01 to 1.50	24	4	4
1.51 or more	18	3	3
Mean	.57	.57	.57
VALUE			
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**126**	**18**	**18**
Less than $20,000	5	–	–
$20,000 to $39,999	17	–	–
$40,000 to $59,999	26	–	–
$60,000 to $79,999	24	3	3
$80,000 to $99,999	25	9	9
$100,000 to $149,999	21	4	4
$150,000 to $199,999	5	2	2
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	3	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	71 700	88 600	88 600
Mean (dollars)	80 100	102 900	102 900
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**207**	**40**	**40**
Median contract rent (dollars)	371	382	382
Mean contract rent (dollars)	383	398	398
With meals included in rent	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	192	39	39
No cash rent	15	1	1

Table 12. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County		Humboldt County	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County
				Total	Elko city				
Occupied housing units	**2 713**	**283**	**197**	**691**	**138**	**199**	**220**	**245**	**176**
TENURE									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 703	161	123	470	82	147	136	181	101
Percent of occupied housing units	62.8	56.9	62.4	68.0	59.4	73.9	61.8	73.9	57.4
Renter-occupied housing units	1 010	122	74	221	56	52	84	64	75
Percent of occupied housing units	37.2	43.1	37.6	32.0	40.6	26.1	38.2	26.1	42.6
ROOMS									
1 room	72	5	2	12	3	14	6	3	7
2 rooms	130	9	5	31	14	16	12	7	9
3 rooms	341	30	19	88	26	29	42	24	24
4 rooms	570	62	41	119	26	64	26	50	37
5 rooms	802	69	57	201	37	59	74	93	47
6 rooms	572	74	56	185	21	11	48	48	26
7 rooms	155	26	11	40	3	3	9	14	15
8 or more rooms	71	8	6	15	8	3	3	6	11
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.8	4.9	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	5.5	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.2	5.1	5.1	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.4	4.8	4.3	3.3	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	1 810	188	158	541	76	106	148	199	88
1, attached	40	9	10	6	1	2	1	3	1
2	36	1	6	6	6	–	8	7	1
3 or 4	90	12	4	18	9	2	9	1	8
5 to 9	41	5	1	3	3	–	4	2	2
10 to 19	49	6	–	5	4	4	–	3	2
20 to 49	29	2	–	1	1	1	–	–	–
50 or more	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	558	52	18	97	35	78	45	27	73
Other	56	8	–	14	3	6	5	3	1
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	577	57	35	129	31	43	47	52	43
2 persons	721	80	57	178	44	46	60	71	50
3 persons	512	48	35	142	23	28	43	48	33
4 persons	455	52	41	140	25	33	33	31	25
5 persons	253	25	18	54	12	23	22	26	9
6 or more persons	195	21	11	48	3	26	15	17	16
Median, occupied housing units	2.61	2.59	2.69	2.77	2.36	2.88	2.57	2.49	2.40
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.70	2.61	2.59	2.82	2.64	3.47	2.65	2.52	2.27
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.48	2.56	3.00	2.67	1.93	1.95	2.45	2.45	2.68
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	2 441	258	180	629	127	154	196	227	159
1.01 to 1.50	178	20	14	43	9	19	16	14	14
1.51 or more	94	5	3	19	2	26	8	4	3
Mean	.63	.63	.57	.63	.64	.87	.61	.62	.58
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 079**	**91**	**102**	**335**	**60**	**55**	**93**	**125**	**43**
Less than $20,000	121	6	4	36	5	26	3	8	4
$20,000 to $39,999	203	9	11	52	10	16	23	45	6
$40,000 to $59,999	294	31	33	102	13	10	30	40	11
$60,000 to $79,999	294	30	24	104	10	1	27	27	16
$80,000 to $99,999	101	9	15	30	13	1	6	3	3
$100,000 to $149,999	49	5	8	7	6	1	2	2	3
$150,000 to $199,999	7	–	2	3	2	–	1	–	–
$200,000 to $249,999	4	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	4	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
$300,000 or more	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	55 200	59 900	62 500	54 800	66 700	20 800	54 400	45 900	60 600
Mean (dollars)	57 100	61 800	79 100	55 000	68 900	27 800	57 900	46 500	58 100
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	958	**110**	**71**	**215**	**54**	**44**	**77**	61	**71**
Median contract rent (dollars)	219	205	219	129	300	250	169	137	238
Mean contract rent (dollars)	245	209	335	205	316	282	212	164	215
With meals included in rent	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	263	–	–	90	–	–	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	799	98	58	157	40	34	70	48	58
No cash rent	156	12	13	57	14	10	7	13	13

Table 12. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City		Churchill County	Douglas County	Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elko County	Remainder of Elko County		Humboldt County	Mineral County
	Total	Carson City	BNA 9505	Tract 5	BNA 9507	BNA 9505	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9601	BNA 9701
Occupied housing units	**350**	**350**	**184**	**150**	**173**	**272**	**150**	**109**	**219**
TENURE									
Owner-occupied housing units	190	190	125	97	132	193	111	94	166
Percent of occupied housing units	54.3	54.3	67.9	64.7	76.3	71.0	74.0	86.2	75.8
Renter-occupied housing units	160	160	59	53	41	79	39	15	53
Percent of occupied housing units	45.7	45.7	32.1	35.3	23.7	29.0	26.0	13.8	24.2
ROOMS									
1 room	12	12	1	2	–	4	–	1	2
2 rooms	16	16	5	3	2	11	2	7	3
3 rooms	47	47	16	13	6	38	6	19	20
4 rooms	69	69	32	30	14	50	11	32	44
5 rooms	102	102	46	50	48	103	36	42	91
6 rooms	69	69	58	44	89	46	83	7	40
7 rooms	26	26	20	7	13	14	12	1	13
8 or more rooms	9	9	6	1	1	6	–	–	6
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.0	5.7	4.8	5.7	4.4	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.1	5.8	4.9	5.8	4.4	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	4.8	4.9	5.4	4.5	5.5	4.4	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	164	164	146	126	160	240	139	76	183
1, attached	5	5	2	9	1	3	1	1	2
2	5	5	–	3	–	–	–	–	7
3 or 4	19	19	1	2	2	–	1	–	1
5 to 9	24	24	–	–	1	–	–	–	2
10 to 19	28	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
20 to 49	23	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 or more	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	70	70	27	10	5	27	5	32	19
Other	8	8	8	–	4	2	4	–	3
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	81	81	30	26	10	59	10	19	44
2 persons	92	92	52	42	41	60	36	18	58
3 persons	75	75	35	29	44	49	40	13	46
4 persons	53	53	38	32	52	50	42	23	28
5 persons	34	34	11	13	18	23	14	14	26
6 or more persons	15	15	18	8	8	31	8	22	17
Median, occupied housing units	2.53	2.53	2.79	2.74	3.31	2.85	3.22	3.70	2.66
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.74	2.74	2.71	2.66	3.28	2.84	3.20	3.88	2.67
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.28	2.28	3.00	3.00	3.38	2.88	3.29	2.80	2.66
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	324	324	168	138	165	238	144	75	202
1.01 to 1.50	18	18	14	10	5	23	3	16	14
1.51 or more	8	8	2	2	3	11	3	18	3
Mean	.61	.61	.58	.55	.58	.65	.57	.87	.60
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**118**	**118**	**69**	**85**	**123**	**134**	**102**	**39**	**114**
Less than $20,000	2	2	6	4	2	23	2	22	7
$20,000 to $39,999	13	13	6	11	9	30	7	13	43
$40,000 to $59,999	13	13	28	31	30	59	22	4	36
$60,000 to $79,999	39	39	21	23	63	20	60	–	25
$80,000 to $99,999	30	30	5	10	16	2	10	–	2
$100,000 to $149,999	18	18	2	5	2	–	1	–	1
$150,000 to $199,999	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
$200,000 to $249,999	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	73 700	73 700	58 600	57 500	63 500	46 500	63 600	16 900	45 000
Mean (dollars)	78 900	78 900	59 500	61 700	64 300	42 400	63 000	19 600	45 700
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**159**	**159**	**51**	**53**	**41**	**77**	**39**	**10**	**50**
Median contract rent (dollars)	375	375	80–	113	80–	80–	80–	115	83
Mean contract rent (dollars)	359	359	110	234	158	98	137	132	146
With meals included in rent	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	487	487	–	–	–	90	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	155	155	45	42	38	44	36	6	39
No cash rent	3	3	6	11	3	32	3	4	11

Table 13. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Carson City	
			Total	Carson City
Occupied housing units	**575**	**93**	**158**	**158**
TENURE				
Owner-occupied housing units	312	41	85	85
Percent of occupied housing units	54.3	44.1	53.8	53.8
Renter-occupied housing units	263	52	73	73
Percent of occupied housing units	45.7	55.9	46.2	46.2
ROOMS				
1 room	30	4	10	10
2 rooms	62	14	16	16
3 rooms	83	13	22	22
4 rooms	120	24	34	34
5 rooms	116	18	21	21
6 rooms	89	12	28	28
7 rooms	43	5	16	16
8 or more rooms	32	3	11	11
Median, occupied housing units	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	4.7	5.7	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.6	3.9	3.4	3.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached	260	46	80	80
1, attached	30	15	4	4
2	21	6	5	5
3 or 4	43	7	8	8
5 to 9	28	5	9	9
10 to 19	32	3	14	14
20 to 49	38	1	20	20
50 or more	4	–	4	4
Mobile home or trailer	96	7	12	12
Other	23	3	2	2
PERSONS IN UNIT				
1 person	125	17	34	34
2 persons	157	20	51	51
3 persons	100	17	21	21
4 persons	89	15	25	25
5 persons	63	15	21	21
6 or more persons	41	9	6	6
Median, occupied housing units	2.55	3.06	2.38	2.38
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.90	3.69	2.64	2.64
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.30	2.75	2.20	2.20
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	478	74	135	135
1.01 to 1.50	50	13	10	10
1.51 or more	47	6	13	13
Mean	.85	1.15	.75	.75
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**203**	**32**	**68**	**68**
Less than $20,000	1	–	–	–
$20,000 to $39,999	5	1	–	–
$40,000 to $59,999	6	2	2	2
$60,000 to $79,999	55	16	17	17
$80,000 to $99,999	62	10	18	18
$100,000 to $149,999	50	3	21	21
$150,000 to $199,999	11	–	5	5
$200,000 to $249,999	7	–	3	3
$250,000 to $299,999	3	–	1	1
$300,000 or more	3	–	1	1
Median (dollars)	90 500	73 300	97 000	97 000
Mean (dollars)	106 900	78 400	113 000	113 000
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**261**	**51**	**72**	**72**
Median contract rent (dollars)	374	408	366	366
Mean contract rent (dollars)	405	407	393	393
With meals included in rent	3	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	50	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	229	40	71	71
No cash rent	29	11	1	1

Table 14. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County
Occupied housing units	**5 051**	**307**	**444**	**1 241**	**675**	**611**	**221**	**403**	**145**	**316**	**171**	**257**
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	2 682	138	211	753	428	371	142	158	86	190	90	186
Percent of occupied housing units	53.1	45.0	47.5	60.7	63.4	60.7	64.3	39.2	59.3	60.1	52.6	72.4
Renter-occupied housing units	2 369	169	233	488	247	240	79	245	59	126	81	71
Percent of occupied housing units	46.9	55.0	52.5	39.3	36.6	39.3	35.7	60.8	40.7	39.9	47.4	27.6
ROOMS												
1 room	234	6	7	86	26	21	9	11	3	17	9	7
2 rooms	495	26	41	125	76	63	20	38	5	29	22	13
3 rooms	776	44	70	203	112	117	33	52	19	46	31	25
4 rooms	1 228	88	81	281	144	165	57	101	37	76	43	67
5 rooms	1 128	72	92	280	154	129	53	91	34	75	36	71
6 rooms	657	42	96	134	71	52	33	70	27	41	21	40
7 rooms	310	15	32	75	50	31	8	27	15	21	5	20
8 or more rooms	223	14	25	57	42	33	8	13	5	11	4	14
Median, occupied housing units	4.3	4.4	4.8	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.4	4.0	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.0	5.2	5.7	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.8	5.4	5.5	4.8	4.4	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.5	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.4	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached	2 142	159	236	479	326	260	67	206	94	76	75	170
1, attached	106	10	19	21	17	14	1	6	3	2	5	2
2	129	12	22	22	15	8	1	16	7	6	5	2
3 or 4	264	17	26	88	40	16	4	18	7	9	5	8
5 to 9	203	6	11	75	19	18	–	7	2	3	4	3
10 to 19	166	6	13	16	13	7	–	1	2	6	2	–
20 to 49	185	4	57	6	4	4	–	–	1	2	–	–
50 or more	25	–	–	8	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	1 767	88	55	506	224	277	147	144	29	209	72	71
Other	64	5	5	20	16	7	1	5	–	3	3	1
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	780	48	39	183	117	101	40	57	27	51	22	50
2 persons	1 181	90	121	277	151	119	46	90	38	77	36	73
3 persons	896	55	87	227	125	106	36	72	35	51	26	40
4 persons	951	58	90	256	131	107	35	76	24	56	30	52
5 persons	627	34	48	159	78	72	34	64	15	45	28	24
6 or more persons	616	22	59	139	73	106	30	44	6	36	29	18
Median, occupied housing units	3.13	2.78	3.21	3.21	3.06	3.31	3.18	3.26	2.71	3.09	3.55	2.64
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.10	2.46	2.95	3.39	3.22	3.42	3.42	2.77	2.94	3.20	3.56	2.69
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.16	3.01	3.45	2.92	2.76	3.11	2.71	3.53	2.53	2.96	3.54	2.47
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	3 821	254	339	906	506	428	168	311	135	252	117	233
1.01 to 1.50	573	32	45	160	88	65	31	48	7	29	29	18
1.51 or more	657	21	60	175	81	118	22	44	3	35	25	6
Mean	.81	.72	.77	.81	.73	.87	.82	.82	.75	.83	.96	.65
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 349**	**76**	**168**	**347**	**251**	**161**	**39**	**83**	**67**	**31**	**37**	**121**
Less than $20,000	44	2	–	8	3	8	8	–	7	1	5	4
$20,000 to $39,999	104	4	–	17	13	8	10	9	9	5	8	29
$40,000 to $59,999	206	7	2	46	28	40	8	19	20	5	7	41
$60,000 to $79,999	397	28	27	130	90	56	9	33	15	10	10	30
$80,000 to $99,999	299	17	53	85	68	21	2	10	11	6	6	8
$100,000 to $149,999	202	14	45	42	35	18	2	8	5	4	1	9
$150,000 to $199,999	60	3	23	14	11	5	–	4	–	–	–	–
$200,000 to $249,999	18	1	7	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	10	–	4	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	9	–	7	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	76 800	77 900	101 700	76 200	78 400	67 700	43 800	67 100	57 900	68 200	54 200	52 100
Mean (dollars)	85 000	84 200	131 600	82 200	84 400	78 700	47 800	71 700	60 300	69 400	55 100	57 000
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 212**	**156**	**224**	**467**	**243**	**228**	**75**	**204**	**57**	**114**	**68**	**66**
Median contract rent (dollars)	338	338	540	269	325	311	216	296	300	311	221	283
Mean contract rent (dollars)	352	343	543	293	341	314	215	304	301	318	236	283
With meals included in rent	14	–	–	4	4	3	–	–	–	–	1	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	393	–	–	301	301	667	–	–	–	–	137	–
No meals included in rent	1 855	130	194	427	232	150	67	133	50	94	46	52
No cash rent	343	26	30	36	7	75	8	71	7	20	21	14

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City		Churchill County	Douglas County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County			Elko city, Elko County	Remainder of Elko County	
	Total	Carson City	BNA 9503	Tract 3	Tract 5	BNA 9507	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9501	BNA 9515
Occupied housing units	**789**	**789**	**162**	**102**	**128**	**136**	**139**	**182**	**182**	**123**	**146**
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	291	291	61	14	78	92	96	112	112	27	104
Percent of occupied housing units	36.9	36.9	37.7	13.7	60.9	67.6	69.1	61.5	61.5	22.0	71.2
Renter-occupied housing units	498	498	101	88	50	44	43	70	70	96	42
Percent of occupied housing units	63.1	63.1	62.3	86.3	39.1	32.4	30.9	38.5	38.5	78.0	28.8
ROOMS											
1 room	49	49	4	2	–	1	1	5	5	47	4
2 rooms	103	103	13	20	3	4	10	34	34	16	11
3 rooms	114	114	28	33	15	15	27	34	34	14	46
4 rooms	188	188	52	30	21	7	38	45	45	32	37
5 rooms	164	164	32	4	38	41	43	39	39	13	30
6 rooms	93	93	22	5	34	39	10	11	11	1	8
7 rooms	47	47	7	5	14	20	4	9	9	–	8
8 or more rooms	31	31	4	3	3	9	6	5	5	–	2
Median, occupied housing units	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.4	5.2	5.5	4.3	3.9	3.9	2.4	3.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.8	5.6	6.0	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.2	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.6	3.6	1.6	3.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached	266	266	84	16	94	91	31	63	63	4	15
1, attached	21	21	5	3	11	1	–	3	3	–	–
2	21	21	11	6	7	2	2	2	2	3	–
3 or 4	65	65	17	7	2	16	–	9	9	20	24
5 to 9	73	73	6	1	4	13	–	2	2	46	2
10 to 19	112	112	6	9	1	2	–	1	1	–	–
20 to 49	108	108	4	57	–	1	–	–	–	–	2
50 or more	17	17	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	7	–
Mobile home or trailer	95	95	27	3	7	9	106	100	100	42	100
Other	11	11	2	–	2	–	–	2	2	1	3
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	125	125	33	6	7	13	19	28	28	19	9
2 persons	183	183	47	20	39	25	34	38	38	24	30
3 persons	139	139	28	15	33	33	32	27	27	17	27
4 persons	143	143	29	21	30	38	33	25	25	23	29
5 persons	90	90	18	15	13	19	14	30	30	28	19
6 or more persons	109	109	7	25	6	8	7	34	34	12	32
Median, occupied housing units	3.12	3.12	2.54	3.98	3.05	3.41	3.02	3.43	3.43	3.57	3.74
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.46	2.46	2.23	2.36	3.15	3.61	3.17	3.79	3.79	4.06	4.28
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.40	3.40	2.88	4.20	2.88	2.83	2.73	2.83	2.83	3.30	2.58
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	559	559	137	47	114	127	112	114	114	60	90
1.01 to 1.50	92	92	16	17	8	7	15	28	28	16	30
1.51 or more	138	138	9	38	6	2	12	40	40	47	26
Mean	.86	.86	.69	1.13	.66	.66	.71	.90	.90	1.35	.98
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**199**	**199**	**44**	**10**	**68**	**83**	**19**	**41**	**41**	**–**	**14**
Less than $20,000	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$20,000 to $39,999	1	1	3	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–
$40,000 to $59,999	6	6	3	–	2	2	3	6	6	–	–
$60,000 to $79,999	45	45	23	–	12	33	8	19	19	–	10
$80,000 to $99,999	78	78	8	1	29	30	6	6	6	–	–
$100,000 to $149,999	50	50	4	–	17	10	1	3	3	–	4
$150,000 to $199,999	10	10	1	2	6	7	–	1	1	–	–
$200,000 to $249,999	6	6	–	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	2	2	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	91 700	91 700	71 300	275 000	92 500	83 800	72 500	67 800	67 800	–	69 200
Mean (dollars)	103 300	103 300	72 700	322 000	103 800	93 400	82 400	70 800	70 800	–	85 700
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**494**	**494**	**100**	**87**	**50**	**43**	**42**	**69**	**69**	**95**	**42**
Median contract rent (dollars)	394	394	344	545	572	433	400	321	321	170	264
Mean contract rent (dollars)	405	405	346	572	561	423	394	323	323	187	260
With meals included in rent	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	390	390	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	487	487	99	87	43	40	38	68	68	91	42
No cash rent	2	2	1	–	7	3	4	1	1	4	–

Table 14. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Humboldt County			Lander County	Lyon County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City, Carson City		
	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9604	BNA 9804	BNA 9801	BNA 9702	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 10
Occupied housing units	**196**	**108**	**233**	**207**	**119**	**114**	**171**	**117**	**136**	**129**	**161**
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	113	48	184	138	32	73	90	91	25	25	48
Percent of occupied housing units	57.7	44.4	79.0	66.7	26.9	64.0	52.6	77.8	18.4	19.4	29.8
Renter-occupied housing units	83	60	49	69	87	41	81	26	111	104	113
Percent of occupied housing units	42.3	55.6	21.0	33.3	73.1	36.0	47.4	22.2	81.6	80.6	70.2
ROOMS											
1 room	8	10	3	7	4	8	9	–	13	8	10
2 rooms	24	20	16	19	14	8	22	4	24	21	25
3 rooms	37	28	43	33	13	11	31	8	26	20	33
4 rooms	44	29	63	54	40	27	43	30	40	30	44
5 rooms	49	10	55	48	27	32	36	34	18	27	31
6 rooms	18	3	20	31	16	17	21	19	12	14	14
7 rooms	10	5	12	8	3	7	5	10	2	6	3
8 or more rooms	6	3	21	7	2	4	4	12	1	3	1
Median, occupied housing units	4.2	3.4	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.0	5.0	3.6	4.0	3.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.5	3.9	4.6	4.8	5.3	4.9	4.4	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.8	3.0	3.9	3.4	3.9	4.1	3.4	4.1	3.4	3.7	3.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached	87	37	113	63	73	32	75	81	35	27	46
1, attached	9	2	3	1	1	2	5	1	3	4	5
2	4	2	2	1	11	1	5	1	3	1	5
3 or 4	2	5	7	4	7	–	5	4	4	19	29
5 to 9	1	16	1	–	1	1	4	–	13	6	15
10 to 19	1	3	3	–	–	–	2	–	45	21	16
20 to 49	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	31	39
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	10	–
Mobile home or trailer	90	36	103	137	26	78	72	30	13	6	4
Other	2	3	1	1	–	–	3	–	2	4	2
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	31	23	28	36	13	17	22	16	25	18	19
2 persons	30	27	49	45	17	39	36	32	30	16	39
3 persons	40	11	46	36	19	14	26	21	26	24	30
4 persons	34	12	41	29	26	17	30	25	23	24	34
5 persons	26	9	30	34	29	16	28	12	12	21	16
6 or more persons	35	26	39	27	15	11	29	11	20	26	23
Median, occupied housing units	3.42	2.86	3.36	3.13	3.90	2.57	3.55	3.00	3.00	3.77	3.25
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.39	3.17	3.59	3.33	3.50	2.36	3.56	3.08	2.44	2.33	3.38
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.47	2.39	2.71	2.71	3.98	3.29	3.54	2.50	3.04	4.07	3.20
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	125	63	177	158	79	89	117	106	92	74	107
1.01 to 1.50	25	16	18	28	19	12	29	10	13	22	18
1.51 or more	46	29	38	21	21	13	25	1	31	33	36
Mean	.92	1.09	.81	.81	.94	.79	.96	.63	.99	.98	.99
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**45**	**20**	**92**	**39**	**26**	**16**	**37**	**66**	**16**	**18**	**39**
Less than $20,000	2	1	3	8	–	1	5	1	–	–	1
$20,000 to $39,999	3	–	5	10	6	4	8	12	–	–	–
$40,000 to $59,999	15	7	18	8	11	1	7	19	–	1	4
$60,000 to $79,999	14	6	36	9	5	5	10	20	4	4	23
$80,000 to $99,999	5	4	10	2	3	3	6	5	9	9	7
$100,000 to $149,999	3	2	13	2	–	2	1	9	3	4	3
$150,000 to $199,999	2	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
$200,000 to $249,999	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	62 100	65 000	71 000	43 800	48 800	68 300	54 200	61 700	88 000	85 700	76 700
Mean (dollars)	70 600	68 800	86 100	47 800	56 800	68 300	55 100	64 800	89 500	90 700	80 100
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**78**	**59**	**49**	**66**	**68**	**32**	**68**	**26**	**109**	**102**	**113**
Median contract rent (dollars)	304	287	325	219	229	309	221	275	360	404	364
Mean contract rent (dollars)	325	273	334	219	249	292	236	281	366	433	385
With meals included in rent	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	4
Mean contract rent (dollars)	667	–	–	–	–	–	137	–	–	575	344
No meals included in rent	63	38	46	61	45	23	46	22	109	101	109
No cash rent	12	21	3	5	23	9	21	4	–	–	–

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County
Occupied housing units	**68 409**	**5 935**	**9 815**	**9 779**	**4 551**	**3 699**	**1 884**	**7 022**	**2 026**	**6 095**	**1 358**	**2 934**
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	46 255	3 857	6 895	6 338	2 730	2 522	1 349	5 243	1 346	4 337	851	2 147
Percent of occupied housing units	67.6	65.0	70.2	64.8	60.0	68.2	71.6	74.7	66.4	71.2	62.7	73.2
Renter-occupied housing units	22 154	2 078	2 920	3 441	1 821	1 177	535	1 779	680	1 758	507	787
Percent of occupied housing units	32.4	35.0	29.8	35.2	40.0	31.8	28.4	25.3	33.6	28.8	37.3	26.8
ROOMS												
1 room	1 792	73	100	345	151	84	55	94	50	291	41	52
2 rooms	2 915	220	230	487	269	183	78	239	129	393	115	83
3 rooms	6 517	559	593	1 094	541	349	142	583	253	671	157	270
4 rooms	13 939	1 335	1 461	1 970	836	842	468	1 451	466	1 480	326	708
5 rooms	17 004	1 502	2 579	2 437	1 077	950	512	1 856	525	1 325	317	797
6 rooms	13 464	1 174	2 511	1 504	668	590	320	1 668	344	1 114	216	471
7 rooms	6 870	589	1 276	903	429	355	186	692	160	489	99	259
8 or more rooms	5 908	483	1 065	1 039	580	346	123	439	99	332	87	294
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.0	5.5	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.4	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached	35 449	3 385	6 923	4 262	2 277	1 845	601	3 738	1 126	1 641	670	2 038
1, attached	1 537	177	456	110	67	45	6	46	49	53	9	22
2	1 656	158	350	299	225	65	5	127	79	55	21	63
3 or 4	2 774	294	354	724	381	151	58	101	64	158	62	154
5 to 9	1 582	83	222	296	184	25	9	152	39	52	24	21
10 to 19	1 520	112	134	205	174	53	4	18	30	89	11	1
20 to 49	1 419	74	132	54	27	20	–	–	15	55	–	–
50 or more	343	–	–	49	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	21 525	1 616	1 185	3 678	1 162	1 445	1 185	2 788	609	3 905	543	608
Other	604	36	59	102	47	50	16	52	15	87	18	27
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	16 715	1 404	1 832	2 303	1 207	897	403	1 580	555	1 542	362	806
2 persons	25 183	2 113	4 097	2 964	1 349	1 226	587	2 796	738	2 396	482	980
3 persons	10 922	1 022	1 726	1 662	751	626	322	1 043	293	864	190	431
4 persons	9 298	814	1 402	1 674	771	570	324	920	268	744	186	380
5 persons	4 054	344	530	709	296	257	167	460	113	355	89	202
6 or more persons	2 237	238	228	467	177	123	81	223	59	194	49	135
Median, occupied housing units	2.19	2.24	2.25	2.37	2.29	2.28	2.42	2.19	2.12	2.13	2.16	2.17
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.24	2.23	2.26	2.50	2.45	2.37	2.53	2.19	2.08	2.15	2.18	2.18
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.07	2.25	2.23	2.09	2.01	2.06	2.16	2.20	2.22	2.05	2.10	2.15
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	65 679	5 696	9 599	9 183	4 298	3 539	1 778	6 760	1 921	5 739	1 270	2 829
1.01 to 1.50	1 778	182	144	377	148	114	72	188	66	200	50	73
1.51 or more	952	57	72	219	105	46	34	74	39	156	38	32
Mean	.49	.49	.45	.53	.51	.51	.55	.49	.50	.52	.53	.49
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**25 435**	**1 965**	**5 291**	**3 130**	**1 826**	**1 192**	**372**	**2 520**	**793**	**1 112**	**340**	**1 478**
Less than $20,000	394	13	3	33	9	16	19	24	40	55	11	99
$20,000 to $39,999	1 221	54	10	132	48	59	53	91	128	120	30	351
$40,000 to $59,999	2 538	199	49	293	139	201	115	368	251	184	81	439
$60,000 to $79,999	5 893	591	620	941	534	384	92	925	230	338	99	363
$80,000 to $99,999	5 867	460	1 243	886	536	277	53	493	93	210	77	121
$100,000 to $149,999	5 555	451	1 435	626	409	197	31	423	39	156	37	82
$150,000 to $199,999	2 030	139	791	150	102	39	7	129	6	37	3	12
$200,000 to $249,999	788	29	390	39	26	10	2	41	–	8	1	6
$250,000 to $299,999	429	14	237	9	6	1	–	14	2	4	–	2
$300,000 or more	720	15	513	21	17	8	–	12	4	–	1	3
Median (dollars)	88 100	84 900	123 300	82 900	85 500	76 000	59 800	76 000	58 300	71 000	68 900	52 700
Mean (dollars)	108 300	97 100	162 000	91 700	96 400	84 400	64 900	88 500	62 500	75 500	72 300	57 400
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**21 262**	**1 934**	**2 835**	**3 278**	**1 810**	**1 115**	**515**	**1 639**	**665**	**1 713**	**448**	**738**
Median contract rent (dollars)	378	383	541	370	418	369	286	311	329	303	310	284
Mean contract rent (dollars)	397	378	561	381	411	364	275	328	342	309	302	287
With meals included in rent	133	6	2	6	2	2	–	2	5	–	1	7
Mean contract rent (dollars)	855	475	1 063	221	313	463	–	288	218	–	163	225
No meals included in rent	19 541	1 682	2 704	3 058	1 737	988	471	1 500	601	1 493	382	664
No cash rent	1 588	246	129	214	71	125	44	137	59	220	65	67

Table 15. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City		Churchill County	Douglas County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County			Elko city, Elko County	Remainder of Elko County	
	Total	Carson City	BNA 9503	Tract 3	Tract 5	BNA 9507	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9501	BNA 9515
Occupied housing units	**14 560**	**14 560**	**2 684**	**1 519**	**2 701**	**1 412**	**1 107**	**764**	**763**	**337**	**712**
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	9 005	9 005	1 415	880	1 913	1 078	748	364	363	114	306
Percent of occupied housing units	61.8	61.8	52.7	57.9	70.8	76.3	67.6	47.6	47.6	33.8	43.0
Renter-occupied housing units	5 555	5 555	1 269	639	788	334	359	400	400	223	406
Percent of occupied housing units	38.2	38.2	47.3	42.1	29.2	23.7	32.4	52.4	52.4	66.2	57.0
ROOMS											
1 room	486	486	35	50	20	16	12	66	66	67	18
2 rooms	589	589	144	64	38	32	41	107	107	9	42
3 rooms	1 520	1 520	342	152	128	83	113	118	117	44	172
4 rooms	2 743	2 743	738	284	363	153	238	175	175	103	226
5 rooms	3 318	3 318	688	251	837	344	337	152	152	68	145
6 rooms	3 021	3 021	452	294	789	294	183	72	72	30	58
7 rooms	1 580	1 580	165	195	308	223	85	39	39	11	30
8 or more rooms	1 303	1 303	120	229	218	267	98	35	35	5	21
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	5.1	4.6	5.3	5.5	5.8	4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.8	5.2	6.2	5.7	6.2	5.2	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.8	4.5	4.4	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached	7 571	7 571	1 440	840	2 160	930	427	240	240	35	112
1, attached	538	538	63	116	201	10	3	20	20	1	2
2	349	349	143	67	121	17	12	44	44	20	11
3 or 4	595	595	284	88	29	93	9	55	55	65	223
5 to 9	632	632	81	35	48	127	3	37	37	13	17
10 to 19	833	833	112	90	7	13	6	63	63	4	3
20 to 49	1 036	1 036	74	125	–	–	–	–	–	–	27
50 or more	294	294	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	42	–
Mobile home or trailer	2 624	2 624	469	140	130	209	641	291	290	153	296
Other	88	88	18	18	5	6	6	14	14	4	21
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	4 067	4 067	866	419	351	193	212	241	240	123	212
2 persons	5 615	5 615	949	702	979	336	348	227	227	106	228
3 persons	2 298	2 298	400	223	526	288	189	115	115	53	117
4 persons	1 667	1 667	299	120	545	344	221	115	115	28	85
5 persons	634	634	108	40	217	153	80	34	34	20	41
6 or more persons	279	279	62	15	83	98	57	32	32	7	29
Median, occupied housing units	2.07	2.07	2.00	1.99	2.54	3.11	2.48	2.12	2.12	1.93	2.13
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.17	2.17	2.00	2.05	2.48	3.24	2.42	2.33	2.33	2.07	2.40
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.85	1.85	2.00	1.86	2.69	2.66	2.70	1.93	1.93	1.79	1.89
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	14 214	14 214	2 600	1 483	2 625	1 342	1 046	675	674	314	673
1.01 to 1.50	213	213	62	18	54	54	47	38	38	11	29
1.51 or more	133	133	22	18	22	16	14	51	51	12	10
Mean	.45	.45	.47	.39	.51	.54	.55	.61	.61	.58	.58
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**6 138**	**6 138**	**954**	**663**	**1 688**	**834**	**304**	**147**	**147**	**14**	**70**
Less than $20,000	17	17	6	–	–	4	1	2	2	–	5
$20,000 to $39,999	26	26	35	–	5	7	8	10	10	1	6
$40,000 to $59,999	120	120	133	2	14	13	13	45	45	–	6
$60,000 to $79,999	1 081	1 081	425	2	285	181	117	65	65	9	23
$80,000 to $99,999	1 824	1 824	206	28	672	320	95	16	16	2	10
$100,000 to $149,999	1 871	1 871	94	68	430	203	58	7	7	1	14
$150,000 to $199,999	674	674	33	110	159	73	9	2	2	1	4
$200,000 to $249,999	249	249	16	99	63	20	–	–	–	–	2
$250,000 to $299,999	140	140	4	69	34	3	1	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	136	136	2	285	26	10	2	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	100 000	100 000	74 100	266 300	96 000	90 100	82 500	64 300	64 300	73 300	71 000
Mean (dollars)	121 200	121 200	82 800	317 400	115 500	107 300	90 400	66 600	66 600	80 400	83 600
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**5 496**	**5 496**	**1 254**	**628**	**768**	**330**	**339**	**396**	**396**	**213**	**396**
Median contract rent (dollars)	409	409	379	565	576	480	451	406	406	228	273
Mean contract rent (dollars)	435	435	366	625	574	477	435	396	396	235	290
With meals included in rent	96	96	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	1 059	1 059	519	–	–	–	–	–	–	144	–
No meals included in rent	5 287	5 287	1 214	606	745	309	321	382	382	195	377
No cash rent	113	113	36	22	23	21	18	14	14	16	19

Table 15. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Humboldt County			Lander County	Lyon County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City, Carson City		
	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9604	BNA 9804	BNA 9801	BNA 9702	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 10
Occupied housing units	**1 137**	**629**	**1 603**	**1 525**	**1 731**	**2 882**	**1 358**	**1 262**	**2 267**	**1 632**	**1 467**
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	762	362	1 198	1 104	1 240	2 379	851	954	806	674	818
Percent of occupied housing units	67.0	57.6	74.7	72.4	71.6	82.5	62.7	75.6	35.6	41.3	55.8
Renter-occupied housing units	375	267	405	421	491	503	507	308	1 461	958	649
Percent of occupied housing units	33.0	42.4	25.3	27.6	28.4	17.5	37.3	24.4	64.4	58.7	44.2
ROOMS											
1 room	15	43	21	47	25	96	41	15	125	86	13
2 rooms	49	65	56	62	57	161	115	29	211	98	42
3 rooms	106	92	130	111	183	297	157	103	432	195	179
4 rooms	228	170	369	375	399	713	326	278	632	373	270
5 rooms	341	127	396	414	431	664	317	301	463	397	423
6 rooms	177	65	287	251	340	579	216	219	264	313	333
7 rooms	128	42	158	159	172	232	99	152	97	123	130
8 or more rooms	93	25	186	106	124	140	87	165	43	47	77
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	4.2	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.6	5.2	4.1	4.7	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	4.6	5.4	5.2	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.5	5.1	5.6	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.9	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached	500	223	948	458	1 114	702	670	866	741	624	745
1, attached	17	4	20	5	12	36	9	9	94	102	132
2	27	13	23	5	64	19	21	20	111	46	44
3 or 4	22	51	78	54	25	6	62	99	75	133	179
5 to 9	15	3	7	9	64	23	24	5	136	112	75
10 to 19	21	9	23	4	5	2	11	1	383	128	48
20 to 49	–	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	193	229	156
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	185	109	–
Mobile home or trailer	520	288	494	979	439	2 049	543	250	338	140	74
Other	15	18	10	11	8	45	18	12	11	9	14
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	248	223	343	308	499	626	362	292	874	498	328
2 persons	366	211	529	466	738	1 358	482	417	791	581	522
3 persons	219	77	277	270	209	390	190	193	309	271	271
4 persons	184	67	273	273	151	288	186	194	191	172	231
5 persons	80	31	132	138	93	137	89	98	64	68	88
6 or more persons	40	20	49	70	41	83	49	68	38	42	27
Median, occupied housing units	2.38	1.93	2.37	2.48	2.00	2.10	2.16	2.31	1.83	2.05	2.28
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.47	1.98	2.48	2.69	2.03	2.09	2.18	2.33	2.00	2.22	2.38
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.16	1.85	2.04	2.12	1.86	2.18	2.10	2.22	1.70	1.87	2.13
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	1 089	593	1 539	1 434	1 677	2 729	1 270	1 218	2 185	1 550	1 433
1.01 to 1.50	38	18	48	59	40	78	50	32	45	44	23
1.51 or more	10	18	16	32	14	75	38	12	37	38	11
Mean	.51	.53	.50	.56	.45	.49	.53	.50	.50	.50	.50
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**297**	**86**	**766**	**289**	**744**	**536**	**340**	**660**	**483**	**484**	**655**
Less than $20,000	1	7	5	8	12	4	11	22	1	–	–
$20,000 to $39,999	16	10	21	27	49	22	30	101	2	2	1
$40,000 to $59,999	45	22	120	95	185	94	81	180	24	14	20
$60,000 to $79,999	104	24	250	81	225	169	99	202	166	154	258
$80,000 to $99,999	80	12	181	42	123	120	77	76	145	219	168
$100,000 to $149,999	37	7	152	27	115	93	37	60	134	89	153
$150,000 to $199,999	11	2	25	7	22	27	3	10	9	4	44
$200,000 to $249,999	2	1	7	2	7	5	1	5	–	1	5
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	1	–	4	2	–	2	1	1	4
$300,000 or more	1	1	4	–	2	–	1	2	1	–	2
Median (dollars)	76 800	63 300	78 700	62 700	70 600	77 400	68 900	62 400	86 100	87 100	83 800
Mean (dollars)	82 100	68 900	87 400	69 000	79 300	84 600	72 300	67 500	92 800	89 200	98 100
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**366**	**254**	**399**	**411**	**438**	**498**	**448**	**298**	**1 452**	**948**	**645**
Median contract rent (dollars)	377	357	399	275	247	314	310	270	375	427	407
Mean contract rent (dollars)	385	341	382	273	240	326	302	275	429	449	445
With meals included in rent	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	91	1	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	413	–	513	–	113	–	163	50	1 092	437	–
No meals included in rent	331	231	371	384	402	426	382	276	1 347	931	633
No cash rent	34	23	27	27	35	72	65	21	14	16	12

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County		Esmeralda County	Eureka County	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lincoln County	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County
				Total	Elko city									
ANCESTRY														
All persons	**205 707**	**17 938**	**27 637**	**33 530**	**14 853**	**1 344**	**1 547**	**12 844**	**6 266**	**3 775**	**20 001**	**6 475**	**17 781**	**4 336**
Ancestry specified	186 127	16 351	25 359	29 923	13 217	1 214	1 422	11 745	5 589	3 547	18 246	5 728	16 062	3 962
Single ancestry	112 994	9 947	14 536	18 515	8 044	811	899	7 691	3 693	2 898	11 544	3 677	10 056	2 393
Multiple ancestry	73 133	6 404	10 823	11 408	5 173	403	523	4 054	1 896	649	6 702	2 051	6 006	1 569
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	19 580	1 587	2 278	3 607	1 636	130	125	1 099	677	228	1 755	747	1 719	374
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	**411 414**	**35 876**	**55 274**	**67 060**	**29 706**	**2 688**	**3 094**	**25 688**	**12 532**	**7 550**	**40 002**	**12 950**	**35 562**	**8 672**
Arab	343	23	112	16	–	2	–	–	–	–	59	8	21	–
Austrian	568	88	188	32	12	3	14	25	34	–	33	8	23	15
Belgian	225	11	39	14	6	3	9	16	10	–	45	–	19	3
Canadian	522	14	62	55	45	5	2	23	31	–	54	–	96	26
Czech	967	45	157	141	65	–	5	93	28	2	81	–	64	19
Danish	4 442	431	602	899	374	27	18	223	200	99	288	107	199	124
Dutch	6 483	761	792	916	384	47	26	344	192	85	777	216	563	110
English	42 663	4 144	6 340	6 502	2 790	184	314	2 135	1 408	1 351	3 958	994	3 613	718
Finnish	871	47	101	166	73	9	6	79	13	9	64	6	93	16
French (except Basque)	10 111	667	1 588	1 441	635	64	49	514	223	108	1 050	333	1 018	167
French Canadian	1 587	209	105	361	90	5	12	82	9	9	173	35	137	66
German	50 272	4 643	7 187	8 097	3 730	320	318	2 857	1 305	749	4 461	1 589	4 222	1 054
Greek	840	15	140	123	19	8	2	96	10	–	46	10	123	13
Hungarian	637	20	99	61	27	9	2	32	6	8	100	4	89	27
Irish	34 173	3 049	4 892	4 835	2 189	280	221	1 723	1 155	526	3 408	1 126	3 154	735
Italian	11 723	764	1 840	1 566	677	36	98	668	301	128	1 233	286	686	272
Lithuanian	315	42	82	23	20	–	1	–	11	–	32	–	38	–
Norwegian	4 711	395	784	865	482	49	35	267	177	96	318	100	337	104
Polish	3 515	262	653	447	192	34	12	159	73	9	280	37	395	62
Portuguese	2 307	391	434	157	14	8	29	74	30	8	383	64	90	71
Romanian	191	–	39	8	–	5	7	–	2	–	49	–	–	–
Russian	1 088	66	280	82	42	–	3	69	39	–	123	33	100	10
Scotch-Irish	5 884	520	833	900	438	39	50	334	90	32	594	173	430	146
Scottish	7 071	596	1 272	988	466	54	43	337	143	127	658	119	521	85
Slovak	445	48	68	19	–	9	1	35	6	6	14	30	38	5
Subsaharan African	92	–	7	23	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	6	–	–
Swedish	6 812	576	878	1 215	475	58	46	402	228	111	651	153	695	126
Swiss	1 357	100	265	188	69	–	10	71	33	27	137	47	113	40
Ukrainian	259	25	2	48	39	–	6	17	–	–	–	–	13	–
United States or American	9 644	601	1 321	1 153	415	21	259	669	173	82	1 710	128	1 326	171
Welsh	2 778	160	491	526	318	23	33	140	117	72	287	46	223	35
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	78	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	47	–	–	–
Yugoslavian	558	8	174	67	62	2	4	38	–	–	50	27	45	32
Other ancestries	190 790	16 522	22 462	33 922	14 952	1 348	1 368	13 286	6 325	3 803	18 269	7 103	16 779	4 273
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	24	–	–	24	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American	632	9	16	4	–	–	–	12	21	85	71	–	12	9
Costa Rican	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemalan	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	83	7	–	–	9
Honduran	46	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nicaraguan	341	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	12	–
Panamanian	6	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Salvadoran	125	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	49	–	–	–
Central American, origin not specified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South American	74	–	25	7	–	–	2	6	–	–	–	–	9	3
Argentinean	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chilean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombian	27	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	3
Ecuadorian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peruvian	45	–	10	7	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Storey County	White Pine County	Carson City		Churchill County									
			Total	Carson City	BNA 9501.98	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506.87	BNA 9506.88	BNA 9506.89	BNA 9506.90	BNA 9506.91
ANCESTRY														
All persons	**2 526**	**9 264**	**40 443**	**40 443**	**162**	**6 405**	**7 233**	**1 166**	**2 972**	-	-	-	-	-
Ancestry specified	2 146	7 908	36 925	36 925	144	5 906	6 411	1 114	2 776	-	-	-	-	-
Single ancestry	1 204	5 084	20 046	20 046	120	3 650	3 357	887	1 933	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple ancestry	942	2 824	16 879	16 879	24	2 256	3 054	227	843	-	-	-	-	-
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	380	1 356	3 518	3 518	18	499	822	52	196	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	**5 052**	**18 528**	**80 886**	**80 886**	**324**	**12 810**	**14 466**	**2 332**	**5 944**	-	-	-	-	-
Arab	-	2	100	100	-	-	18	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Austrian	2	25	78	78	8	78	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian	12	-	44	44	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian	6	13	135	135	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czech	23	34	275	275	-	10	17	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Danish	48	364	813	813	13	204	141	6	67	-	-	-	-	-
Dutch	42	269	1 343	1 343	5	250	265	23	218	-	-	-	-	-
English	488	2 381	8 133	8 133	71	1 567	1 750	154	602	-	-	-	-	-
Finnish	6	17	239	239	-	41	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
French (except Basque)	191	263	2 435	2 435	5	177	316	57	112	-	-	-	-	-
French Canadian	16	32	336	336	-	65	95	42	7	-	-	-	-	-
German	665	1 682	11 123	11 123	19	1 743	1 961	324	596	-	-	-	-	-
Greek	10	100	144	144	-	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungarian	13	10	157	157	-	-	14	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Irish	525	1 111	7 433	7 433	9	1 101	1 372	209	358	-	-	-	-	-
Italian	156	512	3 177	3 177	-	373	186	32	173	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian	8	26	52	52	-	-	25	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norwegian	21	181	982	982	-	106	203	-	86	-	-	-	-	-
Polish	45	108	939	939	-	91	113	-	58	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese	33	9	526	526	13	152	160	-	66	-	-	-	-	-
Romanian	-	21	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian	5	6	272	272	-	34	13	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Scotch-Irish	55	253	1 435	1 435	-	197	246	-	77	-	-	-	-	-
Scottish	109	386	1 633	1 633	-	249	246	12	89	-	-	-	-	-
Slovak	7	10	149	149	-	43	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsaharan African	-	7	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swedish	90	316	1 267	1 267	-	260	207	35	74	-	-	-	-	-
Swiss	10	55	261	261	-	44	27	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
Ukrainian	-	-	148	148	-	14	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
United States or American	129	544	1 357	1 357	-	141	333	25	102	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	50	59	516	516	-	97	57	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	-	-	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavian	3	41	67	67	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other ancestries	2 202	9 322	33 806	33 806	181	5 501	6 396	1 380	3 064	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American	-	3	390	390	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rican	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemalan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduran	-	-	37	37	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaraguan	-	-	311	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panamanian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salvadoran	-	-	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American, origin not specified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South American	-	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentinean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chilean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuadorian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peruvian	-	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuelan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 16. **Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.							Douglas County					
	BNA 9506.92	BNA 9506.93	BNA 9506.94	BNA 9506.95	BNA 9506.96	BNA 9506.97	BNA 9506.98	Tract 1	Tract 2.98	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6
ANCESTRY													
All persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**7 129**	**4 168**	**3 630**	**2 475**	**8 776**	**1 459**
Ancestry specified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 720	3 913	2 807	2 366	8 183	1 370
Single ancestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 604	2 464	1 909	1 218	4 699	642
Multiple ancestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 116	1 449	898	1 148	3 484	728
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	409	255	823	109	593	89
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**14 258**	**8 336**	**7 260**	**4 950**	**17 552**	**2 918**
Arab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	13	-	26	48	-
Austrian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	18	34	36	18	7
Belgian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	4	-	15	-
Canadian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	7	-	-	14	28
Czech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	24	15	24	31	21
Danish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	89	26	72	245	28
Dutch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	91	57	60	331	49
English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 768	853	690	896	1 860	273
Finnish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	28	-	13	5	6
French (except Basque)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	562	179	196	126	453	72
French Canadian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	12	-	49	14
German	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 118	1 133	696	520	2 191	529
Greek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	19	41	-	19	33
Hungarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	15	-	-	44	7
Irish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 462	675	384	380	1 776	215
Italian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	385	310	315	137	611	82
Lithuanian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	32	31	-
Norwegian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	141	66	76	267	100
Polish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	71	98	66	190	80
Portuguese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	81	15	64	207	8
Romanian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	16	3	7	5	-
Russian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	31	38	86	65	20
Scotch-Irish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	126	88	71	256	82
Scottish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	467	167	176	112	296	54
Slovak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	3	16	-	27	7
Subsaharan African	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Swedish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	151	58	91	283	55
Swiss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	39	112	-	59	-
Ukrainian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
United States or American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	348	355	35	55	514	14
Welsh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	58	18	61	180	34
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	5	-	35	83	-
Other ancestries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 076	3 439	3 917	1 827	7 125	1 078
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	6	-	3	-
Costa Rican	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemalan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaraguan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Panamanian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salvadoran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	6	-	-	-
Central American, origin not specified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	10	-	-	-	-
Argentinean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chilean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuadorian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peruvian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Venezuelan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 16. **Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County								Elko city, Elko County					
	BNA 9507	BNA 9508	BNA 9509	BNA 9510	BNA 9511	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9514	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	**5 870**	**1 885**	**2 215**	**1 667**	**279**	**3 773**	**2 672**	**6 031**	**3 653**	**1 885**	**2 195**	**1 648**	**–**	**2 310**
Ancestry specified	5 274	1 713	1 965	1 466	277	3 407	2 297	5 504	3 304	1 713	1 945	1 447	–	2 062
Single ancestry	3 178	1 099	1 057	922	220	2 113	1 593	2 973	1 778	1 099	1 042	903	–	1 317
Multiple ancestry	2 096	614	908	544	57	1 294	704	2 531	1 526	614	903	544	–	745
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	596	172	250	201	2	366	375	527	349	172	250	201	–	248
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	**11 740**	**3 770**	**4 430**	**3 334**	**558**	**7 546**	**5 344**	**12 062**	**7 306**	**3 770**	**4 390**	**3 296**	**–**	**4 620**
Arab	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Austrian	–	7	–	5	–	2	–	6	–	7	–	5	–	–
Belgian	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
Canadian	11	5	4	11	–	21	–	–	4	5	4	11	–	21
Czech	29	7	11	12	–	–	–	34	29	7	11	12	–	–
Danish	180	79	59	17	–	44	60	221	128	79	59	17	–	18
Dutch	147	15	91	77	10	102	63	182	80	15	91	77	–	58
English	1 004	335	605	385	82	640	402	1 327	761	335	593	385	–	276
Finnish	28	7	4	–	2	–	21	73	28	7	4	–	–	–
French (except Basque)	236	72	102	63	5	146	128	226	169	72	102	63	–	101
French Canadian	42	–	13	10	–	61	–	190	42	–	13	10	–	25
German	1 465	449	519	262	38	1 010	578	1 870	1 063	449	519	262	–	642
Greek	7	–	6	–	–	–	6	88	7	–	6	–	–	–
Hungarian	27	8	–	–	–	–	19	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
Irish	892	259	351	148	37	748	328	1 144	563	259	346	148	–	472
Italian	284	132	133	66	8	198	90	214	189	132	133	66	–	54
Lithuanian	–	–	12	8	3	–	–	–	–	–	12	8	–	–
Norwegian	224	67	49	93	7	131	5	116	184	67	49	93	–	84
Polish	66	26	30	35	–	33	32	149	61	26	30	35	–	8
Portuguese	–	–	7	–	–	11	7	53	–	–	7	–	–	–
Romanian	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	5	–	20	7	3	–	10	12	5	–	20	7	–	–
Scotch-Irish	160	60	47	23	–	211	82	122	130	60	47	23	–	96
Scottish	229	55	76	49	10	76	86	225	130	55	76	49	–	51
Slovak	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subsaharan African	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swedish	183	45	74	70	12	127	77	278	128	45	74	70	–	74
Swiss	6	8	28	21	–	6	–	50	6	8	28	21	–	6
Ukrainian	–	–	39	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	–
United States or American	72	61	107	24	71	173	63	337	48	61	107	24	–	92
Welsh	161	69	34	7	2	60	54	68	120	69	34	7	–	34
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Yugoslavian	6	27	15	11	–	–	3	5	6	27	15	11	–	–
Other ancestries	6 168	1 876	1 820	1 811	252	3 619	3 156	4 813	3 377	1 876	1 805	1 773	–	2 427
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	–	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	24
Central American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Costa Rican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemalan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nicaraguan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Salvadoran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American, origin not specified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Argentinean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chilean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ecuadorian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peruvian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 16. **Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elko city, Elko County—Con.		Remainder of Elko County											
	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	**2 672**	**490**	**1 092**	**1 981**	**132**	**201**	**1 032**	**90**	**2 217**	**–**	**20**	**19**	**279**	**1 463**
Ancestry specified	2 297	449	1 045	1 665	132	201	971	54	1 970	–	20	19	277	1 345
Single ancestry	1 593	312	850	1 019	83	119	865	21	1 400	–	15	19	220	796
Multiple ancestry	704	137	195	646	49	82	106	33	570	–	5	–	57	549
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	375	41	47	316	–	–	61	36	247	–	–	–	2	118
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	**5 344**	**980**	**2 184**	**3 962**	**264**	**402**	**2 064**	**180**	**4 434**	**–**	**40**	**38**	**558**	**2 926**
Arab	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Austrian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Belgian	–	–	7	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canadian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Czech	–	6	–	3	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Danish	60	13	–	51	–	–	–	–	52	–	–	–	–	26
Dutch	63	–	36	52	11	24	6	–	67	–	–	–	10	44
English	402	38	140	320	42	77	28	–	243	–	12	–	82	364
Finnish	21	13	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
French (except Basque)	128	–	34	105	2	–	9	–	67	–	–	–	5	45
French Canadian	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	36
German	578	217	173	512	40	57	64	33	402	–	–	–	38	368
Greek	6	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungarian	19	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	–	–
Irish	328	73	58	253	17	33	80	12	329	–	5	–	37	276
Italian	90	13	14	96	16	17	6	–	95	–	–	–	8	144
Lithuanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
Norwegian	5	–	–	45	–	7	6	–	40	–	–	–	7	47
Polish	32	–	–	33	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	25
Portuguese	7	–	–	6	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	–	–	11
Romanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	10	–	–	9	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
Scotch-Irish	82	–	41	20	9	–	22	–	30	–	–	–	–	115
Scottish	86	19	27	42	–	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	10	25
Slovak	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subsaharan African	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swedish	77	7	22	91	–	–	12	12	55	–	–	–	12	53
Swiss	–	–	49	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ukrainian	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
United States or American	63	20	126	47	–	–	12	–	24	–	–	–	71	81
Welsh	54	–	–	23	16	–	19	–	41	–	–	–	2	26
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Yugoslavian	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other ancestries	3 156	538	1 428	2 059	98	162	1 777	93	2 791	–	15	38	252	1 192
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Costa Rican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemalan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nicaraguan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Salvadoran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American, origin not specified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South American	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Argentinean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chilean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ecuadorian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peruvian	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.				Esmeralda County		Eureka County					Humboldt County		
	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9516	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603	BNA 9604	BNA 9605.98	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
ANCESTRY														
All persons	-	**5 541**	**2 296**	**2 314**	**672**	**672**	**59**	**376**	**452**	**660**	-	**1 206**	**255**	**12**
Ancestry specified	-	5 055	1 909	2 043	635	579	30	309	438	645	-	1 144	250	12
Single ancestry	-	2 661	1 187	1 216	536	275	22	160	252	465	-	850	169	12
Multiple ancestry	-	2 394	722	827	99	304	8	149	186	180	-	294	81	-
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	-	486	387	271	37	93	29	67	14	15	-	62	5	-
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	-	**11 082**	**4 592**	**4 628**	**1 344**	**1 344**	**118**	**752**	**904**	**1 320**	-	**2 412**	**510**	**24**
Arab	-	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austrian	-	6	-	12	-	3	-	2	10	2	-	-	-	-
Belgian	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	9	-	-	2	-	-
Canadian	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czech	-	28	25	10	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	8	-
Danish	-	208	114	74	11	16	-	3	9	6	-	8	2	-
Dutch	-	182	13	87	23	24	3	1	9	13	-	22	1	-
English	-	1 289	500	615	104	80	2	83	108	121	-	138	23	-
Finnish	-	60	-	28	4	5	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
French (except Basque)	-	226	208	105	25	39	2	13	9	25	-	48	5	-
French Canadian	-	190	11	13	-	5	-	5	5	2	-	-	-	-
German	-	1 653	457	570	140	180	10	107	85	116	-	202	45	-
Greek	-	88	-	6	3	5	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-
Hungarian	-	-	-	2	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	16	-
Irish	-	1 071	153	322	135	145	8	65	76	72	-	98	50	-
Italian	-	201	196	96	6	30	-	10	36	52	-	69	7	-
Lithuanian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Norwegian	-	116	-	115	17	32	-	20	10	5	-	29	6	-
Polish	-	149	-	43	6	28	-	11	-	1	-	17	-	-
Portuguese	-	53	29	14	-	8	2	10	8	9	-	10	-	-
Romanian	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian	-	12	-	7	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Scotch-Irish	-	122	48	55	17	22	-	14	11	25	-	23	14	-
Scottish	-	206	47	66	15	39	-	8	10	25	-	32	-	-
Slavak	-	11	-	5	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
Subsaharan African	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swedish	-	271	53	159	29	29	-	14	12	20	-	14	7	-
Swiss	-	50	-	16	-	-	-	4	4	2	-	2	-	-
Ukrainian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-
United States or American	-	317	27	33	-	21	-	-	107	152	-	41	12	-
Welsh	-	68	-	13	8	15	-	2	12	19	-	2	2	-
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavian	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Other ancestries	-	4 275	2 661	2 129	759	589	89	351	349	579	-	1 529	232	24
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Costa Rican	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Guatemalan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaraguan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panamanian	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salvadoran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American, origin not specified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Argentinean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Chilean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuadorian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peruvian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuelan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 16. **Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Humboldt County—Con.			Lander County			Lincoln County				Lyon County			
	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603	BNA 9604
ANCESTRY														
All persons	**3 903**	**2 068**	**5 400**	**5 279**	**720**	**267**	**1 655**	**70**	**904**	**1 146**	**5 170**	**3 270**	**4 398**	**4 626**
Ancestry specified	3 576	1 782	4 981	4 785	561	243	1 567	70	808	1 102	4 772	2 962	3 760	4 354
Single ancestry	2 311	1 148	3 201	3 256	372	65	1 160	35	705	998	2 934	1 930	2 401	2 795
Multiple ancestry	1 265	634	1 780	1 529	189	178	407	35	103	104	1 838	1 032	1 359	1 559
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	327	286	419	494	159	24	88	–	96	44	398	308	638	272
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	**7 806**	**4 136**	**10 800**	**10 558**	**1 440**	**534**	**3 310**	**140**	**1 808**	**2 292**	**10 340**	**6 540**	**8 796**	**9 252**
Arab	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	34	–	15	10
Austrian	–	9	16	15	19	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	15	8
Belgian	9	5	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	6	8	–
Canadian	11	5	7	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	44	–	–	10
Czech	19	21	45	10	18	–	–	–	–	2	36	12	6	11
Danish	109	46	58	145	43	12	52	11	19	17	104	12	40	51
Dutch	142	40	139	128	32	32	32	–	42	11	236	172	75	204
English	667	380	927	1 149	143	116	709	–	275	367	951	602	671	1 278
Finnish	34	9	36	2	–	11	9	–	–	–	30	–	27	7
French (except Basque)	118	145	198	199	24	–	48	–	14	46	288	166	288	218
French Canadian	34	13	35	9	–	–	–	–	–	9	89	9	31	15
German	968	413	1 229	982	217	106	244	41	278	186	1 247	599	1 059	1 007
Greek	48	–	45	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	12	14	5
Hungarian	6	–	10	6	–	–	2	–	–	6	28	19	13	16
Irish	504	258	813	1 074	52	29	199	–	162	165	1 025	609	679	794
Italian	169	116	307	212	89	–	84	–	–	44	325	118	224	371
Lithuanian	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	10	–	6
Norwegian	116	56	60	159	12	6	85	–	–	11	77	54	59	86
Polish	28	11	103	67	–	6	3	–	–	6	36	74	62	97
Portuguese	20	5	39	30	–	–	–	–	–	8	66	73	94	93
Romanian	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	24	–	–
Russian	23	25	21	39	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	18	8	17
Scotch-Irish	122	28	147	79	–	11	22	–	–	10	121	124	150	130
Scottish	143	104	58	137	–	6	59	–	–	68	175	64	172	118
Slovak	13	4	15	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	2	–	12	–
Subsaharan African	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swedish	58	63	260	151	77	–	51	24	7	29	161	141	119	162
Swiss	42	–	27	28	–	5	21	–	–	6	29	16	6	78
Ukrainian	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
United States or American	253	83	280	173	–	–	39	–	8	35	456	676	449	54
Welsh	44	22	70	103	14	–	55	–	8	9	80	4	29	85
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	22	18	7	–
Yugoslavian	6	–	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	13	13
Other ancestries	3 952	2 174	5 375	5 437	700	188	1 524	53	995	1 231	4 370	2 902	4 315	4 204
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American	–	–	8	21	–	–	83	–	–	2	31	–	40	–
Costa Rican	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemalan	–	–	–	–	–	–	83	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
Honduran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nicaraguan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–
Panamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Salvadoran	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	31	–	18	–
Central American, origin not specified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South American	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Argentinean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chilean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ecuadorian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peruvian	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County—Con.			Mineral County			Nye County					Pershing County	Storey County
	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607.98	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9801	BNA 9802	BNA 9803	BNA 9804	BNA 9805	BNA 9801	BNA 9701
ANCESTRY													
All persons	**1 101**	**1 436**	–	**2 495**	**1 887**	**2 093**	**2 980**	**3 787**	**2 386**	**7 509**	**1 119**	**4 336**	**2 526**
Ancestry specified	1 039	1 359	–	2 238	1 603	1 887	2 827	3 383	2 113	6 768	971	3 962	2 146
Single ancestry	706	778	–	1 643	919	1 115	1 447	2 455	1 432	4 062	660	2 393	1 204
Multiple ancestry	333	581	–	595	684	772	1 380	928	681	2 706	311	1 569	942
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	62	77	–	257	284	206	153	404	273	741	148	374	380
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported	**2 202**	**2 872**	–	**4 990**	**3 774**	**4 186**	**5 960**	**7 574**	**4 772**	**15 018**	**2 238**	**8 672**	**5 052**
Arab	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	5	–	16	–	–	–
Austrian	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	23	–	–	15	2
Belgian	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	7	6	3	12
Canadian	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	84	–	26	6
Czech	13	3	–	–	–	–	20	9	8	27	–	19	23
Danish	7	74	–	24	54	29	27	–	87	85	–	124	48
Dutch	47	43	–	45	90	81	164	123	43	198	35	110	42
English	209	247	–	282	316	396	657	897	265	1 664	130	718	488
Finnish	–	–	–	–	6	–	38	17	–	38	–	16	6
French (except Basque)	37	53	–	125	90	118	110	138	113	563	94	167	191
French Canadian	21	8	–	3	10	22	14	23	42	34	24	66	16
German	253	296	–	466	572	551	804	832	351	2 006	229	1 054	665
Greek	–	–	–	2	–	8	45	–	7	65	6	13	10
Hungarian	–	24	–	4	–	–	2	14	34	27	12	27	13
Irish	102	199	–	331	367	428	584	634	335	1 402	199	735	525
Italian	99	96	–	151	53	82	128	121	110	269	58	272	156
Lithuanian	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	26	–	6	6	–	8
Norwegian	14	28	–	37	27	36	66	45	41	167	18	104	21
Polish	–	11	–	19	–	18	41	51	25	260	18	62	45
Portuguese	26	31	–	6	7	51	6	6	19	59	–	71	33
Romanian	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	23	2	–	5	28	–	–	48	–	52	–	10	5
Scotch-Irish	34	35	–	53	66	54	89	15	67	223	36	146	55
Scottish	21	108	–	22	23	74	99	101	74	218	29	85	109
Slovak	–	–	–	5	25	–	–	18	–	20	–	5	7
Subsaharan African	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swedish	17	51	–	23	53	77	150	182	86	255	22	126	90
Swiss	–	8	–	3	9	35	14	14	24	61	–	40	10
Ukrainian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	–	–
United States or American	55	20	–	58	46	24	87	238	577	389	35	171	129
Welsh	47	42	–	2	8	36	71	30	23	81	18	35	50
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Yugoslavian	–	21	–	20	7	–	–	11	9	25	–	32	3
Other ancestries	1 081	1 397	–	3 261	1 840	2 002	2 683	3 912	2 359	6 605	1 220	4 273	2 202
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	9	–
Costa Rican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemalan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
Honduran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nicaraguan	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Salvadoran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American, origin not specified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	3	–
Argentinean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chilean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	3	–
Ecuadorian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peruvian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 16. **Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	White Pine County			Carson City, Carson City				
	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5
ANCESTRY								
All persons	**2 309**	**4 337**	**2 618**	**466**	**5 578**	**2 296**	**3 385**	**5 381**
Ancestry specified	2 017	3 666	2 225	396	5 199	2 143	3 163	4 840
Single ancestry	1 406	2 292	1 386	265	2 734	1 199	1 461	2 469
Multiple ancestry	611	1 374	839	131	2 465	944	1 702	2 371
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	292	671	393	70	379	153	222	541
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS								
Total ancestries reported	**4 618**	**8 674**	**5 236**	**932**	**11 156**	**4 592**	**6 770**	**10 762**
Arab	-	2	-	-	-	20	-	21
Austrian	-	-	25	-	19	8	14	16
Belgian	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
Canadian	-	8	5	-	11	-	8	5
Czech	11	16	7	7	108	-	13	40
Danish	133	177	54	-	163	16	85	95
Dutch	43	89	137	17	239	70	101	231
English	681	1 148	552	58	1 242	480	775	904
Finnish	17	-	-	-	15	16	6	12
French (except Basque)	70	150	43	17	360	141	210	270
French Canadian	6	9	17	-	28	7	31	69
German	335	721	626	83	1 555	659	1 033	1 662
Greek	23	58	19	-	19	15	6	42
Hungarian	5	-	5	-	42	-	-	39
Irish	266	489	356	71	859	315	633	1 331
Italian	143	275	94	57	616	263	240	450
Lithuanian	23	-	3	-	10	21	6	-
Norwegian	11	89	81	21	138	15	58	135
Polish	38	9	61	35	196	43	116	89
Portuguese	-	-	9	6	33	32	53	57
Romanian	-	21	-	7	6	-	-	-
Russian	6	-	-	-	64	38	6	53
Scotch-Irish	59	104	90	23	258	104	91	179
Scottish	114	215	57	16	192	102	192	167
Slovak	10	-	-	17	33	14	-	10
Subsaharan African	-	-	7	-	-	5	-	12
Swedish	105	108	103	8	218	154	69	174
Swiss	11	22	22	9	114	18	30	25
Ukrainian	-	-	-	-	-	9	49	11
United States or American	202	247	95	-	262	8	130	164
Welsh	-	28	31	-	98	56	110	25
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavian	18	16	7	-	23	-	6	-
Other ancestries	2 245	4 519	2 558	455	3 976	1 896	2 647	4 402
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS								
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American	-	-	3	-	-	-	178	23
Costa Rican	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemalan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Nicaraguan	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	-
Panamanian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salvadoran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American, origin not specified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
Argentinean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chilean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuadorian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peruvian	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
Venezuelan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 16. **Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City, Carson City—Con.						
	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11.98	Tract 12.98
ANCESTRY							
All persons	**5 525**	**5 300**	**3 202**	**4 790**	**4 520**	-	-
Ancestry specified	5 012	4 840	2 817	4 253	4 262	-	-
Single ancestry	2 944	2 291	1 731	2 421	2 531	-	-
Multiple ancestry	2 068	2 549	1 086	1 832	1 731	-	-
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	513	460	385	537	258	-	-
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS							
Total ancestries reported	**11 050**	**10 600**	**6 404**	**9 580**	**9 040**	-	-
Arab	22	30	7	-	-	-	-
Austrian	7	7	-	7	-	-	-
Belgian	10	-	-	16	-	-	-
Canadian	6	25	21	15	44	-	-
Czech	9	36	12	40	10	-	-
Danish	141	140	57	41	75	-	-
Dutch	135	131	173	143	103	-	-
English	967	1 408	630	920	749	-	-
Finnish	40	44	17	41	48	-	-
French (except Basque)	272	389	146	339	291	-	-
French Canadian	54	17	24	78	28	-	-
German	1 458	1 602	782	1 235	1 054	-	-
Greek	6	6	15	15	20	-	-
Hungarian	19	-	-	29	28	-	-
Irish	1 018	1 036	466	857	847	-	-
Italian	314	362	218	285	372	-	-
Lithuanian	-	6	4	-	5	-	-
Norwegian	158	106	93	178	80	-	-
Polish	109	126	16	89	120	-	-
Portuguese	50	55	24	103	113	-	-
Romanian	-	6	17	8	16	-	-
Russian	20	28	26	26	11	-	-
Scotch-Irish	150	239	80	152	159	-	-
Scottish	167	323	70	193	211	-	-
Slovak	9	16	25	15	10	-	-
Subsaharan African	6	-	14	-	-	-	-
Swedish	150	136	65	111	182	-	-
Swiss	5	45	6	-	9	-	-
Ukrainian	14	-	-	65	-	-	-
United States or American	204	83	142	224	140	-	-
Welsh	39	51	4	95	38	-	-
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	6	-	-	-	23	-	-
Yugoslavian	-	-	11	18	9	-	-
Other ancestries	5 309	3 903	3 140	4 050	4 028	-	-
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS							
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central American	48	23	-	7	111	-	-
Costa Rican	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemalan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduran	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaraguan	48	-	-	7	78	-	-
Panamanian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salvadoran	-	9	-	-	33	-	-
Central American, origin not specified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentinean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chilean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuadorian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peruvian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuelan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Esmeralda County	Eureka County	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lincoln County
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**205 707**	**17 938**	**27 637**	**33 530**	**14 853**	**1 344**	**1 547**	**12 844**	**6 266**	**3 775**
Native	194 576	17 160	26 243	31 548	13 906	1 273	1 465	11 523	5 891	3 665
Foreign born	11 131	778	1 394	1 982	947	71	82	1 321	375	110
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	1 556	58	107	419	239	19	18	275	60	14
Persons 5 years and over	**189 166**	**16 416**	**25 579**	**30 263**	**13 364**	**1 263**	**1 411**	**11 743**	**5 670**	**3 471**
In linguistically isolated households	4 027	180	263	927	507	56	33	801	140	20
Speak a language other than English	19 021	1 029	2 200	4 280	1 851	131	156	2 238	679	239
Do not speak English "very well"	6 854	345	688	1 416	735	57	50	1 083	245	70
Speak Spanish	12 425	441	1 223	3 010	1 459	93	102	1 649	539	186
Do not speak English "very well"	5 116	198	432	1 174	645	48	40	878	220	42
Linguistically isolated	3 122	125	144	799	432	47	24	672	121	6
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	1 032	253	46	143	72	11	4	16	14	2
Do not speak English "very well"	409	74	13	27	22	6	–	7	–	–
Linguistically isolated	259	32	–	16	11	6	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**50 232**	**4 499**	**6 731**	**9 073**	**4 005**	**274**	**307**	**3 403**	**1 574**	**1 066**
Preprimary school	3 230	274	503	598	387	23	23	258	68	28
Public school	2 380	224	291	437	266	23	23	185	59	28
Elementary or high school	36 853	3 324	4 651	6 898	2 755	210	266	2 551	1 377	929
Public school	35 910	3 254	4 556	6 739	2 735	206	262	2 511	1 361	908
College	10 149	901	1 577	1 577	863	41	18	594	129	109
Public college	9 143	819	1 345	1 437	809	15	15	558	122	101
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**133 389**	**11 318**	**18 882**	**19 516**	**8 827**	**912**	**1 003**	**7 745**	**3 556**	**2 287**
Less than 9th grade	8 438	623	572	1 400	706	61	69	799	255	174
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	19 243	1 697	1 829	2 788	1 175	199	180	1 095	699	339
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	45 564	3 765	5 792	6 660	2 702	307	348	2 708	1 507	743
Some college, no degree	33 177	3 092	5 492	4 548	2 120	185	180	1 756	546	611
Associate degree	8 703	655	1 426	1 522	733	59	90	444	166	120
Bachelor's degree	12 772	1 149	2 580	1 917	972	82	116	726	271	201
Graduate or professional degree	5 492	337	1 191	681	419	19	20	217	112	99
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.2	79.5	87.3	78.5	78.7	71.5	75.2	75.5	73.2	77.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.7	13.1	20.0	13.3	15.8	11.1	13.6	12.2	10.8	13.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	457	460	233	524	483	542	778	375	454	437
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 671	1 522	1 395	1 843	1 683	1 440	1 732	1 747	2 047	2 116
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 098	2 251	1 649	2 266	2 219	2 505	2 057	2 286	2 530	3 350
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**189 166**	**16 416**	**25 579**	**30 263**	**13 364**	**1 263**	**1 411**	**11 743**	**5 670**	**3 471**
Same house	70 675	6 754	9 285	9 971	4 486	404	510	4 189	1 968	1 865
Different house in United States	115 524	9 252	15 980	19 918	8 619	828	891	7 122	3 620	1 524
Same county	38 979	3 359	5 546	6 540	2 794	176	193	2 762	1 069	428
Different county	76 545	5 893	10 434	13 378	5 825	652	698	4 360	2 551	1 096
Same State	20 442	1 342	2 244	2 197	601	183	159	1 061	569	701
Different State	56 103	4 551	8 190	11 181	5 224	469	539	3 299	1 982	395
Abroad	2 967	410	314	374	259	31	10	432	82	82
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	113 432	6 438	12 463	20 719	14 853	–	–	6 134	3 542	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	71 521	4 368	8 272	11 223	10 965	–	–	4 850	3 020	–
Rural population	92 275	11 500	15 174	12 811	–	1 344	1 547	6 710	2 724	3 775
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	44 459	3 312	8 083	7 247	–	732	853	2 385	1 125	2 463
On farms	4 559	1 184	27B	722	–	77	212	606	108	60
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**95 529**	**7 989**	**13 574**	**16 373**	**7 461**	**651**	**775**	**6 285**	**2 801**	**1 313**
Car, truck, or van	81 481	7 029	12 406	12 356	5 367	510	546	5 175	2 385	1 040
Drove alone	63 528	5 794	10 629	9 026	4 019	377	297	3 496	1 399	859
Carpooled	17 953	1 235	1 777	3 330	1 348	133	249	1 679	986	181
Public transportation (including taxicab)	3 495	26	129	2 067	1 277	10	26	323	25	24
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	3 359	22	119	2 011	1 221	10	26	309	25	24
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	16	–	–	16	16	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	5 362	447	431	1 092	422	93	84	451	203	193
Other means	2 188	162	109	286	130	23	–	164	57	23
Worked at home	3 003	325	499	572	265	15	119	172	131	33
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.15	1.11	1.08	1.20	1.19	1.17	1.46	1.27	1.35	1.11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.4	17.8	20.3	25.7	25.7	19.3	25.1	23.6	21.6	15.0
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	9 358	728	557	2 237	1 226	31	158	1 045	367	85
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	18 157	1 614	2 154	2 941	1 403	179	154	1 036	655	147
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	27 629	2 960	4 051	3 871	1 664	197	124	1 524	546	349
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	11 269	740	1 948	1 917	946	60	67	807	290	224
All other times	26 113	1 622	4 365	4 835	1 957	169	153	1 701	812	475
Worked in county of residence	77 421	7 196	9 450	14 645	6 730	472	697	5 968	2 510	1 172
Worked outside county of residence	18 108	793	4 124	1 728	731	179	78	317	291	141

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County	Carson City		Churchill County	
							Total	Carson City	BNA 9501.98	BNA 9502
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**20 001**	**6 475**	**17 781**	**4 336**	**2 526**	**9 264**	**40 443**	**40 443**	**162**	**6 405**
Native	18 964	6 335	17 199	4 040	2 457	9 039	37 774	37 774	162	6 066
Foreign born	1 037	140	582	296	69	225	2 669	2 669	–	339
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	137	27	48	30	6	36	302	302	–	17
Persons 5 years and over	**18 432**	**5 925**	**16 510**	**3 904**	**2 360**	**8 584**	**37 635**	**37 635**	**153**	**5 932**
In linguistically isolated households	332	72	111	98	14	67	913	913	–	81
Speak a language other than English	1 488	511	1 234	622	117	655	3 442	3 442	9	298
Do not speak English "very well"	519	100	339	226	20	170	1 526	1 526	–	122
Speak Spanish	1 082	227	786	494	53	341	2 199	2 199	–	179
Do not speak English "very well"	441	26	202	179	11	95	1 130	1 130	–	109
Linguistically isolated	262	19	75	84	8	39	697	697	–	81
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	77	109	60	16	14	16	251	251	–	29
Do not speak English "very well"	19	44	31	14	–	10	164	164	–	6
Linguistically isolated	21	40	–	14	–	–	130	130	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**4 659**	**1 516**	**3 369**	**1 083**	**553**	**2 600**	**9 525**	**9 525**	**23**	**1 805**
Preprimary school	301	136	195	64	29	164	566	566	–	82
Public school	248	127	155	52	23	158	347	347	–	54
Elementary or high school	3 554	1 118	2 784	843	373	1 959	6 016	6 016	23	1 324
Public school	3 473	1 067	2 769	843	369	1 829	5 763	5 763	23	1 301
College	804	262	390	176	151	477	2 943	2 943	–	399
Public college	696	217	328	174	127	440	2 749	2 749	–	379
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**13 333**	**4 109**	**12 263**	**2 644**	**1 787**	**5 971**	**28 063**	**28 063**	**117**	**4 161**
Less than 9th grade	1 050	346	879	297	88	443	1 382	1 382	9	222
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 257	760	2 169	413	190	1 162	3 466	3 466	18	554
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 108	1 521	4 635	1 154	636	1 999	8 681	8 681	55	1 294
Some college, no degree	2 854	883	2 907	495	438	1 332	7 858	7 858	27	1 151
Associate degree	816	227	512	94	120	354	2 098	2 098	–	287
Bachelor's degree	925	279	812	141	210	484	2 879	2 879	8	468
Graduate or professional degree	323	93	349	50	105	197	1 699	1 699	–	185
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.2	73.1	75.1	73.1	84.4	73.1	82.7	82.7	76.9	81.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.4	9.1	9.5	7.2	17.6	11.4	16.3	16.3	6.8	15.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	609	591	473	665	543	514	410	410	–	233
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 726	1 758	1 836	2 204	1 438	2 069	1 399	1 399	1 333	1 723
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 099	2 687	2 158	2 191	1 432	2 624	1 923	1 923	–	2 228
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**18 432**	**5 925**	**16 510**	**3 904**	**2 360**	**8 584**	**37 635**	**37 635**	**153**	**5 932**
Same house	8 243	2 724	4 705	1 699	871	4 180	13 307	13 307	99	2 832
Different house in United States	9 977	3 138	11 640	2 146	1 469	4 354	23 665	23 665	54	2 986
Same county	2 885	1 395	2 981	864	187	1 591	9 003	9 003	29	1 165
Different county	7 092	1 743	8 659	1 282	1 282	2 763	14 662	14 662	25	1 821
Same State	2 955	446	2 313	379	585	652	4 656	4 656	–	624
Different State	4 137	1 297	6 346	903	697	2 111	10 006	10 006	25	1 197
Abroad	212	63	165	59	20	50	663	663	–	114
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	5 164	4 162	11 033	–	–	4 756	39 021	39 021	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 356	3 744	4 179	–	–	4 247	24 262	24 262	–	–
Rural population	14 837	2 313	6 748	4 336	2 526	4 508	1 422	1 422	162	6 405
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	7 084	1 374	3 481	2 478	1 161	2 305	376	376	27	1 330
On farms	594	73	207	213	37	188	–	–	55	447
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**8 390**	**2 809**	**8 272**	**1 906**	**1 378**	**3 798**	**19 215**	**19 215**	**59**	**2 928**
Car, truck, or van	7 513	2 461	6 612	1 644	1 112	3 383	17 309	17 309	41	2 599
Drove alone	6 119	1 874	4 602	1 291	980	2 466	14 319	14 319	41	2 131
Carpooled	1 394	587	2 010	353	132	917	2 990	2 990	–	468
Public transportation (including taxicab)	24	11	675	6	9	65	75	75	–	4
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	24	11	668	6	9	65	30	30	–	–
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	397	220	451	174	147	206	773	773	15	120
Other means	232	87	362	47	61	61	514	514	–	35
Worked at home	224	30	172	35	49	83	544	544	3	170
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	1.16	1.22	1.14	1.07	1.19	1.10	1.10	1.00	1.11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.3	17.4	28.7	21.0	24.8	19.5	16.0	16.0	25.7	18.2
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	793	172	1 154	243	107	607	1 074	1 074	–	317
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	2 076	584	1 812	320	269	585	3 631	3 631	–	549
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	2 320	1 043	1 589	410	318	1 000	7 327	7 327	32	1 069
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	785	308	779	289	197	494	2 364	2 364	16	306
All other times	2 192	672	2 766	609	438	1 029	4 275	4 275	8	517
Worked in county of residence	4 641	2 524	7 350	1 659	410	3 531	15 196	15 196	59	2 535
Worked outside county of residence	3 749	285	922	247	968	267	4 019	4 019	–	393

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.									
	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506.87	BNA 9506.88	BNA 9506.89	BNA 9506.90	BNA 9506.91	BNA 9506.92	BNA 9506.93
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**7 233**	**1 166**	**2 972**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Native	6 969	1 093	2 870	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Foreign born	264	73	102	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	32	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons 5 years and over	**6 625**	**950**	**2 756**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In linguistically isolated households	70	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speak a language other than English	443	113	166	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Do not speak English "very well"	171	5	47	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speak Spanish	142	35	85	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Do not speak English "very well"	46	–	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Linguistically isolated	15	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	148	64	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Do not speak English "very well"	68	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Linguistically isolated	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 624**	**267**	**780**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Preprimary school	120	18	54	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public school	98	18	54	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary or high school	1 180	210	587	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public school	1 158	210	562	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
College	324	39	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public college	295	22	123	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**4 722**	**471**	**1 847**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 9th grade	264	13	115	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	776	15	334	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 582	180	654	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Some college, no degree	1 246	187	481	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Associate degree	222	26	120	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bachelor's degree	509	50	114	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	123	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.0	94.1	75.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.4	10.6	7.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	576	721	518	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 215	2 145	1 407	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 249	1 816	2 403	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**6 625**	**950**	**2 756**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Same house	2 344	6	1 473	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different house in United States	4 141	840	1 231	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Same county	1 475	37	653	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different county	2 666	803	578	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Same State	549	–	169	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different State	2 117	803	409	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abroad	140	104	52	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	6 389	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	4 319	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rural population	844	1 166	2 923	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	402	844	709	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
On farms	17	–	665	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**3 193**	**577**	**1 232**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Car, truck, or van	2 849	423	1 117	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drove alone	2 366	343	913	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Carpooled	483	80	204	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public transportation (including taxicab)	10	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	10	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	171	102	39	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other means	76	34	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Worked at home	87	6	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.12	1.11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.2	9.7	16.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	246	81	84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	660	156	249	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 102	232	525	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	243	28	147	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other times	855	74	168	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Worked in county of residence	2 907	548	1 147	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Worked outside county of residence	286	29	85	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.					Douglas County			
	BNA 9506.94	BNA 9506.95	BNA 9506.96	BNA 9506.97	BNA 9506.98	Tract 1	Tract 2.98	Tract 3	Tract 4
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	–	–	–	–	–	**7 129**	**4 168**	**3 630**	**2 475**
Native	–	–	–	–	–	6 884	3 962	3 094	2 378
Foreign born	–	–	–	–	–	245	206	536	97
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	–	–	–	–	–	10	18	53	–
Persons 5 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	**6 610**	**3 860**	**3 430**	**2 369**
In linguistically isolated households	–	–	–	–	–	34	71	110	–
Speak a language other than English	–	–	–	–	–	467	250	800	171
Do not speak English "very well"	–	–	–	–	–	108	103	352	10
Speak Spanish	–	–	–	–	–	259	161	395	126
Do not speak English "very well"	–	–	–	–	–	74	87	208	10
Linguistically isolated	–	–	–	–	–	34	60	42	–
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	–	–	–	–	–	–	32	–	–
Do not speak English "very well"	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Linguistically isolated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	–	–	–	–	–	**1 789**	**1 080**	**679**	**491**
Preprimary school	–	–	–	–	–	121	92	58	8
Public school	–	–	–	–	–	47	51	25	–
Elementary or high school	–	–	–	–	–	1 229	784	442	256
Public school	–	–	–	–	–	1 199	761	438	256
College	–	–	–	–	–	439	204	179	227
Public college	–	–	–	–	–	380	176	113	205
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	**4 891**	**2 801**	**2 741**	**1 917**
Less than 9th grade	–	–	–	–	–	122	101	106	30
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	–	–	–	–	–	426	182	255	199
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	–	–	–	–	–	1 564	983	580	409
Some college, no degree	–	–	–	–	–	1 408	797	786	636
Associate degree	–	–	–	–	–	452	184	114	215
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	664	373	608	309
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	255	181	292	119
Percent high school graduate or higher	–	–	–	–	–	88.8	89.9	86.8	88.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	–	–	–	–	–	18.8	19.8	32.8	22.3
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	–	–	–	–	–	288	143	23	–
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	–	–	–	–	–	1 410	1 716	1 386	586
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	–	–	–	–	–	1 851	1 537	1 121	1 207
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	**6 610**	**3 860**	**3 430**	**2 369**
Same house	–	–	–	–	–	2 485	1 770	1 210	800
Different house in United States	–	–	–	–	–	4 095	2 062	2 042	1 547
Same county	–	–	–	–	–	1 621	642	849	592
Different county	–	–	–	–	–	2 474	1 420	1 193	955
Same State	–	–	–	–	–	684	488	155	99
Different State	–	–	–	–	–	1 790	932	1 038	856
Abroad	–	–	–	–	–	30	28	178	22
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	–	–	–	–	–	2 464	2 544	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	–	–	–	–	673	1 798	–	–
Rural population	–	–	–	–	–	4 665	1 624	3 630	2 475
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	–	–	–	–	2 711	478	2 551	1 681
On farms	–	–	–	–	–	75	156	6	19
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	**3 478**	**1 950**	**1 917**	**1 603**
Car, truck, or van	–	–	–	–	–	3 220	1 807	1 661	1 427
Drove alone	–	–	–	–	–	2 773	1 554	1 430	1 250
Carpooled	–	–	–	–	–	447	253	231	177
Public transportation (including taxicab)	–	–	–	–	–	11	2	87	–
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	–	–	–	–	–	11	2	87	–
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	–	–	–	–	–	81	22	77	141
Other means	–	–	–	–	–	28	17	12	–
Worked at home	–	–	–	–	–	138	102	80	35
Persons per car, truck, or van	–	–	–	–	–	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	–	–	–	–	–	20.8	21.8	16.5	11.5
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	–	–	–	–	–	167	82	30	20
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	–	–	–	–	–	594	354	106	149
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	–	–	–	–	–	1 224	647	466	368
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	–	–	–	–	–	502	242	437	253
All other times	–	–	–	–	–	853	523	798	778
Worked in county of residence	–	–	–	–	–	2 296	883	1 468	1 314
Worked outside county of residence	–	–	–	–	–	1 182	1 067	449	289

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Douglas County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County							
	Tract 5	Tract 6	BNA 9507	BNA 9508	BNA 9509	BNA 9510	BNA 9511	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9514
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**8 776**	**1 459**	**5 870**	**1 885**	**2 215**	**1 667**	**279**	**3 773**	**2 672**	**6 031**
Native	8 574	1 351	5 717	1 808	2 151	1 372	269	3 598	2 415	5 926
Foreign born	202	108	153	77	64	295	10	175	257	105
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	26	–	20	27	36	80	2	37	67	–
Persons 5 years and over	**7 926**	**1 384**	**5 132**	**1 828**	**2 059**	**1 486**	**273**	**3 362**	**2 376**	**5 411**
In linguistically isolated households	48	–	20	38	36	223	6	97	126	–
Speak a language other than English	409	103	467	205	143	411	25	414	483	271
Do not speak English "very well"	90	25	86	47	58	269	7	165	168	17
Speak Spanish	199	83	245	78	111	326	25	332	449	222
Do not speak English "very well"	28	25	45	16	47	231	7	165	168	12
Linguistically isolated	8	–	12	9	27	186	4	97	126	–
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	14	–	23	27	–	22	–	–	–	–
Do not speak English "very well"	8	–	–	–	–	22	–	–	–	–
Linguistically isolated	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2 467**	**225**	**1 940**	**498**	**585**	**378**	**81**	**978**	**614**	**1 698**
Preprimary school	218	6	176	29	67	34	–	65	46	120
Public school	162	6	121	22	51	18	–	40	38	95
Elementary or high school	1 747	193	1 485	302	372	215	62	746	448	1 345
Public school	1 709	193	1 480	297	372	210	62	704	438	1 256
College	502	26	279	167	146	129	19	167	120	233
Public college	451	20	247	167	144	114	19	164	103	215
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**5 421**	**1 111**	**3 006**	**1 326**	**1 513**	**1 027**	**176**	**2 115**	**1 587**	**3 444**
Less than 9th grade	149	64	59	99	40	166	8	153	266	64
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	588	179	317	191	154	131	19	325	284	441
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 854	402	1 117	386	434	206	68	662	461	1 293
Some college, no degree	1 552	313	747	340	377	241	31	529	329	856
Associate degree	396	65	329	83	114	66	18	186	101	312
Bachelor's degree	562	64	354	169	261	135	24	215	77	383
Graduate or professional degree	320	24	83	58	133	82	8	45	69	95
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.4	78.1	87.5	78.1	87.2	71.1	84.7	77.4	65.3	85.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.3	7.9	14.5	17.1	26.0	21.1	18.2	12.3	9.2	13.9
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	374	139	527	216	346	596	467	641	484	544
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 527	1 337	1 835	1 097	1 392	1 637	947	1 960	1 775	2 023
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 846	2 023	2 294	2 135	2 039	1 426	1 750	2 134	2 795	2 219
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**7 926**	**1 384**	**5 132**	**1 828**	**2 059**	**1 486**	**273**	**3 362**	**2 376**	**5 411**
Same house	2 496	524	1 084	1 000	939	686	141	959	777	1 404
Different house in United States	5 385	849	3 990	828	1 090	702	132	2 365	1 549	3 991
Same county	1 634	208	1 169	411	358	312	48	834	452	728
Different county	3 751	641	2 821	417	732	390	84	1 531	1 097	3 263
Same State	686	132	422	99	74	38	4	222	109	593
Different State	3 065	509	2 399	318	658	352	80	1 309	988	2 670
Abroad	45	11	58	–	30	98	–	38	50	16
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	7 455	–	3 653	1 885	2 195	1 648	–	3 425	2 672	5 241
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 801	–	2 551	1 278	1 656	1 301	–	2 132	1 717	588
Rural population	1 321	1 459	2 217	–	20	19	279	348	–	790
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	437	225	842	–	5	–	26	48	–	307
On farms	16	6	13	–	–	–	22	93	–	131
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**4 019**	**607**	**2 689**	**1 033**	**1 118**	**854**	**158**	**1 919**	**1 278**	**3 073**
Car, truck, or van	3 718	573	1 934	753	886	559	142	1 538	932	2 436
Drove alone	3 168	454	1 349	603	665	441	107	1 038	673	1 671
Carpooled	550	119	585	150	221	118	35	500	259	765
Public transportation (including taxicab)	29	–	606	134	110	108	8	277	149	483
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	19	–	606	128	107	86	8	268	133	483
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	10	–
Walked	97	13	50	107	33	120	–	56	87	34
Other means	52	–	31	21	24	25	–	8	37	57
Worked at home	123	21	68	18	65	42	8	40	73	63
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.14	1.23	1.15	1.20	1.16	1.19	1.24	1.21	1.25
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.8	32.2	30.6	20.7	21.6	20.7	25.9	28.5	25.7	39.3
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	204	54	531	91	135	144	22	336	151	577
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	828	123	529	123	264	114	47	386	247	586
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 242	104	572	325	235	238	29	468	242	616
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	460	54	253	156	149	93	13	249	200	325
All other times	1 162	251	736	320	270	223	39	440	365	906
Worked in county of residence	2 999	490	2 227	957	1 025	785	156	1 791	1 232	2 603
Worked outside county of residence	1 020	117	462	76	93	69	2	128	46	470

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elko city, Elko County								Remainder of Elko County	
	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	8NA 9509 (pt.)	8NA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9501	BNA 9502
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**3 653**	**1 885**	**2 195**	**1 648**	–	**2 310**	**2 672**	**490**	**1 092**	**1 981**
Native	3 561	1 808	2 131	1 363	–	2 138	2 415	490	782	1 858
Foreign born	92	77	64	285	–	172	257	–	310	123
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	–	27	36	75	–	34	67	–	45	24
Persons 5 years and over	**3 174**	**1 828**	**2 039**	**1 476**	–	**2 032**	**2 376**	**439**	**945**	**1 815**
In linguistically isolated households	–	38	36	213	–	94	126	–	98	74
Speak a language other than English	251	205	143	401	–	341	483	27	399	330
Do not speak English "very well"	41	47	58	259	–	162	168	–	154	79
Speak Spanish	169	78	111	316	–	309	449	27	339	213
Do not speak English "very well"	31	16	47	221	–	162	168	–	127	69
Linguistically isolated	–	9	27	176	–	94	126	–	89	61
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	23	27	–	22	–	–	–	–	10	14
Do not speak English "very well"	–	–	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	5
Linguistically isolated	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 236**	**498**	**585**	**378**	–	**526**	**614**	**168**	**221**	**595**
Preprimary school	157	29	67	34	–	48	46	6	–	32
Public school	102	22	51	18	–	29	38	6	–	25
Elementary or high school	883	302	372	215	–	373	448	162	187	435
Public school	883	297	372	210	–	373	438	162	187	432
College	196	167	146	129	–	105	120	–	34	128
Public college	176	167	144	114	–	105	103	–	34	92
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**1 911**	**1 326**	**1 493**	**1 022**	–	**1 255**	**1 587**	**233**	**638**	**1 166**
Less than 9th grade	19	99	40	161	–	121	266	–	119	83
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	136	191	149	131	–	265	284	19	115	174
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	653	386	427	206	–	464	461	105	223	405
Some college, no degree	506	340	369	241	–	273	329	62	99	287
Associate degree	247	83	114	66	–	90	101	32	17	74
Bachelor's degree	279	169	261	135	–	36	77	15	38	110
Graduate or professional degree	71	58	133	82	–	6	69	–	27	33
Percent high school graduate or higher	91.9	78.1	87.3	71.4	–	69.2	65.3	91.8	63.3	78.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.3	17.1	26.4	21.2	–	3.3	9.2	6.4	10.2	12.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	350	216	346	525	–	744	484	1 028	1 360	252
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 798	1 097	1 392	1 637	–	1 824	1 775	2 000	1 709	1 854
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 238	2 135	2 039	1 426	–	2 521	2 795	2 673	1 270	2 101
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**3 174**	**1 828**	**2 039**	**1 476**	–	**2 032**	**2 376**	**439**	**945**	**1 815**
Same house	545	1 000	939	686	–	539	777	–	347	779
Different house in United States	2 586	828	1 070	692	–	1 455	1 549	439	563	1 008
Same county	653	411	338	312	–	538	452	90	204	384
Different county	1 933	417	732	380	–	917	1 097	349	359	624
Same State	182	99	74	38	–	86	109	13	82	224
Different State	1 751	318	658	342	–	831	988	336	277	400
Abroad	43	–	30	98	–	38	50	–	35	28
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 653	1 885	2 195	1 648	–	2 310	2 672	490	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 551	1 278	1 656	1 301	–	2 047	1 717	415	–	–
Rural population	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 092	1 981
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	555	1 221
On farms	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	208
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**1 748**	**1 033**	**1 110**	**849**	–	**1 219**	**1 278**	**224**	**665**	**870**
Car, truck, or van	1 185	753	878	554	–	928	932	137	379	672
Drove alone	858	603	657	441	–	667	673	120	304	585
Carpooled	327	150	221	113	–	261	259	17	75	87
Public transportation (including taxicab)	468	134	110	108	–	221	149	87	–	2
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	468	128	107	86	–	212	133	87	–	2
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	6	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–
Walked	29	107	33	120	–	46	87	–	242	116
Other means	20	21	24	25	–	3	37	–	16	23
Worked at home	46	18	65	42	–	21	73	–	28	57
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.21	1.15	1.20	1.15	–	1.20	1.21	1.10	1.11	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	30.7	20.7	21.0	20.8	–	27.0	25.7	43.0	4.6	11.7
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	414	91	135	144	–	220	151	71	15	72
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	364	123	264	114	–	221	247	70	79	129
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	324	325	235	233	–	274	242	31	158	232
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	188	156	141	93	–	168	200	–	75	152
All other times	412	320	270	223	–	315	365	52	310	228
Worked in county of residence	1 378	957	1 017	780	–	1 159	1 232	207	665	848
Worked outside county of residence	370	76	93	69	–	60	46	17	–	22

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.									
	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**132**	**201**	**1 032**	**90**	**2 217**	**–**	**20**	**19**	**279**	**1 463**
Native	117	201	1 028	90	2 156	–	20	9	269	1 460
Foreign born	15	–	4	–	61	–	–	10	10	3
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	–	20	9	–	20	–	–	5	2	3
Persons 5 years and over	**132**	**184**	**935**	**90**	**1 958**	**–**	**20**	**10**	**273**	**1 330**
In linguistically isolated households	–	52	9	–	20	–	–	10	6	3
Speak a language other than English	15	52	276	32	216	–	–	10	25	73
Do not speak English "very well"	15	52	50	–	45	–	–	10	7	3
Speak Spanish	15	43	–	–	76	–	–	10	25	23
Do not speak English "very well"	15	43	–	–	14	–	–	10	7	3
Linguistically isolated	–	43	–	–	12	–	–	10	4	3
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Do not speak English "very well"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Linguistically isolated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2**	**49**	**290**	**21**	**704**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**81**	**452**
Preprimary school	–	–	15	–	19	–	–	–	–	17
Public school	–	–	15	–	19	–	–	–	–	11
Elementary or high school	–	49	252	21	602	–	–	–	62	373
Public school	–	49	252	21	597	–	–	–	62	331
College	2	–	23	–	83	–	–	–	19	62
Public college	2	–	12	–	71	–	–	–	19	59
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**115**	**121**	**577**	**69**	**1 095**	**–**	**20**	**5**	**176**	**860**
Less than 9th grade	–	11	60	–	40	–	–	5	8	32
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	25	8	106	16	181	–	5	–	19	60
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24	17	186	44	464	–	7	–	68	198
Some college, no degree	37	58	128	–	241	–	8	–	31	256
Associate degree	29	11	44	9	82	–	–	–	18	96
Bachelor's degree	–	10	40	–	75	–	–	–	24	179
Graduate or professional degree	–	6	13	–	12	–	–	–	8	39
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.3	84.3	71.2	76.8	79.8	–	75.0	–	84.7	89.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	–	13.2	9.2	–	7.9	–	–	–	18.2	25.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	–	–	826	–	817	–	–	2 000	467	179
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	–	2 750	1 675	2 000	1 913	–	–	–	947	2 159
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	4 000	2 588	2 866	–	2 438	–	–	–	1 750	1 791
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**132**	**184**	**935**	**90**	**1 958**	**–**	**20**	**10**	**273**	**1 330**
Same house	39	127	529	78	539	–	–	–	141	420
Different house in United States	93	57	406	12	1 404	–	20	10	132	910
Same county	41	–	166	12	516	–	20	–	48	296
Different county	52	57	240	–	888	–	–	10	84	614
Same State	–	7	56	–	240	–	–	–	4	136
Different State	52	50	184	–	648	–	–	10	80	478
Abroad	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 115
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	85
Rural population	132	201	1 032	90	2 217	–	20	19	279	348
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	28	47	704	–	842	–	5	–	26	48
On farms	73	132	4	12	13	–	–	–	22	93
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**55**	**96**	**346**	**12**	**941**	**–**	**8**	**5**	**158**	**700**
Car, truck, or van	37	50	295	–	749	–	8	5	142	610
Drove alone	37	45	233	–	491	–	8	–	107	371
Carpooled	–	5	62	–	258	–	–	5	35	239
Public transportation (including taxicab)	–	–	–	–	138	–	–	–	8	56
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	–	–	–	–	138	–	–	–	8	56
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	18	9	41	12	21	–	–	–	–	10
Other means	–	–	3	–	11	–	–	–	–	5
Worked at home	–	37	7	–	22	–	–	–	8	19
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.00	1.05	1.13	–	1.27	–	1.00	2.00	1.19	1.31
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	8.1	24.3	15.3	1.0	30.4	–	99.0	3.0	25.9	31.3
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	–	8	22	–	117	–	–	–	22	116
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	9	5	47	12	165	–	–	–	47	165
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	44	30	148	–	248	–	–	5	29	194
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	–	–	47	–	65	–	8	–	13	81
All other times	2	16	75	–	324	–	–	–	39	125
Worked in county of residence	45	96	330	12	849	–	8	5	156	632
Worked outside county of residence	10	–	16	–	92	–	–	–	2	68

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.				Esmeralda County		Eureka County		
	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9516	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	–	**5 541**	**2 296**	**2 314**	**672**	**672**	**59**	**376**	**452**
Native	–	5 436	1 935	2 281	611	662	57	349	428
Foreign born	–	105	361	33	61	10	2	27	24
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	–	–	47	5	15	4	–	8	6
Persons 5 years and over	–	**4 972**	**2 081**	**2 154**	**623**	**640**	**52**	**341**	**420**
In linguistically isolated households	–	–	139	9	50	6	–	15	10
Speak a language other than English	–	244	624	133	107	24	5	56	36
Do not speak English "very well"	–	17	221	28	51	6	–	26	13
Speak Spanish	–	195	525	87	84	9	5	40	34
Do not speak English "very well"	–	12	208	21	48	–	–	22	13
Linguistically isolated	–	–	139	6	47	–	–	11	10
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	–	–	38	7	5	6	–	4	–
Do not speak English "very well"	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
Linguistically isolated	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	–	**1 530**	**610**	**513**	**140**	**134**	**12**	**75**	**83**
Preprimary school	–	114	–	14	17	6	–	1	8
Public school	–	89	–	12	17	6	–	1	8
Elementary or high school	–	1 183	546	433	113	97	12	70	72
Public school	–	1 094	546	433	109	97	12	70	72
College	–	233	64	66	10	31	–	4	3
Public college	–	215	58	66	10	5	–	4	3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	–	**3 211**	**1 182**	**1 454**	**419**	**493**	**33**	**251**	**299**
Less than 9th grade	–	64	210	62	32	29	–	32	17
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	–	422	193	289	97	102	5	61	44
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	–	1 188	441	693	154	153	23	102	91
Some college, no degree	–	794	218	271	72	113	3	32	47
Associate degree	–	280	46	83	14	45	–	11	41
Bachelor's degree	–	368	59	42	35	47	2	12	51
Graduate or professional degree	–	95	15	14	15	4	–	1	8
Percent high school graduate or higher	–	84.9	65.9	75.9	69.2	73.4	84.8	62.9	79.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	–	14.4	6.3	3.9	11.9	10.3	6.1	5.2	19.7
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	–	494	536	538	432	657	2 000	615	385
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	–	2 025	2 204	1 752	1 547	1 289	2 125	1 880	1 659
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	–	2 165	3 400	2 241	2 148	2 842	3 000	1 969	2 029
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	–	**4 972**	**2 081**	**2 154**	**623**	**640**	**52**	**341**	**420**
Same house	–	1 404	314	768	180	224	2	99	220
Different house in United States	–	3 552	1 749	1 383	418	410	50	240	196
Same county	–	638	1 085	336	145	31	2	71	53
Different county	–	2 914	664	1 047	273	379	48	169	143
Same State	–	580	25	242	51	132	4	54	21
Different State	–	2 334	639	805	222	247	44	115	122
Abroad	–	16	18	3	25	6	–	2	4
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	–	4 751	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rural population	–	790	2 296	2 314	672	672	59	376	452
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	307	1 628	1 836	277	455	2	175	122
On farms	–	131	4	30	77	–	–	54	138
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	–	**2 849**	**1 185**	**1 022**	**323**	**328**	**24**	**172**	**255**
Car, truck, or van	–	2 299	986	757	230	280	20	127	164
Drove alone	–	1 551	805	470	177	200	16	61	103
Carpooled	–	748	181	287	53	80	4	66	61
Public transportation (including taxicab)	–	396	–	190	5	5	–	9	–
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	–	396	–	190	5	5	–	9	–
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	–	34	138	29	67	26	4	15	5
Other means	–	57	33	8	15	8	–	–	–
Worked at home	–	63	28	38	6	9	–	21	86
Persons per car, truck, or van	–	1.26	1.11	1.34	1.14	1.20	1.14	1.54	1.33
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	–	39.0	9.5	27.9	13.5	25.0	24.4	24.8	27.7
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	–	506	50	83	9	22	2	47	60
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	–	516	92	272	110	69	14	21	30
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	–	585	350	184	94	103	6	29	36
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	–	325	139	66	38	22	–	10	17
All other times	–	854	526	379	66	103	2	44	26
Worked in county of residence	–	2 396	1 126	747	291	181	14	143	234
Worked outside county of residence	–	453	59	275	32	147	10	29	21

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Eureka County—Con.		Humboldt County					
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605.9B	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**660**	–	**1 206**	**255**	**12**	**3 903**	**2 068**	**5 400**
Native	631	–	1 089	248	12	3 441	1 819	4 914
Foreign born	29	–	117	7	–	462	249	486
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	4	–	73	–	–	76	35	91
Persons 5 years and over	**598**	–	**1 103**	**232**	**12**	**3 604**	**1 901**	**4 891**
In linguistically isolated households	8	–	178	–	–	215	76	332
Speak a language other than English	59	–	406	24	–	583	437	788
Do not speak English "very well"	11	–	217	–	–	268	173	425
Speak Spanish	23	–	120	14	–	512	338	665
Do not speak English "very well"	5	–	76	–	–	257	156	389
Linguistically isolated	3	–	67	–	–	204	76	325
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	7
Do not speak English "very well"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Linguistically isolated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**137**	–	**294**	**74**	**2**	**998**	**482**	**1 553**
Preprimary school	14	–	20	13	–	81	34	110
Public school	14	–	18	13	–	39	28	87
Elementary or high school	112	–	243	51	2	740	353	1 162
Public school	108	–	243	51	2	711	353	1 151
College	11	–	31	10	–	177	95	281
Public college	8	–	31	10	–	163	95	259
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**420**	–	**724**	**153**	**10**	**2 337**	**1 304**	**3 217**
Less than 9th grade	20	–	104	20	–	213	170	292
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	70	–	125	21	3	283	265	398
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	132	–	247	57	4	915	412	1 073
Some college, no degree	98	–	101	45	3	541	263	803
Associate degree	38	–	40	–	–	139	97	168
Bachelor's degree	51	–	69	3	–	200	85	369
Graduate or professional degree	11	–	38	7	–	46	12	114
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.6	–	68.4	73.2	70.0	78.8	66.6	78.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.8	–	14.8	6.5	–	10.5	7.4	15.0
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	1 067	–	638	273	–	244	324	466
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 652	–	1 494	1 900	2 000	1 441	2 293	1 772
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 108	–	2 210	2 150	–	2 441	1 629	2 384
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**598**	–	**1 103**	**232**	**12**	**3 604**	**1 901**	**4 891**
Same house	189	–	558	139	8	1 150	637	1 697
Different house in United States	405	–	500	93	4	2 290	1 200	3 035
Same county	67	–	287	25	–	737	495	1 218
Different county	338	–	213	68	4	1 553	705	1 817
Same State	80	–	47	23	–	458	138	395
Different State	258	–	166	45	4	1 095	567	1 422
Abroad	4	–	45	–	–	164	64	159
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	–	–	–	–	–	1 398	973	3 763
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	–	–	–	–	1 132	527	3 191
Rural population	660	–	1 206	255	12	2 505	1 095	1 637
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	554	–	473	68	–	822	236	786
On farms	20	–	166	107	–	220	113	–
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**324**	–	**490**	**129**	**10**	**2 029**	**934**	**2 693**
Car, truck, or van	235	–	353	79	10	1 661	791	2 281
Drove alone	117	–	274	59	3	1 026	524	1 610
Carpooled	118	–	79	20	7	635	267	671
Public transportation (including taxicab)	17	–	4	7	–	110	55	147
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	17	–	4	7	–	110	46	142
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	60	–	53	34	–	211	58	95
Other means	–	–	18	2	–	20	18	106
Worked at home	12	–	62	7	–	27	12	64
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.56	–	1.15	1.16	1.67	1.35	1.27	1.24
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.9	–	15.1	14.7	16.9	26.6	23.0	23.3
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	49	–	39	4	3	402	120	477
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	89	–	111	39	–	322	161	403
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	53	–	120	36	4	445	228	691
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	40	–	84	21	–	224	108	370
All other times	81	–	74	22	3	609	305	688
Worked in county of residence	306	–	487	129	7	1 863	917	2 565
Worked outside county of residence	18	–	3	–	3	166	17	128

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based an sample and subject to sampling voriability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County			Lincoln County				Lyon County		
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**5 279**	**720**	**267**	**1 655**	**70**	**904**	**1 146**	**5 170**	**3 270**	**4 398**
Notive	4 929	701	261	1 596	70	868	1 131	4 893	3 243	4 203
Foreign bam	350	19	6	59	–	36	15	277	27	195
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	35	19	6	–	–	–	14	23	10	12
Persons 5 years and over	**4 754**	**682**	**234**	**1 558**	**63**	**808**	**1 042**	**4 715**	**3 119**	**3 933**
In linguistically isolated households	109	19	12	–	–	–	20	75	10	24
Speak a longuage other thon English	584	45	50	92	7	64	76	302	60	235
Do nat speak English "very well"	182	19	44	12	–	23	35	119	17	46
Speak Spanish	475	14	50	82	7	47	50	218	27	142
Do not speak English "very well"	176	–	44	6	–	13	23	103	7	33
Linguistically isoloted	109	–	12	–	–	–	6	55	–	11
Speak on Asian ar Pocific Island longuoge	14	–	–	–	–	–	2	49	–	15
Do not speak English "very well"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–
Linguisticolly isolated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 392**	**107**	**75**	**390**	**21**	**318**	**337**	**1 363**	**642**	**1 010**
Preprimary school	68	–	–	6	8	14	–	72	25	98
Public school	59	–	–	6	8	14	–	37	14	91
Elementory or high school	1 195	107	75	325	13	273	318	1 037	515	700
Public school	1 179	107	75	325	13	257	313	1 034	499	684
College	129	–	–	59	–	31	19	254	102	212
Public college	122	–	–	54	–	31	16	198	102	192
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**2 946**	**457**	**153**	**1 151**	**25**	**457**	**654**	**3 310**	**2 428**	**2 848**
Less thau 9th grode	228	16	11	65	9	32	68	152	189	164
9th to 12th grode, no diploma	504	185	10	161	7	72	99	625	697	310
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 185	238	84	346	9	184	204	1 207	870	1 169
Some college, no degree	515	–	31	376	–	116	119	832	416	673
Associate degree	155	–	11	46	–	14	60	210	146	219
Bochelor's degree	271	–	–	105	–	13	83	189	92	250
Graduate ar professional degree	88	18	6	52	–	26	21	95	18	63
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.2	56.0	86.3	80.4	36.0	77.2	74.5	76.5	63.5	83.4
Percent bochelor's degree or higher	12.2	3.9	3.9	13.6	–	8.5	15.9	8.6	4.5	11.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever bom per 1,000 wamen 15 to 24 years	496	167	455	63	1 412	653	250	614	144	850
Children ever bom per 1,000 women 25 to 34 yeors	2 087	2 043	1 346	2 123	–	2 000	2 225	1 834	1 570	1 562
Children ever bom per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 561	2 000	2 667	3 625	–	3 380	3 000	2 179	2 599	1 351
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**4 754**	**682**	**234**	**1 558**	**63**	**808**	**1 042**	**4 715**	**3 119**	**3 933**
Same house	1 603	306	59	844	27	484	510	1 981	1 523	1 429
Different house in United States	3 069	376	175	672	36	284	532	2 677	1 596	2 460
Same county	919	132	18	202	25	43	158	849	403	385
Different county	2 150	244	157	470	11	241	374	1 828	1 193	2 075
Same Stote	400	93	76	320	11	186	184	881	461	937
Different State	1 750	151	81	150	–	55	190	947	732	1 138
Abraad	82	–	–	42	–	40	–	57	–	44
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 542	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 164	–	–
In housing units an praperties of less than 1 acre	3 020	–	–	–	–	–	–	3 356	–	–
Rural population	1 737	720	267	1 655	70	904	1 146	6	3 270	4 398
In housing units an praperties of less than 1 acre	624	390	111	1 016	–	662	785	–	1 234	2 379
On farms	38	40	30	35	–	19	6	–	35	126
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**2 322**	**369**	**110**	**588**	**34**	**284**	**407**	**2 404**	**1 187**	**2 069**
Car, truck, ar von	1 989	291	105	499	34	205	302	2 146	1 128	1 873
Drove alane	1 099	240	60	394	18	178	269	1 714	877	1 500
Carpaoled	890	51	45	105	16	27	33	432	251	373
Public transpartatian (including taxicab)	20	–	5	5	–	14	5	10	–	13
Bus ar trolley bus ar streetcor or trolley car	20	–	5	5	–	14	5	10	–	13
Subway ar elevated, railroad, or ferrybaot	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wolked	158	45	–	66	–	53	74	163	21	63
Other means	57	–	–	5	–	6	12	44	13	69
Worked at home	98	33	–	13	–	6	14	41	25	51
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.40	1.11	1.33	1.14	1.31	1.08	1.06	1.13	1.13	1.12
Mean travel time ta wark (minutes)	22.4	14.5	27.2	14.2	49.0	18.2	10.8	28.0	37.3	23.9
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. ta 5:59 a.m.	336	14	17	25	–	32	28	288	171	235
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	564	69	22	84	–	7	56	567	351	504
7:00 o.m. ta 7:59 a.m.	468	55	23	162	25	52	110	616	234	650
8:00 a.m. ta 8:59 a.m.	191	68	31	103	–	58	63	140	94	145
All other times	665	130	17	201	9	129	136	752	312	484
Worked in caunty af residence	2 111	343	56	549	25	215	383	1 082	540	623
Worked outside county af residence	211	26	54	39	9	69	24	1 322	647	1 446

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County—Con.				Mineral County			Nye County		
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607.98	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9801	BNA 9802	BNA 9803
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**4 626**	**1 101**	**1 436**	–	**2 495**	**1 887**	**2 093**	**2 980**	**3 787**	**2 386**
Native	4 345	910	1 370	–	2 441	1 830	2 064	2 880	3 745	2 271
Foreign born	281	191	66	–	54	57	29	100	42	115
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	55	20	17	–	11	13	3	6	4	16
Persons 5 years and over	**4 338**	**1 016**	**1 311**	–	**2 280**	**1 726**	**1 919**	**2 651**	**3 485**	**2 191**
In linguistically isolated households	119	67	37	–	45	13	14	12	13	42
Speak a language other than English	498	256	137	–	306	104	101	299	197	242
Do not speak English "very well"	179	91	67	–	30	52	18	62	45	64
Speak Spanish	361	244	90	–	130	11	86	193	118	209
Do not speak English "very well"	146	91	61	–	10	5	11	35	23	53
Linguistically isolated	98	67	31	–	5	–	14	–	13	35
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	13	–	–	–	46	56	7	–	19	–
Do not speak English "very well"	5	–	–	–	17	20	7	–	14	–
Linguistically isolated	3	–	–	–	40	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**991**	**288**	**365**	–	**559**	**499**	**458**	**722**	**817**	**511**
Preprimary school	56	21	29	–	55	57	24	90	57	–
Public school	56	21	29	–	53	57	17	88	52	–
Elementary or high school	782	221	299	–	429	343	346	579	694	457
Public school	780	221	255	–	378	343	346	571	694	457
College	153	46	37	–	75	99	88	53	66	54
Public college	129	40	35	–	55	79	83	41	51	37
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**3 212**	**664**	**871**	–	**1 614**	**1 163**	**1 332**	**1 719**	**2 395**	**1 532**
Less than 9th grade	378	89	78	–	173	65	108	142	144	126
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	422	63	140	–	322	150	288	298	352	292
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 196	236	430	–	567	466	488	774	707	552
Some college, no degree	676	117	140	–	315	263	305	320	769	330
Associate degree	166	39	36	–	139	55	33	94	160	39
Bachelor's degree	271	83	40	–	67	123	89	70	210	147
Graduate or professional degree	103	37	7	–	31	41	21	21	53	46
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.1	77.1	75.0	–	69.3	81.5	70.3	74.4	79.3	72.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.6	18.1	5.4	–	6.1	14.1	8.3	5.3	11.0	12.6
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	643	379	581	–	442	548	791	533	443	614
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 868	1 594	1 937	–	1 638	1 905	1 792	2 000	1 665	1 834
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 015	2 431	2 776	–	2 504	2 210	3 189	2 263	1 913	2 568
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**4 338**	**1 016**	**1 311**	–	**2 280**	**1 726**	**1 919**	**2 651**	**3 485**	**2 191**
Same house	2 322	467	521	–	887	889	948	867	898	462
Different house in United States	1 959	531	754	–	1 383	784	971	1 765	2 536	1 714
Same county	783	181	284	–	592	405	398	647	709	378
Different county	1 176	350	470	–	791	379	573	1 118	1 827	1 336
Same State	475	119	82	–	243	51	152	247	454	257
Different State	701	231	388	–	548	328	421	871	1 373	1 079
Abroad	57	18	36	–	10	53	–	19	51	15
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	–	–	–	–	1 339	1 353	1 470	–	3 609	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	–	–	–	1 174	1 252	1 318	–	2 515	–
Rural population	4 626	1 101	1 436	–	1 156	534	623	2 980	178	2 386
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 518	132	821	–	475	455	444	2 189	42	1 239
On farms	194	183	56	–	59	–	14	123	–	84
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**1 729**	**499**	**502**	–	**998**	**866**	**945**	**1 405**	**2 007**	**1 144**
Car, truck, or van	1 494	428	444	–	861	769	831	1 296	1 523	935
Drove alone	1 270	372	386	–	659	614	601	954	988	685
Carpooled	224	56	58	–	202	155	230	342	535	250
Public transportation (including taxicab)	–	–	1	–	–	–	11	–	273	–
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	–	–	1	–	–	–	11	–	266	–
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	114	6	30	–	95	48	77	35	152	84
Other means	45	39	22	–	34	33	20	35	35	62
Worked at home	76	26	5	–	8	16	6	39	24	63
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.08	1.07	–	1.16	1.14	1.19	1.17	1.27	1.22
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.9	18.8	17.4	–	19.0	14.3	18.4	12.0	25.2	20.5
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	78	8	13	–	54	28	90	110	211	188
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	323	215	116	–	210	188	186	363	491	233
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	583	115	122	–	390	350	303	306	398	214
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	240	74	92	–	91	106	111	128	200	79
All other times	429	61	154	–	245	178	249	459	683	367
Worked in county of residence	1 552	398	446	–	843	807	874	1 306	1 929	1 069
Worked outside county of residence	177	101	56	–	155	59	71	99	78	75

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County—Con.		Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County			Carson City, Carson City		
	BNA 9804	BNA 9805	BNA 9801	BNA 9701	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**7 509**	**1 119**	**4 336**	**2 526**	**2 309**	**4 337**	**2 618**	**466**	**5 578**	**2 296**
Native	7 208	1 095	4 040	2 457	2 242	4 206	2 591	432	5 315	2 220
Foreign born	301	24	296	69	67	131	27	34	263	76
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	22	–	30	6	13	17	6	12	60	9
Persons 5 years and over	**7 064**	**1 119**	**3 904**	**2 360**	**2 153**	**4 001**	**2 430**	**451**	**5 252**	**2 154**
In linguistically isolated households	44	–	98	14	13	48	6	18	111	9
Speak a language other than English	393	103	622	117	159	309	187	47	372	143
Do not speak English "very well"	120	48	226	20	43	79	48	23	166	34
Speak Spanish	201	65	494	53	74	148	119	5	108	126
Do not speak English "very well"	56	35	179	11	21	56	18	5	58	34
Linguistically isolated	27	–	84	8	7	27	5	–	58	9
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	28	13	16	14	5	–	11	18	49	–
Do not speak English "very well"	4	13	14	–	5	–	5	18	33	–
Linguistically isolated	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	18	13	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 278**	**41**	**1 083**	**553**	**593**	**1 244**	**763**	**45**	**1 276**	**598**
Preprimary school	48	–	64	29	38	92	34	–	117	45
Public school	15	–	52	23	32	92	34	–	51	19
Elementary or high school	1 054	–	843	373	483	902	574	14	712	400
Public school	1 047	–	843	369	471	813	545	14	677	364
College	176	41	176	151	72	250	155	31	447	153
Public college	163	36	174	127	72	232	136	31	414	132
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**5 569**	**1 048**	**2 644**	**1 787**	**1 614**	**2 680**	**1 677**	**415**	**4 154**	**1 568**
Less than 9th grade	444	23	297	88	136	183	124	14	127	53
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 131	96	413	190	467	414	281	43	347	154
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 285	317	1 154	636	564	873	562	94	1 088	393
Some college, no degree	1 149	339	495	438	279	688	365	138	1 152	355
Associate degree	114	105	94	120	49	192	113	38	371	92
Bachelor's degree	276	109	141	210	88	235	161	70	614	325
Graduate or professional degree	170	59	50	105	31	95	71	18	455	196
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.7	88.6	73.1	84.4	62.6	77.7	75.8	86.3	88.6	86.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.0	16.0	7.2	17.6	7.4	12.3	13.8	21.2	25.7	33.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	460	–	665	543	337	624	447	–	178	202
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 085	456	2 204	1 438	2 053	2 009	2 187	2 370	1 294	1 325
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 219	1 000	2 191	1 432	1 939	2 562	3 138	1 273	1 757	1 668
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**7 064**	**1 119**	**3 904**	**2 360**	**2 153**	**4 001**	**2 430**	**451**	**5 252**	**2 154**
Same house	2 184	294	1 699	871	1 272	1 858	1 050	117	2 304	852
Different house in United States	4 849	776	2 146	1 469	870	2 111	1 373	322	2 927	1 297
Same county	1 142	105	864	187	300	801	490	111	1 354	484
Different county	3 707	671	1 282	1 282	570	1 310	883	211	1 573	813
Same State	1 066	289	379	585	130	423	99	72	437	226
Different State	2 641	382	903	697	440	887	784	139	1 136	587
Abroad	31	49	59	20	11	32	7	12	21	5
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	7 424	–	–	–	–	2 348	2 408	466	5 578	2 062
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 664	–	–	–	–	2 047	2 200	200	4 598	1 018
Rural population	85	1 119	4 336	2 526	2 309	1 989	210	–	–	234
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	11	–	2 478	1 161	1 274	906	125	–	–	63
On farms	–	–	213	37	63	125	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**2 621**	**1 095**	**1 906**	**1 378**	**778**	**1 929**	**1 091**	**286**	**2 921**	**1 085**
Car, truck, or van	2 201	657	1 644	1 112	694	1 760	929	183	2 492	1 015
Drove alone	1 686	289	1 291	980	489	1 314	663	123	2 173	852
Carpooled	515	368	353	132	205	446	266	60	319	163
Public transportation (including taxicab)	242	160	6	9	15	28	22	–	43	4
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	242	160	6	9	15	28	22	–	26	–
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	86	94	174	147	52	62	92	78	217	18
Other means	46	184	47	61	12	37	12	–	70	27
Worked at home	46	–	35	49	5	42	36	25	99	21
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.15	1.51	1.14	1.07	1.20	1.17	1.22	1.20	1.07	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	37.4	43.4	21.0	24.8	25.2	17.2	19.4	10.8	14.4	16.9
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	431	214	243	107	131	337	139	29	155	41
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	634	91	320	269	173	246	166	33	504	141
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	507	164	410	318	174	567	259	108	1 224	465
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	330	42	289	197	77	253	164	17	397	199
All other times	673	584	609	438	218	484	327	74	542	218
Worked in county of residence	2 009	1 037	1 659	410	674	1 801	1 056	251	2 368	903
Worked outside county of residence	612	58	247	968	104	128	35	35	553	182

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City, Carson City—Con.								
	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11.98	Tract 12.98
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	**3 385**	**5 381**	**5 525**	**5 300**	**3 202**	**4 790**	**4 520**	–	–
Native	2 985	5 142	5 069	5 084	3 026	4 509	3 992	–	–
Foreign born	400	239	456	216	176	281	528	–	–
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	45	72	26	15	9	5	49	–	–
Persons 5 years and over	**3 114**	**4 926**	**5 147**	**4 927**	**3 097**	**4 511**	**4 056**	–	–
In linguistically isolated households	247	157	89	45	17	48	172	–	–
Speak a language other than English	390	459	660	278	208	301	584	–	–
Do not speak English "very well"	278	202	225	59	84	101	354	–	–
Speak Spanish	302	304	486	126	133	161	448	–	–
Do not speak English "very well"	264	142	191	15	65	73	283	–	–
Linguistically isolated	247	121	89	–	17	48	108	–	–
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	–	9	62	51	–	–	62	–	–
Do not speak English "very well"	–	–	15	44	–	–	54	–	–
Linguistically isolated	–	–	–	45	–	–	54	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**811**	**1 069**	**1 338**	**1 431**	**759**	**969**	**1 229**	–	–
Preprimary school	34	49	24	149	–	29	119	–	–
Public school	17	36	15	95	–	29	85	–	–
Elementary or high school	549	680	933	874	451	637	766	–	–
Public school	538	680	892	812	413	629	744	–	–
College	228	340	381	408	308	303	344	–	–
Public college	208	298	334	400	302	290	340	–	–
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	**2 202**	**3 635**	**3 705**	**3 642**	**2 496**	**3 501**	**2 745**	–	–
Less than 9th grade	100	241	231	106	157	224	129	–	–
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	129	413	654	365	407	638	316	–	–
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	601	1 128	1 211	1 045	855	1 312	954	–	–
Some college, no degree	743	1 153	890	1 073	574	928	852	–	–
Associate degree	199	292	249	297	203	157	200	–	–
Bachelor's degree	303	224	334	432	178	140	259	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	127	184	136	324	122	102	35	–	–
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.6	82.0	76.1	87.1	77.4	75.4	83.8	–	–
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.5	11.2	12.7	20.8	12.0	6.9	10.7	–	–
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	414	576	555	329	63	485	433	–	–
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 385	1 280	1 516	1 351	1 307	1 474	1 443	–	–
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 028	2 180	2 238	1 742	2 291	1 900	1 814	–	–
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	**3 114**	**4 926**	**5 147**	**4 927**	**3 097**	**4 511**	**4 056**	–	–
Same house	832	1 617	1 251	1 953	1 238	2 229	914	–	–
Different house in United States	2 044	3 223	3 736	2 952	1 840	2 275	3 049	–	–
Same county	832	1 251	1 076	994	410	1 010	1 481	–	–
Different county	1 212	1 972	2 660	1 958	1 430	1 265	1 568	–	–
Same State	413	660	818	615	500	380	535	–	–
Different State	799	1 312	1 842	1 343	930	885	1 033	–	–
Abroad	238	86	160	22	19	7	93	–	–
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	3 179	4 663	5 525	5 300	3 039	4 790	4 419	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 254	2 715	2 308	4 646	504	4 488	2 531	–	–
Rural population	206	718	–	–	163	–	101	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	269	–	–	30	–	14	–	–
On farms	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	**1 740**	**2 695**	**2 307**	**2 629**	**1 016**	**2 067**	**2 469**	–	–
Car, truck, or van	1 609	2 340	2 057	2 440	972	1 910	2 291	–	–
Drove alone	1 289	1 769	1 657	2 091	785	1 679	1 901	–	–
Carpooled	320	571	400	349	187	231	390	–	–
Public transportation (including taxicab)	–	11	–	4	–	–	13	–	–
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	31	183	108	69	–	5	64	–	–
Other means	26	82	116	64	6	93	30	–	–
Worked at home	74	79	26	52	38	59	71	–	–
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	1.15	1.11	1.08	1.11	1.07	1.10	–	–
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.9	16.0	15.5	15.9	16.9	18.9	16.2	–	–
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	86	148	178	105	77	118	137	–	–
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	379	643	411	360	168	483	509	–	–
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	626	854	811	1 199	406	799	835	–	–
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	206	276	283	380	162	172	272	–	–
All other times	369	695	598	533	165	436	645	–	–
Worked in county of residence	1 323	2 172	1 788	2 089	823	1 593	1 886	–	–
Worked outside county of residence	417	523	519	540	193	474	583	–	–

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Esmeralda County	Eureka County	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lincoln County
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**155 312**	**13 388**	**21 193**	**23 823**	**10 806**	**1 059**	**1 149**	**9 319**	**4 346**	**2 660**
In labor force	103 312	8 725	14 616	17 597	7 996	736	839	6 850	3 141	1 437
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.5	65.2	69.0	73.9	74.0	69.5	73.0	73.5	72.3	54.0
Civilian labor force	102 017	7 866	14 555	17 578	7 988	736	839	6 847	3 141	1 437
Employed	96 120	7 273	13 859	16 587	7 543	673	808	6 400	2 918	1 371
Unemployed	5 897	593	696	991	445	63	31	447	223	66
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	7.5	4.8	5.6	5.6	8.6	3.7	6.5	7.1	4.6
Not in labor force	52 000	4 663	6 577	6 226	2 810	323	310	2 469	1 205	1 223
Institutionalized persons	4 774	173	189	540	77	7	13	211	23	255
Enrolled in school	4 920	559	513	848	436	24	25	249	149	87
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	19 210	1 790	2 739	1 586	906	102	91	675	290	535
Females 16 years and over	**74 643**	**6 660**	**10 631**	**11 092**	**5 216**	**462**	**499**	**4 223**	**2 051**	**1 293**
In labor force	43 370	3 522	6 585	7 108	3 243	250	293	2 561	1 154	641
Percent of females 16 years and over	58.1	52.9	61.9	64.1	62.2	54.1	58.7	60.6	56.3	49.6
Civilian labor force	43 222	3 404	6 585	7 108	3 243	250	293	2 561	1 154	641
Employed	40 532	3 119	6 201	6 688	3 040	234	277	2 402	1 038	632
Unemployed	2 690	285	384	420	203	16	16	159	116	9
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	8.4	5.8	5.9	6.3	6.4	5.5	6.2	10.1	1.4
With own children under 6 years	13 024	1 143	1 681	2 614	1 234	56	86	889	444	235
In labor force	7 895	630	1 158	1 508	674	24	33	530	215	134
With own children 6 to 17 years only	13 394	1 267	1 846	2 415	1 033	87	99	874	535	227
In labor force	10 462	911	1 534	1 882	796	72	85	681	368	175
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**19 179**	**1 779**	**2 431**	**3 781**	**1 687**	**88**	**155**	**1 241**	**706**	**356**
All parents present in household in labor force	11 191	947	1 583	2 082	865	40	51	737	330	169
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**33 823**	**3 184**	**4 358**	**6 356**	**2 555**	**200**	**258**	**2 439**	**1 351**	**748**
All parents present in household in labor force	24 388	2 021	3 336	4 547	1 789	130	194	1 759	866	499
Persons 16 to 19 years	**10 197**	**937**	**1 138**	**1 950**	**812**	**71**	**54**	**636**	**368**	**235**
Not enrolled in school	2 647	203	206	595	231	41	15	211	99	32
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 122	56	63	256	90	23	5	45	58	5
Not high school graduate	1 252	52	111	319	148	20	6	93	48	4
Employed	541	27	76	165	84	9	6	62	5	4
Unemployed	235	12	5	75	33	4	–	12	11	–
Not in labor force	471	13	30	79	31	7	–	19	32	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**96 120**	**7 273**	**13 859**	**16 587**	**7 543**	**673**	**808**	**6 400**	**2 918**	**1 371**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10 442	779	1 880	1 419	623	47	62	635	231	103
Professional specialty occupations	10 235	813	1 543	1 825	955	60	64	689	205	204
Technicians and related support occupations	3 118	191	371	482	237	14	20	184	107	8
Sales occupations	9 172	667	1 666	1 372	643	49	25	509	229	105
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 473	883	1 949	1 965	1 056	82	67	704	259	260
Private household occupations	268	18	48	30	19	–	–	–	17	13
Protective service occupations	2 962	175	398	265	78	17	33	131	63	90
Service occupations, except protective and household	14 329	1 153	2 643	2 815	1 002	102	65	844	274	219
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 780	504	403	564	82	58	170	500	162	93
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	15 372	1 197	1 710	3 212	1 584	131	170	985	651	133
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 510	227	436	646	333	43	20	277	144	30
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 847	393	497	1 273	602	48	84	592	387	39
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 612	273	315	719	329	22	28	350	189	74
Construction	9 179	810	1 378	1 111	494	88	55	620	216	117
Manufacturing	8 289	492	1 485	312	150	38	12	275	89	23
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	4 879	517	564	917	455	28	23	384	142	125
Wholesale and retail trade	15 945	1 430	2 102	2 616	1 313	132	67	1 193	388	256
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 851	374	914	406	254	4	13	162	35	28
Business and repair services	3 323	401	465	383	197	12	8	95	97	19
Professional and related services	14 814	1 211	1 927	2 473	1 266	87	89	826	232	377
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**96 120**	**7 273**	**13 859**	**16 587**	**7 543**	**673**	**808**	**6 400**	**2 918**	**1 371**
Private wage and salary workers	69 437	4 856	10 361	13 110	6 003	461	499	4 780	2 176	690
Government workers	18 868	1 586	2 096	2 404	1 097	127	160	1 079	459	558
Local government workers	8 361	719	1 085	1 218	593	106	118	679	255	242
Self-employed workers	7 417	768	1 373	1 021	420	82	138	507	252	121
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**113 297**	**9 483**	**15 779**	**19 192**	**8 640**	**789**	**956**	**7 460**	**3 412**	**1 676**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	93 589	7 550	12 624	16 201	7 261	675	804	6 220	2 941	1 212
50 to 52 weeks	64 214	5 331	8 823	11 177	5 170	390	542	4 087	1 929	804
40 to 49 weeks	11 039	789	1 603	1 961	958	105	82	790	290	123
27 to 39 weeks	6 616	504	873	1 054	437	68	77	490	181	92
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	8 819	898	1 533	1 274	589	27	80	579	168	217
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**126 281**	**10 160**	**17 648**	**21 335**	**9 639**	**904**	**1 008**	**8 168**	**3 964**	**1 810**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 630	258	389	592	163	30	6	266	40	16
With a mobility limitation	1 936	179	227	188	83	27	6	191	33	16
In labor force	477	37	73	53	12	5	4	67	10	3
With a self-care limitation	2 513	150	267	479	120	10	4	175	21	13
With a work disability	10 435	937	1 083	1 249	505	91	62	750	186	167
In labor force	4 911	427	522	674	260	49	37	451	81	93
Prevented from working	4 550	417	466	445	197	40	13	256	97	69
No work disability	115 846	9 223	16 565	20 086	9 134	813	946	7 418	3 778	1 643
In labor force	93 525	7 051	13 485	16 586	7 572	641	767	6 145	2 991	1 289
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**22 962**	**2 196**	**3 295**	**1 929**	**1 082**	**148**	**128**	**937**	**359**	**595**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 251	366	299	325	219	15	14	126	70	121
With a mobility limitation	2 631	252	249	303	207	15	14	90	52	121
With a self-care limitation	1 825	242	186	173	115	1	5	66	42	76
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	6 431	574	1 023	426	158	29	15	202	85	142
Mean family income (dollars)	24 325	16 784	40 677	32 294	52 911	15 179	11 990	16 595	12 413	14 048
1 worker	16 048	1 439	2 188	2 595	1 194	117	86	859	546	338
Mean family income (dollars)	32 382	31 747	45 345	31 872	35 616	23 632	39 244	32 348	29 968	22 072
2 or more workers	32 513	2 758	4 668	5 721	2 549	203	289	2 234	1 010	494
Mean family income (dollars)	48 323	44 439	53 880	48 723	51 011	41 443	42 463	46 995	48 176	38 634

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County	Carson City		Churchill County	
							Total	Carson City	BNA 9501.98	BNA 9502
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**15 174**	**4 892**	**13 897**	**3 117**	**2 002**	**6 909**	**32 384**	**32 384**	**122**	**4 800**
In labor force	9 057	3 130	8 934	2 115	1 477	4 154	20 504	20 504	73	3 141
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.7	64.0	64.3	67.9	73.8	60.1	63.3	63.3	59.8	65.4
Civilian labor force	9 051	3 115	8 723	2 115	1 474	4 149	20 391	20 391	73	3 033
Employed	8 583	2 861	8 256	1 947	1 384	3 840	19 360	19 360	59	2 856
Unemployed	468	254	467	168	90	309	1 031	1 031	14	177
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	8.2	5.4	7.9	6.1	7.4	5.1	5.1	19.2	5.8
Not in labor force	6 117	1 762	4 963	1 002	525	2 755	11 880	11 880	49	1 659
Institutionalized persons	116	130	37	34	–	692	2 354	2 354	–	32
Enrolled in school	610	159	423	95	47	229	903	903	–	256
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	2 545	700	1 857	369	207	821	4 903	4 903	34	527
Females 16 years and over	**7 486**	**2 397**	**6 354**	**1 489**	**1 008**	**3 092**	**15 906**	**15 906**	**49**	**2 349**
In labor force	3 690	1 355	3 260	822	692	1 712	9 725	9 725	20	1 294
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.3	56.5	51.3	55.2	68.7	55.4	61.1	61.1	40.8	55.1
Civilian labor force	3 690	1 355	3 245	822	689	1 712	9 713	9 713	20	1 293
Employed	3 456	1 204	3 040	737	639	1 585	9 280	9 280	20	1 176
Unemployed	234	151	205	85	50	127	433	433	–	117
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	11.1	6.3	10.3	7.3	7.4	4.5	4.5	–	9.0
With own children under 6 years	1 261	441	990	304	143	547	2 190	2 190	–	370
In labor force	704	298	531	150	105	334	1 541	1 541	–	213
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 180	329	1 100	239	148	639	2 409	2 409	16	476
In labor force	857	274	762	192	107	517	2 045	2 045	16	313
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**1 816**	**651**	**1 414**	**512**	**195**	**794**	**3 260**	**3 260**	**9**	**543**
All parents present in household in labor force	952	430	743	252	147	488	2 240	2 240	9	273
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**3 171**	**983**	**2 587**	**801**	**355**	**1 617**	**5 415**	**5 415**	**31**	**1 250**
All parents present in household in labor force	2 089	769	1 783	559	273	1 199	4 364	4 364	31	732
Persons 16 to 19 years	**1 005**	**434**	**809**	**208**	**98**	**393**	**1 861**	**1 861**	**5**	**401**
Not enrolled in school	227	134	256	47	34	106	441	441	5	78
Unemployed or not in labor force	139	89	124	21	18	59	161	161	5	27
Not high school graduate	141	60	128	26	11	38	195	195	5	10
Employed	23	–	44	5	–	13	102	102	–	8
Unemployed	15	19	31	2	–	5	44	44	5	2
Not in labor force	103	41	53	19	11	20	44	44	–	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**8 583**	**2 861**	**8 256**	**1 947**	**1 384**	**3 840**	**19 360**	**19 360**	**59**	**2 856**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	855	279	742	167	163	408	2 672	2 672	–	331
Professional specialty occupations	691	272	651	143	211	457	2 407	2 407	8	394
Technicians and related support occupations	273	100	309	70	42	100	847	847	–	71
Sales occupations	805	157	600	170	209	246	2 363	2 363	3	245
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 023	372	894	243	169	433	3 170	3 170	–	331
Private household occupations	40	10	20	6	3	6	57	57	–	–
Protective service occupations	224	184	403	61	39	220	659	659	–	71
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 262	380	1 150	228	206	552	2 436	2 436	12	312
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	539	29	232	115	13	166	232	232	21	230
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 392	420	1 850	301	158	662	2 400	2 400	15	548
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	613	232	305	132	63	157	1 185	1 185	–	87
Transportation and material moving occupations	515	267	712	204	65	285	486	486	–	160
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	351	159	388	107	43	148	446	446	–	76
Construction	898	174	1 203	132	128	234	2 015	2 015	7	313
Manufacturing	1 271	522	490	91	124	45	3 020	3 020	–	206
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	466	125	349	116	85	197	841	841	–	196
Wholesale and retail trade	1 530	374	1 021	359	317	622	3 538	3 538	–	502
Finance, insurance, and real estate	274	28	200	32	67	121	1 193	1 193	3	179
Business and repair services	376	121	450	63	38	85	710	710	–	173
Professional and related services	1 316	457	1 179	247	325	609	3 459	3 459	20	518
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**8 583**	**2 861**	**8 256**	**1 947**	**1 384**	**3 840**	**19 360**	**19 360**	**59**	**2 856**
Private wage and salary workers	6 555	2 078	6 170	1 384	990	2 521	12 806	12 806	29	1 781
Government workers	1 356	671	1 630	377	252	994	5 119	5 119	15	650
Local government workers	691	329	631	259	140	386	1 503	1 503	8	346
Self-employed workers	639	108	428	179	125	316	1 360	1 360	15	394
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**9 856**	**3 478**	**9 646**	**2 302**	**1 579**	**4 579**	**23 110**	**23 110**	**84**	**3 397**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	8 158	2 910	8 247	1 893	1 331	3 755	19 068	19 068	76	2 689
50 to 52 weeks	5 462	1 906	5 721	1 306	906	2 581	13 249	13 249	37	1 992
40 to 49 weeks	909	320	893	181	149	449	2 395	2 395	8	249
27 to 39 weeks	672	248	581	139	112	265	1 260	1 260	6	144
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	709	265	475	175	119	436	1 864	1 864	8	373
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**12 086**	**3 913**	**11 564**	**2 601**	**1 736**	**5 257**	**24 127**	**24 127**	**81**	**3 983**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	328	117	467	72	56	164	829	829	–	86
With a mobility limitation	209	92	181	32	29	107	419	419	–	26
In labor force	47	18	39	5	6	–	110	110	–	8
With a self-care limitation	219	51	364	45	42	90	583	583	–	60
With a work disability	1 389	490	1 116	251	133	501	2 030	2 030	20	338
In labor force	573	246	438	115	66	184	955	955	14	188
Prevented from working	654	195	582	118	58	269	871	871	6	122
No work disability	10 697	3 423	10 448	2 350	1 603	4 756	22 097	22 097	61	3 645
In labor force	8 063	2 741	8 065	1 890	1 352	3 841	18 618	18 618	52	2 713
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**2 966**	**834**	**2 085**	**482**	**263**	**955**	**5 790**	**5 790**	**41**	**677**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	373	105	261	66	33	120	957	957	8	54
With a mobility limitation	308	89	180	51	32	107	768	768	–	44
With a self-care limitation	270	61	161	32	13	39	458	458	8	39
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	886	213	812	135	62	246	1 581	1 581	–	206
Mean family income (dollars)	16 286	15 638	21 636	12 922	18 582	17 537	26 482	26 482	–	20 924
1 worker	1 954	511	1 441	345	166	723	2 740	2 740	21	572
Mean family income (dollars)	27 159	24 995	30 627	25 159	27 465	29 142	32 855	32 855	19 091	37 178
2 or more workers	2 825	1 001	2 435	659	457	1 353	6 406	6 406	23	1 032
Mean family income (dollars)	44 460	41 998	47 125	42 340	50 317	47 712	51 053	51 053	44 448	53 502

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.									
	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506.87	BNA 9506.88	BNA 9506.89	BNA 9506.90	BNA 9506.91	BNA 9506.92	BNA 9506.93
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**5 565**	**725**	**2 176**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	3 553	592	1 366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.8	81.7	62.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	3 288	135	1 337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed	2 992	129	1 237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	296	6	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force	9.0	4.4	7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	2 012	133	810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	155	28	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	980	-	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over	**2 908**	**283**	**1 071**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	1 501	160	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.6	56.5	51.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	1 447	114	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed	1 307	108	508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	140	6	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force	9.7	5.3	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 6 years	469	143	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	280	65	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children 6 to 17 years only	466	65	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	334	49	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**699**	**254**	**274**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force	426	102	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**1 107**	**206**	**590**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force	748	143	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 16 to 19 years	**313**	**38**	**180**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled in school	69	19	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not high school graduate	25	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 992**	**129**	**1 237**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	298	17	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional specialty occupations	287	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technicians and related support occupations	110	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales occupations	287	9	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	378	28	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private household occupations	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations	90	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	600	75	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	84	-	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	479	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	100	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving occupations	149	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	121	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	303	-	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	239	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	209	8	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade	642	63	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	130	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and repair services	165	8	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services	475	29	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 992**	**129**	**1 237**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private wage and salary workers	2 133	97	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government workers	673	26	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local government workers	258	-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-employed workers	186	6	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**3 833**	**639**	**1 530**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 023	535	1 227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 to 52 weeks	1 999	445	858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 49 weeks	363	37	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 to 39 weeks	233	40	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	356	36	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**4 003**	**268**	**1 825**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation	132	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation	119	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	25	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation	80	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a work disability	375	6	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	156	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prevented from working	175	6	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No work disability	3 628	262	1 627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force	2 956	135	1 195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**1 156**	-	**322**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation	238	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation	156	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation	158	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	276	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars)	15 415	-	11 621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 worker	530	64	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars)	29 719	26 069	26 184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more workers	1 084	177	442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars)	42 532	26 482	35 145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.					Douglas County			
	BNA 9506.94	BNA 9506.95	BNA 9506.96	BNA 9506.97	BNA 9506.98	Tract 1	Tract 2.98	Tract 3	Tract 4
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	**5 481**	**3 060**	**3 095**	**2 098**
In labor force	–	–	–	–	–	3 681	2 097	2 089	1 656
Percent of persons 16 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	67.2	68.5	67.5	78.9
Civilian labor force	–	–	–	–	–	3 660	2 095	2 086	1 656
Employed	–	–	–	–	–	3 498	1 995	1 990	1 631
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	–	162	100	96	25
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	–	–	–	4.4	4.8	4.6	1.5
Not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	1 800	963	1 006	442
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	37	–	–	22
Enrolled in school	–	–	–	–	–	112	65	73	20
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	–	–	–	–	–	872	348	498	101
Females 16 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	**2 839**	**1 588**	**1 497**	**949**
In labor force	–	–	–	–	–	1 730	947	896	701
Percent of females 16 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	60.9	59.6	59.9	73.9
Civilian labor force	–	–	–	–	–	1 730	947	896	701
Employed	–	–	–	–	–	1 639	905	854	687
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	–	91	42	42	14
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	–	–	–	5.3	4.4	4.7	2.0
With own children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	–	420	291	153	136
In labor force	–	–	–	–	–	276	175	137	93
With own children 6 to 17 years only	–	–	–	–	–	481	313	184	122
In labor force	–	–	–	–	–	410	241	148	112
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	–	–	–	–	–	**648**	**388**	**228**	**127**
All parents present in household in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	371	234	201	63
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	–	–	–	–	–	**1 123**	**783**	**390**	**270**
All parents present in household in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	901	562	264	241
Persons 16 to 19 years	–	–	–	–	–	**291**	**154**	**174**	**39**
Not enrolled in school	–	–	–	–	–	48	28	30	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	5	19	11	–
Not high school graduate	–	–	–	–	–	19	8	30	–
Employed	–	–	–	–	–	14	2	19	–
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	11	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	**3 498**	**1 995**	**1 990**	**1 631**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	–	–	–	–	–	460	247	300	216
Professional specialty occupations	–	–	–	–	–	506	253	227	102
Technicians and related support occupations	–	–	–	–	–	119	68	21	43
Sales occupations	–	–	–	–	–	340	248	390	117
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	–	–	–	–	–	566	261	287	249
Private household occupations	–	–	–	–	–	13	14	13	–
Protective service occupations	–	–	–	–	–	66	54	104	58
Service occupations, except protective and household	–	–	–	–	–	437	303	451	519
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	–	–	–	–	117	90	36	43
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	–	–	–	–	–	500	284	124	176
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	–	–	–	–	–	131	72	–	35
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	–	–	–	–	127	53	30	46
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	–	–	–	–	–	116	48	7	27
Construction	–	–	–	–	–	466	232	46	142
Manufacturing	–	–	–	–	–	568	174	97	57
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	–	–	–	–	–	149	81	64	117
Wholesale and retail trade	–	–	–	–	–	495	335	193	189
Finance, insurance, and real estate	–	–	–	–	–	151	161	265	109
Business and repair services	–	–	–	–	–	143	77	42	46
Professional and related services	–	–	–	–	–	598	318	249	109
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	**3 498**	**1 995**	**1 990**	**1 631**
Private wage and salary workers	–	–	–	–	–	2 374	1 297	1 673	1 441
Government workers	–	–	–	–	–	739	361	152	107
Local government workers	–	–	–	–	–	432	142	60	69
Self-employed workers	–	–	–	–	–	374	337	165	83
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	–	–	–	–	–	**3 969**	**2 238**	**2 267**	**1 784**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	–	–	–	–	–	3 294	1 845	1 714	1 493
50 to 52 weeks	–	–	–	–	–	2 360	1 326	1 120	1 050
40 to 49 weeks	–	–	–	–	–	344	222	304	203
27 to 39 weeks	–	–	–	–	–	223	120	156	139
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	–	–	–	–	–	353	224	269	152
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	–	–	–	–	–	**4 412**	**2 623**	**2 478**	**1 908**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	–	–	–	–	–	84	50	57	54
With a mobility limitation	–	–	–	–	–	47	16	57	44
In labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	42	12
With a self-care limitation	–	–	–	–	–	48	40	34	33
With a work disability	–	–	–	–	–	307	124	118	157
In labor force	–	–	–	–	–	140	70	86	62
Prevented from working	–	–	–	–	–	139	49	15	95
No work disability	–	–	–	–	–	4 105	2 499	2 360	1 751
In labor force	–	–	–	–	–	3 381	1 938	1 892	1 527
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	**1 011**	**435**	**614**	**168**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	–	–	–	–	–	87	15	102	–
With a mobility limitation	–	–	–	–	–	77	8	80	–
With a self-care limitation	–	–	–	–	–	51	12	67	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	–	–	–	–	–	317	133	163	59
Mean family income (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	27 122	26 092	113 147	47 537
1 worker	–	–	–	–	–	507	405	280	189
Mean family income (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	31 694	42 280	97 534	85 727
2 or more workers	–	–	–	–	–	1 290	690	558	370
Mean family income (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	55 315	57 619	69 774	55 403

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Douglas County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County							
	Tract 5	Tract 6	BNA 9507	BNA 9508	BNA 9509	BNA 9510	BNA 9511	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9514
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**6 244**	**1 215**	**3 872**	**1 620**	**1 725**	**1 255**	**226**	**2 583**	**1 947**	**4 148**
In labor force	4 452	641	2 906	1 111	1 154	867	168	2 063	1 428	3 224
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.3	52.8	75.1	68.6	66.9	69.1	74.3	79.9	73.3	77.7
Civilian labor force	4 427	631	2 906	1 111	1 154	859	168	2 063	1 428	3 213
Employed	4 143	602	2 770	1 041	1 121	849	160	1 937	1 278	3 113
Unemployed	284	29	136	70	33	10	8	126	150	100
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	4.6	4.7	6.3	2.9	1.2	4.8	6.1	10.5	3.1
Not in labor force	1 792	574	966	509	571	388	58	520	519	924
Institutionalized persons	130	–	156	77	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	234	9	141	91	80	52	8	75	43	120
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	655	265	71	224	233	163	25	149	164	168
Females 16 years and over	**3 136**	**622**	**1 780**	**810**	**859**	**587**	**96**	**1 226**	**913**	**1 963**
In labor force	2 052	259	1 178	484	499	306	64	855	570	1 194
Percent of females 16 years and over	65.4	41.6	66.2	59.8	58.1	52.1	66.7	69.7	62.4	60.8
Civilian labor force	2 052	259	1 178	484	499	306	64	855	570	1 194
Employed	1 865	251	1 108	449	476	296	60	827	522	1 138
Unemployed	187	8	70	35	23	10	4	28	48	56
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	3.1	5.9	7.2	4.6	3.3	6.3	3.3	8.4	4.7
With own children under 6 years	625	56	530	67	142	147	7	422	187	476
In labor force	446	31	293	40	114	64	6	234	92	213
With own children 6 to 17 years only	689	57	492	143	142	76	19	289	140	502
In labor force	596	27	350	107	123	51	19	277	96	371
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**954**	**86**	**813**	**80**	**187**	**209**	**10**	**497**	**304**	**718**
All parents present in household in labor force	667	47	412	54	144	97	8	241	141	308
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**1 639**	**153**	**1 304**	**240**	**335**	**200**	**54**	**726**	**389**	**1 277**
All parents present in household in labor force	1 277	91	896	150	287	113	52	624	209	823
Persons 16 to 19 years	**438**	**42**	**487**	**152**	**114**	**52**	**26**	**156**	**154**	**311**
Not enrolled in school	91	9	100	18	10	14	7	79	87	97
Unemployed or not in labor force	28	–	45	8	–	–	–	42	22	58
Not high school graduate	54	–	43	10	–	14	–	35	71	33
Employed	41	–	21	2	–	14	–	12	51	9
Unemployed	–	–	18	8	–	–	–	–	10	–
Not in labor force	13	–	4	–	–	–	–	23	10	24
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**4 143**	**602**	**2 770**	**1 041**	**1 121**	**849**	**160**	**1 937**	**1 278**	**3 113**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	594	63	223	128	160	86	9	121	48	293
Professional specialty occupations	422	33	353	151	274	131	16	161	83	376
Technicians and related support occupations	108	12	82	22	48	31	8	62	37	108
Sales occupations	461	110	216	94	86	71	9	216	137	240
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	546	40	378	168	123	99	14	318	163	356
Private household occupations	8	–	2	–	–	–	1	5	12	6
Protective service occupations	94	22	26	19	13	8	9	29	6	64
Service occupations, except protective and household	767	166	282	154	97	164	18	219	245	284
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	117	–	21	17	10	26	27	34	20	81
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	525	101	681	144	171	113	35	388	273	765
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	190	8	123	38	29	67	3	71	78	130
Transportation and material moving occupations	209	32	231	66	81	37	5	191	125	269
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	102	15	152	40	29	16	6	122	51	141
Construction	441	51	181	48	103	36	9	154	89	256
Manufacturing	507	82	38	25	12	21	6	46	20	84
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	136	17	122	72	68	83	4	125	102	135
Wholesale and retail trade	792	98	410	182	129	156	26	374	301	446
Finance, insurance, and real estate	207	21	77	43	41	47	6	77	19	42
Business and repair services	143	14	61	6	12	24	10	64	57	103
Professional and related services	587	66	422	253	302	153	20	224	144	451
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**4 143**	**602**	**2 770**	**1 041**	**1 121**	**849**	**160**	**1 937**	**1 278**	**3 113**
Private wage and salary workers	3 077	499	2 356	781	634	664	119	1 634	1 035	2 554
Government workers	661	76	300	209	356	130	25	235	143	362
Local government workers	359	23	182	92	189	97	10	94	80	186
Self-employed workers	387	27	114	51	121	55	15	66	87	197
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**4 762**	**759**	**3 214**	**1 243**	**1 330**	**953**	**185**	**2 220**	**1 516**	**3 432**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 733	545	2 721	958	1 116	803	156	1 881	1 288	2 864
50 to 52 weeks	2 572	395	1 981	703	785	510	121	1 345	863	2 039
40 to 49 weeks	506	24	244	128	149	139	11	223	226	334
27 to 39 weeks	209	26	120	42	74	42	12	144	115	175
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	454	81	143	131	94	72	13	160	104	223
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**5 332**	**895**	**3 632**	**1 263**	**1 459**	**1 043**	**199**	**2 414**	**1 761**	**3 930**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	102	42	48	9	41	7	3	22	49	97
With a mobility limitation	46	17	19	–	18	7	3	17	15	58
In labor force	8	–	6	–	–	–	3	6	–	25
With a self-care limitation	76	36	34	9	37	7	–	12	41	55
With a work disability	291	86	173	87	111	43	11	126	130	226
In labor force	145	19	108	48	33	15	6	80	63	-135
Prevented from working	101	67	65	22	66	20	3	23	58	59
No work disability	5 041	809	3 459	1 176	1 348	1 000	188	2 288	1 631	3 704
In labor force	4 180	567	2 785	1 019	1 096	803	160	1 963	1 343	3 039
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**757**	**310**	**84**	**280**	**266**	**204**	**27**	**169**	**186**	**207**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	64	31	19	81	49	25	3	25	35	19
With a mobility limitation	60	24	19	81	43	19	3	17	35	19
With a self-care limitation	39	17	10	68	20	13	–	8	7	19
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	239	112	33	29	48	21	9	37	34	55
Mean family income (dollars)	22 735	25 571	12 042	34 057	20 974	28 709	10 601	149 348	12 683	38 911
1 worker	679	128	458	109	217	98	13	299	223	436
Mean family income (dollars)	27 974	27 466	36 909	42 601	40 611	40 821	29 165	24 562	23 280	40 402
2 or more workers	1 530	230	961	328	406	274	51	705	417	1 192
Mean family income (dollars)	47 206	38 008	54 178	61 821	62 477	48 508	92 303	43 678	39 392	48 200

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elko city, Elko County								Remainder of Elko County	
	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9501	BNA 9502
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**2 343**	**1 620**	**1 705**	**1 245**	**–**	**1 644**	**1 947**	**302**	**753**	**1 412**
In labor force	1 891	1 111	1 146	862	–	1 329	1 428	229	685	928
Percent of persons 16 years and over	80.7	68.6	67.2	69.2	–	80.8	73.3	75.8	91.0	65.7
Civilian labor force	1 891	1 111	1 146	854	–	1 329	1 428	229	685	928
Employed	1 810	1 041	1 113	844	–	1 233	1 278	224	665	880
Unemployed	81	70	33	10	–	96	150	5	20	48
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	6.3	2.9	1.2	–	7.2	10.5	2.2	2.9	5.2
Not in labor force	452	509	559	383	–	315	519	73	68	484
Institutionalized persons	–	77	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	154
Enrolled in school	113	91	80	52	–	51	43	6	11	83
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	13	224	233	163	–	98	164	11	10	116
Females 16 years and over	**1 152**	**810**	**851**	**582**	**–**	**774**	**913**	**134**	**368**	**592**
In labor force	788	484	491	306	–	537	570	67	310	385
Percent of females 16 years and over	68.4	59.8	57.7	52.6	–	69.4	62.4	50.0	84.2	65.0
Civilian labor force	788	484	491	306	–	537	570	67	310	385
Employed	731	449	468	296	–	512	522	62	290	358
Unemployed	57	35	23	10	–	25	48	5	20	27
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	7.2	4.7	3.3	–	4.7	8.4	7.5	6.5	7.0
With own children under 6 years	367	67	142	142	–	289	187	40	116	123
In labor force	201	40	114	64	–	153	92	10	96	78
With own children 6 to 17 years only	332	143	142	76	–	132	140	68	49	126
In labor force	245	107	123	51	–	132	96	42	49	105
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**533**	**80**	**187**	**200**	**–**	**332**	**304**	**51**	**198**	**201**
All parents present in household in labor force	263	54	144	97	–	155	141	11	179	128
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**878**	**240**	**335**	**200**	**–**	**345**	**389**	**168**	**161**	**400**
All parents present in household in labor force	607	150	287	113	–	317	209	106	154	289
Persons 16 to 19 years	**206**	**152**	**114**	**52**	**–**	**98**	**154**	**36**	**32**	**108**
Not enrolled in school	36	18	10	14	–	61	87	5	12	25
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	8	–	–	–	37	22	5	–	10
Not high school graduate	20	10	–	14	–	33	71	–	–	16
Employed	5	2	–	14	–	12	51	–	–	10
Unemployed	15	8	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–
Not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	21	10	–	–	6
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 810**	**1 041**	**1 113**	**844**	**–**	**1 233**	**1 278**	**224**	**665**	**880**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	153	128	160	86	–	35	48	13	56	58
Professional specialty occupations	258	151	274	131	–	43	83	15	45	82
Technicians and related support occupations	55	22	48	31	–	44	37	–	–	18
Sales occupations	135	94	86	71	–	120	137	–	50	91
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	250	168	115	99	–	213	163	48	14	81
Private household occupations	2	–	–	–	–	5	12	–	–	4
Protective service occupations	10	19	13	8	–	22	6	–	25	34
Service occupations, except protective and household	152	154	97	164	–	172	245	18	395	169
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	17	10	21	–	–	20	7	16	130
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	505	144	171	113	–	302	273	76	56	93
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	62	38	29	67	–	42	78	17	–	25
Transportation and material moving occupations	136	66	81	37	–	136	125	21	–	68
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	85	40	29	16	–	99	51	9	8	27
Construction	93	48	103	36	–	116	89	9	17	69
Manufacturing	22	25	12	21	–	36	20	14	–	20
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	61	72	68	83	–	69	102	–	–	69
Wholesale and retail trade	267	182	129	156	–	248	301	30	57	208
Finance, insurance, and real estate	49	43	41	47	–	49	19	6	19	11
Business and repair services	37	6	12	24	–	54	57	7	–	18
Professional and related services	292	253	302	153	–	91	144	31	40	101
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 810**	**1 041**	**1 113**	**844**	**–**	**1 233**	**1 278**	**224**	**665**	**880**
Private wage and salary workers	1 543	781	634	659	–	1 148	1 035	203	610	559
Government workers	170	209	348	130	–	76	143	21	48	187
Local government workers	102	92	181	97	–	41	80	–	24	88
Self-employed workers	97	51	121	55	–	9	87	–	7	116
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**1 979**	**1 243**	**1 315**	**948**	**–**	**1 402**	**1 516**	**237**	**663**	**1 133**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 681	958	1 101	798	–	1 230	1 288	205	637	952
50 to 52 weeks	1 321	703	777	505	–	851	863	150	427	614
40 to 49 weeks	139	128	149	139	–	164	226	13	73	109
27 to 39 weeks	52	42	74	42	–	99	115	13	70	58
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	105	131	94	72	–	76	104	7	18	91
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**2 317**	**1 263**	**1 439**	**1 033**	**–**	**1 535**	**1 761**	**291**	**717**	**1 093**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	30	9	41	7	–	20	49	7	–	64
With a mobility limitation	19	–	18	7	–	17	15	7	–	23
In labor force	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	8
With a self-care limitation	16	9	37	7	–	10	41	–	–	46
With a work disability	71	87	99	43	–	40	130	35	35	67
In labor force	51	48	33	15	–	22	63	28	28	37
Prevented from working	20	22	59	20	–	11	58	7	7	21
No work disability	2 246	1 176	1 340	990	–	1 495	1 631	256	682	1 026
In labor force	1 827	1 019	1 088	798	–	1 296	1 343	201	631	844
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**26**	**280**	**266**	**204**	**–**	**109**	**186**	**11**	**36**	**165**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	81	49	25	–	16	35	–	–	16
With a mobility limitation	13	81	43	19	–	16	35	–	–	14
With a self-care limitation	7	68	20	13	–	–	7	–	–	5
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	–	29	48	21	–	26	34	–	–	23
Mean family income (dollars)	–	34 057	20 974	28 709	–	205 052	12 683	–	–	15 367
1 worker	291	109	217	93	–	189	223	72	114	144
Mean family income (dollars)	44 920	42 601	40 611	42 564	–	20 298	23 280	41 831	12 763	28 932
2 or more workers	640	328	399	274	–	431	417	60	168	323
Mean family income (dollars)	55 862	61 821	62 774	48 508	–	38 857	39 392	41 423	35 645	44 686

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.									
	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**132**	**137**	**705**	**69**	**1 529**	**–**	**20**	**10**	**226**	**939**
In labor force	66	103	431	28	1 015	–	8	5	168	734
Percent of persons 16 years and over	50.0	75.2	61.1	40.6	66.4	–	40.0	50.0	74.3	78.2
Civilian labor force	66	103	431	28	1 015	–	8	5	168	734
Employed	55	96	350	12	960	–	8	5	160	704
Unemployed	11	7	81	16	55	–	–	–	8	30
Percent of civilian labor force	16.7	6.8	18.8	57.1	5.4	–	–	–	4.8	4.1
Not in labor force	66	34	274	41	514	–	12	5	58	205
Institutionalized persons	–	–	9	–	156	–	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	–	16	49	–	28	–	–	–	8	24
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	43	–	83	–	58	–	–	–	25	51
Females 16 years and over	**46**	**52**	**352**	**29**	**628**	**–**	**8**	**5**	**96**	**452**
In labor force	2	26	208	–	390	–	8	–	64	318
Percent of females 16 years and over	4.3	50.0	59.1	–	62.1	–	100.0	–	66.7	70.4
Civilian labor force	2	26	208	–	390	–	8	–	64	318
Employed	2	19	179	–	377	–	8	–	60	315
Unemployed	–	7	29	–	13	–	–	–	4	3
Percent of civilian labor force	–	26.9	13.9	–	3.3	–	–	–	6.3	.9
With own children under 6 years	–	30	63	–	163	–	–	5	7	133
In labor force	–	19	40	–	92	–	–	–	6	81
With own children 6 to 17 years only	–	7	58	9	160	–	–	–	19	157
In labor force	–	7	39	–	105	–	–	–	19	145
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**–**	**29**	**110**	**–**	**280**	**–**	**–**	**9**	**10**	**165**
All parents present in household in labor force	–	22	62	–	149	–	–	–	8	86
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**–**	**43**	**221**	**21**	**426**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**54**	**381**
All parents present in household in labor force	–	29	151	–	289	–	–	–	52	307
Persons 16 to 19 years	**–**	**16**	**62**	**–**	**281**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**26**	**58**
Not enrolled in school	–	–	19	–	64	–	–	–	7	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	14	–	27	–	–	–	–	5
Not high school graduate	–	–	8	–	23	–	–	–	–	2
Employed	–	–	2	–	16	–	–	–	–	–
Unemployed	–	–	5	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	–	–	1	–	4	–	–	–	–	2
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**55**	**96**	**350**	**12**	**960**	**–**	**8**	**5**	**160**	**704**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	–	–	21	–	70	–	–	–	9	86
Professional specialty occupations	–	10	53	–	95	–	–	–	16	118
Technicians and related support occupations	–	–	11	–	27	–	–	–	8	18
Sales occupations	2	–	19	–	81	–	–	–	9	96
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	–	–	45	–	128	–	8	–	14	105
Private household occupations	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Protective service occupations	–	–	8	–	16	–	–	–	9	7
Service occupations, except protective and household	–	5	80	–	130	–	–	–	18	47
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	53	42	19	12	14	–	–	5	27	34
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	–	26	43	–	176	–	–	–	35	86
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	–	–	9	–	61	–	–	–	3	29
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	13	27	–	95	–	–	–	5	55
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	–	–	15	–	67	–	–	–	6	23
Construction	–	–	14	–	88	–	–	–	9	38
Manufacturing	–	–	2	–	16	–	–	–	6	10
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	–	–	20	–	61	–	–	–	4	56
Wholesale and retail trade	2	4	34	–	143	–	–	–	26	126
Finance, insurance, and real estate	–	–	6	–	28	–	–	–	6	28
Business and repair services	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	10	10
Professional and related services	–	15	141	–	130	–	–	–	20	133
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**55**	**96**	**350**	**12**	**960**	**–**	**8**	**5**	**160**	**704**
Private wage and salary workers	46	62	127	12	813	–	–	5	119	486
Government workers	–	10	202	–	130	–	8	–	25	159
Local government workers	–	10	83	–	80	–	8	–	10	53
Self-employed workers	9	20	21	–	17	–	–	–	15	57
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**79**	**96**	**477**	**40**	**1 235**	**–**	**15**	**5**	**185**	**818**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	70	87	386	40	1 040	–	15	5	156	651
50 to 52 weeks	19	47	197	24	660	–	8	5	121	494
40 to 49 weeks	10	21	32	–	105	–	–	–	11	59
27 to 39 weeks	24	9	39	–	68	–	–	–	12	45
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	9	9	46	–	38	–	–	–	13	84
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**80**	**130**	**605**	**69**	**1 315**	**–**	**20**	**10**	**199**	**879**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	–	–	6	–	18	–	–	–	3	2
With a mobility limitation	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
In labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
With a self-care limitation	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	2
With a work disability	8	9	57	20	102	–	12	–	11	86
In labor force	8	9	20	–	57	–	–	–	6	58
Prevented from working	–	–	37	20	45	–	7	–	3	12
No work disability	72	121	548	49	1 213	–	8	10	188	793
In labor force	49	87	406	28	958	–	8	5	160	667
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**52**	**7**	**91**	**–**	**58**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**27**	**60**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	–	–	15	–	6	–	–	–	3	9
With a mobility limitation	–	–	15	–	6	–	–	–	3	1
With a self-care limitation	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	8
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	22	–	49	–	33	–	–	–	9	11
Mean family income (dollars)	42 644	–	9 264	–	12 042	–	–	–	10 601	17 684
1 worker	–	25	101	28	167	–	–	5	13	110
Mean family income (dollars)	–	17 584	16 460	22 845	22 950	–	–	8 400	29 165	31 890
2 or more workers	9	22	115	–	321	–	7	–	51	274
Mean family income (dollars)	86 494	57 743	36 145	–	50 820	–	45 555	–	92 303	51 260

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.				Esmeralda County		Eureka County		
	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9516	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	–	**3 846**	**1 511**	**1 728**	**507**	**552**	**36**	**279**	**340**
In labor force	–	2 995	1 322	1 113	352	384	24	194	266
Percent of persons 16 years and over	–	77.9	87.5	64.4	69.4	69.6	66.7	69.5	78.2
Civilian labor force	–	2 984	1 322	1 113	352	384	24	194	266
Employed	–	2 889	1 199	1 061	326	347	24	183	260
Unemployed	–	95	123	52	26	37	–	11	6
Percent of civilian labor force	–	3.2	9.3	4.7	7.4	9.6	–	5.7	2.3
Not in labor force	–	851	189	615	155	168	12	85	74
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	144	–	7	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	–	114	33	46	14	10	–	9	6
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	–	157	16	121	44	58	–	28	8
Females 16 years and over	–	**1 829**	**704**	**715**	**213**	**249**	**17**	**131**	**148**
In labor force	–	1 127	630	397	109	141	9	73	88
Percent of females 16 years and over	–	61.6	89.5	55.5	51.2	56.6	52.9	55.7	59.5
Civilian labor force	–	1 127	630	397	109	141	9	73	88
Employed	–	1 076	589	375	101	133	9	69	82
Unemployed	–	51	41	22	8	8	–	4	6
Percent of civilian labor force	–	4.5	6.5	5.5	7.3	5.7	–	5.5	6.8
With own children under 6 years	–	436	174	130	24	32	9	17	23
In labor force	–	203	155	64	8	16	4	10	6
With own children 6 to 17 years only	–	434	199	164	43	44	3	23	42
In labor force	–	329	170	118	35	37	3	17	36
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	–	**667**	**217**	**208**	**49**	**39**	**11**	**36**	**40**
All parents present in household in labor force	–	297	187	99	21	19	4	14	11
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	–	**1 109**	**584**	**401**	**115**	**85**	**12**	**68**	**76**
All parents present in household in labor force	–	717	495	275	67	63	10	48	59
Persons 16 to 19 years	–	**275**	**167**	**113**	**47**	**24**	–	**13**	**16**
Not enrolled in school	–	92	86	41	32	9	–	4	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	53	39	18	16	7	–	2	3
Not high school graduate	–	33	74	15	20	–	–	–	2
Employed	–	9	35	9	9	–	–	–	2
Unemployed	–	–	32	2	4	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	–	24	7	4	7	–	–	–	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	–	**2 889**	**1 199**	**1 061**	**326**	**347**	**24**	**183**	**260**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	–	280	166	50	22	25	–	6	18
Professional specialty occupations	–	361	48	42	25	35	–	5	19
Technicians and related support occupations	–	108	11	44	7	7	–	9	4
Sales occupations	–	240	91	50	18	31	–	8	6
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	–	308	106	100	31	51	6	18	15
Private household occupations	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	–	64	–	24	4	13	3	7	2
Service occupations, except protective and household	–	266	574	129	37	65	–	13	13
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	74	28	28	55	3	6	39	96
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	–	689	91	333	67	64	5	50	56
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	–	113	10	63	20	23	–	4	8
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	248	34	126	32	16	2	24	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	–	132	40	72	8	14	2	–	9
Construction	–	247	40	95	35	53	4	8	17
Manufacturing	–	70	19	19	16	22	–	–	6
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	–	135	48	69	14	14	–	1	8
Wholesale and retail trade	–	416	169	118	66	66	–	12	14
Finance, insurance, and real estate	–	36	12	6	–	4	–	–	5
Business and repair services	–	96	12	16	–	12	–	2	–
Professional and related services	–	420	137	70	29	58	–	11	28
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	–	**2 889**	**1 199**	**1 061**	**326**	**347**	**24**	**183**	**260**
Private wage and salary workers	–	2 351	982	935	255	206	20	135	153
Government workers	–	341	125	72	43	84	4	21	35
Local government workers	–	186	39	44	39	67	–	14	30
Self-employed workers	–	197	92	50	28	54	–	23	65
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	–	**3 195**	**1 315**	**1 296**	**385**	**404**	**34**	**219**	**296**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	–	2 659	1 118	1 124	326	349	32	188	249
50 to 52 weeks	–	1 889	723	779	186	204	17	129	170
40 to 49 weeks	–	321	173	89	66	39	2	16	34
27 to 39 weeks	–	162	25	105	27	41	6	11	17
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	–	216	96	65	20	7	–	10	32
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	–	**3 639**	**1 495**	**1 445**	**446**	**458**	**36**	**240**	**322**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	–	90	222	24	11	19	–	2	2
With a mobility limitation	–	51	–	22	8	19	–	2	2
In labor force	–	25	–	5	2	3	–	2	2
With a self-care limitation	–	55	222	16	6	4	–	–	2
With a work disability	–	191	71	75	24	67	3	14	15
In labor force	–	107	60	24	6	43	–	11	10
Prevented from working	–	52	–	44	16	24	–	1	2
No work disability	–	3 448	1 424	1 370	422	391	33	226	307
In labor force	–	2 838	1 262	1 071	329	312	24	174	246
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	–	**196**	**16**	**139**	**61**	**87**	–	**39**	**18**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	–	19	–	38	5	10	–	5	–
With a mobility limitation	–	19	–	38	5	10	–	5	–
With a self-care limitation	–	19	–	23	1	–	–	3	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	–	55	27	39	13	16	–	4	5
Mean family income (dollars)	–	38 911	5 185	17 553	16 898	13 782	–	17 850	938
1 worker	–	364	127	203	51	66	2	27	23
Mean family income (dollars)	–	40 119	24 605	31 180	23 414	23 801	18 500	45 275	45 895
2 or more workers	–	1 132	417	333	117	86	13	72	91
Mean family income (dollars)	–	48 559	36 830	49 179	40 987	42 064	30 922	46 963	40 464

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Eureka County—Con.		Humboldt County					
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605.98	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**494**	–	**878**	**183**	**10**	**2 937**	**1 489**	**3 822**
In labor force	355	–	572	131	10	2 159	1 096	2 882
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.9	–	65.1	71.6	100.0	73.5	73.6	75.4
Civilian labor force	355	–	569	131	10	2 159	1 096	2 882
Employed	341	–	504	129	10	2 076	934	2 747
Unemployed	14	–	65	2	–	83	162	135
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	–	11.4	1.5	–	3.8	14.8	4.7
Not in labor force	139	–	306	52	–	778	393	940
Institutionalized persons	13	–	–	–	–	173	23	15
Enrolled in school	10	–	46	7	–	70	33	93
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	55	–	82	15	–	160	137	281
Females 16 years and over	**203**	–	**406**	**83**	**3**	**1 239**	**664**	**1 828**
In labor force	123	–	202	47	3	782	397	1 130
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.6	–	49.8	56.6	100.0	63.1	59.8	61.8
Civilian labor force	123	–	202	47	3	782	397	1 130
Employed	117	–	176	47	3	750	342	1 084
Unemployed	6	–	26	–	–	32	55	46
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	–	12.9	–	–	4.1	13.9	4.1
With own children under 6 years	37	–	84	24	–	233	151	397
In labor force	13	–	43	12	–	171	75	229
With own children 6 to 17 years only	31	–	71	17	3	273	110	400
In labor force	29	–	51	11	3	197	110	309
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**68**	–	**117**	**25**	–	**350**	**179**	**570**
All parents present in household in labor force	22	–	48	14	–	257	77	341
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**102**	–	**222**	**54**	**2**	**673**	**398**	**1 090**
All parents present in household in labor force	77	–	109	29	2	528	320	771
Persons 16 to 19 years	**25**	–	**76**	**9**	–	**178**	**63**	**310**
Not enrolled in school	6	–	25	–	–	45	32	109
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	15	–	–	15	8	7
Not high school graduate	4	–	11	–	–	36	8	38
Employed	4	–	–	–	–	21	8	33
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	2
Not in labor force	–	–	11	–	–	5	–	3
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**341**	–	**504**	**129**	**10**	**2 076**	**934**	**2 747**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	38	–	38	12	3	174	73	335
Professional specialty occupations	40	–	74	13	–	216	64	322
Technicians and related support occupations	7	–	3	2	–	79	25	75
Sales occupations	11	–	18	3	–	186	107	195
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	28	–	27	11	–	209	103	354
Private household occupations	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	21	–	20	–	–	40	13	58
Service occupations, except protective and household	39	–	63	6	–	280	108	387
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29	–	170	61	4	138	85	42
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	59	–	44	8	3	349	142	439
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	8	–	5	–	–	61	47	164
Transportation and material moving occupations	44	–	31	13	–	228	114	206
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17	–	11	–	–	116	53	170
Construction	26	–	10	9	–	193	144	264
Manufacturing	6	–	6	–	–	82	63	124
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	14	–	22	8	–	135	31	188
Wholesale and retail trade	41	–	37	5	–	458	192	501
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	–	7	–	–	20	15	120
Business and repair services	6	–	10	3	–	41	10	31
Professional and related services	50	–	107	12	–	163	99	445
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**341**	–	**504**	**129**	**10**	**2 076**	**934**	**2 747**
Private wage and salary workers	191	–	309	52	7	1 638	766	2 008
Government workers	100	–	130	31	3	281	79	555
Local government workers	74	–	73	20	–	171	48	367
Self-employed workers	50	–	57	41	–	147	89	173
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**407**	–	**599**	**160**	**10**	**2 405**	**1 162**	**3 124**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	335	–	491	112	7	2 076	996	2 538
50 to 52 weeks	226	–	262	76	7	1 389	673	1 680
40 to 49 weeks	30	–	64	5	–	318	111	292
27 to 39 weeks	43	–	55	6	–	124	54	251
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	38	–	34	13	3	157	98	274
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**410**	–	**758**	**156**	**10**	**2 525**	**1 286**	**3 433**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2	–	22	1	–	72	51	120
With a mobility limitation	2	–	22	1	–	72	39	57
In labor force	–	–	6	–	–	40	15	6
With a self-care limitation	2	–	6	–	–	48	17	104
With a work disability	30	–	78	1	–	270	118	283
In labor force	16	–	28	–	–	212	57	154
Prevented from working	10	–	38	1	–	48	52	117
No work disability	380	–	680	155	10	2 255	1 168	3 150
In labor force	323	–	508	119	10	1 868	1 005	2 635
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**71**	–	**117**	**27**	–	**239**	**180**	**374**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9	–	10	–	–	18	26	72
With a mobility limitation	9	–	10	–	–	12	5	63
With a self-care limitation	2	–	–	–	–	11	26	29
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	6	–	39	–	–	57	39	67
Mean family income (dollars)	17 293	–	8 218	–	–	17 495	20 270	18 567
1 worker	34	–	101	13	–	243	158	344
Mean family income (dollars)	31 175	–	20 208	14 253	–	33 000	37 535	33 754
2 or more workers	113	–	183	47	3	687	327	987
Mean family income (dollars)	42 534	–	34 842	42 045	38 800	47 644	51 797	47 466

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County			Lincoln County				Lyon County		
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**3 607**	**558**	**181**	**1 250**	**42**	**542**	**826**	**3 780**	**2 655**	**3 262**
In labor force	2 612	414	115	667	34	302	434	2 593	1 346	2 178
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.4	74.2	63.5	53.4	81.0	55.7	52.5	68.6	50.7	66.8
Civilian labor force	2 612	414	115	667	34	302	434	2 593	1 346	2 178
Employed	2 439	369	110	646	34	284	407	2 465	1 220	2 118
Unemployed	173	45	5	21	–	18	27	128	126	60
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	10.9	4.3	3.1	–	6.0	6.2	4.9	9.4	2.8
Not in labor force	995	144	66	583	8	240	392	1 187	1 309	1 084
Institutionalized persons	23	–	–	157	–	–	98	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	108	24	17	22	–	42	23	181	88	145
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	235	49	6	286	–	90	159	430	563	328
Females 16 years and over	**1 692**	**271**	**88**	**539**	**17**	**298**	**439**	**1 883**	**1 293**	**1 577**
In labor force	943	166	45	286	9	160	186	1 103	526	893
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.7	61.3	51.1	53.1	52.9	53.7	42.4	58.6	40.7	56.6
Civilian labor force	943	166	45	286	9	160	186	1 103	526	893
Employed	852	141	45	286	9	160	177	1 021	468	884
Unemployed	91	25	–	–	–	–	9	82	58	9
Percent of civilian labor force	9.7	15.1	–	–	–	–	4.8	7.4	11.0	1.0
With own children under 6 years	377	42	25	69	8	86	72	353	138	354
In labor force	177	23	15	43	–	50	41	191	73	238
With own children 6 to 17 years only	455	62	18	91	9	68	59	399	199	171
In labor force	312	50	6	78	9	46	42	313	110	111
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**608**	**65**	**33**	**115**	**7**	**118**	**116**	**501**	**193**	**493**
All parents present in household in labor force	286	25	19	55	–	60	54	267	80	320
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**1 171**	**121**	**59**	**295**	**21**	**254**	**178**	**881**	**494**	**639**
All parents present in household in labor force	741	94	31	202	13	165	119	684	257	384
Persons 16 to 19 years	**327**	**24**	**17**	**49**	**–**	**47**	**139**	**296**	**140**	**179**
Not enrolled in school	99	–	–	12	–	–	20	68	18	42
Unemployed or not in labor force	58	–	–	–	–	–	5	25	18	22
Not high school graduate	48	–	–	–	–	–	4	38	18	16
Employed	5	–	–	–	–	–	4	18	–	–
Unemployed	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Not in labor force	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	18	16
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 439**	**369**	**110**	**646**	**34**	**284**	**407**	**2 465**	**1 220**	**2 118**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	208	23	–	51	–	–	52	229	155	312
Professional specialty occupations	199	–	6	117	–	8	79	188	39	199
Technicians and related support occupations	101	–	6	2	–	–	6	83	45	33
Sales occupations	149	69	11	48	–	30	27	198	74	269
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	197	56	6	117	9	91	43	321	143	221
Private household occupations	17	–	–	7	–	6	–	–	10	–
Protective service occupations	57	–	6	43	–	27	20	66	42	59
Service occupations, except protective and household	263	11	–	89	–	66	64	404	205	274
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	96	49	17	48	9	13	23	36	34	30
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	578	62	11	75	7	19	32	401	249	386
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	144	–	–	11	–	9	10	147	123	204
Transportation and material moving occupations	296	69	22	4	9	7	19	234	37	98
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	134	30	25	34	–	8	32	158	64	33
Construction	146	64	6	61	9	13	34	283	133	266
Manufacturing	63	26	–	9	–	7	7	327	249	445
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	108	28	6	67	–	19	39	185	44	122
Wholesale and retail trade	283	94	11	106	–	75	75	439	187	419
Finance, insurance, and real estate	35	–	–	3	–	16	9	81	45	45
Business and repair services	56	29	12	6	–	–	13	119	54	92
Professional and related services	201	26	5	188	9	74	106	425	110	237
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 439**	**369**	**110**	**646**	**34**	**284**	**407**	**2 465**	**1 220**	**2 118**
Private wage and salary workers	1 920	180	76	334	18	185	153	1 956	928	1 665
Government workers	348	100	11	249	16	73	220	328	213	347
Local government workers	193	51	11	73	–	59	110	196	80	108
Self-employed workers	171	58	23	63	–	26	32	168	67	106
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**2 874**	**386**	**152**	**774**	**34**	**357**	**511**	**2 718**	**1 460**	**2 388**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 469	349	123	571	34	226	381	2 267	1 262	2 053
50 to 52 weeks	1 672	204	53	392	34	119	259	1 542	758	1 478
40 to 49 weeks	203	62	25	56	–	38	29	316	111	175
27 to 39 weeks	139	37	5	48	–	13	31	180	89	196
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	145	11	12	105	–	41	71	183	60	155
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**3 310**	**479**	**175**	**776**	**42**	**447**	**545**	**3 257**	**2 024**	**2 864**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	40	–	–	6	–	–	10	134	130	31
With a mobility limitation	33	–	–	6	–	–	10	28	122	31
In labor force	10	–	–	–	–	–	3	14	26	5
With a self-care limitation	21	–	–	6	–	–	7	128	43	24
With a work disability	148	13	25	86	–	26	55	296	401	366
In labor force	49	13	19	62	–	7	24	155	162	155
Prevented from working	91	–	6	22	–	19	28	109	199	151
No work disability	3 162	466	150	690	42	421	490	2 961	1 623	2 498
In labor force	2 524	371	96	579	34	290	386	2 345	1 116	1 953
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**274**	**79**	**6**	**317**	**–**	**95**	**183**	**523**	**631**	**398**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	57	13	–	63	–	30	28	115	75	41
With a mobility limitation	52	–	–	63	–	30	28	75	53	41
With a self-care limitation	29	13	–	35	–	20	21	97	59	24
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	72	13	–	65	–	29	48	126	228	87
Mean family income (dollars)	13 571	6 000	–	11 545	–	16 277	16 092	18 264	12 968	18 603
1 worker	427	90	29	139	16	106	77	535	383	443
Mean family income (dollars)	32 708	22 226	13 656	20 373	27 656	24 001	21 325	31 945	21 043	29 267
2 or more workers	868	103	39	242	9	103	140	765	384	713
Mean family income (dollars)	50 233	34 406	38 765	38 669	23 400	41 104	37 736	43 637	43 265	47 487

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County—Con.				Mineral County			Nye County		
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607.98	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9801	BNA 9802	BNA 9803
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**3 589**	**799**	**1 089**	–	**1 947**	**1 333**	**1 612**	**2 072**	**2 847**	**1 755**
In labor force	1 845	515	580	–	1 147	922	1 061	1 567	2 108	1 241
Percent of persons 16 years and over	51.4	64.5	53.3	–	58.9	69.2	65.8	75.6	74.0	70.7
Civilian labor force	1 839	515	580	–	1 145	909	1 061	1 567	2 102	1 232
Employed	1 765	507	508	–	1 037	867	957	1 478	2 039	1 149
Unemployed	74	8	72	–	108	42	104	89	63	83
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	1.6	12.4	–	9.4	4.6	9.8	5.7	3.0	6.7
Not in labor force	1 744	284	509	–	800	411	551	505	739	514
Institutionalized persons	53	–	63	–	88	42	–	–	37	–
Enrolled in school	122	43	31	–	61	52	46	56	95	38
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	940	82	202	–	326	147	227	109	159	93
Females 16 years and over	**1 820**	**416**	**497**	–	**943**	**688**	**766**	**947**	**1 333**	**778**
In labor force	763	185	220	–	523	423	409	589	814	435
Percent of females 16 years and over	41.9	44.5	44.3	–	55.5	61.5	53.4	62.2	61.1	55.9
Civilian labor force	763	185	220	–	523	423	409	589	814	426
Employed	718	177	188	–	456	404	344	535	775	392
Unemployed	45	8	32	–	67	19	65	54	39	34
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	4.3	14.5	–	12.8	4.5	15.9	9.2	4.8	8.0
With own children under 6 years	244	78	94	–	151	148	142	246	284	160
In labor force	128	30	44	–	86	116	96	140	138	91
With own children 6 to 17 years only	251	88	72	–	119	118	92	229	226	171
In labor force	192	71	60	–	104	106	64	175	172	95
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**364**	**117**	**148**	–	**216**	**221**	**214**	**359**	**365**	**211**
All parents present in household in labor force	167	48	70	–	124	163	143	199	178	116
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**725**	**219**	**213**	–	**311**	**390**	**282**	**539**	**628**	**444**
All parents present in household in labor force	456	140	168	–	240	335	194	390	448	263
Persons 16 to 19 years	**186**	**55**	**149**	–	**206**	**96**	**132**	**140**	**248**	**87**
Not enrolled in school	43	15	41	–	63	23	48	36	86	55
Unemployed or not in labor force	26	15	33	–	41	16	32	28	8	45
Not high school graduate	18	15	36	–	28	16	16	28	25	55
Employed	2	–	3	–	–	–	–	8	17	10
Unemployed	2	–	9	–	5	5	9	2	–	18
Not in labor force	14	15	24	–	23	11	7	18	8	27
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 765**	**507**	**508**	–	**1 037**	**867**	**957**	**1 478**	**2 039**	**1 149**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	127	12	20	–	64	137	78	120	211	115
Professional specialty occupations	199	49	17	–	48	153	71	70	159	76
Technicians and related support occupations	55	29	28	–	20	27	53	53	94	40
Sales occupations	188	18	58	–	64	40	53	43	147	65
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	226	50	62	–	133	126	113	111	309	112
Private household occupations	4	22	4	–	3	–	7	9	3	–
Protective service occupations	46	–	11	–	78	47	59	24	129	35
Service occupations, except protective and household	245	49	85	–	162	92	126	178	281	141
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	207	173	59	–	19	7	3	82	55	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	212	62	82	–	176	86	158	430	395	291
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	96	5	38	–	115	71	46	125	26	67
Transportation and material moving occupations	95	21	30	–	80	56	131	153	136	173
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	65	17	14	–	75	25	59	80	94	25
Construction	128	46	42	–	69	43	62	61	300	59
Manufacturing	165	21	64	–	203	190	129	29	130	108
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	70	28	17	–	30	38	57	49	95	44
Wholesale and retail trade	342	33	110	–	135	111	128	202	265	147
Finance, insurance, and real estate	61	15	27	–	5	13	10	2	61	9
Business and repair services	67	13	31	–	56	28	37	20	145	37
Professional and related services	392	85	67	–	166	156	135	116	239	122
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 765**	**507**	**508**	–	**1 037**	**867**	**957**	**1 478**	**2 039**	**1 149**
Private wage and salary workers	1 172	408	426	–	715	605	758	1 236	1 556	841
Government workers	359	57	52	–	267	234	170	168	409	235
Local government workers	233	33	41	–	155	86	88	97	199	90
Self-employed workers	226	42	30	–	51	28	29	63	74	65
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**2 074**	**561**	**655**	–	**1 292**	**991**	**1 195**	**1 667**	**2 274**	**1 366**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 633	428	515	–	1 100	812	998	1 488	1 948	1 159
50 to 52 weeks	1 124	274	286	–	670	626	610	1 054	1 488	695
40 to 49 weeks	197	50	60	–	157	48	115	150	192	124
27 to 39 weeks	104	43	60	–	99	77	72	80	71	150
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	207	40	64	–	63	73	129	67	145	47
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**2 468**	**676**	**797**	–	**1 479**	**1 081**	**1 353**	**1 944**	**2 595**	**1 625**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	33	–	–	–	56	7	54	16	75	30
With a mobility limitation	28	–	–	–	43	7	42	16	35	8
In labor force	2	–	–	–	13	–	5	2	21	–
With a self-care limitation	24	–	–	–	27	–	24	10	40	30
With a work disability	199	12	115	–	228	64	198	134	178	118
In labor force	42	12	47	–	91	50	105	74	114	30
Prevented from working	141	–	54	–	113	7	75	44	42	88
No work disability	2 269	664	682	–	1 251	1 017	1 155	1 810	2 417	1 507
In labor force	1 677	462	510	–	1 008	809	924	1 474	1 938	1 182
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**1 062**	**123**	**229**	–	**378**	**197**	**259**	**128**	**209**	**121**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	115	5	22	–	28	30	47	18	6	8
With a mobility limitation	115	5	19	–	26	30	33	18	6	–
With a self-care limitation	80	5	5	–	18	13	30	10	–	8
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	336	32	77	–	110	39	64	32	59	15
Mean family income (dollars)	17 477	13 878	16 062	–	15 317	14 085	17 136	14 731	9 626	10 246
1 worker	402	80	111	–	186	190	135	263	266	234
Mean family income (dollars)	26 339	25 639	20 850	–	20 618	29 944	24 059	32 144	34 730	30 806
2 or more workers	587	186	190	–	388	289	324	506	671	354
Mean family income (dollars)	51 103	31 930	30 576	–	39 228	49 574	38 558	52 904	45 567	40 530

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County—Con.		Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County			Carson City, Carson City		
	BNA 9804	BNA 9805	BNA 9801	BNA 9701	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**6 104**	**1 119**	**3 117**	**2 002**	**1 827**	**3 166**	**1 916**	**437**	**4 590**	**1 790**
In labor force	2 905	1 113	2 115	1 477	830	2 104	1 220	331	3 020	1 186
Percent of persons 16 years and over	47.6	99.5	67.9	73.8	45.4	66.5	63.7	75.7	65.8	66.3
Civilian labor force	2 905	917	2 115	1 474	830	2 099	1 220	331	3 011	1 186
Employed	2 679	911	1 947	1 384	788	1 955	1 097	295	2 934	1 105
Unemployed	226	6	168	90	42	144	123	36	77	81
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	.7	7.9	6.1	5.1	6.9	10.1	10.9	2.6	6.8
Not in labor force	3 199	6	1 002	525	997	1 062	696	106	1 570	604
Institutionalized persons	–	–	34	–	453	239	–	–	–	6
Enrolled in school	234	–	95	47	25	121	83	–	176	90
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	1 496	–	369	207	222	288	311	68	943	219
Females 16 years and over	**3 030**	**266**	**1 489**	**1 008**	**667**	**1 494**	**931**	**206**	**2 456**	**842**
In labor force	1 156	266	822	692	292	921	499	152	1 500	549
Percent of females 16 years and over	38.2	100.0	55.2	68.7	43.8	61.6	53.6	73.8	61.1	65.2
Civilian labor force	1 156	260	822	689	292	921	499	152	1 500	549
Employed	1 084	254	737	639	271	855	459	137	1 473	521
Unemployed	72	6	85	50	21	66	40	15	27	28
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	2.3	10.3	7.3	7.2	7.2	8.0	9.9	1.8	5.1
With own children under 6 years	300	–	304	143	117	265	165	8	273	105
In labor force	162	–	150	105	46	190	98	8	218	55
With own children 6 to 17 years only	474	–	239	148	126	317	196	7	319	156
In labor force	320	–	192	107	83	262	172	7	273	117
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**479**	**–**	**512**	**195**	**174**	**407**	**213**	**10**	**411**	**173**
All parents present in household in labor force	250	–	252	147	59	302	127	–	316	101
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**976**	**–**	**801**	**355**	**318**	**806**	**493**	**14**	**653**	**365**
All parents present in household in labor force	682	–	559	273	170	644	385	14	494	251
Persons 16 to 19 years	**315**	**19**	**208**	**98**	**69**	**202**	**122**	**–**	**209**	**124**
Not enrolled in school	60	19	47	34	28	44	34	–	40	37
Unemployed or not in labor force	43	–	21	18	12	30	17	–	16	12
Not high school graduate	20	–	26	11	17	15	6	–	9	19
Employed	9	–	5	–	5	2	6	–	4	7
Unemployed	11	–	2	–	5	–	–	–	–	2
Not in labor force	–	–	19	11	7	13	–	–	5	10
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 679**	**911**	**1 947**	**1 384**	**788**	**1 955**	**1 097**	**295**	**2 934**	**1 105**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	180	116	167	163	77	256	75	29	433	245
Professional specialty occupations	299	47	143	211	44	248	165	43	595	181
Technicians and related support occupations	99	23	70	42	6	75	19	16	158	28
Sales occupations	308	37	170	209	28	157	61	52	309	182
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	261	101	243	169	69	215	149	30	600	118
Private household occupations	8	–	6	3	–	–	6	–	16	9
Protective service occupations	117	98	61	39	56	86	78	9	66	26
Service occupations, except protective and household	387	163	228	206	149	219	184	40	321	114
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	86	–	115	13	90	58	18	–	23	4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	507	227	301	158	201	306	155	41	217	104
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	76	11	132	63	27	82	48	28	67	48
Transportation and material moving occupations	192	58	204	65	36	179	70	7	66	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	159	30	107	43	5	74	69	–	63	38
Construction	463	320	132	128	31	96	107	16	317	108
Manufacturing	164	59	91	124	6	35	4	87	284	154
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	119	42	116	85	20	122	55	–	124	47
Wholesale and retail trade	378	29	359	317	110	348	164	13	435	224
Finance, insurance, and real estate	109	19	32	67	17	46	58	31	234	121
Business and repair services	150	98	63	38	6	59	20	20	116	29
Professional and related services	525	177	247	325	82	385	142	41	722	228
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 679**	**911**	**1 947**	**1 384**	**788**	**1 955**	**1 097**	**295**	**2 934**	**1 105**
Private wage and salary workers	1 944	593	1 384	990	455	1 382	684	228	1 755	712
Government workers	500	318	377	252	237	429	328	40	940	266
Local government workers	239	6	259	140	58	206	122	7	360	89
Self-employed workers	226	–	179	125	90	144	82	18	223	127
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**3 225**	**1 114**	**2 302**	**1 579**	**904**	**2 315**	**1 360**	**326**	**3 296**	**1 336**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 557	1 095	1 893	1 331	780	1 909	1 066	273	2 710	1 068
50 to 52 weeks	1 607	877	1 306	906	502	1 381	698	185	1 908	717
40 to 49 weeks	267	160	181	149	79	194	176	27	344	118
27 to 39 weeks	250	30	139	112	40	146	79	16	187	62
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	197	19	175	119	66	235	135	35	334	118
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**4 505**	**895**	**2 601**	**1 736**	**1 116**	**2 576**	**1 565**	**345**	**3 380**	**1 524**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	328	18	72	56	33	58	73	23	167	58
With a mobility limitation	116	6	32	29	29	34	44	23	23	43
In labor force	10	6	5	6	–	–	–	9	12	9
With a self-care limitation	266	18	45	42	21	31	38	5	149	39
With a work disability	593	93	251	133	139	175	187	82	262	104
In labor force	127	93	115	66	43	76	65	51	172	46
Prevented from working	408	–	118	58	76	88	105	22	81	49
No work disability	3 912	802	2 350	1 603	977	2 401	1 378	263	3 118	1 420
In labor force	2 675	796	1 890	1 352	751	1 968	1 122	256	2 616	1 099
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**1 599**	**28**	**482**	**263**	**258**	**346**	**351**	**92**	**1 201**	**260**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	229	–	66	33	33	58	29	34	153	31
With a mobility limitation	156	–	51	32	33	45	29	28	118	31
With a self-care limitation	143	–	32	13	17	17	5	27	75	7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	706	–	135	62	73	90	83	7	280	55
Mean family income (dollars)	23 195	–	12 922	18 582	14 707	18 631	18 840	11 322	34 029	22 463
1 worker	678	–	345	166	225	313	185	36	559	179
Mean family income (dollars)	28 368	–	25 159	27 465	25 034	36 328	21 980	23 711	36 702	87 289
2 or more workers	904	–	659	457	217	681	455	52	861	441
Mean family income (dollars)	47 629	–	42 340	50 317	46 596	50 492	44 082	34 923	57 891	72 848

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City, Carson City—Con.								
	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11.98	Tract 12.98
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	**2 590**	**4 317**	**4 451**	**4 096**	**2 842**	**3 886**	**3 385**	–	–
In labor force	1 865	2 937	2 472	2 764	1 058	2 233	2 638	–	–
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.0	68.0	55.5	67.5	37.2	57.5	77.9	–	–
Civilian labor force	1 831	2 906	2 472	2 738	1 058	2 233	2 625	–	–
Employed	1 733	2 695	2 329	2 640	1 034	2 103	2 492	–	–
Unemployed	98	211	143	98	24	130	133	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	7.3	5.8	3.6	2.3	5.8	5.1	–	–
Not in labor force	725	1 380	1 979	1 332	1 784	1 653	747	–	–
Institutionalized persons	–	–	1 087	–	1 193	68	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	57	144	78	123	48	115	72	–	–
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	289	776	438	682	253	963	272	–	–
Females 16 years and over	**1 303**	**2 228**	**1 995**	**2 168**	**930**	**2 085**	**1 693**	–	–
In labor force	823	1 392	1 137	1 355	511	1 089	1 217	–	–
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.2	62.5	57.0	62.5	54.9	52.2	71.9	–	–
Civilian labor force	823	1 380	1 137	1 355	511	1 089	1 217	–	–
Employed	789	1 269	1 057	1 323	497	1 060	1 154	–	–
Unemployed	34	111	80	32	14	29	63	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	8.0	7.0	2.4	2.7	2.7	5.2	–	–
With own children under 6 years	203	392	252	354	86	175	342	–	–
In labor force	145	269	158	259	55	110	264	–	–
With own children 6 to 17 years only	251	276	294	369	166	299	272	–	–
In labor force	202	231	267	316	154	244	234	–	–
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**300**	**529**	**416**	**421**	**119**	**354**	**527**	–	–
All parents present in household in labor force	214	368	267	309	81	190	394	–	–
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**552**	**680**	**714**	**877**	**288**	**601**	**671**	–	–
All parents present in household in labor force	434	499	610	754	249	504	555	–	–
Persons 16 to 19 years	**188**	**263**	**247**	**254**	**155**	**144**	**277**	–	–
Not enrolled in school	88	38	40	50	14	32	102	–	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	35	14	10	17	10	–	47	–	–
Not high school graduate	56	9	25	7	10	9	51	–	–
Employed	26	9	20	7	–	9	20	–	–
Unemployed	30	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–
Not in labor force	–	–	5	–	10	–	14	–	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 733**	**2 695**	**2 329**	**2 640**	**1 034**	**2 103**	**2 492**	–	–
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	259	251	385	374	129	210	357	–	–
Professional specialty occupations	227	272	198	426	131	164	170	–	–
Technicians and related support occupations	62	132	91	116	29	78	137	–	–
Sales occupations	184	359	298	323	132	234	290	–	–
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	247	369	343	520	227	373	343	–	–
Private household occupations	9	–	6	9	–	8	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	73	102	35	119	46	74	109	–	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	221	366	363	281	101	316	313	–	–
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	62	40	9	16	18	41	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	188	420	305	304	162	329	330	–	–
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	176	228	148	95	41	112	242	–	–
Transportation and material moving occupations	36	91	70	26	11	110	61	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32	43	47	38	9	77	99	–	–
Construction	156	224	201	293	151	258	291	–	–
Manufacturing	284	418	415	378	129	320	551	–	–
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	66	138	129	63	86	90	98	–	–
Wholesale and retail trade	337	586	444	491	158	302	548	–	–
Finance, insurance, and real estate	76	118	111	209	31	96	166	–	–
Business and repair services	72	116	59	102	46	63	87	–	–
Professional and related services	391	422	354	518	172	328	283	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 733**	**2 695**	**2 329**	**2 640**	**1 034**	**2 103**	**2 492**	–	–
Private wage and salary workers	1 132	1 918	1 684	1 591	586	1 402	1 798	–	–
Government workers	410	596	519	921	360	546	521	–	–
Local government workers	127	199	118	243	112	150	98	–	–
Self-employed workers	179	173	126	128	81	138	167	–	–
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**2 020**	**3 157**	**3 142**	**2 951**	**1 700**	**2 436**	**2 746**	–	–
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 600	2 495	2 624	2 431	1 365	2 051	2 451	–	–
50 to 52 weeks	1 052	1 745	1 729	1 896	853	1 430	1 734	–	–
40 to 49 weeks	264	324	291	241	136	340	310	–	–
27 to 39 weeks	131	183	226	127	92	99	137	–	–
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	166	319	205	256	169	147	115	–	–
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**2 208**	**3 440**	**2 866**	**3 251**	**1 365**	**2 692**	**3 056**	–	–
With a mobility or self-care limitation	107	140	106	60	47	46	75	–	–
With a mobility limitation	64	79	57	29	9	29	63	–	–
In labor force	18	34	15	–	–	7	6	–	–
With a self-care limitation	49	102	69	44	47	32	47	–	–
With a work disability	106	418	259	198	114	236	251	–	–
In labor force	37	232	92	65	28	144	88	–	–
Prevented from working	62	146	140	104	76	55	136	–	–
No work disability	2 102	3 022	2 607	3 053	1 251	2 456	2 805	–	–
In labor force	1 735	2 604	2 320	2 553	999	1 943	2 493	–	–
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**348**	**846**	**498**	**819**	**284**	**1 126**	**316**	–	–
With a mobility or self-care limitation	58	177	58	169	33	208	36	–	–
With a mobility limitation	58	140	42	163	22	140	26	–	–
With a self-care limitation	7	86	39	53	16	138	10	–	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	112	199	139	278	100	290	121	–	–
Mean family income (dollars)	30 534	26 803	18 497	26 400	33 524	23 269	18 681	–	–
1 worker	193	348	330	317	188	322	268	–	–
Mean family income (dollars)	28 777	19 195	24 480	33 900	34 526	26 699	25 676	–	–
2 or more workers	624	843	687	984	330	744	840	–	–
Mean family income (dollars)	47 729	47 354	42 907	50 614	68 183	45 225	45 395	–	–

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Esmeralda County	Eureka County	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lincoln County
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**77 399**	**6 633**	**10 594**	**11 980**	**5 606**	**586**	**619**	**4 594**	**2 225**	**1 377**
Less than $5,000	3 660	446	425	446	192	52	39	139	79	127
$5,000 to $9,999	6 206	592	471	840	328	68	42	307	210	207
$10,000 to $14,999	7 083	539	683	1 002	406	67	42	423	168	208
$15,000 to $24,999	13 607	1 207	1 886	1 894	909	100	115	709	333	274
$25,000 to $34,999	13 365	1 231	1 794	2 028	948	110	127	854	348	197
$35,000 to $49,999	16 522	1 370	2 324	2 706	1 365	95	126	1 149	570	238
$50,000 to $74,999	12 017	868	1 914	2 302	1 038	70	93	722	372	114
$75,000 to $99,999	2 737	217	491	396	199	17	12	194	81	2
$100,000 or more	2 202	163	606	366	221	7	23	97	64	10
Median (dollars)	30 911	29 007	35 209	33 715	35 249	25 577	31 047	33 269	33 988	20 872
Mean (dollars)	36 628	33 250	45 694	38 798	41 076	29 172	36 182	37 178	36 941	24 512
Families	**54 992**	**4 771**	**7 879**	**8 742**	**3 901**	**349**	**390**	**3 295**	**1 641**	**974**
Median income (dollars)	35 477	33 043	38 200	38 900	41 008	30 764	36 190	37 027	37 515	26 892
Males 15 years and over, with income	76 257	6 376	10 234	12 231	5 454	561	646	4 947	2 229	1 239
Median income (dollars)	22 661	21 527	24 541	25 898	28 248	20 352	23 810	23 457	28 351	17 425
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.6	56.7	54.3	62.6	64.3	50.3	62.1	59.7	62.4	45.3
Median income (dollars)	30 653	28 006	30 686	32 083	33 449	30 515	30 612	30 429	34 276	26 577
Females 15 years and over, with income	62 355	5 430	9 161	9 184	4 340	376	415	3 483	1 562	1 079
Median income (dollars)	10 373	9 082	11 904	10 172	10 457	7 148	7 642	9 391	8 134	6 526
Percent year-round full-time workers	34.8	31.1	35.4	38.3	38.3	28.7	31.8	32.3	34.5	22.5
Median income (dollars)	18 538	17 397	19 793	16 915	19 118	14 167	17 857	16 382	16 551	19 063
Per capita income (dollars)	14 171	12 611	17 620	14 050	15 734	12 776	14 474	13 544	13 167	9 074
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**77 399**	**6 633**	**10 594**	**11 980**	**5 606**	**586**	**619**	**4 594**	**2 225**	**1 377**
With earnings	64 103	5 387	8 907	10 923	5 048	498	561	4 129	2 004	1 005
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 941	32 681	41 002	37 938	39 767	28 606	34 611	36 049	37 626	24 975
With Social Security income	18 764	1 639	2 544	1 740	965	139	108	878	286	527
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 551	6 777	8 360	7 606	6 931	6 678	5 998	7 170	6 944	6 915
With public assistance income	3 597	302	347	399	166	29	30	210	99	102
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 047	3 809	4 469	3 387	2 240	4 439	3 212	4 318	4 671	2 460
With retirement income	12 824	1 336	1 872	983	476	84	79	417	222	277
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 056	9 984	12 422	8 902	10 746	8 608	10 464	7 295	5 323	8 071
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**40 864**	**37 284**	**49 796**	**42 920**	**46 376**	**33 290**	**40 581**	**41 313**	**40 265**	**29 302**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 397	37 293	44 291	40 143	42 188	34 285	35 497	39 251	39 163	32 626
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 315	37 275	54 390	47 019	52 386	32 566	45 666	43 807	42 043	26 253
Married-couple families (dollars)	**43 793**	**39 790**	**53 895**	**46 586**	**50 206**	**35 795**	**41 613**	**44 555**	**42 741**	**31 180**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 945	41 286	49 563	44 535	45 783	38 106	37 727	42 866	43 020	35 648
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 657	38 368	57 143	49 430	56 418	34 331	45 272	46 582	42 327	27 480
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**21 272**	**18 192**	**25 990**	**20 036**	**22 713**	**16 624**	**11 747**	**19 393**	**18 033**	**19 607**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 735	14 730	21 726	16 999	20 011	16 502	7 317	15 291	11 577	22 061
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 930	25 952	32 528	26 891	27 642	16 815	36 108	25 654	38 477	14 645
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	**54 992**	**4 771**	**7 879**	**8 742**	**3 901**	**349**	**390**	**3 295**	**1 641**	**974**
Householder worked in 1989	45 341	3 903	6 324	7 954	3 562	304	366	2 960	1 484	753
With related children under 18 years	28 723	2 516	3 738	5 473	2 408	154	204	1 900	1 048	514
With related children under 5 years	12 440	1 107	1 519	2 508	1 165	58	84	786	441	216
Married-couple families	**46 196**	**4 123**	**6 651**	**7 293**	**3 258**	**294**	**367**	**2 805**	**1 441**	**808**
Householder worked in 1989	38 101	3 402	5 267	6 717	3 006	256	348	2 560	1 317	606
With related children under 18 years	22 626	2 063	2 907	4 380	1 954	116	187	1 554	883	389
With related children under 5 years	10 239	928	1 287	2 079	1 019	45	79	671	370	178
Female householder, no husband present	**5 897**	**457**	**841**	**974**	**449**	**36**	**13**	**336**	**125**	**139**
Householder worked in 1989	4 705	333	698	774	368	29	10	260	100	120
With related children under 18 years	4 284	336	572	772	339	27	11	253	106	116
With related children under 5 years	1 559	137	165	308	122	5	1	87	30	36
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**31 923**	**2 511**	**4 156**	**4 585**	**2 363**	**301**	**305**	**1 893**	**762**	**444**
Nonfamily householder	22 407	1 862	2 715	3 238	1 705	237	229	1 299	584	403
65 years and over	7 377	688	704	703	475	61	66	290	147	247
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**199 409**	**17 457**	**27 299**	**32 814**	**14 694**	**1 325**	**1 527**	**12 566**	**6 230**	**3 446**
Persons under 18 years	54 476	5 034	6 987	10 400	4 379	304	421	3 794	2 102	1 133
Related children under 18 years	54 083	5 013	6 952	10 303	4 318	296	417	3 756	2 083	1 131
Related children 5 to 17 years	37 900	3 522	4 951	7 088	2 859	218	285	2 684	1 487	827
Persons 65 years and over	22 962	2 196	3 295	1 929	1 082	148	128	937	359	595
Persons 75 years and over	7 540	780	937	739	485	52	37	299	114	241
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**4 142**	**415**	**453**	**623**	**183**	**36**	**29**	**245**	**160**	**126**
Percent below poverty level	7.5	8.7	5.7	7.1	4.7	10.3	7.4	7.4	9.8	12.9
Householder worked in 1989	2 555	215	262	459	149	21	18	176	90	72
With related children under 18 years	2 764	238	298	484	158	14	21	207	93	72
With related children under 5 years	1 545	147	122	332	125	11	11	81	50	32
Married-couple families	**2 315**	**252**	**231**	**329**	**104**	**29**	**18**	**103**	**97**	**64**
Householder worked in 1989	1 338	118	118	250	90	18	12	76	49	26
With related children under 18 years	1 164	83	106	229	89	9	10	76	38	17
With related children under 5 years	735	47	43	180	67	8	8	34	18	9
Female householder, no husband present	**1 555**	**150**	**187**	**256**	**73**	**7**	**9**	**114**	**55**	**62**
Householder worked in 1989	1 021	94	119	173	53	3	6	79	39	46
With related children under 18 years	1 387	142	162	220	63	5	9	111	53	55
With related children under 5 years	703	100	66	134	52	3	1	38	30	23
Unrelated individuals	**6 280**	**677**	**525**	**918**	**398**	**85**	**65**	**347**	**160**	**134**
Nonfamily householder	3 566	415	311	434	173	57	41	155	68	107
65 years and over	1 632	216	105	147	98	25	19	73	28	58
Persons	**19 466**	**1 920**	**1 848**	**3 089**	**1 127**	**206**	**157**	**1 294**	**668**	**495**
Percent below poverty level	9.8	11.0	6.8	9.4	7.7	15.5	10.3	10.3	10.7	14.4
Persons under 18 years	6 315	543	602	1 182	451	60	46	487	235	174
Related children under 18 years	6 012	522	577	1 107	407	52	44	472	219	172
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 812	313	429	654	189	32	24	344	146	125
Persons 65 years and over	2 770	407	225	230	124	42	21	125	77	102
Persons 75 years and over	1 175	199	62	97	62	20	8	66	49	51
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	8 137	813	940	1 127	399	86	52	534	302	257
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	28 482	2 811	2 741	4 379	1 623	328	229	2 029	867	872
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	56 701	5 334	5 941	9 465	3 649	525	487	3 595	1 691	1 512

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County	Carson City: Total	Carson City: Carson City	Churchill County: BNA 9501.98	Churchill County: BNA 9502
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**7 685**	**2 538**	**6 726**	**1 623**	**996**	**3 372**	**15 851**	**15 851**	**73**	**2 271**
Less than $5,000	426	154	401	100	42	214	570	570	–	74
$5,000 to $9,999	773	261	673	201	118	353	1 090	1 090	9	140
$10,000 to $14,999	896	356	526	143	69	359	1 602	1 602	11	118
$15,000 to $24,999	1 738	407	1 232	254	138	560	2 760	2 760	28	328
$25,000 to $34,999	1 301	390	1 037	336	171	631	2 810	2 810	18	432
$35,000 to $49,999	1 346	585	1 534	336	174	569	3 400	3 400	–	577
$50,000 to $74,999	931	311	973	197	197	492	2 461	2 461	–	389
$75,000 to $99,999	160	68	174	34	64	116	711	711	7	109
$100,000 or more	114	6	176	22	23	78	447	447	–	104
Median (dollars)	25 065	26 278	30 211	27 519	32 457	27 427	31 570	31 570	18 542	36 359
Mean (dollars)	30 545	29 696	35 134	30 380	38 426	32 895	37 498	37 498	25 219	40 711
Families	**5 665**	**1 725**	**4 688**	**1 139**	**685**	**2 322**	**10 727**	**10 727**	**44**	**1 810**
Median income (dollars)	28 745	32 484	34 196	31 267	36 853	33 586	36 778	36 778	23 750	39 639
Males 15 years and over, with income	7 276	2 360	7 224	1 563	953	3 200	15 218	15 218	68	2 336
Median income (dollars)	18 921	19 983	26 814	21 841	23 358	23 666	21 162	21 162	16 964	26 190
Percent year-round full-time workers	49.5	49.1	58.5	57.5	56.1	55.2	51.0	51.0	36.8	55.7
Median income (dollars)	26 752	26 970	35 059	30 323	30 717	31 137	29 101	29 101	26 583	33 125
Females 15 years and over, with income	5 971	2 021	4 845	1 225	881	2 592	14 130	14 130	33	1 787
Median income (dollars)	8 771	11 072	7 840	7 866	13 092	9 207	11 964	11 964	11 406	10 718
Percent year-round full-time workers	30.7	37.0	30.7	32.8	41.5	31.5	38.8	38.8	36.4	38.7
Median income (dollars)	17 403	20 118	20 970	14 851	19 542	16 730	19 307	19 307	10 625	18 262
Per capita income (dollars)	11 704	11 785	15 454	11 488	15 623	12 317	15 131	15 131	11 770	14 550
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**7 685**	**2 538**	**6 726**	**1 623**	**996**	**3 372**	**15 851**	**15 851**	**73**	**2 271**
With earnings	5 917	1 997	5 299	1 332	855	2 715	12 574	12 574	56	1 960
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 516	30 200	36 919	31 132	36 508	33 974	36 416	36 416	21 968	37 638
With Social Security income	2 425	645	1 694	399	245	893	4 602	4 602	20	500
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 647	5 769	7 365	8 021	6 612	7 314	7 926	7 926	6 728	7 265
With public assistance income	457	156	445	106	27	173	715	715	–	91
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 846	3 824	4 326	3 012	5 004	3 283	4 694	4 694	–	4 004
With retirement income	1 406	682	1 282	254	141	557	3 232	3 232	16	555
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 138	9 205	8 530	6 251	8 895	8 425	12 196	12 196	6 068	10 848
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**34 086**	**33 706**	**37 639**	**33 649**	**41 907**	**38 733**	**42 783**	**42 783**	**32 346**	**44 635**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 507	32 873	39 352	32 802	43 162	38 891	41 624	41 624	21 904	44 761
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 724	34 525	36 223	34 523	41 018	38 552	43 722	43 722	42 787	44 523
Married-couple families (dollars)	**35 934**	**36 026**	**39 692**	**36 361**	**44 421**	**40 993**	**46 021**	**46 021**	**35 242**	**46 186**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 817	38 387	43 002	37 185	48 075	43 683	48 106	48 106	24 869	46 717
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 454	34 028	37 269	35 611	41 957	38 004	44 591	44 591	42 787	45 710
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**20 667**	**17 940**	**16 803**	**14 386**	**24 462**	**20 602**	**23 642**	**23 642**	**–**	**29 363**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 740	11 671	18 055	12 184	17 648	14 620	19 978	19 978	–	22 322
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 110	29 761	13 494	18 075	32 216	38 050	30 173	30 173	–	35 304
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	**5 665**	**1 725**	**4 688**	**1 139**	**685**	**2 322**	**10 727**	**10 727**	**44**	**1 810**
Householder worked in 1989	4 371	1 410	3 662	950	570	1 902	8 428	8 428	44	1 489
With related children under 18 years	2 752	938	2 287	610	304	1 278	5 007	5 007	22	874
With related children under 5 years	1 238	450	965	310	125	564	2 069	2 069	3	345
Married-couple families	**4 792**	**1 414**	**4 109**	**961**	**581**	**1 904**	**8 653**	**8 653**	**38**	**1 641**
Householder worked in 1989	3 691	1 165	3 213	797	483	1 568	6 711	6 711	38	1 366
With related children under 18 years	2 175	715	1 869	479	246	1 028	3 635	3 635	16	796
With related children under 5 years	1 025	357	797	239	104	466	1 614	1 614	–	318
Female householder, no husband present	**513**	**202**	**379**	**99**	**62**	**235**	**1 486**	**1 486**	**–**	**118**
Householder worked in 1989	375	161	291	79	52	199	1 224	1 224	–	76
With related children under 18 years	328	144	299	69	39	176	1 036	1 036	–	54
With related children under 5 years	121	74	119	37	17	51	371	371	–	18
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**2 798**	**1 059**	**3 631**	**654**	**497**	**1 328**	**6 999**	**6 999**	**33**	**672**
Nonfamily householder	2 020	813	2 038	484	311	1 050	5 124	5 124	29	461
65 years and over	867	358	724	180	100	409	1 833	1 833	11	144
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**19 699**	**6 305**	**17 460**	**4 292**	**2 521**	**8 508**	**37 960**	**37 960**	**157**	**6 350**
Persons under 18 years	5 162	1 702	4 189	1 336	568	2 495	8 849	8 849	40	1 820
Related children under 18 years	5 124	1 691	4 153	1 328	564	2 484	8 788	8 788	40	1 804
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 621	1 161	2 942	898	401	1 804	6 011	6 011	31	1 345
Persons 65 years and over	2 966	834	2 085	482	263	955	5 790	5 790	41	677
Persons 75 years and over	911	269	519	169	102	356	2 015	2 015	5	221
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**500**	**203**	**394**	**131**	**53**	**170**	**604**	**604**	**3**	**81**
Percent below poverty level	8.8	11.8	8.4	11.5	7.7	7.3	5.6	5.6	6.8	4.5
Householder worked in 1989	326	120	200	64	29	139	364	364	3	33
With related children under 18 years	335	116	228	89	19	127	423	423	3	19
With related children under 5 years	208	75	97	53	11	79	236	236	–	13
Married-couple families	**339**	**111**	**223**	**73**	**30**	**87**	**329**	**329**	**–**	**65**
Householder worked in 1989	215	59	99	25	13	70	190	190	–	25
With related children under 18 years	187	32	87	33	5	60	192	192	–	11
With related children under 5 years	130	21	58	14	3	49	113	113	–	9
Female householder, no husband present	**126**	**74**	**147**	**39**	**14**	**70**	**245**	**245**	**–**	**16**
Householder worked in 1989	77	50	90	22	12	67	144	144	–	8
With related children under 18 years	116	66	126	37	10	65	210	210	–	8
With related children under 5 years	60	48	39	27	4	28	102	102	–	4
Unrelated individuals	**725**	**269**	**641**	**162**	**106**	**304**	**1 162**	**1 162**	**–**	**122**
Nonfamily householder	458	164	372	89	51	250	594	594	–	58
65 years and over	263	62	179	50	26	140	241	241	–	23
Persons	**2 381**	**804**	**1 840**	**560**	**240**	**924**	**3 040**	**3 040**	**8**	**329**
Percent below poverty level	12.1	12.8	10.5	13.0	9.5	10.9	8.0	8.0	5.1	5.2
Persons under 18 years	811	211	506	189	39	350	880	880	5	65
Related children under 18 years	773	200	483	183	35	344	829	829	5	49
Related children 5 to 17 years	489	90	348	108	22	242	446	446	5	26
Persons 65 years and over	422	157	278	102	46	161	375	375	–	84
Persons 75 years and over	150	61	104	52	21	70	165	165	–	39
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 017	361	751	272	93	312	1 220	1 220	–	150
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 710	1 166	2 587	704	322	1 419	4 318	4 318	8	641
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	7 535	2 045	4 731	1 386	658	2 444	9 352	9 352	24	1 223

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.									
	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506.87	BNA 9506.88	BNA 9506.89	BNA 9506.90	BNA 9506.91	BNA 9506.92	BNA 9506.93
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**3 034**	**241**	**1 014**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than $5,000	274	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$5,000 to $9,999	354	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 to $14,999	300	17	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 to $24,999	510	116	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 to $34,999	532	67	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$35,000 to $49,999	579	21	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 to $74,999	360	20	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$75,000 to $99,999	78	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 or more	47	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	26 135	23 580	25 147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars)	29 967	26 372	28 577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Families	**1 890**	**241**	**786**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	31 866	23 580	28 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 517	441	1 014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	21 316	16 237	17 147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers	54.8	85.7	52.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	28 669	16 605	23 426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 556	231	823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	7 725	5 873	8 882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers	24.3	29.0	36.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	18 881	11 250	16 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Per capita income (dollars)	12 705	8 281	9 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**3 034**	**241**	**1 014**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With earnings	2 287	241	843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 950	25 794	28 533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	862	6	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 779	1 697	5 920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With public assistance income	140	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 154	-	2 881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With retirement income	585	10	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 301	1 000	6 968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**34 979**	**26 372**	**29 519**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 909	26 813	33 189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 050	23 861	25 905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families (dollars)	**38 427**	**26 626**	**31 794**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 556	27 124	37 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 829	23 861	26 967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**14 134**	**14 400**	**14 773**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 219	14 400	12 810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 143	-	17 240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	**1 890**	**241**	**786**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	1 507	241	622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	974	205	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years	486	135	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families	**1 574**	**236**	**634**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	1 260	236	502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	721	200	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years	369	135	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	**246**	**5**	**88**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	187	5	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	213	5	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years	97	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**1 472**	-	**334**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder	1 144	-	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over	472	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**7 062**	**935**	**2 953**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years	1 811	460	903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	1 806	460	903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 207	244	695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	1 156	-	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over	453	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**204**	**12**	**115**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level	10.8	5.0	14.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	88	12	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	130	12	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years	84	12	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families	**93**	**12**	**82**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	22	12	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	19	12	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years	9	12	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	**101**	-	**33**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	66	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	101	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years	75	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	**469**	-	**86**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder	310	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over	174	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	**1 041**	**56**	**486**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level	14.7	6.0	16.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years	268	32	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	263	32	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	137	12	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	277	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over	152	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	406	-	257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 286	221	655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 497	463	1 127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.					Douglas County			
	BNA 9506.94	BNA 9506.95	BNA 9506.96	BNA 9506.97	BNA 9506.98	Tract 1	Tract 2.98	Tract 3	Tract 4
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	–	–	–	–	–	**2 796**	**1 544**	**1 507**	**1 089**
Less than $5,000	–	–	–	–	–	96	64	68	67
$5,000 to $9,999	–	–	–	–	–	141	89	46	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	–	–	–	–	195	74	124	24
$15,000 to $24,999	–	–	–	–	–	453	255	253	254
$25,000 to $34,999	–	–	–	–	–	478	225	211	201
$35,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	–	–	655	307	241	193
$50,000 to $74,999	–	–	–	–	–	546	342	293	182
$75,000 to $99,999	–	–	–	–	–	153	90	48	60
$100,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	79	98	223	108
Median (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	35 768	38 299	38 365	34 861
Mean (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	41 027	45 121	70 224	50 697
Families	–	–	–	–	–	**2 114**	**1 228**	**1 001**	**618**
Median income (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	39 561	41 515	42 917	41 364
Males 15 years and over, with income	–	–	–	–	–	2 569	1 437	1 573	1 107
Median income (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	25 651	28 218	23 730	23 812
Percent year-round full-time workers	–	–	–	–	–	56.3	59.4	49.5	56.9
Median income (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	31 329	33 953	31 607	26 136
Females 15 years and over, with income	–	–	–	–	–	2 436	1 245	1 302	857
Median income (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	11 946	13 096	12 316	16 019
Percent year-round full-time workers	–	–	–	–	–	37.2	37.9	26.2	49.0
Median income (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	17 904	21 154	19 673	21 042
Per capita income (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	16 070	16 850	29 120	22 599
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	–	–	–	–	–	**2 796**	**1 544**	**1 507**	**1 089**
With earnings	–	–	–	–	–	2 242	1 338	1 239	1 016
Mean earnings (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	39 809	42 404	47 476	45 658
With Social Security income	–	–	–	–	–	810	267	479	143
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	8 350	8 277	9 323	8 151
With public assistance income	–	–	–	–	–	56	44	45	34
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	4 262	2 787	5 975	2 099
With retirement income	–	–	–	–	–	605	260	257	132
Mean retirement income (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	11 589	12 153	14 927	14 109
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	**45 422**	**49 145**	**84 601**	**63 926**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	45 173	53 900	44 891	46 248
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	45 602	44 543	105 764	76 097
Married-couple families (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	**48 495**	**52 592**	**95 011**	**67 561**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	49 917	58 513	56 012	47 113
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	47 516	47 285	110 982	79 710
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	**22 926**	**29 195**	**21 644**	**39 570**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	16 372	32 030	13 917	42 753
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	28 311	24 279	32 937	25 100
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	–	–	–	–	–	**2 114**	**1 228**	**1 001**	**618**
Householder worked in 1989	–	–	–	–	–	1 667	978	739	534
With related children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	912	628	380	252
With related children under 5 years	–	–	–	–	–	344	248	143	122
Married-couple families	–	–	–	–	–	**1 816**	**1 041**	**857**	**542**
Householder worked in 1989	–	–	–	–	–	1 394	832	626	482
With related children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	745	507	268	202
With related children under 5 years	–	–	–	–	–	302	204	132	117
Female householder, no husband present	–	–	–	–	–	**235**	**123**	**96**	**61**
Householder worked in 1989	–	–	–	–	–	210	94	71	37
With related children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	127	87	70	50
With related children under 5 years	–	–	–	–	–	42	36	–	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	–	–	–	–	–	**921**	**447**	**809**	**771**
Nonfamily householder	–	–	–	–	–	682	316	506	471
65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	260	92	105	42
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	–	–	–	–	–	**7 057**	**4 158**	**3 611**	**2 453**
Persons under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	1 784	1 194	659	397
Related children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	1 771	1 192	659	397
Related children 5 to 17 years	–	–	–	–	–	1 259	889	478	291
Persons 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	1 011	435	614	168
Persons 75 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	304	105	188	27
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	–	–	–	–	–	**83**	**100**	**57**	**24**
Percent below poverty level	–	–	–	–	–	3.9	8.1	5.7	3.9
Householder worked in 1989	–	–	–	–	–	43	61	37	–
With related children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	43	63	27	24
With related children under 5 years	–	–	–	–	–	31	20	11	–
Married-couple families	–	–	–	–	–	**49**	**46**	**30**	–
Householder worked in 1989	–	–	–	–	–	17	25	10	–
With related children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	17	26	–	–
With related children under 5 years	–	–	–	–	–	11	3	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	–	–	–	–	–	**34**	**51**	**16**	**24**
Householder worked in 1989	–	–	–	–	–	26	33	16	–
With related children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	26	34	16	24
With related children under 5 years	–	–	–	–	–	20	17	–	–
Unrelated individuals	–	–	–	–	–	**119**	**67**	**66**	**80**
Nonfamily householder	–	–	–	–	–	76	47	30	60
65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	49	7	6	–
Persons	–	–	–	–	–	**349**	**329**	**220**	**127**
Percent below poverty level	–	–	–	–	–	4.9	7.9	6.1	5.2
Persons under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	95	94	42	23
Related children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	92	92	42	23
Related children 5 to 17 years	–	–	–	–	–	47	70	38	23
Persons 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	86	41	47	–
Persons 75 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	29	15	3	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	–	–	–	–	–	161	142	188	70
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	–	–	–	–	–	555	432	378	144
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	–	–	–	–	–	1 167	865	929	468

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Douglas County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County							
	Tract 5	Tract 6	BNA 9507	BNA 9508	BNA 9509	BNA 9510	BNA 9511	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9514
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**3 035**	**623**	**1 766**	**851**	**970**	**630**	**93**	**1 353**	**1 043**	**1 967**
Less than $5,000	119	11	27	60	20	26	2	43	45	23
$5,000 to $9,999	141	54	82	86	59	30	9	79	79	43
$10,000 to $14,999	222	44	89	61	103	67	7	99	79	45
$15,000 to $24,999	498	173	159	114	143	98	8	247	269	218
$25,000 to $34,999	562	117	225	117	117	130	10	213	252	359
$35,000 to $49,999	800	128	517	164	231	131	15	349	196	562
$50,000 to $74,999	477	74	503	169	194	87	30	244	107	630
$75,000 to $99,999	126	14	96	41	29	32	4	36	7	52
$100,000 or more	90	8	68	39	74	29	8	43	9	35
Median (dollars)	34 559	26 317	42 314	32 596	38 830	31 829	47 750	34 612	27 830	42 244
Mean (dollars)	39 372	30 784	47 432	42 168	46 905	37 120	65 619	40 025	29 063	43 896
Families	**2 448**	**470**	**1 452**	**466**	**671**	**393**	**73**	**1 041**	**674**	**1 683**
Median income (dollars)	35 060	27 622	45 275	48 158	42 470	41 750	50 233	38 482	30 410	44 162
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 966	582	2 017	798	842	663	131	1 327	976	2 157
Median income (dollars)	23 323	20 739	31 460	27 250	30 298	21 540	20 179	28 325	21 204	31 799
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.8	44.3	68.8	58.6	56.4	57.8	65.6	67.7	58.0	68.1
Median income (dollars)	30 672	23 190	36 358	35 500	36 942	27 740	30 385	31 386	28 877	35 351
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 766	555	1 382	731	731	500	88	1 069	753	1 531
Median income (dollars)	11 551	7 900	10 954	10 453	12 368	11 143	13 611	10 967	8 489	10 138
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.0	24.7	42.9	32.1	42.4	25.4	39.8	41.8	39.4	37.2
Median income (dollars)	20 871	17 574	17 359	23 693	20 086	18 393	25 375	18 218	15 919	18 941
Per capita income (dollars)	13 838	13 081	14 473	19 084	20 117	15 949	22 505	14 459	11 508	14 232
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**3 035**	**623**	**1 766**	**851**	**970**	**630**	**93**	**1 353**	**1 043**	**1 967**
With earnings	2 618	454	1 714	681	829	537	82	1 277	941	1 902
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 553	28 800	45 910	44 315	46 803	35 234	68 576	35 935	28 935	42 193
With Social Security income	599	246	89	253	219	177	21	147	191	218
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 853	7 969	7 729	6 490	7 440	7 712	7 137	6 446	6 193	7 733
With public assistance income	136	32	27	46	31	28	3	28	42	30
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 993	5 317	5 173	2 402	4 726	570	4 067	3 025	1 873	2 116
With retirement income	430	188	133	106	133	66	13	72	78	136
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 752	10 109	6 413	11 523	12 979	14 648	7 354	8 554	9 169	7 847
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**39 483**	**32 173**	**47 773**	**55 598**	**52 437**	**45 533**	**70 986**	**41 943**	**32 714**	**45 876**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 865	33 602	46 551	55 390	44 863	40 581	72 994	37 315	32 417	44 388
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 984	31 747	50 735	55 772	57 961	52 306	69 663	53 112	33 013	47 915
Married-couple families (dollars)	**42 621**	**32 273**	**52 684**	**62 001**	**57 298**	**46 777**	**75 972**	**45 525**	**36 517**	**46 829**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 735	33 602	51 802	56 540	52 957	41 324	77 171	41 502	37 105	45 520
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 970	31 831	54 738	67 192	59 874	55 170	75 072	54 349	35 894	48 566
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**25 781**	**24 780**	**20 198**	**19 492**	**25 024**	**45 382**	**45 323**	**25 345**	**15 559**	**23 482**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 861	–	19 540	22 287	19 383	–	–	21 891	8 746	28 154
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 756	24 780	22 282	18 408	39 013	45 382	45 323	43 910	21 730	14 655
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	**2 448**	**470**	**1 452**	**466**	**671**	**393**	**73**	**1 041**	**674**	**1 683**
Householder worked in 1989	2 079	327	1 388	401	574	350	56	952	600	1 591
With related children under 18 years	1 434	132	1 064	223	292	238	35	779	365	1 011
With related children under 5 years	594	68	507	53	102	133	6	409	211	440
Married-couple families	**1 962**	**433**	**1 215**	**355**	**564**	**358**	**63**	**843**	**532**	**1 573**
Householder worked in 1989	1 638	295	1 172	309	475	326	50	774	499	1 494
With related children under 18 years	1 072	113	867	173	210	217	29	616	281	930
With related children under 5 years	469	63	425	51	69	128	6	351	173	402
Female householder, no husband present	**309**	**17**	**175**	**68**	**87**	**11**	**8**	**153**	**101**	**52**
Householder worked in 1989	274	12	158	49	83	–	4	133	62	39
With related children under 18 years	233	5	152	27	66	11	4	135	66	39
With related children under 5 years	77	5	68	–	33	–	–	50	32	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**990**	**218**	**536**	**473**	**357**	**385**	**43**	**493**	**501**	**389**
Nonfamily householder	587	153	314	385	299	237	20	312	369	284
65 years and over	151	54	33	163	97	83	–	49	72	43
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**8 569**	**1 451**	**5 655**	**1 806**	**2 210**	**1 658**	**279**	**3 766**	**2 644**	**5 999**
Persons under 18 years	2 690	263	2 139	327	526	428	66	1 252	764	2 023
Related children under 18 years	2 676	257	2 131	325	522	413	66	1 238	738	2 019
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 852	182	1 413	270	371	232	60	827	450	1 404
Persons 65 years and over	757	310	84	280	266	204	27	169	186	207
Persons 75 years and over	262	51	24	142	107	75	5	42	110	30
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**165**	**24**	**75**	**10**	**40**	**19**	**5**	**76**	**62**	**28**
Percent below poverty level	6.7	5.1	5.2	2.1	6.0	4.8	6.8	7.3	9.2	1.7
Householder worked in 1989	104	17	45	–	36	19	3	62	56	5
With related children under 18 years	124	17	66	–	32	19	3	71	55	5
With related children under 5 years	43	17	41	–	18	19	3	50	51	5
Married-couple families	**82**	**24**	**18**	–	**31**	**19**	**5**	**41**	**29**	**15**
Householder worked in 1989	49	17	2	–	27	19	3	29	29	5
With related children under 18 years	46	17	15	–	23	19	3	36	22	5
With related children under 5 years	12	17	15	–	9	19	3	26	22	5
Female householder, no husband present	**62**	–	**44**	**10**	**9**	–	–	**27**	**33**	**13**
Householder worked in 1989	44	–	32	–	9	–	–	25	27	–
With related children under 18 years	62	–	38	–	9	–	–	27	33	–
With related children under 5 years	29	–	22	–	9	–	–	16	29	–
Unrelated individuals	**136**	**57**	**86**	**98**	**43**	**84**	**2**	**60**	**102**	**70**
Nonfamily householder	60	38	18	60	22	25	2	18	43	10
65 years and over	16	27	3	41	22	6	–	–	29	4
Persons	**686**	**137**	**345**	**114**	**186**	**189**	**16**	**344**	**368**	**145**
Percent below poverty level	8.0	9.4	6.1	6.3	8.4	11.4	5.7	9.1	13.9	2.4
Persons under 18 years	306	42	149	–	73	83	3	156	180	24
Related children under 18 years	292	36	141	–	69	68	3	142	169	20
Related children 5 to 17 years	228	23	88	–	44	26	–	78	59	15
Persons 65 years and over	24	27	5	51	38	6	4	–	29	32
Persons 75 years and over	5	10	–	9	24	–	–	–	29	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	366	13	154	20	66	72	2	110	129	101
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 036	196	464	183	270	253	23	457	536	256
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 986	526	1 133	412	430	466	53	1 194	956	917

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elko city, Elka County								Remainder af Elko County	
	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	8NA 9509 (pt.)	8NA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	8NA 9512 (pt.)	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9501	8NA 9502
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**1 096**	**851**	**958**	**625**	**–**	**874**	**1 043**	**159**	**443**	**650**
Less than $5,000	12	60	20	26	–	29	45	–	7	39
$5,000 ta $9,999	18	86	59	25	–	50	79	11	74	72
$10,000 to $14,999	30	61	98	67	–	62	79	9	105	40
$15,000 to $24,999	61	114	143	98	–	210	269	14	100	132
$25,000 ta $34,999	146	117	117	130	–	151	252	35	69	123
$35,000 to $49,999	349	164	224	131	–	256	196	45	41	132
$50,000 to $74,999	359	169	194	87	–	77	107	45	47	75
$75,000 to $99,999	81	41	29	32	–	9	7	–	–	15
$100,000 or more	40	39	74	29	–	30	9	–	–	22
Median (dollors)	46 875	32 596	38 777	31 982	–	30 047	27 830	43 125	16 972	27 826
Mean (dallars)	51 310	42 168	47 097	37 350	–	38 112	29 063	38 147	22 962	35 325
Families	**931**	**466**	**664**	**388**	**–**	**646**	**674**	**132**	**282**	**490**
Median income (dollors)	47 253	48 158	42 256	42 167	–	31 167	30 410	44 028	19 143	30 197
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 174	798	830	658	–	849	976	169	376	758
Median income (dallars)	35 500	27 250	30 655	21 652	–	24 554	21 204	30 268	12 075	17 283
Percent year-round full-time workers	79.2	58.6	57.2	57.4	–	66.3	58.0	75.1	73.4	53.6
Median income (dollors)	38. 698	35 500	36 942	27 981	–	27 305	28 877	34 135	12 167	21 667
Females 15 years and aver, with income	877	731	723	500	–	671	753	85	321	504
Median income (dollars)	11 058	10 453	12 250	11 143	–	10 120	8 489	9 625	9 705	9 292
Percent year-raund full-time workers	44.6	32.1	41.8	25.4	–	42.9	39.4	27.1	47.0	40.3
Median income (dollors)	21 250	23 693	19 583	18 393	–	16 736	15 919	23 036	9 523	15 592
Per capita income (dollors)	15 468	19 084	20 117	16 107	–	14 625	11 508	12 197	9 250	12 478
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**1 096**	**851**	**958**	**625**	**–**	**874**	**1 043**	**159**	**443**	**650**
With earnings	1 091	681	822	532	–	822	941	159	429	572
Mean earnings (dollars)	48 960	44 315	46 851	35 486	–	32 557	28 935	36 289	21 722	34 748
With Social Security income	22	253	214	177	–	97	191	11	39	124
Mean Sacial Security income (dollars)	9 000	6 490	7 420	7 712	–	6 632	6 193	6 310	8 210	6 566
With public assistance income	5	46	31	28	–	14	42	–	29	20
Mean public ossistance income (dollars)	1 200	2 402	4 726	570	–	1 014	1 873	–	2 749	2 544
With retirement income	59	106	128	66	–	39	78	–	20	63
Meon retirement income (dollars)	2 576	11 523	13 341	14 648	–	9 026	9 169	–	2 500	5 576
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**52 442**	**55 598**	**52 509**	**46 012**	**–**	**40 116**	**32 714**	**41 646**	**26 395**	**38 680**
With own children under 18 years (dallars)	50 358	55 390	44 863	41 305	–	29 523	32 417	41 432	24 813	35 363
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 179	55 772	58 189	52 306	–	62 583	33 013	44 000	30 062	43 292
Married-couple families (dollars)	**55 116**	**62 001**	**57 446**	**47 321**	**–**	**44 225**	**36 517**	**42 396**	**31 002**	**41 709**
With own children under 18 years (dollors)	53 234	56 540	52 957	42 100	–	32 325	37 105	42 242	31 652	39 430
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	60 034	67 192	60 163	55 170	–	64 571	35 894	44 000	30 062	44 739
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**28 286**	**19 492**	**25 024**	**45 382**	**–**	**23 440**	**15 559**	**25 900**	**11 338**	**27 910**
With own children under 18 years (dollors)	25 469	22 287	19 383	–	–	21 949	8 746	25 900	11 338	18 823
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 755	18 408	39 013	45 382	–	44 317	21 730	–	–	37 291
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	**931**	**466**	**664**	**388**	**–**	**646**	**674**	**132**	**282**	**490**
Householder worked in 1989	921	401	567	345	–	596	600	132	282	443
With related children under 18 years	695	223	292	233	–	479	365	121	197	295
With reloted children under 5 years	322	53	102	128	–	300	211	49	122	121
Married-couple families	**831**	**355**	**557**	**353**	**–**	**504**	**532**	**126**	**208**	**389**
Householder worked in 1989	825	309	468	321	–	458	499	126	208	351
With related children under 18 years	608	173	210	212	–	355	281	115	123	229
With related children under 5 years	303	51	69	123	–	251	173	49	90	88
Female householder, no husband present	**71**	**68**	**87**	**11**	**–**	**105**	**101**	**6**	**56**	**63**
Householder warked in 1989	67	49	83	–	–	101	62	6	56	54
With reloted children under 18 years	62	27	66	11	–	101	66	6	56	35
With related children under 5 years	14	–	33	–	–	43	32	–	23	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**265**	**473**	**352**	**385**	**–**	**360**	**501**	**27**	**228**	**216**
Nanfamily householder	165	385	294	237	–	228	369	27	161	160
65 years and aver	14	163	97	83	–	35	72	11	26	50
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**3 622**	**1 806**	**2 190**	**1 639**	**–**	**2 303**	**2 644**	**490**	**1 092**	**1 811**
Persons under 18 years	1 423	327	526	419	–	701	764	219	359	613
Related children under 18 years	1 423	325	522	404	–	687	738	219	359	612
Reloted children 5 ta 17 years	959	270	371	232	–	409	450	168	212	453
Persons 65 years and over	26	280	266	204	–	109	186	11	36	165
Persons 75 years and aver	13	142	107	75	–	38	110	–	12	59
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**7**	**10**	**40**	**14**	**–**	**50**	**62**	**–**	**48**	**50**
Percent belaw paverty level	.8	2.1	6.0	3.6	–	7.7	9.2	–	17.0	10.2
Householder worked in 1989	3	–	36	14	–	40	56	–	48	35
With related children under 18 years	7	–	32	14	–	50	55	–	38	31
With related children under 5 years	–	–	18	14	–	42	51	–	31	28
Married-couple families	**–**	**–**	**31**	**14**	**–**	**30**	**29**	**–**	**25**	**36**
Householder warked in 1989	–	–	27	14	–	20	29	–	25	25
With related children under 18 years	–	–	23	14	–	30	22	–	15	21
With related children under 5 years	–	–	9	14	–	22	22	–	15	18
Female householder, no husband present	**7**	**10**	**9**	**–**	**–**	**14**	**33**	**–**	**23**	**10**
Hauseholder warked in 1989	3	–	9	–	–	14	27	–	23	6
With related children under 18 years	7	–	9	–	–	14	33	–	23	.6
With related children under 5 years	–	–	9	–	–	14	29	–	16	6
Unrelated individuals	**31**	**98**	**43**	**84**	**–**	**40**	**102**	**–**	**22**	**59**
Nanfamily hausehalder	9	60	22	25	–	14	43	–	22	42
65 years and over	–	41	22	6	–	–	29	–	–	22
Persons	**55**	**114**	**186**	**170**	**–**	**234**	**368**	**–**	**164**	**260**
Percent belaw paverty level	1.5	6.3	8.5	10.4	–	10.2	13.9	–	15.0	14.4
Persons under 18 years	14	–	73	74	–	110	180	–	71	108
Related children under 18 years	14	–	69	59	–	96	169	–	71	108
Related children 5 to 17 years	14	–	44	26	–	46	59	–	46	68
Persons 65 years and aver	–	51	38	6	–	–	29	–	–	30
Persons 75 years and aver	–	9	24	–	–	–	29	–	–	15
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons belaw 50 percent af paverty level	43	20	66	72	–	69	129	–	21	84
Persons below 125 percent af paverty level	63	183	270	234	–	326	536	11	270	383
Persons belaw 200 percent af paverty level	447	412	425	447	–	912	956	50	687	726

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.									
	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**65**	**63**	**362**	**40**	**670**	**–**	**12**	**5**	**93**	**479**
Less than $5,000	–	–	55	–	15	–	–	–	2	14
$5,000 to $9,999	2	–	61	–	64	–	–	5	9	29
$10,000 to $14,999	22	11	42	12	59	–	5	–	7	37
$15,000 to $24,999	14	23	76	12	98	–	–	–	8	37
$25,000 to $34,999	3	13	69	16	79	–	–	–	10	62
$35,000 to $49,999	–	9	35	–	168	–	7	–	15	93
$50,000 to $74,999	15	–	14	–	144	–	–	–	30	167
$75,000 to $99,999	9	–	7	–	15	–	–	–	4	27
$100,000 or more	–	7	3	–	28	–	–	–	8	13
Median (dollars)	19 625	24 219	17 212	19 167	36 724	–	45 357	5 360	47 750	44 632
Mean (dollars)	33 407	34 358	22 474	19 299	41 088	–	31 582	8 400	65 619	43 517
Families	**31**	**47**	**265**	**28**	**521**	**–**	**7**	**5**	**73**	**395**
Median income (dollars)	52 170	24 531	17 656	25 313	38 165	–	46 250	5 360	50 233	48 417
Males 15 years and over, with income	86	77	309	40	843	–	12	5	131	478
Median income (dollars)	11 591	17 361	9 844	19 167	19 542	–	22 857	8 750	20 179	32 414
Percent year-round full-time workers	22.1	61.0	35.6	60.0	54.3	–	–	100.0	65.6	70.1
Median income (dollars)	9 659	23 281	25 000	15 000	32 744	–	–	8 750	30 385	36 614
Females 15 years and over, with income	46	15	299	20	505	–	8	–	88	398
Median income (dollars)	11 154	23 125	6 577	3 750	10 838	–	21 250	–	13 611	12 344
Percent year-round full-time workers	–	–	29.1	–	40.0	–	100.0	–	39.8	39.9
Median income (dollars)	–	–	16 417	–	15 900	–	21 250	–	25 375	20 096
Per capita income (dollars)	16 541	10 160	7 951	8 773	12 834	–	20 039	2 211	22 505	14 198
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**65**	**63**	**362**	**40**	**670**	**–**	**12**	**5**	**93**	**479**
With earnings	43	63	287	40	623	–	7	5	82	455
Mean earnings (dollars)	22 319	33 346	24 057	15 650	40 568	–	41 203	8 400	68 576	42 036
With Social Security income	31	7	60	–	67	–	5	–	21.	50
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	28 134	6 000	6 179	–	7 311	–	8 300	–	7 137	6 084
With public assistance income	19	–	58	16	22	–	–	–	3	14
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	11 794	–	3 795	4 404	6 075	–	–	–	4 067	5 035
With retirement income	4	–	55	–	74	–	5	–	13	33
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 000	–	7 197	–	9 473	–	3 720	–	7 354	7 996
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**55 375**	**36 382**	**23 672**	**22 845**	**39 431**	**–**	**45 555**	**8 400**	**70 986**	**44 931**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	23 694	23 790	18 500	39 015	–	–	8 400	72 994	48 832
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 375	69 565	23 534	26 104	40 246	–	45 555	–	69 663	33 108
Married-couple families (dollars)	**55 375**	**23 140**	**31 074**	**22 845**	**47 421**	**–**	**45 555**	**8 400**	**75 972**	**47 457**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	23 694	38 252	18 500	48 346	–	–	8 400	77 171	52 682
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 375	20 000	26 263	26 104	45 714	–	45 555	–	75 072	29 975
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	–	–	**12 071**	–	**14 676**	–	–	–	**45 323**	**29 512**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	–	10 059	–	15 093	–	–	–	–	21 708
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	–	15 939	–	13 545	–	–	–	45 323	43 742
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	**31**	**47**	**265**	**28**	**521**	**–**	**7**	**5**	**73**	**395**
Householder worked in 1989	9	47	192	28	467	–	7	5	56	356
With related children under 18 years	–	41	172	12	369	–	–	5	35	300
With related children under 5 years	–	22	77	–	185	–	–	5	6	109
Married-couple families	**31**	**40**	**152**	**28**	**384**	**–**	**7**	**5**	**63**	**339**
Householder worked in 1989	9	40	107	28	347	–	7	5	50	316
With related children under 18 years	–	34	74	12	259	–	–	5	29	261
With related children under 5 years	–	15	36	–	122	–	–	5	6	100
Female householder, no husband present	**–**	**–**	**76**	**–**	**104**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**8**	**48**
Householder worked in 1989	–	–	48	–	91	–	–	–	4	32
With related children under 18 years	–	–	66	–	90	–	–	–	4	34
With related children under 5 years	–	–	34	–	54	–	–	–	–	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**62**	**26**	**149**	**12**	**271**	**–**	**5**	**–**	**43**	**133**
Nonfamily householder	34	16	97	12	149	–	5	–	20	84
65 years and over	–	–	21	–	19	–	–	–	–	14
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**132**	**201**	**1 012**	**90**	**2 033**	**–**	**20**	**19**	**279**	**1 463**
Persons under 18 years	–	72	347	21	716	–	–	9	66	551
Related children under 18 years	–	72	346	21	708	–	–	9	66	551
Related children 5 to 17 years	–	55	252	21	454	–	–	–	60	418
Persons 65 years and over	52	7	91	–	58	–	–	–	27	60
Persons 75 years and over	31	–	46	–	11	–	–	–	5	4
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	–	**11**	**81**	–	**68**	–	–	**5**	**5**	**26**
Percent below poverty level	–	23.4	30.6	–	13.1	–	–	100.0	6.8	6.6
Householder worked in 1989	–	11	45	–	42	–	–	5	3	22
With related children under 18 years	–	11	62	–	59	–	–	5	3	21
With related children under 5 years	–	–	36	–	41	–	–	5	3	8
Married-couple families	**–**	**11**	**28**	**–**	**18**	**–**	**–**	**5**	**5**	**11**
Householder worked in 1989	–	11	11	–	2	–	–	5	3	9
With related children under 18 years	–	11	15	–	15	–	–	5	3	6
With related children under 5 years	–	–	13	–	15	–	–	5	3	4
Female householder, no husband present	–	–	**40**	–	**37**	–	–	–	–	**13**
Householder worked in 1989	–	–	21	–	29	–	–	–	–	11
With related children under 18 years	–	–	37	–	31	–	–	–	–	13
With related children under 5 years	–	–	21	–	22	–	–	–	–	2
Unrelated individuals	**17**	–	**66**	–	**55**	–	–	–	**2**	**20**
Nonfamily householder	2	–	28	–	9	–	–	–	2	4
65 years and over	–	–	10	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Persons	**17**	**43**	**328**	–	**290**	–	–	**19**	**16**	**110**
Percent below poverty level	12.9	21.4	32.4	–	14.3	–	–	100.0	5.7	7.5
Persons under 18 years	–	21	125	–	135	–	–	9	3	46
Related children under 18 years	–	21	124	–	127	–	–	9	3	46
Related children 5 to 17 years	–	21	77	–	74	–	–	–	–	32
Persons 65 years and over	–	–	20	–	5	–	–	–	4	–
Persons 75 years and over	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	15	–	188	–	111	–	–	–	2	41
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	27	43	450	–	401	–	–	19	23	131
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	62	84	628	54	686	–	5	19	53	282

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based an sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Far definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.				Esmeraldo County		Eureka County		
	BNA 9513 (pt.)	8NA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9515	8NA 9516	BNA 9501	8NA 9502	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	–	**1 808**	**852**	**832**	**273**	**313**	**19**	**139**	**188**
Less than $5,000	–	23	76	23	21	31	2	8	13
$5,000 to $9,999	–	32	106	58	31	37	–	–	15
$10,000 to $14,999	–	36	164	56	21	46	–	8	17
$15,000 to $24,999	–	204	166	115	46	54	9	27	30
$25,000 to $34,999	–	324	129	183	63	47	2	26	35
$35,000 to $49,999	–	517	121	203	45	50	6	34	39
$50,000 to $74,999	–	585	52	135	32	38	–	25	24
$75,000 to $99,999	–	52	24	44	10	7	–	4	6
$100,000 or mare	–	35	14	15	4	3	–	7	9
Median (dollars)	–	42 152	20 076	33 967	28 125	22 604	20 625	35 250	31 750
Meon (dallors)	–	44 401	25 551	37 509	30 838	27 719	26 283	41 530	38 929
Families	–	**1 551**	**571**	**575**	**181**	**168**	**15**	**103**	**119**
Median income (dollars)	–	44 195	27 358	37 311	30 313	31 667	20 625	42 344	33 068
Moles 15 years and over, with income	–	1 988	768	906	279	282	19	150	190
Median income (dollars)	–	31 902	14 088	28 750	21 458	18 750	18 125	27 500	24 000
Percent year-round full-time workers	–	67.5	60.2	64.1	50.9	49.6	89.5	64.7	62.6
Median income (dollars)	–	35 442	21 304	33 576	30 556	30 469	19 375	33 036	26 985
Females 15 years and over, with incame	–	1 446	625	569	174	202	15	92	123
Median incame (dollars)	–	10 173	9 705	9 331	7 167	7 134	6 875	6 719	8 250
Percent year-raund full-time workers	–	37.8	41.8	34.8	25.3	31.7	–	30.4	37.4
Median incame (dallors)	–	18 453	10 369	17 955	10 962	19 063	–	14 500	22 143
Per capito income (dallors)	–	14 411	9 379	13 840	12 592	12 961	8 416	14 969	16 078
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	–	**1 808**	**852**	**832**	**273**	**313**	**19**	**139**	**188**
With earnings	–	1 743	781	745	234	264	19	128	174
Meon earnings (dollars)	–	42 732	26 324	38 213	30 243	27 155	26 125	37 841	37 154
With Social Security income	–	207	40	124	59	80	–	30	21
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	–	7 809	7 751	9 792	7 956	5 735	–	6 383	6 880
With public assistance income	–	30	–	22	16	13	–	9	10
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	–	2 116	–	2 484	4 871	3 906	–	6 120	2 093
With retirement income	–	136	39	65	41	43	–	19	22
Meon retirement income (dallars)	–	7 847	5 300	7 043	9 163	8 079	–	9 260	17 529
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollors)	–	**46 236**	**32 614**	**40 680**	**34 305**	**32 196**	**29 265**	**45 390**	**39 853**
With own children under 18 years (dallors)	–	44 808	27 029	43 165	29 889	39 534	28 544	39 681	26 529
No own children under 18 years (dallors)	–	47 976	44 552	37 472	37 803	27 328	31 250	49 321	58 887
Married-couple families (dollors)	–	**47 215**	**37 113**	**43 019**	**37 700**	**33 889**	**29 265**	**44 546**	**43 615**
With own children under 18 years (dollors)	–	46 002	31 893	47 399	33 054	43 719	28 544	39 681	30 713
No own children under 18 years (dollors)	–	48 641	46 918	38 041	40 904	28 181	31 250	48 010	58 887
Femole householder, no husbond present (dollars)	–	**23 166**	**8 534**	**21 943**	**16 930**	**16 242**	–	–	**7 569**
With awn children under 18 years (dollors)	–	28 638	8 534	19 929	15 921	17 084	–	–	7 569
Na awn children under 18 years (dollors)	–	14 655	–	27 143	18 163	14 389	–	–	–
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Familes	–	**1 551**	**571**	**575**	**181**	**168**	**15**	**103**	**119**
Householder worked in 1989	–	1 459	531	510	165	139	15	94	114
With related children under 18 years	–	890	409	340	85	69	11	44	72
With related children under 5 years	–	391	196	109	28	30	4	18	23
Married-couple families	–	**1 447**	**472**	**470**	**147**	**147**	**15**	**101**	**107**
Householder worked in 1989	–	1 368	459	416	135	121	15	92	107
With related children under 18 years	–	815	328	257	60	56	11	44	60
With related children under 5 years	–	353	160	85	19	26	4	18	21
Femole householder, no husband present	–	**46**	**81**	**43**	**20**	**16**	–	–	**10**
Householder warked in 1989	–	33	54	34	16	13	–	–	7
With related children under 18 years	–	33	81	34	16	11	–	–	10
With related children under 5 years	–	8	36	7	3	2	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	–	**362**	**341**	**374**	**121**	**180**	**5**	**49**	**99**
Nanfamily householder	–	257	281	257	92	145	4	36	69
65 years and aver	–	32	16	50	29	32	–	12	13
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	–	**5 509**	**2 296**	**2 163**	**664**	**661**	**59**	**374**	**450**
Persons under 18 years	–	1 804	832	631	174	130	23	104	118
Related children under 18 years	–	1 800	817	624	172	124	23	104	118
Related children 5 ta 17 years	–	1 236	602	466	126	92	16	71	88
Persans 65 years and aver	–	196	16	139	61	87	–	39	18
Persons 75 years and over	–	30	–	56	21	31	–	9	3
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Fomilies	–	**28**	**94**	**24**	**15**	**21**	–	**2**	**16**
Percent below paverty level	–	1.8	16.5	4.2	8.3	12.5	–	1.9	13.4
Householder warked in 1989	–	5	81	13	12	9	–	2	11
With related children under 18 years	–	5	72	19	12	2	–	2	14
With related children under 5 years	–	5	42	8	9	2	–	2	6
Married-couple families	–	**15**	**57**	**14**	**12**	**17**	–	**2**	**6**
Hausehalder worked in 1989	–	5	57	7	11	7	–	2	6
With related children under 18 years	–	5	35	9	9	–	–	2	4
With reloted children under 5 years	–	5	29	6	8	–	–	2	4
Femole householder, no husband present	–	**13**	**37**	**10**	**3**	**4**	–	–	**8**
Hausehalder worked in 1989	–	–	24	6	1	2	–	–	5
With related children under 18 years	–	–	37	10	3	2	–	–	8
With related children under 5 years	–	–	13	2	1	2	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals	–	**70**	**138**	**71**	**34**	**51**	**3**	**13**	**24**
Nanfamily hausehalder	–	10	109	33	21	36	2	8	14
65 years and aver	–	4	–	10	7	18	–	8	–
Persons	–	**145**	**428**	**142**	**111**	**95**	**3**	**22**	**77**
Percent belaw paverty level	–	2.6	18.6	6.6	16.7	14.4	5.1	5.9	17.1
Persons under 18 years	–	24	154	35	49	11	–	4	30
Related children under 18 years	–	20	139	32	47	5	–	4	30
Related children 5 to 17 years	–	15	108	24	30	2	–	2	19
Persans 65 years and aver	–	32	–	15	7	35	–	8	–
Persons 75 years and over	–	–	–	13	5	15	–	2	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent af paverty level	–	101	122	43	43	43	–	11	31
Persans belaw 125 percent of paverty level	–	245	563	201	200	128	3	42	114
Persons below 200 percent af paverty level	–	867	1 272	391	310	215	30	106	188

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Eureka County—Con.		Humboldt County					
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605.98	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**273**	–	**432**	**85**	**7**	**1 369**	**761**	**1 940**
Less than $5,000	16	–	42	4	–	8	50	35
$5,000 to $9,999	27	–	49	14	–	52	71	121
$10,000 to $14,999	17	–	72	6	4	123	80	138
$15,000 to $24,999	49	–	94	15	–	201	92	307
$25,000 to $34,999	64	–	64	16	–	295	136	343
$35,000 to $49,999	47	–	48	15	3	401	192	490
$50,000 to $74,999	44	–	56	5	–	211	83	367
$75,000 to $99,999	2	–	2	4	–	44	43	101
$100,000 or more	7	–	5	6	–	34	14	38
Median (dollars)	29 141	–	20 417	27 969	12 188	35 194	31 654	35 575
Mean (dollars)	32 255	–	25 553	40 870	23 486	38 689	37 273	38 551
Families	**153**	–	**323**	**60**	**3**	**987**	**524**	**1 398**
Median income (dollars)	36 563	–	22 188	28 500	38 750	38 266	36 698	39 417
Males 15 years and over, with income	287	–	428	98	7	1 640	816	1 958
Median income (dollars)	21 683	–	11 949	14 583	12 188	24 205	19 387	26 475
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.5	–	46.0	61.2	100.0	63.7	60.4	58.8
Median income (dollars)	30 833	–	22 188	18 500	12 188	30 027	26 314	32 470
Females 15 years and over, with income	185	–	331	65	3	995	552	1 537
Median income (dollars)	7 961	–	5 740	4 539	8 750	8 626	10 656	10 387
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.4	–	19.6	15.4	–	34.3	32.6	34.4
Median income (dollars)	15 938	–	18 750	17 500	–	17 102	14 545	16 433
Per capita income (dollars)	13 635	–	9 103	13 622	13 700	14 273	14 069	13 803
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**273**	–	**432**	**85**	**7**	**1 369**	**761**	**1 940**
With earnings	240	–	360	80	7	1 247	664	1 771
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 716	–	25 679	37 186	22 714	38 715	33 393	37 276
With Social Security income	57	–	94	11	–	205	181	387
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 471	–	6 658	7 007	–	9 094	7 038	6 341
With public assistance income	11	–	68	3	–	36	33	70
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 851	–	3 767	5 796	–	3 829	6 855	3 845
With retirement income	38	–	44	10	–	93	61	209
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 975	–	5 088	11 060	–	8 293	8 500	6 783
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**39 020**	–	**27 052**	**36 023**	**38 800**	**42 297**	**45 150**	**42 707**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 837	–	25 761	28 806	38 800	41 203	35 828	42 041
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 627	–	28 213	48 490	–	43 614	53 920	43 643
Married-couple families (dollars)	**39 353**	–	**30 198**	**37 851**	**38 800**	**44 463**	**49 446**	**46 327**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 082	–	28 378	28 806	38 800	44 373	40 061	46 325
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 239	–	32 018	59 334	–	44 564	59 376	46 331
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**25 672**	–	**15 682**	**29 750**	–	**20 501**	**22 081**	**18 799**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	4 800	–	11 229	–	–	19 562	6 497	16 244
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 108	–	17 322	29 750	–	24 855	34 385	25 218
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**153**	–	**323**	**60**	**3**	**987**	**524**	**1 398**
Householder worked in 1989	143	–	249	59	3	902	463	1 284
With related children under 18 years	77	–	188	38	3	558	267	846
With related children under 5 years	39	–	86	21	–	224	126	329
Married-couple families	**144**	–	**258**	**54**	**3**	**890**	**426**	**1 174**
Householder worked in 1989	134	–	223	53	3	805	396	1 080
With related children under 18 years	72	–	140	38	3	476	226	671
With related children under 5 years	36	–	76	21	–	206	111	257
Female householder, no husband present	**3**	–	**52**	**3**	–	**62**	**68**	**151**
Householder worked in 1989	3	–	22	3	–	62	42	131
With related children under 18 years	1	–	35	–	–	58	36	124
With related children under 5 years	1	–	6	–	–	7	15	59
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**152**	–	**160**	**36**	**4**	**583**	**327**	**783**
Nonfamily householder	120	–	109	25	4	382	237	542
65 years and over	41	–	27	10	–	81	60	112
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**644**	–	**1 204**	**255**	**12**	**3 707**	**2 032**	**5 356**
Persons under 18 years	176	–	359	79	2	1 049	584	1 721
Related children under 18 years	172	–	354	79	2	1 023	584	1 714
Related children 5 to 17 years	110	–	251	56	2	730	430	1 215
Persons 65 years and over	71	–	117	27	–	239	180	374
Persons 75 years and over	25	–	33	10	–	61	77	118
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**11**	–	**84**	**8**	–	**51**	**48**	**54**
Percent below poverty level	7.2	–	26.0	13.3	–	5.2	9.2	3.9
Householder worked in 1989	5	–	38	8	–	51	41	38
With related children under 18 years	5	–	70	8	–	51	33	45
With related children under 5 years	3	–	30	2	–	10	19	20
Married-couple families	**10**	–	**45**	**8**	–	**19**	**14**	**17**
Householder worked in 1989	4	–	29	8	–	19	14	6
With related children under 18 years	4	–	34	8	–	19	7	8
With related children under 5 years	2	–	20	2	–	3	7	2
Female householder, no husband present	**1**	–	**30**	–	–	**21**	**26**	**37**
Householder worked in 1989	1	–	7	–	–	21	19	32
With related children under 18 years	1	–	27	–	–	21	26	37
With related children under 5 years	1	–	6	–	–	2	12	18
Unrelated individuals	**25**	–	**56**	**15**	–	**86**	**73**	**117**
Nonfamily householder	17	–	29	4	–	22	42	58
65 years and over	11	–	14	4	–	14	4	37
Persons	**55**	–	**359**	**50**	–	**340**	**223**	**322**
Percent below poverty level	8.5	–	29.8	19.6	–	9.2	11.0	6.0
Persons under 18 years	12	–	132	18	–	149	62	126
Related children under 18 years	10	–	132	18	–	141	62	119
Related children 5 to 17 years	3	–	86	13	–	122	40	83
Persons 65 years and over	13	–	41	4	–	14	11	55
Persons 75 years and over	6	–	14	–	–	6	4	42
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	10	–	154	22	–	115	112	131
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	70	–	492	94	–	474	324	645
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	163	–	703	116	4	809	632	1 331

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County			Lincoln County				Lyon County		
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**1 852**	**283**	**90**	**648**	**25**	**291**	**413**	**1 897**	**1 351**	**1 595**
Less than $5,000	74	–	5	65	–	11	51	75	126	45
$5,000 to $9,999	127	63	20	94	–	43	70	131	205	66
$10,000 to $14,999	138	18	12	109	–	54	45	143	189	115
$15,000 to $24,999	246	70	17	138	16	43	77	361	332	373
$25,000 to $34,999	320	14	14	74	–	69	54	372	179	335
$35,000 to $49,999	467	92	11	102	9	57	70	414	181	315
$50,000 to $74,999	341	26	5	63	–	7	44	341	101	257
$75,000 to $99,999	75	–	6	–	–	–	2	46	23	44
$100,000 or more	64	–	–	3	–	7	–	14	15	45
Median (dollars)	35 553	24 050	20 455	20 708	24 028	22 292	20 074	30 697	19 405	29 945
Mean (dollars)	38 996	27 057	25 715	23 612	26 124	27 137	23 976	33 882	24 793	36 124
Families	**1 367**	**206**	**68**	**446**	**25**	**238**	**265**	**1 426**	**995**	**1 243**
Median income (dollars)	39 694	28 393	21 136	25 441	24 028	30 833	26 442	34 375	21 661	32 019
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 875	266	88	603	25	244	367	1 823	1 281	1 622
Median income (dollars)	30 394	19 904	17 083	15 650	16 250	22 143	16 319	25 098	13 955	19 079
Percent year-round full-time workers	64.3	60.5	27.3	48.3	100.0	30.7	46.3	56.3	36.4	60.2
Median income (dollars)	35 891	19 178	30 000	24 306	16 250	31 312	26 719	29 240	26 552	25 653
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 317	167	78	492	9	225	353	1 487	961	1 289
Median income (dollars)	8 464	6 934	8 000	6 614	8 750	6 175	6 448	10 084	6 995	11 164
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.5	25.7	37.2	20.5	100.0	19.6	25.2	34.0	29.1	38.9
Median income (dollars)	17 406	11 853	20 568	20 240	8 750	11 250	21 563	19 702	17 083	17 615
Per capita income (dollars)	13 720	10 717	8 833	9 486	9 330	8 744	8 722	12 573	10 291	12 951
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**1 852**	**283**	**90**	**648**	**25**	**291**	**413**	**1 897**	**1 351**	**1 595**
With earnings	1 687	235	82	455	25	237	288	1 603	904	1 400
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 606	27 923	24 701	25 835	26 124	21 317	26 526	34 196	27 889	34 087
With Social Security income	195	77	14	278	–	102	147	433	548	351
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 754	7 076	8 866	6 181	–	9 527	6 489	7 037	7 162	9 194
With public assistance income	79	14	6	49	–	6	47	78	171	40
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 129	3 600	1 134	721	–	19 440	2 107	2 453	3 993	6 780
With retirement income	156	61	5	129	–	75	73	307	284	223
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 429	4 976	6 224	8 122	–	7 205	8 871	8 531	7 079	6 762
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**42 828**	**27 292**	**28 057**	**29 014**	**26 124**	**30 462**	**29 047**	**37 008**	**27 769**	**38 972**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 131	28 975	20 872	35 229	26 124	33 814	29 220	35 810	28 221	35 553
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 845	25 734	37 719	25 186	–	25 672	28 877	38 392	27 516	42 385
Married-couple families (dollars)	**45 703**	**28 809**	**29 999**	**30 372**	**30 450**	**30 915**	**33 011**	**39 475**	**29 121**	**40 941**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 149	32 547	23 215	36 815	30 450	33 995	36 354	39 434	31 012	38 256
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 626	25 734	37 719	26 336	–	27 211	30 166	39 521	28 203	43 164
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**20 387**	**400**	**7 986**	**13 712**	**–**	**29 229**	**9 936**	**20 861**	**15 894**	**28 237**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 430	400	7 986	17 556	–	33 433	8 866	14 980	15 849	25 691
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 477	–	–	10 124	–	19 274	12 967	31 063	15 978	31 633
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	**1 367**	**206**	**68**	**446**	**25**	**238**	**265**	**1 426**	**995**	**1 243**
Householder worked in 1989	1 249	178	57	336	25	194	198	1 227	659	1 062
With related children under 18 years	905	99	44	196	25	153	140	805	377	657
With related children under 5 years	381	32	28	66	9	74	67	303	133	386
Married-couple families	**1 184**	**195**	**62**	**405**	**18**	**174**	**211**	**1 173**	**875**	**1 060**
Householder worked in 1989	1 099	167	51	295	18	135	158	1 003	571	906
With related children under 18 years	757	88	38	176	18	95	100	643	286	506
With related children under 5 years	321	21	28	56	9	63	50	270	100	314
Female householder, no husband present	**108**	**11**	**6**	**29**	**–**	**64**	**46**	**134**	**83**	**98**
Householder worked in 1989	83	11	6	29	–	59	32	121	71	77
With related children under 18 years	89	11	6	20	–	58	38	92	54	66
With related children under 5 years	19	11	–	10	–	11	15	33	–	48
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**639**	**101**	**22**	**212**	**–**	**62**	**170**	**645**	**478**	**614**
Nonfamily householder	485	77	22	202	–	53	148	471	356	352
65 years and over	98	49	–	134	–	35	78	179	210	93
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**5 243**	**720**	**267**	**1 496**	**70**	**878**	**1 002**	**5 118**	**3 253**	**4 331**
Persons under 18 years	1 824	186	92	430	28	372	303	1 484	692	1 148
Related children under 18 years	1 805	186	92	430	28	372	301	1 468	692	1 148
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 280	148	59	333	21	276	197	1 021	541	727
Persons 65 years and over	274	79	6	317	–	95	183	523	631	398
Persons 75 years and over	81	27	6	127	–	39	75	160	146	124
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**104**	**39**	**17**	**42**	**–**	**41**	**43**	**63**	**126**	**50**
Percent below poverty level	7.6	18.9	25.0	9.4	–	17.2	16.2	4.4	12.7	4.0
Householder worked in 1989	67	11	12	20	–	26	26	52	83	39
With related children under 18 years	71	11	11	7	–	31	34	43	59	37
With related children under 5 years	39	11	–	3	–	11	18	26	39	24
Married-couple families	**58**	**28**	**11**	**34**	**–**	**10**	**20**	**39**	**90**	**26**
Householder worked in 1989	43	–	6	12	–	–	14	29	47	21
With related children under 18 years	33	–	5	6	–	–	11	19	30	13
With related children under 5 years	18	–	–	3	–	–	6	14	30	13
Female householder, no husband present	**38**	**11**	**6**	**8**	**–**	**31**	**23**	**23**	**27**	**11**
Householder worked in 1989	22	11	6	8	–	26	12	23	27	5
With related children under 18 years	36	11	6	1	–	31	23	23	20	11
With related children under 5 years	19	11	–	–	–	11	12	12	–	11
Unrelated individuals	**160**	**–**	**–**	**60**	**–**	**15**	**59**	**131**	**149**	**152**
Nonfamily householder	68	–	–	58	–	6	43	77	112	73
65 years and over	28	–	–	29	–	–	29	59	100	5
Persons	**511**	**106**	**51**	**151**	**–**	**148**	**196**	**344**	**477**	**317**
Percent below poverty level	9.7	14.7	19.1	10.1	–	16.9	19.6	6.7	14.7	7.3
Persons under 18 years	187	26	22	15	–	87	72	122	103	81
Related children under 18 years	171	26	22	15	–	87	70	106	103	81
Related children 5 to 17 years	109	15	22	11	–	76	38	49	71	41
Persons 65 years and over	47	30	–	52	–	15	35	59	181	10
Persons 75 years and over	36	13	–	36	–	–	15	30	34	5
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	247	37	18	51	–	79	127	127	208	242
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	691	125	51	351	–	288	233	701	654	508
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 285	257	149	718	11	394	389	1 585	1 557	1 306

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County—Con.				Mineral County			Nye County		
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607.98	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9801	BNA 9802	BNA 9803
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**1 931**	**403**	**508**	–	**1 003**	**667**	**868**	**1 071**	**1 538**	**1 006**
Less than $5,000	130	5	45	–	75	45	34	53	57	75
$5,000 to $9,999	283	30	58	–	115	73	73	55	66	108
$10,000 to $14,999	259	82	108	–	151	34	171	54	88	48
$15,000 to $24,999	418	125	129	–	203	70	134	120	248	167
$25,000 to $34,999	289	48	78	–	161	91	138	172	251	191
$35,000 to $49,999	307	59	70	–	191	201	193	303	386	265
$50,000 to $74,999	163	54	15	–	86	115	110	228	358	114
$75,000 to $99,999	47	–	–	–	21	32	15	54	31	27
$100,000 or more	35	–	5	–	–	6	–	32	53	11
Median (dollars)	21 166	23 015	16 853	–	22 109	36 653	25 797	38 170	37 077	29 933
Mean (dollars)	29 591	26 932	22 360	–	26 589	35 120	29 117	41 995	39 159	34 473
Families	**1 325**	**298**	**378**	–	**684**	**518**	**523**	**801**	**996**	**603**
Median income (dollars)	26 392	23 143	21 532	–	26 635	41 724	32 188	40 250	43 370	35 582
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 691	354	505	–	909	627	824	1 092	1 461	936
Median income (dollars)	17 105	16 489	13 090	–	15 417	25 657	21 356	31 489	31 195	27 051
Percent year-round full-time workers	43.4	57.6	38.4	–	40.3	61.4	49.4	68.7	72.5	61.1
Median income (dollars)	25 851	22 885	21 277	–	23 906	32 169	25 331	36 746	35 989	32 339
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 496	310	428	–	806	570	645	720	1 063	592
Median income (dollars)	8 036	10 069	6 042	–	11 372	14 265	9 475	10 610	11 788	6 295
Percent year-round full-time workers	25.9	22.6	21.5	–	37.7	42.3	31.5	40.7	40.4	20.8
Median income (dollars)	16 673	21 190	12 396	–	20 116	19 931	20 344	30 028	20 484	15 703
Per capita income (dollars)	12 171	9 782	7 943	–	10 841	12 625	12 153	15 102	15 951	14 484
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**1 931**	**403**	**508**	–	**1 003**	**667**	**868**	**1 071**	**1 538**	**1 006**
With earnings	1 300	345	365	–	736	577	684	999	1 406	893
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 067	24 917	23 141	–	27 540	34 021	29 838	42 390	38 819	35 202
With Social Security income	820	101	172	–	296	125	224	113	220	120
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 801	5 561	8 066	–	5 297	4 238	7 246	6 678	5 170	5 795
With public assistance income	87	30	51	–	84	13	59	32	55	36
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 453	6 777	2 125	–	3 354	3 258	4 618	2 394	2 267	2 426
With retirement income	458	46	88	–	288	176	218	148	206	98
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 421	16 165	8 006	–	10 186	9 827	7 409	5 588	7 709	9 147
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**35 063**	**28 303**	**24 763**	–	**30 322**	**39 702**	**32 194**	**44 562**	**40 544**	**36 003**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 272	25 570	26 816	–	25 415	42 222	30 315	45 660	40 858	33 885
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 013	32 085	22 878	–	33 933	36 150	34 079	42 842	40 178	38 547
Married-couple families (dollars)	**37 278**	**28 886**	**25 329**	–	**32 263**	**41 987**	**34 525**	**47 040**	**42 821**	**37 501**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 414	25 910	28 386	–	31 091	46 106	36 605	48 756	44 083	37 503
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 305	32 727	21 920	–	33 039	36 987	32 893	44 548	41 438	37 499
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**18 857**	**25 792**	**15 239**	–	**18 749**	**19 342**	**15 683**	**24 217**	**16 785**	**16 775**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 329	27 692	13 607	–	7 732	17 475	10 808	26 458	17 973	16 775
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 743	22 703	16 369	–	28 160	24 143	49 200	13 944	13 992	–
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	**1 325**	**298**	**378**	–	**684**	**518**	**523**	**801**	**996**	**603**
Householder worked in 1989	880	251	292	–	520	453	437	755	908	567
With related children under 18 years	551	173	189	–	343	303	292	527	555	360
With related children under 5 years	240	64	112	–	167	144	139	250	266	171
Married-couple families	**1 122**	**268**	**294**	–	**530**	**445**	**439**	**699**	**893**	**522**
Householder worked in 1989	756	234	221	–	405	380	380	661	827	499
With related children under 18 years	432	151	157	–	248	244	223	442	473	287
With related children under 5 years	178	59	104	–	122	127	108	209	214	130
Female householder, no husband present	**133**	**21**	**44**	–	**89**	**50**	**63**	**67**	**67**	**60**
Householder worked in 1989	62	8	36	–	61	50	50	59	54	60
With related children under 18 years	82	13	21	–	53	36	55	59	60	60
With related children under 5 years	33	5	2	–	32	17	25	29	39	28
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**760**	**134**	**167**	–	**409**	**173**	**477**	**378**	**703**	**508**
Nonfamily householder	606	105	130	–	319	149	345	270	542	403
65 years and over	319	26	40	–	166	66	126	38	94	74
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**4 552**	**1 093**	**1 352**	–	**2 378**	**1 845**	**2 082**	**2 938**	**3 737**	**2 386**
Persons under 18 years	1 128	336	374	–	569	611	522	934	1 053	684
Related children under 18 years	1 109	336	371	–	567	611	513	926	1 034	675
Related children 5 to 17 years	831	251	250	–	366	450	345	619	738	480
Persons 65 years and over	1 062	123	229	–	378	197	259	128	209	121
Persons 75 years and over	391	32	58	–	116	46	107	46	51	35
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**176**	**43**	**42**	–	**90**	**49**	**64**	**28**	**66**	**76**
Percent below poverty level	13.3	14.4	11.1	–	13.2	9.5	12.2	3.5	6.6	12.6
Householder worked in 1989	94	23	35	–	46	28	46	17	38	60
With related children under 18 years	124	35	37	–	64	5	47	21	58	46
With related children under 5 years	77	19	23	–	37	5	33	13	31	18
Married-couple families	**112**	**38**	**34**	–	**38**	**36**	**37**	**14**	**31**	**57**
Householder worked in 1989	63	23	32	–	16	15	28	6	25	41
With related children under 18 years	63	30	32	–	12	–	20	8	23	27
With related children under 5 years	38	14	21	–	4	–	17	4	11	18
Female householder, no husband present	**52**	**5**	**8**	–	**34**	**13**	**27**	**12**	**26**	**19**
Householder worked in 1989	19	–	3	–	19	13	18	9	13	19
With related children under 18 years	52	5	5	–	34	5	27	11	26	19
With related children under 5 years	30	5	2	–	27	5	16	9	20	–
Unrelated individuals	**197**	**23**	**73**	–	**127**	**44**	**98**	**86**	**96**	**142**
Nonfamily householder	129	10	57	–	89	37	38	46	50	86
65 years and over	88	–	11	–	31	18	13	18	20	23
Persons	**800**	**204**	**239**	–	**373**	**143**	**288**	**175**	**339**	**390**
Percent below poverty level	17.6	18.7	17.7	–	15.7	7.8	13.8	6.0	9.1	16.3
Persons under 18 years	322	92	91	–	108	11	92	51	139	105
Related children under 18 years	303	92	88	–	106	11	83	43	124	105
Related children 5 to 17 years	203	67	58	–	47	–	43	22	78	87
Persons 65 years and over	152	–	20	–	54	78	25	22	41	23
Persons 75 years and over	72	–	9	–	24	27	10	8	20	8
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	284	39	117	–	172	67	122	109	119	130
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 129	342	376	–	613	215	338	277	398	441
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 771	599	717	–	1 000	420	625	518	729	682

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County—Con.		Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County			Carson City, Carson City		
	BNA 9804	BNA 9805	BNA 9801	BNA 9701	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**3 111**	–	**1 623**	**996**	**790**	**1 500**	**1 082**	**299**	**2 524**	**938**
Less than $5,000	216	–	100	42	35	85	94	13	34	65
$5,000 to $9,999	444	–	201	118	123	86	144	21	113	81
$10,000 to $14,999	336	–	143	69	85	139	135	72	224	51
$15,000 to $24,999	697	–	254	138	156	217	187	74	360	112
$25,000 to $34,999	423	–	336	171	153	269	209	66	428	95
$35,000 to $49,999	580	–	336	174	148	293	128	40	642	142
$50,000 to $74,999	273	–	197	197	60	282	150	13	446	156
$75,000 to $99,999	62	–	34	64	16	75	25	–	197	93
$100,000 or more	80	–	22	23	14	54	10	–	80	143
Median (dollars)	22 051	–	27 519	32 457	24 630	33 562	24 435	20 598	36 599	44 268
Mean (dollars)	30 995	–	30 380	38 426	28 111	38 072	29 211	22 676	42 438	62 193
Families	**2 288**	–	**1 139**	**685**	**515**	**1 084**	**723**	**95**	**1 700**	**675**
Median income (dollars)	26 340	–	31 267	36 853	30 304	40 833	28 021	24 519	40 682	58 007
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 882	853	1 563	953	683	1 568	949	205	2 102	880
Median income (dollars)	19 727	36 949	21 841	23 358	23 219	26 891	19 219	15 515	28 971	32 984
Percent year-round full-time workers	39.0	84.5	57.5	56.1	51.1	58.9	51.9	47.3	50.9	51.1
Median income (dollars)	31 095	38 396	30 323	30 717	30 635	34 844	26 151	25 573	36 633	48 281
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 204	266	1 225	881	503	1 266	823	206	2 219	710
Median income (dollars)	6 682	20 471	7 866	13 092	7 157	9 802	9 484	15 333	14 219	14 239
Percent year-round full-time workers	22.0	58.6	32.8	41.5	30.4	36.2	24.9	42.7	37.5	37.6
Median income (dollars)	20 321	21 771	14 851	19 542	16 675	17 138	16 047	22 500	23 495	20 766
Per capita income (dollars)	13 070	32 771	11 488	15 623	9 717	13 870	12 036	14 717	19 361	25 059
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**3 111**	–	**1 623**	**996**	**790**	**1 500**	**1 082**	**299**	**2 524**	**938**
With earnings	2 001	–	1 332	855	627	1 251	837	235	2 022	805
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 618	–	31 132	36 508	28 600	38 218	31 656	22 023	36 774	54 091
With Social Security income	1 241	–	399	245	238	305	350	93	881	271
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 969	–	8 021	6 612	6 814	7 664	7 350	6 147	7 689	7 333
With public assistance income	322	–	106	27	12	64	97	–	116	24
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 082	–	3 012	5 004	2 150	2 571	3 892	–	5 448	1 188
With retirement income	830	–	254	141	149	271	137	42	697	194
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 185	–	6 251	8 895	8 942	7 786	9 126	10 315	14 254	14 085
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**34 382**	–	**33 649**	**41 907**	**32 655**	**43 757**	**35 529**	**28 935**	**46 993**	**72 572**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 624	–	32 802	43 162	31 352	45 121	34 216	18 400	44 416	81 371
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 251	–	34 523	41 018	33 984	42 072	36 976	30 911	48 450	65 143
Married-couple families (dollars)	**36 290**	–	**36 361**	**44 421**	**34 168**	**46 221**	**37 109**	**29 859**	**51 368**	**76 812**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 535	–	37 185	48 075	34 220	50 259	39 416	24 000	55 562	89 913
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 464	–	35 611	41 957	34 120	41 838	34 049	30 549	49 564	67 313
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**14 135**	–	**14 386**	**24 462**	**23 508**	**21 600**	**17 657**	**25 789**	**27 367**	**35 513**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 679	–	12 184	17 648	16 042	15 463	13 108	12 000	20 715	41 491
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 280	–	18 075	32 216	32 909	50 244	35 599	39 578	37 083	25 106
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	**2 288**	–	**1 139**	**685**	**515**	**1 084**	**723**	**95**	**1 700**	**675**
Householder worked in 1989	1 432	–	950	570	397	920	585	68	1 256	585
With related children under 18 years	845	–	610	304	266	602	410	15	652	319
With related children under 5 years	278	–	310	125	118	255	191	8	222	135
Married-couple families	**1 995**	–	**961**	**581**	**432**	**951**	**521**	**76**	**1 336**	**571**
Householder worked in 1989	1 226	–	797	483	336	804	428	61	953	505
With related children under 18 years	667	–	479	246	216	497	315	8	426	249
With related children under 5 years	244	–	239	104	102	200	164	8	155	109
Female householder, no husband present	**185**	–	**99**	**62**	**61**	**85**	**89**	**14**	**251**	**74**
Householder worked in 1989	118	–	79	52	45	71	83	7	212	50
With related children under 18 years	120	–	69	39	34	71	71	7	163	48
With related children under 5 years	23	–	37	17	5	35	11	–	57	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**1 113**	**929**	**654**	**497**	**296**	**590**	**442**	**239**	**1 080**	**368**
Nonfamily householder	823	–	484	311	275	416	359	204	824	263
65 years and over	490	28	180	100	113	136	160	59	313	115
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**7 470**	**929**	**4 292**	**2 521**	**1 856**	**4 044**	**2 608**	**461**	**5 571**	**2 276**
Persons under 18 years	1 518	–	1 336	568	507	1 247	741	24	1 098	541
Related children under 18 years	1 518	–	1 328	564	502	1 247	735	24	1 087	541
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 105	–	898	401	346	911	547	14	761	399
Persons 65 years and over	1 599	28	482	263	258	346	351	92	1 201	260
Persons 75 years and over	387	–	169	102	96	137	123	54	436	57
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**224**	–	**131**	**53**	**42**	**60**	**68**	**8**	**29**	**47**
Percent below poverty level	9.8	–	11.5	7.7	8.2	5.5	9.4	8.4	1.7	7.0
Householder worked in 1989	85	–	64	29	31	58	50	8	25	13
With related children under 18 years	103	–	89	19	18	56	53	–	16	22
With related children under 5 years	35	–	53	11	8	31	40	–	16	10
Married-couple families	**121**	–	**73**	**30**	**27**	**21**	**39**	**8**	–	**22**
Householder worked in 1989	27	–	25	13	16	19	35	8	–	11
With related children under 18 years	29	–	33	5	8	17	35	–	–	13
With related children under 5 years	25	–	14	3	3	11	35	–	–	8
Female householder, no husband present	**90**	–	**39**	**14**	**15**	**37**	**18**	–	**20**	**25**
Householder worked in 1989	49	–	22	12	15	37	15	–	16	2
With related children under 18 years	70	–	37	10	10	37	18	–	16	9
With related children under 5 years	10	–	27	4	5	18	5	–	16	2
Unrelated individuals	**264**	**53**	**162**	**106**	**42**	**121**	**141**	**44**	**141**	**92**
Nonfamily householder	190	–	89	51	39	97	114	22	65	50
65 years and over	118	–	50	26	33	49	58	13	15	2
Persons	**883**	**53**	**560**	**240**	**172**	**334**	**418**	**61**	**215**	**231**
Percent below poverty level	11.8	5.7	13.0	9.5	9.3	8.3	16.0	13.2	3.9	10.1
Persons under 18 years	211	–	189	39	53	140	157	–	43	44
Related children under 18 years	211	–	183	35	53	140	151	–	32	44
Related children 5 to 17 years	161	–	108	22	42	93	107	–	8	36
Persons 65 years and over	192	–	102	46	39	53	69	13	23	15
Persons 75 years and over	68	–	52	21	16	27	27	13	11	6
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	376	17	272	93	56	127	129	20	73	119
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 407	64	704	322	310	542	567	88	315	322
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 677	125	1 386	658	603	857	984	171	857	488

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City, Carson City—Con.								
	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11.98	Tract 12.98
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	**1 304**	**2 481**	**1 793**	**2 081**	**759**	**1 955**	**1 717**	–	–
Less than $5,000	28	139	69	79	24	69	50	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	77	290	112	150	22	128	96	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	61	428	230	87	60	231	158	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	286	438	357	293	108	431	301	–	–
$25,000 to $34,999	290	393	371	333	107	364	363	–	–
$35,000 to $49,999	208	449	324	553	138	448	456	–	–
$50,000 to $74,999	269	231	231	483	204	223	205	–	–
$75,000 to $99,999	49	94	63	72	59	52	32	–	–
$100,000 or more	36	19	36	31	37	9	56	–	–
Median (dollars)	32 527	22 339	27 415	36 502	39 116	28 856	32 211	–	–
Mean (dollars)	37 728	29 480	33 216	39 104	47 735	31 271	35 830	–	–
Families	**929**	**1 390**	**1 156**	**1 579**	**618**	**1 356**	**1 229**	–	–
Median income (dollars)	35 625	32 558	30 365	40 183	46 447	34 176	34 886	–	–
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 266	2 031	2 068	1 897	1 372	1 757	1 640	–	–
Median income (dollars)	25 243	18 184	17 181	24 803	15 076	19 820	20 093	–	–
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.7	48.9	51.1	58.6	40.1	42.1	61.6	–	–
Median income (dollars)	31 550	25 139	24 896	32 395	31 008	25 827	23 488	–	–
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 145	1 995	1 689	1 962	795	1 873	1 536	–	–
Median income (dollars)	9 991	11 431	10 410	13 226	11 771	11 070	12 342	–	–
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.5	37.6	39.8	40.0	38.1	36.4	47.1	–	–
Median income (dollars)	17 803	16 568	17 412	22 790	24 485	17 677	18 729	–	–
Per capita income (dollars)	14 799	13 657	11 975	15 436	13 959	12 958	13 547	–	–
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	**1 304**	**2 481**	**1 793**	**2 081**	**759**	**1 955**	**1 717**	–	–
With earnings	1 099	1 867	1 502	1 592	614	1 332	1 506	–	–
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 131	31 056	32 748	41 000	46 058	32 507	33 926	–	–
With Social Security income	314	648	425	620	203	842	305	–	–
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 926	8 095	7 704	8 237	9 579	8 428	7 548	–	–
With public assistance income	56	183	73	46	26	129	62	–	–
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 005	3 227	2 734	4 325	8 532	8 093	5 300	–	–
With retirement income	218	470	300	413	118	569	211	–	–
Mean retirement income (dollars)	16 584	9 894	11 562	11 841	13 006	9 466	13 128	–	–
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	**41 719**	**37 362**	**34 711**	**42 995**	**52 336**	**36 130**	**38 465**	–	–
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 544	30 559	32 773	46 871	46 276	38 660	34 941	–	–
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 041	43 766	36 677	39 334	56 708	35 022	42 758	–	–
Married-couple families (dollars)	**44 966**	**42 992**	**38 603**	**45 865**	**55 463**	**37 058**	**38 635**	–	–
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 685	38 894	38 785	51 926	52 589	41 966	38 867	–	–
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 248	46 269	38 460	40 369	56 859	35 199	38 370	–	–
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**19 449**	**14 816**	**22 853**	**28 029**	**23 474**	**28 477**	**22 241**	–	–
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 141	12 930	19 227	25 273	19 301	26 772	17 847	–	–
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 393	20 796	28 252	31 087	49 109	30 117	33 433	–	–
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	**929**	**1 390**	**1 156**	**1 579**	**618**	**1 356**	**1 229**	–	–
Householder worked in 1989	770	1 119	943	1 224	463	940	1 060	–	–
With related children under 18 years	513	689	598	823	273	430	695	–	–
With related children under 5 years	201	339	229	340	103	136	356	–	–
Married-couple families	**797**	**1 033**	**860**	**1 289**	**523**	**1 190**	**978**	–	–
Householder worked in 1989	673	797	710	988	375	801	848	–	–
With related children under 18 years	414	465	390	641	178	335	529	–	–
With related children under 5 years	158	253	169	287	70	113	292	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	**104**	**271**	**219**	**211**	**50**	**104**	**188**	–	–
Householder worked in 1989	76	256	161	166	50	83	163	–	–
With related children under 18 years	78	215	136	136	50	60	143	–	–
With related children under 5 years	36	77	55	43	16	23	57	–	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**547**	**1 408**	**938**	**673**	**191**	**758**	**797**	–	–
Nonfamily householder	375	1 091	637	502	141	599	488	–	–
65 years and over	105	355	184	212	34	368	88	–	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**3 362**	**5 377**	**4 405**	**5 296**	**1 984**	**4 722**	**4 506**	–	–
Persons under 18 years	864	1 231	1 160	1 327	412	955	1 237	–	–
Related children under 18 years	858	1 227	1 154	1 323	407	955	1 212	–	–
Related children 5 to 17 years	610	772	776	950	302	676	751	–	–
Persons 65 years and over	348	846	498	819	284	1 126	316	–	–
Persons 75 years and over	128	363	155	280	72	363	107	–	–
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	**27**	**172**	**109**	**69**	**10**	**33**	**100**	–	–
Percent below poverty level	2.9	12.4	9.4	4.4	1.6	2.4	8.1	–	–
Householder worked in 1989	12	123	74	12	10	19	68	–	–
With related children under 18 years	14	138	99	38	10	18	68	–	–
With related children under 5 years	7	62	60	6	–	14	61	–	–
Married-couple families	**13**	**81**	**66**	**50**	–	**22**	**67**	–	–
Householder worked in 1989	5	47	49	7	–	15	48	–	–
With related children under 18 years	–	62	56	19	–	7	35	–	–
With related children under 5 years	–	22	41	–	–	7	35	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	**7**	**82**	**38**	**19**	**10**	**11**	**33**	–	–
Householder worked in 1989	–	67	20	5	10	4	20	–	–
With related children under 18 years	7	67	38	19	10	11	33	–	–
With related children under 5 years	–	31	14	6	–	7	26	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**70**	**250**	**138**	**126**	**50**	**106**	**145**	–	–
Nonfamily householder	30	161	64	70	25	66	41	–	–
65 years and over	12	59	31	66	6	21	16	–	–
Persons	**121**	**757**	**591**	**295**	**70**	**227**	**472**	–	–
Percent below poverty level	3.6	14.1	13.4	5.6	3.5	4.8	10.5	–	–
Persons under 18 years	17	218	262	49	15	56	176	–	–
Related children under 18 years	11	218	256	49	10	56	153	–	–
Related children 5 to 17 years	5	124	130	43	10	35	55	–	–
Persons 65 years and over	12	89	37	94	6	42	44	–	–
Persons 75 years and over	5	30	13	51	–	11	25	–	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	60	317	141	143	50	87	210	–	–
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	468	1 001	755	404	74	344	547	–	–
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	931	1 924	1 386	814	359	1 139	1 283	–	–

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County	Mineral County
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	**184 975**	**15 979**	**26 134**	**29 004**	**13 159**	**10 761**	**5 669**	**18 437**	**5 140**
Native	178 759	15 602	25 106	27 960	12 731	10 144	5 416	17 916	5 062
Foreign born	6 216	377	1 028	1 044	428	617	253	521	78
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	811	25	92	244	108	91	45	62	9
Persons 5 years and over	**170 563**	**14 688**	**24 239**	**26 254**	**11 904**	**9 902**	**5 122**	**17 007**	**4 711**
Speak a language other than English	10 680	520	1 656	2 202	939	911	432	848	205
Do not speak English "very well"	3 256	145	429	746	303	358	134	254	42
In linguistically isolated households	1 718	73	204	502	208	259	87	128	11
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**44 041**	**3 921**	**6 330**	**7 660**	**3 480**	**2 805**	**1 377**	**4 132**	**1 128**
Preprimary school	2 914	219	478	523	344	214	65	279	100
Public school	2 092	175	266	367	228	143	56	226	91
Elementary or high school	31 949	2 891	4 296	5 772	2 385	2 073	1 192	3 114	799
Public school	31 190	2 824	4 235	5 618	2 365	2 047	1 176	3 068	767
College	9 178	811	1 556	1 365	751	518	120	739	229
Public college	8 259	739	1 324	1 252	706	496	113	636	187
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	**122 168**	**10 330**	**18 045**	**17 266**	**8 005**	**6 692**	**3 239**	**12 577**	**3 375**
Less than 9th grade	6 160	504	397	868	438	409	176	787	255
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	17 038	1 551	1 667	2 451	1 075	819	620	2 167	585
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	42 351	3 502	5 520	6 003	2 525	2 497	1 409	4 886	1 277
Some college, no degree	31 048	2 842	5 348	4 078	1 964	1 629	520	2 749	750
Associate degree	8 019	518	1 397	1 357	648	430	153	761	172
Bachelor's degree	12 193	1 076	2 527	1 853	948	693	249	904	257
Graduate or professional degree	5 359	337	1 189	656	407	215	112	323	79
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.0	80.1	88.6	80.8	81.1	81.6	75.4	76.5	75.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.4	13.7	20.6	14.5	16.9	13.6	11.1	9.8	10.0
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 481	1 481	1 239	1 584	1 465	1 487	1 701	1 586	1 715
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	**170 563**	**14 688**	**24 239**	**26 254**	**11 904**	**9 902**	**5 122**	**17 007**	**4 711**
Same house	63 984	6 115	8 599	8 476	3 955	3 554	1 759	7 745	2 115
Different house in United States	104 955	8 266	15 447	17 564	7 820	6 164	3 335	9 172	2 567
Same county	34 605	2 906	5 409	5 302	2 295	2 210	1 008	2 506	1 116
Different county	70 350	5 360	10 038	12 262	5 525	3 954	2 327	6 666	1 451
Same State	18 532	1 226	2 204	1 877	584	923	509	2 818	379
Different State	51 818	4 134	7 834	10 385	4 941	3 031	1 818	3 848	1 072
Abroad	1 624	307	193	214	129	184	28	90	29
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	**87 430**	**7 209**	**12 899**	**14 547**	**6 675**	**5 510**	**2 588**	**7 742**	**2 334**
Car, truck, or van	74 680	6 382	11 878	10 848	4 771	4 545	2 215	6 937	2 020
Drove alone	58 814	5 291	10 233	7 912	3 583	3 127	1 314	5 712	1 554
Carpooled	15 866	1 091	1 645	2 936	1 188	1 418	901	1 225	466
Public transportation	3 215	26	91	1 933	1 196	293	20	18	11
Other means	6 682	506	443	1 216	456	521	233	590	273
Worked at home	2 853	295	487	550	252	151	120	197	30
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.6	17.7	20.4	26.7	26.7	24.3	22.0	24.9	17.1
Worked in county of residence	70 360	6 475	8 930	12 985	6 022	5 208	2 317	4 180	2 118
Worked outside county of residence	17 070	734	3 969	1 562	653	302	271	3 562	216
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	**140 785**	**12 078**	**20 123**	**20 769**	**9 680**	**7 932**	**3 965**	**14 092**	**3 924**
In labor force	94 006	7 834	13 863	15 539	7 138	5 927	2 881	8 328	2 544
Employed	87 996	6 576	13 178	14 749	6 747	5 592	2 695	7 917	2 381
Unemployed	4 830	482	628	771	383	332	186	405	155
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	6.8	4.5	5.0	5.4	5.6	6.5	4.9	6.1
Females 16 years and over	**68 407**	**5 993**	**10 118**	**9 700**	**4 651**	**3 665**	**1 873**	**7 025**	**1 947**
Employed	37 304	2 801	5 937	5 860	2 664	2 114	959	3 257	992
Unemployed	2 211	247	336	343	194	120	97	209	91
With own children under 6 years	11 633	991	1 599	2 264	1 086	687	416	1 172	366
In labor force	7 064	529	1 114	1 310	601	413	204	671	264
With own children 6 to 17 years only	12 142	1 085	1 758	2 105	906	746	483	1 089	248
In labor force	9 539	767	1 455	1 661	692	577	333	785	203
Persons 16 to 19 years	**8 772**	**799**	**1 030**	**1 560**	**686**	**558**	**336**	**867**	**274**
Not enrolled in school	2 177	144	178	453	175	177	95	199	89
Unemployed or not in labor force	851	22	43	176	65	28	56	122	49
Not high school graduate	932	17	83	231	107	70	46	121	33
Employed	407	14	68	109	58	52	3	20	–
Unemployed	170	–	5	65	28	10	11	9	8
Not in labor force	350	3	10	57	21	8	32	92	25
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**102 995**	**8 576**	**14 925**	**16 935**	**7 770**	**6 429**	**3 138**	**9 097**	**2 837**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	84 784	6 789	11 871	14 220	6 515	5 338	2 707	7 548	2 396
50 to 52 weeks	58 928	4 882	8 403	9 938	4 682	3 532	1 804	5 087	1 613
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**114 395**	**9 047**	**16 701**	**18 668**	**8 572**	**6 986**	**3 612**	**11 109**	**3 157**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 314	224	367	537	139	241	32	313	88
With a mobility limitation	1 784	159	218	172	77	177	27	196	69
In labor force	443	37	72	47	6	67	10	47	8
With a self-care limitation	2 312	132	251	440	102	164	13	204	43
With a work disability	9 535	827	1 059	1 128	474	643	163	1 329	404
In labor force	4 502	384	513	628	242	407	69	545	205
Prevented from working	4 089	355	451	370	184	197	86	622	156
No work disability	104 860	8 220	15 642	17 540	8 098	6 343	3 449	9 780	2 753
In labor force	84 846	6 288	12 758	14 585	6 732	5 290	2 743	7 378	2 223
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**22 076**	**2 098**	**3 233**	**1 749**	**1 023**	**845**	**335**	**2 893**	**701**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 069	339	284	283	199	120	64	356	85
With a mobility limitation	2 490	237	239	261	187	84	46	294	69
With a self-care limitation	1 712	215	181	151	99	66	42	258	41

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City: Total	Carson City: Carson City	Churchill County: BNA 9503	Churchill County: BNA 9505	Douglas County: Tract 5
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**16 313**	**3 763**	**8 451**	**36 814**	**36 814**	**6 506**	**2 383**	**8 142**
Native	15 904	3 656	8 295	35 355	35 355	6 429	2 308	7 965
Foreign born	409	107	156	1 459	1 459	77	75	177
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	30	9	29	145	145	16	3	26
Persons 5 years and over	**15 180**	**3 398**	**7 800**	**34 392**	**34 392**	**6 004**	**2 230**	**7 377**
Speak a language other than English	702	290	478	2 049	2 049	205	93	331
Do not speak English "very well"	172	106	102	658	658	71	28	76
In linguistically isolated households	30	19	43	313	313	32	14	48
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**3 061**	**915**	**2 306**	**8 451**	**8 451**	**1 424**	**637**	**2 286**
Preprimary school	172	56	164	548	548	114	26	204
Public school	134	49	158	337	337	92	26	148
Elementary or high school	2 533	690	1 698	5 323	5 323	1 033	481	1 593
Public school	2 524	690	1 594	5 110	5 110	1 011	459	1 589
College	356	169	444	2 580	2 580	277	130	489
Public college	299	167	407	2 392	2 392	248	114	438
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**11 327**	**2 365**	**5 454**	**25 850**	**25 850**	**4 354**	**1 522**	**5 093**
Less than 9th grade	725	180	406	1 127	1 127	233	86	89
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 023	372	970	2 952	2 952	713	274	546
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 345	1 074	1 809	8 120	8 120	1 459	569	1 736
Some college, no degree	2 697	461	1 269	7 356	7 356	1 180	375	1 481
Associate degree	455	92	349	1 950	1 950	166	82	378
Bachelor's degree	750	136	454	2 707	2 707	480	107	543
Graduate or professional degree	332	50	197	1 638	1 638	123	29	320
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.7	76.7	74.8	84.2	84.2	78.3	76.3	87.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.6	7.9	11.9	16.8	16.8	13.8	8.9	16.9
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 570	1 761	1 803	1 303	1 303	1 425	1 525	1 404
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**15 180**	**3 398**	**7 800**	**34 392**	**34 392**	**6 004**	**2 230**	**7 377**
Same house	4 276	1 495	3 786	12 693	12 693	2 121	1 170	2 214
Different house in United States	10 756	1 871	3 971	21 441	21 441	3 781	1 015	5 118
Same county	2 779	691	1 436	8 318	8 318	1 273	553	1 572
Different county	7 977	1 180	2 535	13 123	13 123	2 508	462	3 546
Same State	2 075	347	558	4 102	4 102	507	95	660
Different State	5 902	833	1 977	9 021	9 021	2 001	367	2 886
Abroad	148	32	43	258	258	102	45	45
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**7 542**	**1 711**	**3 624**	**17 834**	**17 834**	**2 886**	**1 052**	**3 787**
Car, truck, or van	6 019	1 480	3 231	16 060	16 060	2 602	961	3 506
Drove alone	4 341	1 172	2 354	13 377	13 377	2 164	805	2 999
Carpooled	1 678	308	877	2 683	2 683	438	156	507
Public transportation	623	6	65	75	75	10	–	29
Other means	736	192	245	1 161	1 161	213	35	137
Worked at home	164	33	83	538	538	61	56	115
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	28.5	21.4	19.0	16.1	16.1	19.1	15.0	22.8
Worked in county of residence	6 679	1 473	3 368	14 026	14 026	2 617	1 002	2 824
Worked outside county of residence	863	238	256	3 808	3 808	269	50	963
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**12 814**	**2 762**	**6 296**	**29 627**	**29 627**	**5 079**	**1 782**	**5 799**
In labor force	8 146	1 870	3 919	18 930	18 930	3 210	1 141	4 178
Employed	7 525	1 741	3 666	17 975	17 975	2 696	1 059	3 913
Unemployed	423	129	248	850	850	260	55	244
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	6.9	6.3	4.5	4.5	8.8	4.9	5.9
Females 16 years and over	**5 910**	**1 338**	**2 897**	**14 860**	**14 860**	**2 645**	**866**	**2 919**
Employed	2 794	667	1 516	8 687	8 687	1 170	421	1 769
Unemployed	171	75	107	340	340	134	8	167
With own children under 6 years	878	260	535	1 967	1 967	407	117	582
In labor force	450	131	330	1 359	1 359	229	47	428
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 035	216	574	2 266	2 266	385	217	664
In labor force	722	179	483	1 944	1 944	272	174	577
Persons 16 to 19 years	**735**	**177**	**362**	**1 681**	**1 681**	**269**	**156**	**373**
Not enrolled in school	219	36	104	380	380	52	20	80
Unemployed or not in labor force	111	15	57	128	128	–	9	19
Not high school graduate	104	20	36	143	143	8	3	43
Employed	33	5	13	80	80	8	–	39
Unemployed	31	–	5	24	24	–	–	–
Not in labor force	40	15	18	34	34	–	3	4
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**8 823**	**2 045**	**4 291**	**21 193**	**21 193**	**3 496**	**1 270**	**4 430**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	7 535	1 686	3 513	17 416	17 416	2 749	1 000	3 453
50 to 52 weeks	5 232	1 171	2 418	12 347	12 347	1 823	743	2 439
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**10 549**	**2 283**	**4 909**	**22 265**	**22 265**	**3 592**	**1 473**	**4 962**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	435	65	164	750	750	119	25	97
With a mobility limitation	175	30	107	386	386	114	19	41
In labor force	33	5	–	104	104	25	4	8
With a self-care limitation	332	40	90	537	537	72	6	76
With a work disability	982	216	454	1 903	1 903	340	145	276
In labor force	362	99	166	890	890	140	60	142
Prevented from working	539	99	240	809	809	161	64	89
No work disability	9 567	2 067	4 455	20 362	20 362	3 252	1 328	4 686
In labor force	7 375	1 666	3 624	17 117	17 117	2 640	983	3 916
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**2 030**	**445**	**921**	**5 720**	**5 720**	**1 108**	**282**	**736**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	257	59	109	935	935	218	59	60
With a mobility limitation	176	44	107	755	755	145	48	60
With a self-care limitation	157	30	28	449	449	138	30	35

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County		Elko city, Elko County	Remainder of Elko County		Humboldt County			Lander County
	BNA 9507	BNA 9513	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9601	BNA 9605	BNA 9607	BNA 9701.98
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	**4 878**	**2 221**	**2 221**	**1 487**	**1 860**	**677**	**3 445**	**4 690**	**4 729**
Native	4 811	2 123	2 123	1 466	1 739	665	3 133	4 481	4 501
Foreign born	67	98	98	21	121	12	312	209	228
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	20	15	15	20	37	7	38	42	20
Persons 5 years and over	**4 278**	**2 022**	**2 022**	**1 345**	**1 675**	**635**	**3 163**	**4 315**	**4 249**
Speak a language other than English	175	235	235	54	259	42	335	368	362
Do not speak English "very well"	60	52	52	37	159	13	166	160	90
In linguistically isolated households	20	35	35	20	95	9	120	126	62
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 504**	**475**	**475**	**387**	**483**	**153**	**859**	**1 338**	**1 216**
Preprimary school	155	34	34	6	–	8	77	102	65
Public school	100	26	26	6	–	8	35	79	56
Elementary or high school	1 138	352	352	332	419	123	626	976	1 031
Public school	1 138	342	342	332	419	123	611	965	1 015
College	211	89	89	49	64	22	156	260	120
Public college	179	81	81	37	58	22	156	238	113
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	**2 591**	**1 386**	**1 386**	**816**	**999**	**462**	**2 089**	**2 914**	**2 651**
Less than 9th grade	32	167	167	15	119	27	127	184	154
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	270	262	262	139	183	41	197	318	425
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	932	430	430	333	400	180	879	1 016	1 104
Some college, no degree	646	311	311	185	177	80	501	764	489
Associate degree	308	70	70	72	46	35	139	165	142
Bachelor's degree	331	77	77	65	59	63	200	353	249
Graduate or professional degree	72	69	69	7	15	36	46	114	88
Percent high school graduate or higher	88.3	69.0	69.0	81.1	69.8	85.3	84.5	82.8	78.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.6	10.5	10.5	8.8	7.4	21.4	11.8	16.0	12.7
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 613	1 462	1 462	1 658	2 105	1 364	1 347	1 612	1 762
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	**4 278**	**2 022**	**2 022**	**1 345**	**1 675**	**635**	**3 163**	**4 315**	**4 249**
Same house	777	606	606	307	314	282	1 058	1 532	1 400
Different house in United States	3 481	1 390	1 390	1 038	1 349	351	1 988	2 718	2 821
Same county	929	361	361	347	786	179	626	993	864
Different county	2 552	1 029	1 029	691	563	172	1 362	1 725	1 957
Same State	294	103	103	114	25	37	367	373	363
Different State	2 258	926	926	577	538	135	995	1 352	1 594
Abroad	20	26	26	–	12	2	117	65	28
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	**2 345**	**1 095**	**1 095**	**722**	**961**	**350**	**1 828**	**2 426**	**2 126**
Car, truck, or van	1 641	782	782	547	769	241	1 519	2 041	1 831
Drove alone	1 171	585	585	360	633	199	969	1 460	1 020
Carpooled	470	197	197	187	136	42	550	581	811
Public transportation	572	149	149	132	–	–	100	141	20
Other means	64	91	91	21	164	68	182	180	188
Worked at home	68	73	73	22	28	41	27	64	87
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	32.2	26.6	26.6	34.2	9.5	15.1	27.4	24.0	22.8
Worked in county of residence	1 919	1 059	1 059	634	923	350	1 668	2 301	1 929
Worked outside county of residence	426	36	36	88	38	–	160	125	197
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	**3 228**	**1 688**	**1 688**	**1 067**	**1 243**	**523**	**2 579**	**3 406**	**3 254**
In labor force	2 508	1 226	1 226	759	1 098	380	1 952	2 569	2 374
Employed	2 416	1 095	1 095	741	975	362	1 875	2 449	2 233
Unemployed	92	131	131	18	123	15	77	120	141
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	10.7	10.7	2.4	11.2	4.0	3.9	4.7	5.9
Females 16 years and over	**1 503**	**780**	**780**	**444**	**601**	**250**	**1 145**	**1 623**	**1 531**
Employed	941	414	414	267	509	139	692	954	790
Unemployed	55	48	48	3	41	3	26	44	72
With own children under 6 years	436	159	159	98	139	42	220	295	354
In labor force	236	77	77	45	128	22	158	175	171
With own children 6 to 17 years only	419	109	109	119	172	42	225	378	409
In labor force	294	65	65	75	151	28	164	290	283
Persons 16 to 19 years	**335**	**131**	**131**	**158**	**126**	**39**	**178**	**274**	**301**
Not enrolled in school	76	69	69	45	53	10	45	90	95
Unemployed or not in labor force	25	22	22	12	32	–	15	5	56
Not high school graduate	30	56	56	15	41	–	36	26	46
Employed	17	36	36	12	9	–	21	23	3
Unemployed	13	10	10	3	32	–	10	–	11
Not in labor force	–	10	10	–	–	–	5	3	32
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**2 742**	**1 300**	**1 300**	**908**	**1 095**	**413**	**2 099**	**2 782**	**2 628**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 311	1 106	1 106	748	898	335	1 797	2 248	2 258
50 to 52 weeks	1 745	735	735	510	533	191	1 190	1 501	1 553
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**3 101**	**1 521**	**1 521**	**964**	**1 227**	**434**	**2 302**	**3 042**	**2 986**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	42	40	40	18	204	12	72	105	32
With a mobility limitation	13	15	15	–	–	12	72	53	27
In labor force	–	–	–	–	–	6	40	6	10
With a self-care limitation	34	32	32	18	204	6	48	93	13
With a work disability	132	127	127	74	71	31	260	257	130
In labor force	88	60	60	50	60	15	204	140	42
Prevented from working	44	58	58	24	–	8	46	105	80
No work disability	2 969	1 394	1 394	890	1 156	403	2 042	2 785	2 856
In labor force	2 407	1 144	1 144	709	1 038	329	1 683	2 346	2 293
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**61**	**167**	**167**	**37**	**16**	**86**	**217**	**349**	**250**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	14	28	28	3	–	4	18	72	51
With a mobility limitation	14	28	28	3	–	4	12	63	46
With a self-care limitation	5	–	–	–	–	–	11	29	29

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9604	BNA 9701	BNA 9801	BNA 9801	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 10
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**4 077**	**1 591**	**2 500**	**3 763**	**4 968**	**4 634**	**2 731**	**4 023**
Native	4 001	1 560	2 441	3 656	4 863	4 521	2 625	3 755
Foreign born	76	31	59	107	105	113	106	268
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	21	3	2	9	53	–	–	17
Persons 5 years and over	**3 850**	**1 479**	**2 231**	**3 398**	**4 564**	**4 335**	**2 635**	**3 653**
Speak a language other than English	236	96	112	290	298	251	88	283
Do not speak English "very well"	62	10	14	106	108	32	31	141
In linguistically isolated households	26	5	2	19	75	–	–	49
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**825**	**283**	**591**	**915**	**985**	**1 065**	**597**	**1 061**
Preprimary school	50	24	72	56	45	24	–	111
Public school	50	22	72	49	32	15	–	85
Elementary or high school	632	211	479	690	624	764	364	653
Public school	630	179	477	690	624	729	360	631
College	143	48	40	169	316	277	233	297
Public college	119	31	28	167	274	236	227	293
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**2 950**	**1 123**	**1 463**	**2 365**	**3 407**	**3 102**	**2 112**	**2 498**
Less than 9th grade	246	125	92	180	204	153	106	76
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	388	204	243	372	377	478	261	291
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 132	386	672	1 074	1 048	1 070	777	887
Some college, no degree	658	239	288	461	1 087	775	508	798
Associate degree	160	92	82	92	283	223	166	180
Bachelor's degree	263	53	65	136	224	298	172	231
Graduate or professional degree	103	24	21	50	184	105	122	35
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.5	70.7	77.1	76.7	82.9	79.7	82.6	85.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.4	6.9	5.9	7.9	12.0	13.0	13.9	10.6
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 506	1 433	1 663	1 761	1 282	1 356	1 491	1 229
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**3 850**	**1 479**	**2 231**	**3 398**	**4 564**	**4 335**	**2 635**	**3 653**
Same house	2 115	524	703	1 495	1 580	1 134	1 163	867
Different house in United States	1 725	955	1 513	1 871	2 963	3 151	1 460	2 741
Same county	629	392	565	691	1 183	1 012	387	1 276
Different county	1 096	563	948	1 180	1 780	2 139	1 073	1 465
Same State	430	189	210	347	577	615	356	496
Different State	666	374	738	833	1 203	1 524	717	969
Abroad	10	–	15	32	21	50	12	45
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**1 500**	**672**	**1 215**	**1 711**	**2 489**	**2 105**	**976**	**2 199**
Car, truck, or van	1 296	569	1 114	1 480	2 161	1 875	932	2 057
Drove alone	1 152	428	832	1 172	1 650	1 515	754	1 708
Carpooled	144	141	282	308	511	360	178	349
Public transportation	–	–	–	6	11	–	–	13
Other means	139	95	62	192	238	204	6	64
Worked at home	65	8	39	33	79	26	38	65
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.3	19.1	12.2	21.4	15.9	15.6	17.1	16.3
Worked in county of residence	1 326	578	1 143	1 473	2 003	1 609	792	1 671
Worked outside county of residence	174	94	72	238	486	496	184	528
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**3 241**	**1 313**	**1 750**	**2 762**	**4 010**	**3 742**	**2 404**	**3 049**
In labor force	1 600	775	1 352	1 870	2 672	2 248	1 008	2 339
Employed	1 533	705	1 286	1 741	2 489	2 119	994	2 230
Unemployed	61	68	66	129	152	129	14	104
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	8.8	4.9	6.9	5.8	5.7	1.4	4.5
Females 16 years and over	**1 673**	**659**	**808**	**1 338**	**2 092**	**1 767**	**888**	**1 544**
Employed	661	314	468	667	1 183	979	466	1 052
Unemployed	36	41	38	75	81	72	14	41
With own children under 6 years	205	94	203	260	362	215	77	295
In labor force	118	60	108	131	242	121	46	225
With own children 6 to 17 years only	220	72	198	216	257	280	148	253
In labor force	167	67	150	179	219	253	136	220
Persons 16 to 19 years	**161**	**108**	**116**	**177**	**241**	**242**	**117**	**258**
Not enrolled in school	37	43	28	36	34	40	6	96
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	26	28	15	14	10	2	47
Not high school graduate	12	17	20	20	5	25	2	51
Employed	2	–	–	5	5	20	–	20
Unemployed	2	3	2	–	–	–	–	12
Not in labor force	8	14	18	15	–	5	2	14
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**1 824**	**879**	**1 435**	**2 045**	**2 912**	**2 727**	**1 526**	**2 433**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 428	761	1 284	1 686	2 287	2 291	1 235	2 156
50 to 52 weeks	998	474	927	1 171	1 636	1 573	814	1 551
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**2 142**	**989**	**1 646**	**2 283**	**3 152**	**2 599**	**1 311**	**2 741**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	31	34	16	65	127	106	28	69
With a mobility limitation	28	27	16	30	66	57	9	57
In labor force	2	3	2	5	34	15	–	–
With a self-care limitation	22	19	10	40	102	69	28	47
With a work disability	185	186	121	216	374	239	114	251
In labor force	38	73	72	99	201	92	28	88
Prevented from working	131	95	37	99	133	120	76	136
No work disability	1 957	803	1 525	2 067	2 778	2 360	1 197	2 490
In labor force	1 442	667	1 263	1 666	2 370	2 096	949	2 202
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**1 040**	**290**	**104**	**445**	**827**	**476**	**284**	**303**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	115	23	14	59	168	58	33	36
With a mobility limitation	115	21	14	44	140	42	22	26
With a self-care limitation	80	13	6	30	77	39	16	10

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County	Mineral County
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**87 996**	**6 576**	**13 178**	**14 749**	**6 747**	**5 592**	**2 695**	**7 917**	**2 381**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	9 905	728	1 823	1 274	579	612	225	836	249
Professional specialty occupations	9 783	779	1 522	1 665	870	677	191	663	241
Technicians and related support occupations	2 952	172	359	435	223	176	102	259	95
Sales occupations	8 779	637	1 632	1 293	606	483	213	792	122
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11 546	797	1 867	1 736	956	663	246	957	277
Private household occupations	224	18	48	14	5	–	14	23	7
Protective service occupations	2 743	167	378	247	76	117	58	197	157
Service occupations, except protective and household	12 268	944	2 362	2 295	791	554	224	1 117	323
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 080	431	323	485	66	356	150	386	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14 404	1 105	1 663	3 018	1 479	923	621	1 316	367
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 672	199	430	505	248	216	124	551	150
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 420	360	474	1 136	552	538	340	504	247
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and labarers	3 220	239	297	646	296	277	187	316	144
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	**71 619**	**6 101**	**10 183**	**10 657**	**5 098**	**4 038**	**2 038**	**7 220**	**2 093**
Less than $5,000	3 137	396	389	330	166	71	54	401	90
$5,000 to $9,999	5 620	526	432	704	305	241	185	686	223
$10,000 to $14,999	6 365	480	646	855	361	301	152	803	285
$15,000 to $24,999	12 334	1 095	1 813	1 558	771	588	311	1 624	311
$25,000 to $34,999	12 377	1 123	1 707	1 775	847	819	304	1 238	347
$35,000 to $49,999	15 586	1 281	2 249	2 536	1 284	1 066	542	1 303	500
$50,000 to $74,999	11 398	834	1 857	2 160	955	666	345	900	265
$75,000 to $99,999	2 644	205	491	382	194	192	81	158	66
$100,000 or more	2 158	161	599	357	215	94	64	107	6
Median (dollars)	31 500	29 686	35 603	35 604	36 256	34 987	35 304	25 719	27 046
Mean (dollars)	37 352	33 881	46 371	40 304	42 093	39 033	37 904	30 995	30 774
Families	**50 584**	**4 371**	**7 524**	**7 616**	**3 460**	**2 876**	**1 503**	**5 335**	**1 448**
Median income (dollars)	36 302	33 691	38 733	40 963	42 034	38 414	38 263	29 565	33 789
Per capita income (dollars)	14 806	13 215	18 160	14 902	16 456	14 711	13 687	12 117	12 737
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	**71 619**	**6 101**	**10 183**	**10 657**	**5 098**	**4 038**	**2 038**	**7 220**	**2 093**
With earnings	58 956	4 942	8 513	9 716	4 553	3 650	1 844	5 497	1 645
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 631	33 222	41 591	39 364	40 938	37 504	38 473	32 117	31 282
With Social Security income	17 916	1 552	2 505	1 570	904	786	260	2 347	556
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 627	6 838	8 370	7 772	7 048	7 283	7 119	7 692	5 669
With public assistance income	3 100	259	321	300	145	131	79	428	90
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 107	3 749	4 611	3 316	2 122	5 022	5 040	3 925	3 909
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	**41 912**	**38 147**	**50 816**	**45 191**	**48 174**	**43 467**	**41 222**	**34 783**	**34 743**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 758	38 476	45 243	42 527	44 053	41 408	39 986	35 767	35 203
Married-couple families (dollars)	**44 596**	**40 410**	**54 727**	**48 196**	**51 913**	**45 934**	**43 517**	**36 561**	**36 557**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 166	42 242	50 244	46 288	47 605	44 705	44 165	39 188	40 042
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**22 047**	**18 416**	**27 053**	**21 462**	**22 636**	**21 785**	**18 370**	**21 194**	**18 517**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 405	15 120	22 976	18 516	21 085	17 151	11 076	16 971	11 820
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	**50 584**	**4 371**	**7 524**	**7 616**	**3 460**	**2 876**	**1 503**	**5 335**	**1 448**
Householder worked in 1989	41 563	3 562	6 018	6 996	3 173	2 612	1 369	4 097	1 197
With related children under 18 years	25 572	2 233	3 491	4 686	2 109	1 578	937	2 507	761
With related children under 5 years	10 909	976	1 406	2 088	993	621	398	1 115	384
Married-couple families	**43 083**	**3 829**	**6 396**	**6 540**	**2 925**	**2 514**	**1 331**	**4 557**	**1 248**
Householder worked in 1989	35 353	3 138	5 048	6 061	2 705	2 292	1 217	3 485	1 031
With related children under 18 years	20 438	1 866	2 728	3 869	1 727	1 329	791	1 992	615
With related children under 5 years	9 178	837	1 215	1 787	885	554	334	936	322
Female householder, no husband present	**5 035**	**365**	**784**	**702**	**348**	**246**	**110**	**465**	**138**
Householder worked in 1989	4 065	270	651	569	287	210	90	354	112
With related children under 18 years	3 595	261	522	556	270	179	94	299	101
With related children under 5 years	1 236	99	139	200	86	56	28	113	58
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**29 081**	**2 259**	**3 976**	**4 182**	**2 217**	**1 644**	**694**	**2 506**	**825**
Nonfamily householder	21 035	1 730	2 659	3 041	1 638	1 162	535	1 885	645
65 years and over	7 074	641	704	656	461	256	127	845	296
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**180 552**	**15 563**	**25 866**	**28 544**	**13 006**	**10 604**	**5 638**	**18 193**	**5 055**
Persons under 18 years	47 874	4 306	6 510	8 851	3 748	3 074	1 869	4 662	1 306
Related children under 18 years	47 562	4 293	6 475	8 785	3 715	3 036	1 850	4 636	1 306
Related children 5 to 17 years	33 452	3 022	4 624	6 083	2 487	2 200	1 303	3 267	892
Persons 65 years and over	22 076	2 098	3 233	1 749	1 023	845	335	2 893	701
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	**3 238**	**322**	**385**	**379**	**124**	**130**	**128**	**404**	**147**
Percent below poverty level	6.4	7.4	5.1	5.0	3.6	4.5	8.5	7.6	10.2
Householder worked in 1989	1 944	149	201	298	100	110	68	254	90
With related children under 18 years	2 016	160	243	276	99	108	72	246	72
With related children under 5 years	1 095	86	89	188	73	39	42	158	53
Married-couple families	**1 831**	**206**	**205**	**210**	**64**	**52**	**78**	**270**	**94**
Householder worked in 1989	990	83	95	179	60	38	34	155	46
With related children under 18 years	785	52	93	132	49	30	24	122	19
With related children under 5 years	484	18	36	98	27	11	12	95	19
Female householder, no husband present	**1 226**	**106**	**158**	**157**	**54**	**66**	**48**	**106**	**45**
Householder worked in 1989	828	66	94	107	34	61	32	72	36
With related children under 18 years	1 092	98	133	132	44	66	46	99	45
With related children under 5 years	545	68	53	80	40	23	28	52	34
Unrelated individuals	**5 346**	**578**	**496**	**755**	**363**	**250**	**116**	**617**	**153**
Nonfamily householder	3 157	373	307	377	162	113	40	408	97
65 years and over	1 505	195	105	127	92	60	11	253	38
Persons	**14 999**	**1 446**	**1 505**	**1 963**	**748**	**738**	**494**	**1 872**	**497**
Percent below poverty level	8.3	9.3	5.8	6.9	5.8	7.0	8.8	10.3	9.8
Persons under 18 years	4 363	323	418	617	202	267	172	587	98
Related children under 18 years	4 122	310	393	564	177	252	156	561	98
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 636	184	307	355	90	188	99	335	40
Persons 65 years and over	2 535	373	215	195	118	91	60	400	113
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	6 399	657	711	715	275	298	263	821	169
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	22 501	2 236	2 349	2 967	1 153	1 199	629	3 079	708

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City: Total	Carson City: Carson City	Churchill County: BNA 9503	Churchill County: BNA 9505	Douglas County: Tract 5
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**7 525**	**1 741**	**3 666**	**17 975**	**17 975**	**2 696**	**1 059**	**3 913**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	664	159	403	2 571	2 571	281	119	569
Professional specialty occupations	626	137	423	2 336	2 336	282	104	418
Technicians and related support occupations	280	68	100	822	822	102	5	101
Sales occupations	574	167	239	2 257	2 257	278	118	440
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	815	222	410	2 989	2 989	347	116	517
Private household occupations	20	4	6	54	54	9	9	8
Protective service occupations	358	61	197	632	632	90	14	81
Service occupations, except protective and household	993	183	517	2 199	2 199	468	124	701
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	213	84	164	205	205	62	144	104
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 721	273	653	2 183	2 183	455	135	494
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	245	101	154	862	862	82	30	187
Transportation and material moving occupations	663	195	252	486	486	134	73	205
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	353	87	148	379	379	106	68	88
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**6 300**	**1 443**	**3 177**	**14 968**	**14 968**	**2 833**	**814**	**2 859**
Less than $5,000	368	73	187	532	532	259	63	109
$5,000 to $9,999	627	180	347	1 050	1 050	339	46	113
$10,000 to $14,999	503	129	336	1 506	1 506	268	69	199
$15,000 to $24,999	1 156	219	533	2 553	2 553	469	183	466
$25,000 to $34,999	995	298	587	2 616	2 616	481	156	525
$35,000 to $49,999	1 416	310	537	3 237	3 237	545	175	770
$50,000 to $74,999	906	185	459	2 361	2 361	354	94	462
$75,000 to $99,999	169	27	113	666	666	71	18	126
$100,000 or more	160	22	78	447	447	47	10	89
Median (dollars)	30 112	28 297	27 548	31 824	31 824	26 367	30 045	35 286
Mean (dollars)	34 912	31 105	33 136	37 845	37 845	30 249	30 597	40 224
Families	**4 362**	**993**	**2 170**	**10 118**	**10 118**	**1 758**	**634**	**2 297**
Median income (dollars)	34 184	32 295	33 963	37 277	37 277	32 394	30 738	35 816
Per capita income (dollars)	15 488	12 167	12 809	15 775	15 775	13 267	10 626	14 337
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**6 300**	**1 443**	**3 177**	**14 968**	**14 968**	**2 833**	**814**	**2 859**
With earnings	4 925	1 175	2 550	11 746	11 746	2 122	694	2 452
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 566	31 787	34 220	36 813	36 813	31 229	30 014	39 485
With Social Security income	1 624	378	855	4 477	4 477	832	198	580
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 461	8 128	7 345	8 019	8 019	6 851	5 895	7 956
With public assistance income	416	86	162	663	663	135	40	110
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 230	3 024	3 216	4 685	4 685	4 096	2 430	5 531
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**37 351**	**34 996**	**39 226**	**43 481**	**43 481**	**35 514**	**31 298**	**40 428**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 595	34 135	39 801	43 004	43 004	35 831	36 784	40 733
Married-couple families (dollars)	**39 409**	**37 260**	**41 787**	**46 628**	**46 628**	**38 944**	**32 313**	**43 361**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 301	37 998	45 233	49 634	49 634	42 760	38 781	46 362
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**16 638**	**14 740**	**19 212**	**23 958**	**23 958**	**14 050**	**17 717**	**27 265**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 841	11 393	13 456	20 309	20 309	13 191	13 464	18 646
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**4 362**	**993**	**2 170**	**10 118**	**10 118**	**1 758**	**634**	**2 297**
Householder worked in 1989	3 377	833	1 773	7 851	7 851	1 386	514	1 954
With related children under 18 years	2 050	506	1 175	4 550	4 550	872	345	1 338
With related children under 5 years	851	264	526	1 828	1 828	427	89	540
Married-couple families	**3 848**	**867**	**1 779**	**8 226**	**8 226**	**1 469**	**548**	**1 859**
Householder worked in 1989	2 990	727	1 463	6 301	6 301	1 155	442	1 551
With related children under 18 years	1 686	413	936	3 337	3 337	646	289	1 012
With related children under 5 years	709	213	428	1 459	1 459	329	78	440
Female householder, no husband present	**348**	**70**	**222**	**1 352**	**1 352**	**219**	**32**	**273**
Householder worked in 1989	263	55	189	1 102	1 102	171	27	248
With related children under 18 years	271	48	166	919	919	186	16	204
With related children under 5 years	110	28	51	302	302	78	3	56
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**3 257**	**583**	**1 238**	**6 467**	**6 467**	**1 365**	**257**	**926**
Nonfamily householder	1 938	450	1 007	4 850	4 850	1 075	180	562
65 years and over	712	171	398	1 804	1 804	442	44	151
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**16 017**	**3 719**	**7 931**	**35 172**	**35 172**	**6 351**	**2 370**	**7 995**
Persons under 18 years	3 765	1 104	2 276	7 932	7 932	1 537	695	2 492
Related children under 18 years	3 735	1 098	2 265	7 878	7 878	1 532	695	2 478
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 658	735	1 614	5 482	5 482	1 039	546	1 729
Persons 65 years and over	2 030	445	921	5 720	5 720	1 108	282	736
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**344**	**102**	**144**	**523**	**523**	**175**	**59**	**138**
Percent below poverty level	7.9	10.3	6.6	5.2	5.2	10.0	9.3	6.0
Householder worked in 1989	171	51	117	305	305	65	44	84
With related children under 18 years	193	73	107	349	349	107	27	100
With related children under 5 years	79	45	65	192	192	61	3	25
Married-couple families	**185**	**60**	**61**	**277**	**277**	**78**	**56**	**70**
Householder worked in 1989	79	23	48	149	149	7	44	40
With related children under 18 years	63	31	40	143	143	10	24	37
With related children under 5 years	47	12	35	77	77	–	–	9
Female householder, no husband present	**137**	**31**	**70**	**216**	**216**	**87**	**3**	**49**
Householder worked in 1989	83	19	67	126	126	58	–	35
With related children under 18 years	117	31	65	185	185	87	3	49
With related children under 5 years	32	24	28	94	94	61	3	16
Unrelated individuals	**580**	**135**	**276**	**1 036**	**1 036**	**438**	**53**	**123**
Nonfamily householder	343	77	225	556	556	287	28	56
65 years and over	177	46	129	239	239	156	16	16
Persons	**1 568**	**470**	**823**	**2 610**	**2 610**	**866**	**274**	**537**
Percent below poverty level	9.8	12.6	10.4	7.4	7.4	13.6	11.6	6.7
Persons under 18 years	393	163	310	729	729	173	81	216
Related children under 18 years	372	157	304	681	681	168	81	202
Related children 5 to 17 years	278	99	219	354	354	83	77	174
Persons 65 years and over	272	87	150	373	373	259	40	24
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	701	227	292	1 092	1 092	357	176	282
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 287	571	1 309	3 679	3 679	1 084	414	838

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County		Elko city, Elko County	Remainder of Elko County		Humboldt County			Lander County
	BNA 9507	BNA 9513	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9601	BNA 9605	BNA 9607	BNA 9701.98
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 416**	**1 095**	**1 095**	**741**	**975**	**362**	**1 875**	**2 449**	**2 233**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	198	48	48	51	126	24	168	335	202
Professional specialty occupations	305	83	83	69	48	67	216	322	185
Technicians and related support occupations	62	33	33	13	11	3	79	67	96
Sales occupations	197	121	121	67	84	11	186	186	139
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	331	151	151	99	75	18	209	327	184
Private household occupations	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14
Protective service occupations	23	6	6	13	–	9	37	58	52
Service occupations, except protective and household	204	215	215	76	466	38	166	287	213
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	6	6	14	21	108	112	31	90
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	619	229	229	144	91	40	341	412	548
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	118	43	43	56	–	5	56	112	124
Transportation and material moving occupations	210	110	110	87	13	28	202	197	254
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	128	50	50	52	40	11	103	115	132
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	**1 480**	**922**	**922**	**472**	**748**	**266**	**1 260**	**1 785**	**1 670**
Less than $5,000	9	45	45	–	66	10	–	33	49
$5,000 to $9,999	49	67	67	31	106	17	50	118	102
$10,000 to $14,999	53	58	58	23	154	22	89	124	122
$15,000 to $24,999	116	232	232	63	117	56	183	256	224
$25,000 to $34,999	157	238	238	43	102	60	284	327	276
$35,000 to $49,999	458	181	181	128	113	46	372	461	439
$50,000 to $74,999	479	85	85	141	52	48	204	332	319
$75,000 to $99,999	91	7	7	15	24	2	44	99	75
$100,000 or more	68	9	9	28	14	5	34	35	64
Median (dollars)	46 429	28 103	28 103	41 250	19 000	29 000	35 845	35 806	36 742
Mean (dollars)	51 366	29 270	29 270	49 097	25 934	32 388	39 763	38 809	40 484
Families	**1 186**	**578**	**578**	**341**	**477**	**196**	**911**	**1 251**	**1 234**
Median income (dollars)	47 708	30 779	30 779	47 125	30 337	30 694	38 663	40 361	40 698
Per capita income (dollars)	15 695	12 045	12 045	15 775	9 941	12 974	14 641	14 663	14 301
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	**1 480**	**922**	**922**	**472**	**748**	**266**	**1 260**	**1 785**	**1 670**
With earnings	1 450	820	820	447	677	240	1 146	1 616	1 532
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 353	29 413	29 413	48 032	26 865	30 602	39 751	37 636	40 894
With Social Security income	62	170	170	44	40	60	190	367	169
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 116	6 542	6 542	7 612	7 751	8 077	9 302	6 141	6 993
With public assistance income	13	42	42	8	–	10	34	66	59
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 615	1 873	1 873	10 000	–	5 902	3 630	3 941	5 778
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	**52 704**	**33 632**	**33 632**	**49 961**	**34 144**	**35 465**	**43 285**	**43 609**	**44 374**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 826	35 184	35 184	51 686	27 688	36 176	42 826	42 869	42 340
Married-couple families (dollars)	**55 087**	**37 173**	**37 173**	**51 887**	**39 382**	**35 828**	**45 171**	**46 864**	**47 058**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 580	39 263	39 263	54 209	34 153	37 038	45 971	47 201	46 781
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**26 894**	**16 201**	**16 201**	**17 687**	**8 534**	**33 260**	**21 885**	**18 186**	**21 165**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 827	9 338	9 338	20 780	8 534	24 684	21 107	16 957	12 939
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	**1 186**	**578**	**578**	**341**	**477**	**196**	**911**	**1 251**	**1 234**
Householder worked in 1989	1 154	523	523	319	437	176	826	1 147	1 139
With related children under 18 years	846	322	322	227	333	85	501	733	799
With related children under 5 years	393	172	172	104	148	39	198	262	343
Married-couple families	**1 070**	**462**	**462**	**314**	**396**	**178**	**830**	**1 070**	**1 079**
Householder worked in 1989	1 042	441	441	292	383	161	745	981	1 004
With related children under 18 years	747	257	257	206	252	79	428	590	670
With related children under 5 years	353	149	149	83	112	39	182	219	290
Female householder, no husband present	**81**	**75**	**75**	**21**	**81**	**15**	**53**	**121**	**93**
Householder worked in 1989	77	43	43	21	54	13	53	106	73
With related children under 18 years	74	47	47	21	81	3	49	105	77
With related children under 5 years	35	17	17	21	36	–	5	43	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**485**	**461**	**461**	**224**	**331**	**95**	**517**	**738**	**571**
Nonfamily householder	294	344	344	131	271	70	349	534	436
65 years and over	21	72	72	9	16	22	66	112	78
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**4 767**	**2 199**	**2 199**	**1 407**	**1 860**	**677**	**3 368**	**4 646**	**4 698**
Persons under 18 years	1 766	564	564	444	657	173	955	1 409	1 610
Related children under 18 years	1 760	547	547	438	642	168	929	1 402	1 591
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 180	353	353	301	457	126	647	1 037	1 111
Persons 65 years and over	61	167	167	37	16	86	217	349	250
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	**14**	**32**	**32**	**10**	**84**	**7**	**30**	**52**	**72**
Percent below poverty level	1.2	5.5	5.5	2.9	17.6	3.6	3.3	4.2	5.8
Householder worked in 1989	7	26	26	7	71	3	30	36	45
With related children under 18 years	11	25	25	7	62	1	30	43	50
With related children under 5 years	7	25	25	7	32	–	5	20	31
Married-couple families	**5**	**15**	**15**	**5**	**47**	**6**	**7**	**17**	**39**
Householder worked in 1989	2	15	15	2	47	3	7	6	28
With related children under 18 years	2	8	8	2	25	–	7	8	19
With related children under 5 years	2	8	8	2	19	–	–	2	12
Female householder, no husband present	**9**	**17**	**17**	**5**	**37**	**–**	**12**	**35**	**31**
Householder worked in 1989	5	11	11	5	24	–	12	30	15
With related children under 18 years	9	17	17	5	37	–	12	35	29
With related children under 5 years	5	17	17	5	13	–	–	18	17
Unrelated individuals	**64**	**99**	**99**	**35**	**128**	**26**	**64**	**96**	**116**
Nonfamily householder	15	43	43	6	99	15	14	56	40
65 years and over	–	29	29	–	–	9	6	37	11
Persons	**122**	**196**	**196**	**80**	**368**	**47**	**204**	**293**	**351**
Percent below poverty level	2.6	8.9	8.9	5.7	19.8	6.9	6.1	6.3	7.5
Persons under 18 years	24	60	60	15	129	2	86	120	132
Related children under 18 years	18	49	49	9	114	2	78	113	116
Related children 5 to 17 years	9	19	19	–	89	2	67	77	70
Persons 65 years and over	2	29	29	2	–	15	6	55	30
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	86	107	107	56	122	14	93	116	208
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	180	303	303	130	503	113	336	449	467

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9604	BNA 9701	BNA 9801	BNA 9801	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 10
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 533**	**705**	**1 286**	**1 741**	**2 489**	**2 119**	**994**	**2 230**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	125	39	106	159	240	331	129	357
Professional specialty occupations	191	25	61	137	262	180	131	156
Technicians and related support occupations	43	20	51	68	123	91	29	129
Sales occupations	179	45	43	167	336	292	128	276
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	210	71	93	222	369	330	227	309
Private household occupations	4	–	9	4	–	6	–	–
Protective service occupations	41	59	24	61	102	35	46	103
Service occupations, except protective and household	204	110	162	183	315	315	83	277
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	146	2	63	84	62	23	16	35
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	188	146	386	273	394	283	153	281
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	60	62	102	101	152	124	32	166
Transportation and material moving occupations	95	60	124	195	91	70	11	61
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	47	66	62	87	43	39	9	80
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**1 754**	**685**	**907**	**1 443**	**2 309**	**1 657**	**713**	**1 577**
Less than $5,000	115	24	38	73	130	61	14	50
$5,000 to $9,999	259	99	33	180	267	104	22	96
$10,000 to $14,999	210	83	44	129	399	206	50	140
$15,000 to $24,999	372	134	89	219	402	320	91	279
$25,000 to $34,999	268	129	148	298	355	365	107	308
$35,000 to $49,999	295	141	267	310	424	295	138	426
$50,000 to $74,999	157	56	204	185	231	213	195	197
$75,000 to $99,999	45	19	54	27	82	57	59	25
$100,000 or more	33	–	30	22	19	36	37	56
Median (dollars)	22 115	25 123	39 884	28 297	22 488	27 632	39 970	32 679
Mean (dollars)	30 553	28 011	44 431	31 105	29 733	33 439	49 480	36 174
Families	**1 193**	**482**	**667**	**993**	**1 318**	**1 061**	**572**	**1 134**
Median income (dollars)	28 546	30 132	43 527	32 295	33 372	31 179	48 289	35 159
Per capita income (dollars)	12 976	12 605	16 174	12 167	13 872	13 080	15 332	14 118
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**1 754**	**685**	**907**	**1 443**	**2 309**	**1 657**	**713**	**1 577**
With earnings	1 142	491	853	1 175	1 733	1 374	568	1 366
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 676	28 963	44 517	31 787	31 214	33 061	48 302	34 186
With Social Security income	799	244	87	378	620	403	194	305
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 842	5 199	7 210	8 128	8 230	7 705	9 973	7 548
With public assistance income	75	44	17	86	169	59	26	62
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 548	3 489	2 606	3 024	3 240	1 552	8 532	5 300
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**36 794**	**32 188**	**47 576**	**34 996**	**37 431**	**35 658**	**54 880**	**39 086**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 591	29 008	49 058	34 135	31 168	34 384	50 015	35 579
Married-couple families (dollars)	**38 885**	**33 705**	**49 380**	**37 260**	**42 928**	**39 980**	**56 310**	**39 132**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 065	33 687	51 734	37 998	39 979	41 804	52 589	39 923
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**19 398**	**19 734**	**27 384**	**14 740**	**14 687**	**22 705**	**36 374**	**22 504**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 715	8 983	28 991	11 393	12 668	18 800	30 802	17 716
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**1 193**	**482**	**667**	**993**	**1 318**	**1 061**	**572**	**1 134**
Householder worked in 1989	770	361	639	833	1 047	860	417	965
With related children under 18 years	449	210	419	506	648	523	237	600
With related children under 5 years	180	114	190	264	310	187	94	294
Married-couple families	**1 030**	**402**	**603**	**867**	**982**	**781**	**513**	**897**
Householder worked in 1989	674	294	580	727	746	643	365	767
With related children under 18 years	360	163	367	413	436	331	178	448
With related children under 5 years	139	94	165	213	224	133	70	244
Female householder, no husband present	**114**	**47**	**43**	**70**	**250**	**213**	**23**	**174**
Householder worked in 1989	55	34	38	55	235	155	23	149
With related children under 18 years	67	24	38	48	203	130	23	129
With related children under 5 years	27	16	23	28	77	49	7	43
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**664**	**259**	**330**	**583**	**1 266**	**849**	**187**	**680**
Nonfamily householder	561	203	240	450	991	596	141	443
65 years and over	314	118	32	171	336	176	34	88
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**4 010**	**1 538**	**2 470**	**3 719**	**4 964**	**3 944**	**1 903**	**4 009**
Persons under 18 years	918	290	774	1 104	1 107	988	381	1 068
Related children under 18 years	905	290	768	1 098	1 107	982	376	1 046
Related children 5 to 17 years	683	187	517	735	703	683	280	679
Persons 65 years and over	1 040	290	104	445	827	476	284	303
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**118**	**45**	**11**	**102**	**172**	**77**	**–**	**83**
Percent below poverty level	9.9	9.3	1.6	10.3	13.1	7.3	–	7.3
Householder worked in 1989	48	27	9	51	123	48	–	51
With related children under 18 years	70	23	7	73	138	67	–	51
With related children under 5 years	43	15	7	45	62	36	–	44
Married-couple families	**73**	**24**	**6**	**60**	**81**	**34**	**–**	**56**
Householder worked in 1989	26	6	4	23	47	23	–	37
With related children under 18 years	28	2	2	31	62	24	–	24
With related children under 5 years	17	2	2	12	22	17	–	24
Female householder, no husband present	**40**	**13**	**5**	**31**	**82**	**38**	**–**	**27**
Householder worked in 1989	17	13	5	19	67	20	–	14
With related children under 18 years	40	13	5	31	67	38	–	27
With related children under 5 years	24	13	5	24	31	14	–	20
Unrelated individuals	**155**	**57**	**69**	**135**	**196**	**123**	**50**	**136**
Nonfamily householder	114	42	35	77	128	64	25	41
65 years and over	85	14	16	46	59	31	6	16
Persons	**529**	**153**	**101**	**470**	**696**	**445**	**50**	**398**
Percent below poverty level	13.2	9.9	4.1	12.6	14.0	11.3	2.6	9.9
Persons under 18 years	190	24	21	163	218	184	5	147
Related children under 18 years	177	24	15	157	218	178	–	127
Related children 5 to 17 years	114	9	4	99	124	83	–	51
Persons 65 years and over	143	25	16	87	89	37	6	44
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	188	23	66	227	309	91	30	210
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	807	249	188	571	883	601	54	473

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Carson City	
		Total	Carson City
PLACE OF BIRTH			
All persons	**2 363**	**613**	**613**
Native	2 288	576	576
Foreign born	75	37	37
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
Linguistically isolated households	7	–	–
Persons 5 years and over	**2 270**	**605**	**605**
Speak a language other than English	281	121	121
Do not speak English "very well"	100	38	38
In linguistically isolated households	18	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**704**	**177**	**177**
Preprimary school	16	–	–
Public school	16	–	–
Elementary or high school	512	66	66
Public school	449	52	52
College	176	111	111
Public college	156	105	105
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Persons 25 years and over	**1 604**	**521**	**521**
Less than 9th grade	95	19	19
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	478	210	210
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	448	130	130
Some college, no degree	350	102	102
Associate degree	177	49	49
Bachelor's degree	49	11	11
Graduate or professional degree	7	–	–
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.3	56.0	56.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.5	2.1	2.1
FERTILITY			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 469	2 583	2 583
RESIDENCE IN 1985			
Persons 5 years and over	**2 270**	**605**	**605**
Same house	589	103	103
Different house in United States	1 636	495	495
Same county	192	–	–
Different county	1 444	495	495
Same State	747	276	276
Different State	697	219	219
Abroad	45	7	7
JOURNEY TO WORK			
Workers 16 years and over	**692**	**47**	**47**
Car, truck, or van	548	38	38
Drove alone	300	38	38
Carpooled	248	–	–
Public transportation	32	–	–
Other means	97	9	9
Worked at home	15	–	–
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.5	16.9	16.9
Worked in county of residence	654	39	39
Worked outside county of residence	38	8	8
LABOR FORCE STATUS			
Persons 16 years and over	**2 080**	**605**	**605**
In labor force	738	47	47
Employed	648	39	39
Unemployed	33	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	–	–
Females 16 years and over	**503**	**112**	**112**
Employed	254	9	9
Unemployed	12	–	–
With own children under 6 years	37	–	–
In labor force	23	–	–
With own children 6 to 17 years only	40	–	–
In labor force	38	–	–
Persons 16 to 19 years	**234**	**8**	**8**
Not enrolled in school	27	8	8
Unemployed or not in labor force	14	8	8
Not high school graduate	8	8	8
Employed	–	–	–
Unemployed	–	–	–
Not in labor force	8	8	8
WORK STATUS IN 1989			
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**1 130**	**262**	**262**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	972	189	189
50 to 52 weeks	544	56	56
DISABILITY			
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**772**	**39**	**39**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	42	–	–
With a mobility limitation	20	–	–
In labor force	–	–	–
With a self-care limitation	35	–	–
With a work disability	101	–	–
In labor force	54	–	–
Prevented from working	43	–	–
No work disability	671	39	39
In labor force	594	39	39
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**98**	–	–
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	–	–
With a mobility limitation	7	–	–
With a self-care limitation	7	–	–

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Carson City	
		Total	Carson City
OCCUPATION			
Employed persons 16 years and over	**648**	**39**	**39**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	80	11	11
Professional specialty occupations	20	–	–
Technicians and related support occupations	15	–	–
Sales occupations	26	–	–
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	55	–	–
Private household occupations	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	54	10	10
Service occupations, except protective and household	208	18	18
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	18	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	87	–	–
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	28	–	–
Transportation and material moving occupations	17	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	40	–	–
INCOME IN 1989			
Households	**382**	**38**	**38**
Less than $5,000	22	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	21	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	42	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	104	19	19
$25,000 to $34,999	44	–	–
$35,000 to $49,999	102	11	11
$50,000 to $74,999	47	8	8
$75,000 to $99,999	–	–	–
$100,000 or more	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	25 250	31 250	31 250
Mean (dollars)	29 159	32 539	32 539
Families	**210**	**8**	**8**
Median income (dollars)	37 976	38 750	38 750
Per capita income (dollars)	8 503	3 636	3 636
INCOME TYPE IN 1989			
Households	**382**	**38**	**38**
With earnings	331	38	38
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 195	32 111	32 111
With Social Security income	77	10	10
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 513	1 600	1 600
With public assistance income	28	–	–
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 573	–	–
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE			
Families (dollars)	**35 305**	**38 000**	**38 000**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 881	38 000	38 000
Married-couple families (dollars)	**37 378**	**38 000**	**38 000**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 100	38 000	38 000
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**21 620**	–	–
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 055	–	–
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989			
All Income Levels In 1989			
Families	**210**	**8**	**8**
Householder worked in 1989	187	8	8
With related children under 18 years	120	8	8
With related children under 5 years	62	8	8
Married-couple families	**126**	**8**	**8**
Householder worked in 1989	109	8	8
With related children under 18 years	77	8	8
With related children under 5 years	48	8	8
Female householder, no husband present	**50**	–	–
Householder worked in 1989	50	–	–
With related children under 18 years	33	–	–
With related children under 5 years	8	–	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**463**	**39**	**39**
Nonfamily householder	172	30	30
65 years and over	68	–	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**1 133**	**55**	**55**
Persons under 18 years	281	8	8
Related children under 18 years	281	8	8
Related children 5 to 17 years	188	–	–
Persons 65 years and over	98	–	–
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level			
Families	**20**	–	–
Percent below poverty level	9.5	–	–
Householder worked in 1989	16	–	–
With related children under 18 years	8	–	–
With related children under 5 years	8	–	–
Married-couple families	**4**	–	–
Householder worked in 1989	–	–	–
With related children under 18 years	–	–	–
With related children under 5 years	–	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	**16**	–	–
Householder worked in 1989	16	–	–
With related children under 18 years	8	–	–
With related children under 5 years	8	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**63**	–	–
Nonfamily householder	26	–	–
65 years and over	18	–	–
Persons	**166**	–	–
Percent below poverty level	14.7	–	–
Persons under 18 years	68	–	–
Related children under 18 years	68	–	–
Related children 5 to 17 years	42	–	–
Persons 65 years and over	26	–	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	39	–	–
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	236	–	–

Table 24. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County	Humboldt County	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**8 501**	**960**	**735**	**2 014**	**675**	**610**	**750**	**643**
Native	8 434	960	735	2 010	675	605	750	643
Foreign born	67	–	–	4	–	5	–	–
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	79	–	11	14	36	3	–	4
Persons 5 years and over	**7 602**	**842**	**672**	**1 793**	**597**	**550**	**655**	**577**
Speak a language other than English	1 737	87	169	597	321	71	114	147
Do not speak English "very well"	367	9	52	65	155	10	3	25
In linguistically isolated households	209	–	40	19	107	8	–	10
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2 295**	**290**	**190**	**584**	**157**	**184**	**179**	**159**
Preprimary school	157	34	17	37	11	15	25	7
Public school	148	34	17	32	9	15	25	5
Elementary or high school	1 856	221	156	489	135	154	127	135
Public school	1 808	221	156	484	121	149	127	129
College	282	35	17	58	11	15	27	17
Public college	259	35	17	55	11	15	24	17
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**4 724**	**473**	**449**	**1 055**	**374**	**311**	**407**	**410**
Less than 9th grade	558	47	70	138	69	48	24	58
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 044	77	72	193	144	52	90	76
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 632	152	211	368	83	129	123	146
Some college, no degree	1 040	138	74	237	44	69	102	98
Associate degree	248	57	8	69	8	10	47	12
Bachelor's degree	153	2	14	31	24	3	14	17
Graduate or professional degree	49	–	–	19	2	–	7	3
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.1	73.8	68.4	68.6	43.0	67.8	72.0	67.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.3	.4	3.1	4.7	7.0	1.0	5.2	4.9
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 555	1 223	1 751	1 616	1 475	1 374	1 255	2 296
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**7 602**	**842**	**672**	**1 793**	**597**	**550**	**655**	**577**
Same house	3 745	404	492	951	336	216	327	258
Different house in United States	3 822	438	180	842	261	334	318	319
Same county	1 896	259	89	515	121	165	172	118
Different county	1 926	179	91	327	140	169	146	201
Same State	649	62	34	89	38	75	48	47
Different State	1 277	117	57	238	102	94	98	154
Abroad	35	–	–	–	–	–	10	–
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**3 038**	**267**	**285**	**700**	**202**	**228**	**291**	**250**
Car, truck, or van	2 718	257	275	611	171	200	274	216
Drove alone	1 984	196	198	472	128	127	214	110
Carpooled	734	61	77	139	43	73	60	106
Public transportation	86	–	–	39	13	1	–	24
Other means	205	7	10	48	18	17	17	2
Worked at home	29	3	–	2	–	10	–	8
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.6	23.7	21.5	15.3	17.9	23.0	20.3	28.2
Worked in county of residence	2 505	225	168	666	194	139	230	211
Worked outside county of residence	533	42	117	34	8	89	61	39
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**5 952**	**619**	**538**	**1 360**	**490**	**422**	**529**	**452**
In labor force	3 740	364	347	874	268	284	363	271
Employed	3 062	251	291	704	215	230	297	252
Unemployed	662	97	56	170	53	54	66	19
Percent of civilian labor force	17.8	27.9	16.1	19.5	19.8	19.0	18.2	7.0
Females 16 years and over	**3 002**	**344**	**310**	**698**	**254**	**196**	**280**	**214**
Employed	1 439	122	143	370	118	84	128	94
Unemployed	278	32	36	58	26	20	52	9
With own children under 6 years	518	55	47	142	48	18	52	55
In labor force	315	34	26	91	27	8	26	32
With own children 6 to 17 years only	589	72	49	157	47	42	38	33
In labor force	435	62	45	114	38	39	28	17
Persons 16 to 19 years	**549**	**85**	**42**	**141**	**41**	**50**	**71**	**20**
Not enrolled in school	191	46	11	40	19	14	39	2
Unemployed or not in labor force	140	28	9	30	10	11	34	–
Not high school graduate	110	26	11	19	8	11	21	2
Employed	16	6	2	4	2	–	–	2
Unemployed	43	10	–	10	–	6	11	–
Not in labor force	51	10	9	5	6	5	10	–
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**4 147**	**377**	**402**	**976**	**308**	**299**	**385**	**316**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 531	337	337	850	237	246	319	272
50 to 52 weeks	1 952	187	173	464	125	152	175	187
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**5 214**	**524**	**494**	**1 215**	**423**	**373**	**473**	**414**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	136	16	6	27	14	–	13	–
With a mobility limitation	91	16	6	16	14	–	7	–
In labor force	13	–	1	6	–	–	1	–
With a self-care limitation	56	–	–	11	–	–	8	–
With a work disability	538	80	16	103	68	33	41	47
In labor force	212	26	4	39	13	19	20	20
Prevented from working	305	49	12	64	53	14	18	16
No work disability	4 676	444	478	1 112	355	340	432	367
In labor force	3 480	320	330	829	255	261	339	248
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**533**	**72**	**44**	**129**	**46**	**44**	**51**	**38**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	138	16	10	30	6	17	5	4
With a mobility limitation	103	4	10	30	6	14	5	4
With a self-care limitation	69	16	–	10	–	12	5	4

Table 24. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City		Churchill County	Douglas County	Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elko County	Remainder of Elko County		Mineral County
	Total	Carson City	BNA 9505	Tract 5	BNA 9507	BNA 9505	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9701
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**1 088**	**1 088**	**530**	**402**	**604**	**824**	**520**	**672**
Native	1 042	1 042	530	402	604	824	520	672
Foreign born	46	46	–	–	–	–	–	–
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	9	9	–	–	–	9	–	–
Persons 5 years and over	**985**	**985**	**470**	**354**	**523**	**731**	**441**	**577**
Speak a language other than English	83	83	46	47	147	267	110	105
Do not speak English "very well"	33	33	4	–	6	48	6	3
In linguistically isolated households	17	17	–	–	–	9	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**240**	**240**	**140**	**104**	**214**	**243**	**175**	**171**
Preprimary school	6	6	28	14	15	15	13	25
Public school	6	6	28	14	15	15	13	25
Elementary or high school	172	172	103	79	177	220	140	119
Public school	172	172	103	79	172	220	135	119
College	62	62	9	11	22	8	22	27
Public college	62	62	9	11	22	5	22	24
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**674**	**674**	**300**	**225**	**265**	**429**	**225**	**378**
Less than 9th grade	32	32	29	32	14	55	12	24
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	178	178	51	36	40	98	35	90
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	202	202	85	104	139	123	115	123
Some college, no degree	198	198	95	43	54	91	45	73
Associate degree	26	26	38	8	10	32	10	47
Bachelor's degree	32	32	2	2	3	22	3	14
Graduate or professional degree	6	6	–	–	5	8	5	7
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.8	68.8	73.3	69.8	79.6	64.3	79.1	69.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.6	5.6	.7	.9	3.0	7.0	3.6	5.6
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 471	1 471	1 430	1 415	1 735	1 825	1 762	1 522
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**985**	**985**	**470**	**354**	**523**	**731**	**441**	**577**
Same house	348	348	294	253	246	460	202	292
Different house in United States	612	612	176	101	277	271	239	275
Same county	238	238	91	58	171	160	160	137
Different county	374	374	85	43	106	111	79	138
Same State	161	161	62	24	28	41	26	48
Different State	213	213	23	19	78	70	53	90
Abroad	25	25	–	–	–	–	–	10
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**476**	**476**	**154**	**154**	**202**	**220**	**168**	**256**
Car, truck, or van	428	428	144	144	175	203	155	239
Drove alone	337	337	101	114	118	161	106	188
Carpooled	91	91	43	30	57	42	49	51
Public transportation	–	–	–	–	10	–	2	–
Other means	48	48	7	10	17	15	11	17
Worked at home	–	–	3	–	–	2	–	–
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.7	16.7	25.9	21.5	18.7	13.3	19.3	21.3
Worked in county of residence	386	386	124	118	196	205	164	195
Worked outside county of residence	90	90	30	36	6	15	4	61
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**824**	**824**	**354**	**291**	**374**	**529**	**310**	**461**
In labor force	544	544	195	194	248	301	205	302
Employed	480	480	152	154	204	222	168	262
Unemployed	64	64	41	40	44	79	37	40
Percent of civilian labor force	11.8	11.8	21.2	20.6	17.7	26.2	18.0	13.2
Females 16 years and over	**362**	**362**	**192**	**164**	**202**	**264**	**164**	**232**
Employed	242	242	80	73	111	116	90	113
Unemployed	16	16	14	20	15	29	10	26
With own children under 6 years	64	64	41	32	54	55	52	45
In labor force	45	45	25	14	36	34	34	26
With own children 6 to 17 years only	68	68	27	21	58	46	41	38
In labor force	47	47	25	17	41	30	30	28
Persons 16 to 19 years	**22**	**22**	**24**	**31**	**62**	**47**	**38**	**38**
Not enrolled in school	7	7	12	11	16	14	11	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	7	9	9	14	14	9	9
Not high school graduate	4	4	9	11	11	6	6	5
Employed	–	–	–	2	2	–	2	–
Unemployed	2	2	5	–	5	5	–	2
Not in labor force	2	2	4	9	4	1	4	3
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**622**	**622**	**230**	**223**	**280**	**334**	**241**	**324**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	557	557	201	183	257	279	220	266
50 to 52 weeks	290	290	103	76	130	127	119	140
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**675**	**675**	**315**	**284**	**351**	**454**	**289**	**405**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	42	42	11	5	6	6	–	13
With a mobility limitation	16	16	11	5	6	6	–	7
In labor force	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	1
With a self-care limitation	26	26	–	–	–	–	–	8
With a work disability	75	75	49	15	23	50	17	33
In labor force	40	40	9	3	13	17	7	12
Prevented from working	35	35	40	12	10	33	10	18
No work disability	600	600	266	269	328	404	272	372
In labor force	504	504	182	188	235	284	198	286
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**35**	**35**	**37**	**7**	**16**	**66**	**14**	**51**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	22	22	7	–	5	13	3	5
With a mobility limitation	13	13	4	–	5	13	3	5
With a self-care limitation	9	9	7	–	5	–	3	5

Table 25. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County	Humboldt County	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**3 062**	**251**	**291**	**704**	**215**	**230**	**297**	**252**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	235	12	39	62	19	15	19	20
Professional specialty occupations	195	20	6	66	7	7	23	20
Technicians and related support occupations	100	5	3	33	6	11	–	22
Sales occupations	143	14	19	25	7	8	19	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	477	42	49	116	28	27	54	25
Private household occupations	16	–	–	4	–	3	3	–
Protective service occupations	107	8	3	14	11	8	19	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	579	37	85	157	70	33	35	30
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	179	16	27	33	29	19	17	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	403	48	28	79	3	46	30	57
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	252	16	6	26	4	28	64	13
Transportation and material moving occupations	207	21	15	54	10	11	5	28
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	169	12	11	35	21	14	9	10
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**2 813**	**283**	**236**	**667**	**189**	**197**	**260**	**219**
Less than $5,000	418	44	36	97	46	16	42	26
$5,000 to $9,999	403	54	34	102	45	32	16	33
$10,000 to $14,999	376	33	33	87	33	28	51	10
$15,000 to $24,999	546	60	47	152	29	54	51	36
$25,000 to $34,999	422	45	37	112	12	18	26	21
$35,000 to $49,999	373	42	33	66	18	26	51	25
$50,000 to $74,999	224	5	9	44	6	16	21	47
$75,000 to $99,999	20	–	–	4	–	2	2	5
$100,000 or more	31	–	7	3	–	5	–	16
Median (dollars)	19 028	17 188	18 043	17 474	10 515	20 234	20 481	27 250
Mean (dollars)	24 287	19 202	23 331	22 057	15 778	27 552	23 679	43 972
Families	**2 073**	**214**	**192**	**532**	**134**	**145**	**178**	**152**
Median income (dollars)	20 484	20 476	16 429	17 398	13 125	20 875	21 500	31 667
Per capita income (dollars)	8 407	6 065	7 779	7 566	7 807	7 857	7 657	15 411
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**2 813**	**283**	**236**	**667**	**189**	**197**	**260**	**219**
With earnings	2 331	218	224	565	130	161	215	184
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 595	20 094	22 291	22 705	17 013	29 329	24 448	49 441
With Social Security income	507	70	32	99	64	53	34	46
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 796	6 096	7 614	6 712	5 249	5 479	6 302	5 017
With public assistance income	354	32	26	86	58	20	31	20
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 604	3 568	2 715	3 909	3 500	2 501	2 791	8 275
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**26 016**	**21 787**	**21 794**	**23 043**	**16 949**	**26 697**	**24 806**	**51 420**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 027	22 176	20 990	20 925	18 773	26 080	21 040	58 635
Married-couple families (dollars)	**32 078**	**26 250**	**29 210**	**31 281**	**22 667**	**30 918**	**28 537**	**58 809**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 086	27 678	42 092	32 486	24 008	31 156	26 695	69 412
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**15 132**	**14 463**	**11 378**	**13 988**	**10 508**	**15 990**	**17 647**	**14 609**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 791	13 977	9 140	12 058	8 606	15 547	6 931	15 327
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**2 073**	**214**	**192**	**532**	**134**	**145**	**178**	**152**
Householder worked in 1989	1 619	165	151	430	73	112	135	126
With related children under 18 years	1 461	151	120	378	104	100	118	115
With related children under 5 years	636	70	56	174	42	37	43	50
Married-couple families	**1 208**	**132**	**112**	**256**	**75**	**86**	**104**	**114**
Householder worked in 1989	964	106	81	207	55	68	87	91
With related children under 18 years	757	80	52	158	54	57	61	80
With related children under 5 years	312	44	15	79	25	18	18	30
Female householder, no husband present	**618**	**69**	**57**	**199**	**49**	**36**	**42**	**22**
Householder worked in 1989	442	46	47	150	16	21	27	19
With related children under 18 years	509	61	50	164	40	24	29	19
With related children under 5 years	233	24	26	75	13	7	16	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**1 324**	**123**	**108**	**238**	**103**	**122**	**142**	**107**
Nonfamily householder	740	69	44	135	55	52	82	67
65 years and over	181	35	–	40	13	10	11	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**8 231**	**935**	**735**	**1 989**	**652**	**598**	**737**	**631**
Persons under 18 years	2 761	375	227	714	197	200	239	195
Related children under 18 years	2 732	369	227	711	197	193	228	193
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 859	262	164	491	119	138	138	131
Persons 65 years and over	533	72	44	129	46	44	51	38
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**577**	**67**	**64**	**148**	**65**	**33**	**45**	**28**
Percent below poverty level	27.8	31.3	33.3	27.8	48.5	22.8	25.3	18.4
Householder worked in 1989	346	50	57	94	23	21	19	11
With related children under 18 years	453	56	51	115	62	26	41	17
With related children under 5 years	236	41	29	62	23	16	22	9
Married-couple families	**231**	**34**	**22**	**35**	**25**	**16**	**14**	**16**
Householder worked in 1989	139	27	19	16	12	14	10	2
With related children under 18 years	142	23	9	16	25	12	10	6
With related children under 5 years	82	23	3	12	11	7	2	2
Female householder, no husband present	**268**	**30**	**29**	**87**	**32**	**15**	**21**	**10**
Householder worked in 1989	150	20	25	54	9	5	6	7
With related children under 18 years	242	30	29	76	29	12	21	9
With related children under 5 years	118	18	13	42	8	7	14	7
Unrelated individuals	**601**	**80**	**24**	**117**	**57**	**52**	**87**	**28**
Nonfamily householder	310	34	4	57	28	25	38	22
65 years and over	98	21	–	20	5	8	8	2
Persons	**2 511**	**304**	**257**	**614**	**322**	**167**	**237**	**103**
Percent below poverty level	30.5	32.5	35.0	30.9	49.4	27.9	32.2	16.3
Persons under 18 years	956	128	110	258	125	65	93	30
Related children under 18 years	927	122	110	255	125	58	82	28
Related children 5 to 17 years	615	74	75	169	84	39	38	18
Persons 65 years and over	191	34	10	30	26	18	20	6
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 190	135	181	271	143	68	167	43
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 108	330	296	795	393	184	341	131

Table 25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City		Churchill County	Douglas County	Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elko County	Remainder of Elko County		Mineral County
	Total	Carson City	BNA 9505	Tract 5	BNA 9507	BNA 9505	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9701
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**480**	**480**	**152**	**154**	**204**	**222**	**168**	**262**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	33	33	12	12	7	17	7	19
Professional specialty occupations	28	28	20	–	19	23	19	23
Technicians and related support occupations	17	17	5	3	12	11	12	–
Sales occupations	25	25	5	12	14	–	14	19
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	107	107	23	29	35	40	29	48
Private household occupations	3	3	–	–	2	–	–	3
Protective service occupations	11	11	–	3	3	8	3	19
Service occupations, except protective and household	70	70	27	44	44	58	28	35
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	8	16	7	–	14	–	17
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	75	75	20	28	35	13	30	21
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	69	69	10	3	5	5	5	44
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	–	11	4	13	20	8	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	34	34	3	9	15	13	13	9
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**361**	**361**	**183**	**124**	**189**	**268**	**168**	**240**
Less than $5,000	30	30	35	10	18	49	15	42
$5,000 to $9,999	26	26	36	23	22	53	22	16
$10,000 to $14,999	61	61	21	23	36	31	36	51
$15,000 to $24,999	61	61	42	18	39	65	35	40
$25,000 to $34,999	77	77	26	32	43	39	36	26
$35,000 to $49,999	63	63	18	14	26	15	21	42
$50,000 to $74,999	37	37	5	3	5	9	3	21
$75,000 to $99,999	6	6	–	–	–	4	–	2
$100,000 or more	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	–
Median (dollars)	25 216	25 216	14 750	18 333	20 268	15 104	17 500	17 500
Mean (dollars)	26 960	26 960	17 269	21 733	21 323	20 330	20 687	22 890
Families	**232**	**232**	**138**	**104**	**176**	**206**	**157**	**169**
Median income (dollars)	29 028	29 028	16 607	16 071	16 607	15 568	15 446	20 750
Per capita income (dollars)	10 288	10 288	6 277	7 215	6 694	6 732	6 704	7 458
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**361**	**361**	**183**	**124**	**189**	**268**	**168**	**240**
With earnings	314	314	136	119	178	200	157	195
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 145	27 145	18 441	20 650	20 401	22 993	19 796	23 555
With Social Security income	52	52	48	15	20	43	16	34
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 255	4 255	6 382	4 638	7 451	5 651	7 458	6 302
With public assistance income	29	29	27	26	14	53	14	31
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 793	2 793	3 171	2 715	3 833	3 853	3 833	2 791
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**30 965**	**30 965**	**19 488**	**20 788**	**19 686**	**21 594**	**18 761**	**23 571**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 191	25 191	18 211	18 499	18 825	22 743	17 650	18 219
Married-couple families (dollars)	**33 422**	**33 422**	**24 731**	**24 742**	**29 671**	**30 157**	**28 846**	**28 537**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 143	30 143	24 143	28 295	29 688	38 990	28 403	26 695
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**22 070**	**22 070**	**13 091**	**14 528**	**14 216**	**11 363**	**13 915**	**17 647**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 137	16 137	12 493	11 798	13 371	9 325	13 577	6 931
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**232**	**232**	**138**	**104**	**176**	**206**	**157**	**169**
Householder worked in 1989	200	200	98	83	155	145	136	126
With related children under 18 years	163	163	93	61	136	149	119	109
With related children under 5 years	76	76	46	35	60	71	58	43
Married-couple families	**119**	**119**	**72**	**56**	**59**	**106**	**47**	**104**
Householder worked in 1989	102	102	50	45	55	71	43	87
With related children under 18 years	64	64	38	25	42	62	30	61
With related children under 5 years	20	20	25	10	18	32	16	18
Female householder, no husband present	**85**	**85**	**56**	**36**	**90**	**70**	**83**	**42**
Householder worked in 1989	73	73	38	26	77	44	70	27
With related children under 18 years	77	77	48	29	74	62	69	29
With related children under 5 years	49	49	19	21	33	32	33	16
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**232**	**232**	**67**	**49**	**40**	**101**	**36**	**105**
Nonfamily householder	129	129	45	20	13	62	11	71
65 years and over	21	21	17	–	5	18	3	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**955**	**955**	**524**	**402**	**597**	**806**	**513**	**659**
Persons under 18 years	260	260	189	130	264	309	228	220
Related children under 18 years	260	260	189	130	262	308	226	218
Related children 5 to 17 years	157	157	133	82	181	216	147	128
Persons 65 years and over	35	35	37	7	16	66	14	51
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**37**	**37**	**49**	**27**	**50**	**74**	**47**	**45**
Percent below poverty level	15.9	15.9	35.5	26.0	28.4	35.9	29.9	26.6
Householder worked in 1989	15	15	32	20	38	40	35	19
With related children under 18 years	30	30	44	24	44	55	41	41
With related children under 5 years	8	8	32	18	23	31	23	22
Married-couple families	**14**	**14**	**19**	**12**	**2**	**25**	**2**	**14**
Householder worked in 1989	3	3	12	9	–	8	–	10
With related children under 18 years	11	11	14	9	2	12	2	10
With related children under 5 years	6	6	14	3	2	10	2	2
Female householder, no husband present	**23**	**23**	**30**	**13**	**35**	**38**	**32**	**21**
Householder worked in 1989	12	12	20	9	27	21	24	6
With related children under 18 years	19	19	30	13	29	35	26	21
With related children under 5 years	2	2	18	13	17	19	17	14
Unrelated individuals	**76**	**76**	**30**	**13**	**22**	**53**	**20**	**61**
Nonfamily householder	38	38	16	4	3	24	3	38
65 years and over	2	2	3	–	3	10	3	8
Persons	**187**	**187**	**177**	**124**	**192**	**293**	**179**	**211**
Percent below poverty level	19.6	19.6	33.8	30.8	32.2	36.4	34.9	32.0
Persons under 18 years	39	39	73	65	105	118	100	84
Related children under 18 years	39	39	73	65	103	117	98	82
Related children 5 to 17 years	37	37	40	37	73	71	68	38
Persons 65 years and over	2	2	6	–	3	17	3	20
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	63	63	81	59	68	177	55	149
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	212	212	203	163	251	407	238	315

Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Carson City	
			Total	Carson City
PLACE OF BIRTH				
All persons	**2 153**	**553**	**520**	**520**
Native	1 145	237	213	213
Foreign born	1 008	316	307	307
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Linguistically isolated households	107	10	54	54
Persons 5 years and over	**1 931**	**506**	**432**	**432**
Speak a language other than English	994	290	255	255
Do not speak English "very well"	427	100	161	161
In linguistically isolated households	304	32	136	136
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL				
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**674**	**195**	**144**	**144**
Preprimary school	27	12	8	8
Public school	13	6	–	–
Elementary or high school	530	158	100	100
Public school	499	158	74	74
College	117	25	36	36
Public college	112	25	36	36
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
Persons 25 years and over	**1 257**	**303**	**309**	**309**
Less than 9th grade	112	30	25	25
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	174	47	27	27
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	361	76	70	70
Some college, no degree	249	71	76	76
Associate degree	93	22	32	32
Bachelor's degree	234	57	67	67
Graduate or professional degree	34	–	12	12
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.2	74.6	83.2	83.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.3	18.8	25.6	25.6
FERTILITY				
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 495	1 713	1 471	1 471
RESIDENCE IN 1985				
Persons 5 years and over	**1 931**	**506**	**432**	**432**
Same house	553	157	51	51
Different house in United States	1 160	304	298	298
Same county	311	87	116	116
Different county	849	217	182	182
Same State	117	32	9	9
Different State	732	185	173	173
Abroad	218	45	83	83
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	**969**	**254**	**218**	**218**
Car, truck, or van	854	203	206	206
Drove alone	647	161	172	172
Carpooled	207	42	34	34
Public transportation	2	–	–	–
Other means	77	25	12	12
Worked at home	36	26	–	–
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.0	12.2	14.7	14.7
Worked in county of residence	823	247	178	178
Worked outside county of residence	146	7	40	40
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	**1 450**	**356**	**355**	**355**
In labor force	1 015	254	234	234
Employed	947	236	218	218
Unemployed	41	–	16	16
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	–	6.8	6.8
Females 16 years and over	**833**	**218**	**213**	**213**
Employed	479	141	126	126
Unemployed	40	–	16	16
With own children under 6 years	174	55	48	48
In labor force	117	41	37	37
With own children 6 to 17 years only	216	92	33	33
In labor force	150	64	17	17
Persons 16 to 19 years	**118**	**29**	**30**	**30**
Not enrolled in school	18	–	–	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	8	–	–	–
Not high school graduate	12	–	–	–
Employed	6	–	–	–
Unemployed	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	6	–	–	–
WORK STATUS IN 1989				
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**1 083**	**279**	**258**	**258**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	919	208	244	244
50 to 52 weeks	636	139	147	147
DISABILITY				
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**1 245**	**324**	**290**	**290**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	66	12	31	31
With a mobility limitation	27	4	11	11
In labor force	9	–	–	–
With a self-care limitation	46	12	20	20
With a work disability	43	21	11	11
In labor force	25	17	–	–
Prevented from working	18	4	11	11
No work disability	1 202	303	279	279
In labor force	955	219	234	234
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**98**	**14**	**14**	**14**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18	11	–	–
With a mobility limitation	18	11	–	–
With a self-care limitation	18	11	–	–

Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Carson City	
			Total	Carson City
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over	**947**	**236**	**218**	**218**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	93	20	23	23
Professional specialty occupations	113	–	19	19
Technicians and related support occupations	17	–	8	8
Sales occupations	77	16	35	35
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	142	44	32	32
Private household occupations	–	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	16	–	–	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	298	115	37	37
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	13	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	66	14	24	24
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	73	7	40	40
Transportation and material moving occupations	29	7	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	–	–	–	–
INCOME IN 1989				
Households	**536**	**100**	**129**	**129**
Less than $5,000	13	–	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	15	4	6	6
$10,000 to $14,999	49	–	6	6
$15,000 to $24,999	100	10	36	36
$25,000 to $34,999	77	37	17	17
$35,000 to $49,999	171	26	35	35
$50,000 to $74,999	76	14	14	14
$75,000 to $99,999	27	7	15	15
$100,000 or more	8	2	–	–
Median (dollars)	35 854	34 808	34 861	34 861
Mean (dollars)	37 504	42 793	38 116	38 116
Families	**414**	**84**	**88**	**88**
Median income (dollars)	35 147	34 808	28 125	28 125
Per capita income (dollars)	10 373	8 962	10 019	10 019
INCOME TYPE IN 1989				
Households	**536**	**100**	**129**	**129**
With earnings	508	96	129	129
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 200	40 316	32 075	32 075
With Social Security income	52	–	18	18
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 972	–	8 245	8 245
With public assistance income	19	11	6	6
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 936	5 927	3 600	3 600
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families (dollars)	**36 889**	**41 551**	**32 098**	**32 098**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 650	38 197	37 534	37 534
Married-couple families (dollars)	**40 066**	**41 551**	**35 453**	**35 453**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 982	38 197	39 745	39 745
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**17 950**	**–**	**18 085**	**18 085**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 193	–	21 231	21 231
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989				
All Income Levels In 1989				
Families	**414**	**84**	**88**	**88**
Householder worked in 1989	392	80	88	88
With related children under 18 years	304	78	67	67
With related children under 5 years	143	24	28	28
Married-couple families	**351**	**84**	**71**	**71**
Householder worked in 1989	339	80	71	71
With related children under 18 years	269	78	59	59
With related children under 5 years	125	24	28	28
Female householder, no husband present	**39**	**–**	**17**	**17**
Householder worked in 1989	32	–	17	17
With related children under 18 years	23	–	8	8
With related children under 5 years	8	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**221**	**39**	**72**	**72**
Nonfamily householder	122	16	41	41
65 years and over	11	–	–	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**2 046**	**544**	**464**	**464**
Persons under 18 years	741	226	164	164
Related children under 18 years	738	226	164	164
Related children 5 to 17 years	534	179	81	81
Persons 65 years and over	98	14	14	14
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level				
Families	**9**	**4**	**–**	**–**
Percent below poverty level	2.2	4.8	–	–
Householder worked in 1989	2	–	–	–
With related children under 18 years	2	–	–	–
With related children under 5 years	2	–	–	–
Married-couple families	**9**	**4**	**–**	**–**
Householder worked in 1989	2	–	–	–
With related children under 18 years	2	–	–	–
With related children under 5 years	2	–	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Householder worked in 1989	–	–	–	–
With related children under 18 years	–	–	–	–
With related children under 5 years	–	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**38**	**–**	**19**	**19**
Nonfamily householder	13	–	–	–
65 years and over	3	–	–	–
Persons	**118**	**20**	**19**	**19**
Percent below poverty level	5.8	3.7	4.1	4.1
Persons under 18 years	64	16	–	–
Related children under 18 years	61	16	–	–
Related children 5 to 17 years	58	16	–	–
Persons 65 years and over	8	–	–	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:				
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	39	–	8	8
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	170	48	32	32

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**18 342**	**842**	**1 646**	**4 264**	**2 256**	**2 317**	**787**	**1 469**
Native	11 822	616	1 014	2 735	1 558	1 178	505	816
Foreign born	6 520	226	632	1 529	698	1 139	282	653
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	1 002	32	36	320	206	225	35	91
Persons 5 years and over	**15 918**	**737**	**1 447**	**3 627**	**1 860**	**2 049**	**699**	**1 279**
Speak a language other than English	9 912	338	820	2 523	1 243	1 547	452	832
Do not speak English "very well"	4 643	174	390	1 067	628	864	205	383
In linguistically isolated households	3 017	116	136	780	437	667	103	255
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**5 800**	**188**	**515**	**1 286**	**584**	**786**	**274**	**473**
Preprimary school	317	17	16	70	58	45	6	29
Public school	250	17	13	52	42	39	6	19
Elementary or high school	4 628	136	415	1 043	414	640	264	379
Public school	4 504	133	410	1 040	411	626	264	361
College	855	35	84	173	112	101	4	65
Public college	778	25	82	139	93	101	4	60
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**8 763**	**461**	**828**	**1 919**	**1 064**	**1 118**	**373**	**649**
Less than 9th grade	2 676	87	162	797	436	477	116	261
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 361	87	162	212	100	169	86	88
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 323	152	187	412	230	289	117	173
Some college, no degree	1 410	77	196	323	191	115	32	59
Associate degree	481	20	56	136	78	33	14	34
Bachelor's degree	331	34	53	27	17	35	8	31
Graduate or professional degree	181	4	12	12	12	–	–	3
Percent high school graduate or higher	53.9	62.3	60.9	47.4	49.6	42.2	45.8	46.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.8	8.2	7.9	2.0	2.7	3.1	2.1	5.2
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 698	1 559	1 459	1 586	1 468	2 044	2 524	1 725
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**15 918**	**737**	**1 447**	**3 627**	**1 860**	**2 049**	**699**	**1 279**
Same house	4 978	223	487	1 158	626	637	241	447
Different house in United States	9 236	412	766	2 249	1 104	1 011	392	670
Same county	4 342	183	332	1 299	683	677	110	286
Different county	4 894	229	434	950	421	334	282	384
Same State	1 313	59	52	96	21	102	134	106
Different State	3 581	170	382	854	400	232	148	278
Abroad	1 704	102	194	220	130	401	66	162
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**8 141**	**423**	**820**	**1 996**	**1 064**	**1 045**	**274**	**637**
Car, truck, or van	6 547	339	644	1 442	772	822	234	534
Drove alone	4 596	260	516	1 065	550	466	104	390
Carpooled	1 951	79	128	377	222	356	130	144
Public transportation	360	4	42	201	141	53	–	5
Other means	1 040	71	101	322	138	137	28	62
Worked at home	194	9	33	31	13	33	12	36
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.4	18.4	18.5	18.2	20.4	19.5	19.3	14.3
Worked in county of residence	7 147	420	695	1 811	949	1 013	264	496
Worked outside county of residence	994	3	125	185	115	32	10	141
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**11 850**	**619**	**1 100**	**2 708**	**1 479**	**1 489**	**451**	**930**
In labor force	8 831	442	851	2 090	1 127	1 143	320	672
Employed	8 221	379	816	2 007	1 072	1 065	303	656
Unemployed	560	19	29	83	55	78	17	16
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	4.8	3.4	4.0	4.9	6.8	5.3	2.4
Females 16 years and over	**5 073**	**250**	**508**	**1 207**	**705**	**607**	**191**	**423**
Employed	2 958	96	314	751	432	368	89	230
Unemployed	259	11	21	44	24	15	5	10
With own children under 6 years	1 479	43	109	443	284	216	57	124
In labor force	856	17	81	260	171	139	19	47
With own children 6 to 17 years only	988	43	133	205	97	147	81	77
In labor force	745	20	96	162	78	114	46	56
Persons 16 to 19 years	**1 319**	**60**	**104**	**338**	**164**	**138**	**42**	**102**
Not enrolled in school	481	20	22	148	73	50	5	41
Unemployed or not in labor force	210	6	16	69	30	12	–	15
Not high school graduate	314	9	22	89	47	43	3	22
Employed	183	7	6	66	33	31	3	10
Unemployed	31	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Not in labor force	100	–	16	23	14	10	–	12
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**9 293**	**473**	**899**	**2 146**	**1 147**	**1 176**	**342**	**697**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	7 818	369	760	1 890	976	991	282	526
50 to 52 weeks	5 008	230	471	1 317	657	624	175	329
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**10 716**	**485**	**1 036**	**2 549**	**1 381**	**1 319**	**430**	**877**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	288	8	33	69	26	45	–	8
With a mobility limitation	114	2	20	20	17	23	–	–
In labor force	64	2	1	6	6	23	–	–
With a self-care limitation	217	6	18	56	16	45	–	8
With a work disability	539	16	51	85	46	92	3	33
In labor force	297	7	29	41	30	82	–	16
Prevented from working	203	9	22	39	11	6	3	8
No work disability	10 177	469	985	2 464	1 335	1 227	427	844
In labor force	8 377	376	816	2 037	1 090	1 025	320	650
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**608**	**85**	**38**	**122**	**91**	**135**	**21**	**44**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	57	15	5	5	5	10	2	–
With a mobility limitation	52	15	–	5	5	10	2	–
With a self-care limitation	43	15	5	5	5	5	2	–

Table 28. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County	
					Total	Carson City	BNA 9507	BNA 9510
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**555**	**1 229**	**631**	**772**	**3 236**	**3 236**	**631**	**406**
Native	549	1 004	380	694	1 926	1 926	577	182
Foreign born	6	225	251	78	1 310	1 310	54	224
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	6	20	17	20	169	169	5	69
Persons 5 years and over	**474**	**1 061**	**538**	**713**	**2 772**	**2 772**	**504**	**326**
Speak a language other than English	137	628	378	261	1 685	1 685	196	306
Do not speak English "very well"	26	162	135	86	1 041	1 041	25	231
In linguistically isolated households	19	79	69	37	679	679	5	186
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**178**	**340**	**206**	**274**	**1 060**	**1 060**	**241**	**61**
Preprimary school	–	31	13	42	41	41	16	14
Public school	–	31	3	42	21	21	16	14
Elementary or high school	159	266	185	215	724	724	176	36
Public school	140	264	185	181	700	700	176	36
College	19	43	8	17	295	295	49	11
Public college	19	38	8	17	285	285	39	11
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**243**	**598**	**284**	**386**	**1 643**	**1 643**	**265**	**201**
Less than 9th grade	49	92	151	52	367	367	20	135
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	56	123	29	79	228	228	10	33
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	84	240	63	201	336	336	116	20
Some college, no degree	39	71	31	42	383	383	109	13
Associate degree	7	27	6	5	124	124	4	–
Bachelor's degree	8	40	2	7	73	73	6	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	5	2	–	132	132	–	–
Percent high school graduate or higher	56.8	64.0	36.6	66.1	63.8	63.8	88.7	16.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.3	7.5	1.4	1.8	12.5	12.5	2.3	–
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 167	1 644	2 018	2 000	1 483	1 483	1 303	2 031
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**474**	**1 061**	**538**	**713**	**2 772**	**2 772**	**504**	**326**
Same house	238	287	215	394	405	405	104	111
Different house in United States	236	770	297	311	1 917	1 917	385	152
Same county	117	165	194	164	777	777	154	120
Different county	119	605	103	147	1 140	1 140	231	32
Same State	46	142	19	83	417	417	55	–
Different State	73	463	84	64	723	723	176	32
Abroad	–	4	26	8	450	450	15	63
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**187**	**554**	**228**	**262**	**1 513**	**1 513**	**286**	**168**
Car, truck, or van	178	452	197	231	1 358	1 358	222	83
Drove alone	109	335	152	161	976	976	133	78
Carpooled	69	117	45	70	382	382	89	5
Public transportation	–	40	–	–	6	6	56	22
Other means	9	54	29	24	143	143	–	63
Worked at home	–	8	2	7	6	6	8	–
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.6	25.8	19.3	23.8	15.7	15.7	27.1	9.2
Worked in county of residence	150	495	213	239	1 201	1 201	226	144
Worked outside county of residence	37	59	15	23	312	312	60	24
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**373**	**808**	**359**	**490**	**2 177**	**2 177**	**391**	**274**
In labor force	236	633	274	292	1 651	1 651	301	168
Employed	187	568	241	262	1 527	1 527	294	168
Unemployed	49	65	33	30	124	124	7	–
Percent of civilian labor force	20.8	10.3	12.0	10.3	7.5	7.5	2.3	–
Females 16 years and over	**138**	**349**	**152**	**227**	**888**	**888**	**181**	**105**
Employed	68	212	72	109	601	601	128	15
Unemployed	26	38	14	–	67	67	7	–
With own children under 6 years	10	103	60	64	217	217	90	52
In labor force	4	78	26	8	172	172	57	6
With own children 6 to 17 years only	16	52	35	57	107	107	14	12
In labor force	16	43	28	50	89	89	10	–
Persons 16 to 19 years	**103**	**102**	**32**	**44**	**204**	**204**	**72**	**7**
Not enrolled in school	24	56	8	18	77	77	17	7
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	25	4	13	29	29	8	–
Not high school graduate	9	37	6	18	44	44	2	7
Employed	–	18	2	5	26	26	2	7
Unemployed	9	–	–	–	18	18	–	–
Not in labor force	–	19	4	13	–	–	–	–
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**260**	**651**	**274**	**372**	**1 764**	**1 764**	**305**	**182**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	200	525	236	331	1 490	1 490	260	175
50 to 52 weeks	111	338	154	202	926	926	197	108
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**295**	**788**	**344**	**425**	**1 858**	**1 858**	**354**	**244**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	–	41	13	11	54	54	–	–
With a mobility limitation	–	6	2	11	24	24	–	–
In labor force	–	6	–	–	24	24	–	–
With a self-care limitation	–	41	11	–	30	30	–	–
With a work disability	33	60	26	44	81	81	25	–
In labor force	23	21	12	11	51	51	14	–
Prevented from working	7	26	14	28	30	30	11	–
No work disability	262	728	318	381	1 777	1 777	329	244
In labor force	211	597	262	281	1 579	1 579	280	168
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**41**	**20**	**10**	**17**	**58**	**58**	**7**	**30**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	–	–	7	5	5	–	–
With a mobility limitation	8	–	–	7	5	5	–	–
With a self-care limitation	8	–	–	3	–	–	–	–

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County—Con.		Elko city, Elko County			Remainder of Elko County	Humboldt County	
	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9605	BNA 9607
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**501**	**587**	**414**	**454**	**587**	**519**	**727**	**931**
Native	326	352	400	282	352	203	319	510
Foreign born	175	235	14	172	235	316	408	421
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	34	67	–	34	67	35	71	84
Persons 5 years and over	**417**	**469**	**346**	**370**	**469**	**481**	**678**	**777**
Speak a language other than English	241	376	138	236	376	460	490	619
Do not speak English "very well"	162	168	18	162	168	143	252	384
In linguistically isolated households	94	126	–	94	126	127	199	325
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**122**	**165**	**126**	**101**	**165**	**165**	**278**	**329**
Preprimary school	9	13	13	9	13	–	–	14
Public school	2	13	13	2	13	–	–	14
Elementary or high school	98	125	81	77	125	165	237	280
Public school	98	122	81	77	122	165	223	280
College	15	27	32	15	27	–	41	35
Public college	15	18	22	15	18	–	41	35
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**206**	**263**	**201**	**183**	**263**	**205**	**321**	**420**
Less than 9th grade	111	153	7	108	153	136	158	157
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	13	22	10	11	22	27	60	73
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26	28	90	26	28	21	77	101
Some college, no degree	23	23	88	18	23	21	24	46
Associate degree	22	31	–	9	31	–	2	23
Bachelor's degree	11	–	6	11	–	–	–	20
Graduate or professional degree	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	–
Percent high school graduate or higher	39.8	33.5	91.5	35.0	33.5	20.5	32.1	45.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.3	2.3	3.0	6.0	2.3	–	–	4.8
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 199	2 018	1 153	1 206	2 018	2 556	1 570	2 518
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**417**	**469**	**346**	**370**	**469**	**481**	**678**	**777**
Same house	103	195	55	79	195	–	178	218
Different house in United States	276	245	291	253	245	467	347	418
Same county	197	146	144	197	146	404	183	325
Different county	79	99	147	56	99	63	164	93
Same State	10	–	17	–	–	–	43	44
Different State	69	99	130	56	99	63	121	49
Abroad	38	29	–	38	29	14	153	141
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**235**	**267**	**220**	**212**	**267**	**245**	**368**	**384**
Car, truck, or van	191	216	156	170	216	220	264	334
Drove alone	102	132	99	99	132	194	121	198
Carpooled	89	84	57	71	84	26	143	136
Public transportation	21	12	56	21	12	–	24	21
Other means	16	39	–	16	39	25	80	29
Worked at home	7	–	8	5	–	–	–	–
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.8	22.2	30.1	17.3	22.2	11.0	20.2	19.7
Worked in county of residence	230	253	165	207	253	224	349	371
Worked outside county of residence	5	14	55	5	14	21	19	13
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**313**	**345**	**273**	**287**	**345**	**307**	**515**	**540**
In labor force	246	281	235	223	281	245	384	422
Employed	235	267	228	212	267	245	368	404
Unemployed	11	14	7	11	14	–	16	18
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	5.0	3.0	4.9	5.0	–	4.2	4.3
Females 16 years and over	**129**	**166**	**148**	**122**	**166**	**107**	**206**	**237**
Employed	77	136	103	70	136	76	133	150
Unemployed	–	–	7	–	–	–	6	4
With own children under 6 years	79	55	75	79	55	41	39	101
In labor force	55	38	44	55	38	25	37	59
With own children 6 to 17 years only	14	27	10	9	27	45	68	55
In labor force	14	27	10	9	27	37	46	44
Persons 16 to 19 years	**41**	**37**	**35**	**38**	**37**	**43**	**60**	**59**
Not enrolled in school	41	21	7	38	21	33	21	24
Unemployed or not in labor force	29	4	–	26	4	7	5	2
Not high school graduate	22	18	–	22	18	33	21	17
Employed	12	14	–	12	14	26	16	15
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Not in labor force	10	4	–	10	4	7	5	–
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**231**	**303**	**227**	**208**	**303**	**259**	**406**	**445**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	227	234	184	204	234	259	345	387
50 to 52 weeks	154	170	160	131	170	202	193	256
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**303**	**327**	**266**	**282**	**327**	**307**	**437**	**496**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	9	–	17	9	17	23	22
With a mobility limitation	17	–	–	17	–	–	23	–
In labor force	6	–	–	6	–	–	23	–
With a self-care limitation	7	9	–	7	9	17	23	22
With a work disability	17	15	14	17	15	–	56	17
In labor force	6	10	14	6	10	–	56	17
Prevented from working	11	–	–	11	–	–	–	–
No work disability	286	312	252	265	312	307	381	479
In labor force	235	271	214	217	271	245	315	392
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**10**	**18**	**7**	**5**	**18**	–	**43**	**44**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5
With a mobility limitation	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5
With a self-care limitation	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County	Lyon County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9701.9B	BNA 9604	BNA 9801	BNA 9702	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 10
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**743**	**450**	**631**	**400**	**476**	**467**	**631**	**558**
Native	461	23B	3B0	350	175	294	360	265
Foreign born	282	212	251	50	301	173	271	293
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	35	34	17	10	45	27	26	34
Persons 5 years and over	**655**	**388**	**538**	**353**	**419**	**379**	**539**	**477**
Speak a language other than English	414	290	37B	120	302	223	370	342
Do not speak English "very well"	173	123	135	54	264	133	1B7	240
In linguistically isolated households	103	91	69	27	247	112	B9	10B
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**242**	**138**	**206**	**125**	**188**	**113**	**201**	**220**
Preprimary school	6	2	13	32	–	9	B	8
Public school	6	2	3	32	–	9	B	4
Elementary or high school	232	129	185	83	152	80	134	164
Public school	232	129	1B5	57	152	80	134	159
College	4	7	8	10	36	24	59	48
Public college	4	7	8	10	36	24	49	48
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**361**	**204**	**284**	**199**	**170**	**215**	**330**	**296**
Less than 9th grade	116	120	151	32	42	77	64	7B
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	86	17	29	46	34	9	67	42
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	105	45	63	94	13	54	63	106
Some college, no degree	32	10	31	27	54	75	72	37
Associate degree	14	7	6	–	–	–	2B	12
Bachelor's degree	8	5	2	–	27	–	11	21
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	2	–	–	–	25	–
Percent high school graduate or higher	44.0	32.8	36.6	60.8	55.3	60.0	60.3	59.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.2	2.5	1.4	–	15.9	–	10.9	7.1
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 447	2 174	2 01B	1 B07	1 793	1 579	1 817	1 369
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**655**	**388**	**538**	**353**	**419**	**379**	**539**	**477**
Same house	229	154	215	153	14	4	37	91
Different house in United States	360	187	297	192	185	310	410	340
Same county	110	124	194	99	97	106	111	224
Different county	250	63	103	93	8B	204	299	116
Same State	102	26	19	64	66	83	85	56
Different State	148	37	84	29	22	121	214	60
Abroad	66	47	26	8	220	65	92	46
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**268**	**188**	**228**	**134**	**232**	**214**	**228**	**327**
Car, truck, or van	228	164	197	124	213	196	1B3	295
Drove alone	9B	98	152	B8	115	150	136	215
Carpooled	130	66	45	36	9B	46	47	B0
Public transportation	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Other means	28	11	29	3	19	1B	45	20
Worked at home	12	13	2	7	–	–	–	6
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.4	11.0	19.3	22.B	12.6	21.9	15.9	15.1
Worked in county of residence	264	182	213	11B	178	15B	15B	270
Worked outside county of residence	4	6	15	16	54	56	70	57
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**427**	**269**	**359**	**258**	**300**	**289**	**405**	**382**
In labor force	314	193	274	152	265	268	236	339
Employed	297	1B8	241	134	232	214	236	333
Unemployed	17	5	33	1B	33	54	–	6
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	2.6	12.0	11.8	12.5	20.1	–	1.B
Females 16 years and over	**179**	**106**	**152**	**120**	**126**	**133**	**128**	**162**
Employed	83	39	72	52	90	B2	69	132
Unemployed	5	5	14	–	24	30	–	6
With own children under 6 years	57	33	60	40	27	5B	34	46
In labor force	19	B	26	3	27	46	23	42
With own children 6 to 17 years only	69	21	35	22	22	12	6	37
In labor force	40	15	2B	22	14	12	6	27
Persons 16 to 19 years	**30**	**26**	**32**	**29**	**64**	**22**	**5**	**37**
Not enrolled in school	5	6	B	13	36	4	–	4
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	6	4	13	1B	–	–	–
Not high school graduate	3	3	6	13	36	4	–	4
Employed	3	–	2	–	1B	4	–	4
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	1B	–	–	–
Not in labor force	–	3	4	13	–	–	–	–
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**318**	**201**	**274**	**193**	**265**	**260**	**279**	**338**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	264	171	236	17B	206	221	253	315
50 to 52 weeks	169	114	154	137	99	115	164	212
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**406**	**255**	**344**	**215**	**295**	**289**	**266**	**369**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	–	2	13	11	1B	14	–	11
With a mobility limitation	–	–	2	11	1B	–	–	6
In labor force	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	6
With a self-care limitation	–	2	11	–	–	14	–	5
With a work disability	3	9	26	14	–	21	B	10
In labor force	–	2	12	3	–	21	–	6
Prevented from working	3	7	14	11	–	–	B	4
No work disability	403	246	318	201	295	26B	25B	359
In labor force	314	1B5	262	149	260	247	236	333
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**21**	**14**	**10**	**13**	**5**	**–**	**–**	**13**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2	–	–	7	5	–	–	–
With a mobility limitation	2	–	–	7	5	–	–	–
With a self-care limitation	2	–	–	3	–	–	–	–

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**8 221**	**379**	**816**	**2 007**	**1 072**	**1 065**	**303**	**656**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	401	12	64	53	19	47	9	23
Professional specialty occupations	342	16	41	59	43	17	2	40
Technicians and related support occupations	136	26	9	31	25	8	2	3
Sales occupations	494	1	62	129	54	37	11	32
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	717	8	63	190	123	34	18	73
Private household occupations	60	–	13	13	12	–	9	14
Protective service occupations	138	21	21	10	7	13	2	12
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 247	78	360	784	323	311	65	129
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	775	85	84	89	34	151	13	168
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 097	55	36	270	182	128	64	42
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	847	22	14	160	104	121	24	77
Transportation and material moving occupations	480	34	9	123	79	94	57	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	487	21	40	96	67	104	27	30
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**5 054**	**266**	**414**	**1 239**	**691**	**643**	**214**	**396**
Less than $5,000	186	20	14	43	24	22	17	19
$5,000 to $9,999	332	17	10	75	29	46	9	56
$10,000 to $14,999	572	43	21	154	55	97	12	98
$15,000 to $24,999	1 215	60	52	355	192	155	52	91
$25,000 to $34,999	890	52	110	215	117	73	50	64
$35,000 to $49,999	965	55	105	181	119	124	45	40
$50,000 to $74,999	703	14	73	194	140	85	23	22
$75,000 to $99,999	145	–	19	22	15	24	–	4
$100,000 or more	46	5	10	–	–	17	6	2
Median (dollars)	27 740	23 750	35 000	24 625	28 849	25 197	28 750	18 446
Mean (dollars)	31 870	26 260	40 073	29 922	32 839	33 595	31 145	22 346
Families	**3 965**	**182**	**362**	**1 006**	**539**	**507**	**192**	**304**
Median income (dollars)	28 872	33 203	33 438	25 870	32 112	27 917	29 167	18 472
Per capita income (dollars)	8 924	8 647	10 024	8 730	9 899	9 685	8 528	6 232
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**5 054**	**266**	**414**	**1 239**	**691**	**643**	**214**	**396**
With earnings	4 768	246	388	1 184	660	593	194	367
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 122	25 388	38 400	29 516	32 170	33 023	32 118	21 919
With Social Security income	600	37	29	142	87	104	15	38
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 803	7 494	7 333	5 543	5 356	7 437	3 643	9 786
With public assistance income	184	4	–	31	13	29	16	21
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 752	850	–	1 136	96	3 025	3 209	3 130
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**33 067**	**30 732**	**40 341**	**30 689**	**34 814**	**37 216**	**30 792**	**21 672**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 976	29 146	40 261	26 680	30 117	32 950	29 592	20 204
Married-couple families (dollars)	**35 226**	**32 780**	**42 756**	**31 988**	**36 641**	**40 527**	**32 560**	**22 623**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 154	32 557	43 076	27 595	32 548	35 218	31 927	21 444
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**20 841**	**2 825**	**17 890**	**23 338**	**26 480**	**23 275**	–	**16 667**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 965	2 825	17 890	19 535	19 260	15 305	–	15 269
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**3 965**	**182**	**362**	**1 006**	**539**	**507**	**192**	**304**
Householder worked in 1989	3 618	149	335	898	475	469	163	264
With related children under 18 years	2 839	108	269	706	360	360	151	224
With related children under 5 years	1 546	54	117	460	250	177	69	114
Married-couple families	**3 307**	**155**	**313**	**846**	**446**	**414**	**171**	**237**
Householder worked in 1989	3 056	131	286	765	393	396	152	212
With related children under 18 years	2 350	81	228	600	285	301	130	180
With related children under 5 years	1 270	28	115	398	200	144	50	93
Female householder, no husband present	**347**	**13**	**9**	**105**	**83**	**59**	**8**	**31**
Householder worked in 1989	254	4	9	78	72	39	–	17
With related children under 18 years	274	13	9	78	69	44	8	24
With related children under 5 years	154	13	2	55	50	20	8	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**2 040**	**174**	**123**	**377**	**216**	**225**	**44**	**224**
Nonfamily householder	1 089	84	52	233	152	136	22	92
65 years and over	172	26	1	15	10	50	3	3
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**17 732**	**837**	**1 622**	**4 182**	**2 243**	**2 276**	**781**	**1 441**
Persons under 18 years	6 970	258	606	1 650	844	886	352	568
Related children under 18 years	6 908	256	606	1 628	826	876	352	563
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 511	151	407	996	433	614	264	373
Persons 65 years and over	608	85	38	122	91	135	21	44
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**542**	**21**	**19**	**160**	**55**	**71**	**23**	**80**
Percent below poverty level	13.7	11.5	5.2	15.9	10.2	14.0	12.0	26.3
Householder worked in 1989	439	12	10	119	45	59	11	65
With related children under 18 years	498	21	19	147	55	58	16	80
With related children under 5 years	347	19	5	133	55	31	14	45
Married-couple families	**390**	**8**	**16**	**133**	**43**	**42**	**15**	**67**
Householder worked in 1989	337	8	7	105	33	42	11	60
With related children under 18 years	376	8	16	133	43	37	8	67
With related children under 5 years	263	6	5	119	43	19	6	37
Female householder, no husband present	**111**	**13**	**3**	**27**	**12**	**21**	**8**	**7**
Householder worked in 1989	62	4	3	14	12	9	–	–
With related children under 18 years	98	13	3	14	12	21	8	7
With related children under 5 years	61	13	–	14	12	12	8	3
Unrelated individuals	**539**	**44**	**28**	**97**	**41**	**70**	**14**	**92**
Nonfamily householder	169	19	15	18	13	19	–	33
65 years and over	24	–	1	3	–	13	–	–
Persons	**3 120**	**192**	**185**	**783**	**350**	**422**	**96**	**478**
Percent below poverty level	17.6	22.9	11.4	18.7	15.6	18.5	12.3	33.2
Persons under 18 years	1 510	77	115	410	206	173	34	231
Related children under 18 years	1 478	75	115	398	197	173	34	226
Related children 5 to 17 years	839	37	74	171	59	126	20	154
Persons 65 years and over	72	21	1	16	–	18	4	2
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	955	57	85	188	110	218	51	158
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 777	286	263	1 114	516	679	154	677

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County	
					Total	Carson City	BNA 9507	BNA 9510
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**187**	**568**	**241**	**262**	**1 527**	**1 527**	**294**	**168**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10	39	6	24	105	105	18	–
Professional specialty occupations	13	9	–	11	108	108	14	–
Technicians and related support occupations	–	17	6	10	24	24	23	–
Sales occupations	21	13	9	19	150	150	21	5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	30	75	16	44	161	161	48	7
Private household occupations	–	–	2	–	9	9	–	–
Protective service occupations	8	15	9	15	6	6	–	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	13	116	48	36	268	268	53	90
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	24	38	7	43	43	–	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	38	111	27	40	269	269	67	13
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10	53	34	15	300	300	–	27
Transportation and material moving occupations	21	65	15	33	6	6	26	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	14	31	31	8	78	78	24	–
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**123**	**310**	**152**	**244**	**899**	**899**	**155**	**110**
Less than $5,000	2	–	9	4	30	30	–	14
$5,000 to $9,999	13	23	12	20	29	29	11	5
$10,000 to $14,999	5	15	17	–	91	91	5	15
$15,000 to $24,999	36	74	35	50	206	206	11	39
$25,000 to $34,999	12	19	33	56	169	169	25	11
$35,000 to $49,999	23	119	28	34	206	206	41	16
$50,000 to $74,999	32	50	14	70	110	110	47	10
$75,000 to $99,999	–	10	4	10	52	52	15	–
$100,000 or more	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–
Median (dollars)	32 292	38 000	26 500	33 571	31 284	31 284	45 221	17 019
Mean (dollars)	33 169	36 013	27 954	37 888	34 319	34 319	45 843	23 313
Families	**89**	**260**	**114**	**188**	**641**	**641**	**138**	**78**
Median income (dollars)	41 806	35 714	27 500	36 458	31 322	31 322	39 271	23 846
Per capita income (dollars)	8 076	10 738	6 730	10 966	9 346	9 346	10 373	7 766
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**123**	**310**	**152**	**244**	**899**	**899**	**155**	**110**
With earnings	109	301	139	220	886	886	144	94
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 642	35 142	28 892	38 268	32 272	32 272	46 565	24 437
With Social Security income	32	32	14	48	91	91	7	27
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 094	6 905	8 711	7 332	5 909	5 909	5 040	7 343
With public assistance income	7	14	4	–	47	47	–	9
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	300	1 072	4 050	–	4 817	4 817	–	50
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**38 331**	**35 448**	**28 656**	**42 390**	**33 984**	**33 984**	**43 879**	**26 461**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 337	35 325	24 800	36 911	29 239	29 239	38 777	19 942
Married-couple families (dollars)	**41 758**	**37 443**	**31 115**	**44 721**	**36 285**	**36 285**	**45 663**	**23 313**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 703	36 983	28 771	39 294	31 722	31 722	40 074	19 942
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	–	**18 442**	**14 194**	**41 942**	**23 394**	**23 394**	**31 914**	**45 382**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	9 230	12 715	34 455	17 014	17 014	31 914	–
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	**89**	**260**	**114**	**188**	**641**	**641**	**138**	**78**
Householder worked in 1989	73	255	103	167	630	630	127	58
With related children under 18 years	62	179	89	122	485	485	115	59
With related children under 5 years	31	88	47	55	298	298	89	39
Married-couple families	**79**	**216**	**85**	**154**	**543**	**543**	**119**	**63**
Householder worked in 1989	63	211	74	147	532	532	108	54
With related children under 18 years	52	153	66	95	400	400	96	48
With related children under 5 years	23	80	31	35	245	245	74	39
Female householder, no husband present	–	**25**	**17**	**18**	**49**	**49**	**14**	**11**
Householder worked in 1989	–	25	17	4	49	49	14	–
With related children under 18 years	–	9	17	15	45	45	14	11
With related children under 5 years	–	–	11	11	27	27	10	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**58**	**157**	**77**	**69**	**442**	**442**	**26**	**78**
Nonfamily householder	34	50	38	56	258	258	17	32
65 years and over	4	15	3	3	45	45	–	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**518**	**1 229**	**626**	**698**	**2 958**	**2 958**	**592**	**406**
Persons under 18 years	217	470	290	280	1 133	1 133	262	132
Related children under 18 years	208	466	288	280	1 126	1 126	259	132
Related children 5 to 17 years	127	298	195	221	675	675	132	52
Persons 65 years and over	41	20	10	17	58	58	7	30
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**7**	**32**	**14**	**–**	**92**	**92**	**11**	**19**
Percent below poverty level	7.9	12.3	12.3	–	14.4	14.4	8.0	24.4
Householder worked in 1989	5	32	13	–	92	92	–	19
With related children under 18 years	7	32	14	–	83	83	11	19
With related children under 5 years	4	14	13	–	61	61	11	19
Married-couple families	**5**	**23**	**6**	**–**	**68**	**68**	**11**	**19**
Householder worked in 1989	3	23	5	–	68	68	–	19
With related children under 18 years	5	23	6	–	68	68	11	19
With related children under 5 years	2	14	5	–	46	46	11	19
Female householder, no husband present	–	**9**	**5**	**–**	**6**	**6**	**–**	**–**
Householder worked in 1989	–	9	5	–	6	6	–	–
With related children under 18 years	–	9	5	–	6	6	–	–
With related children under 5 years	–	–	5	–	6	6	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**28**	**21**	**25**	**14**	**84**	**84**	**7**	**26**
Nonfamily householder	7	–	9	14	27	27	–	13
65 years and over	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	–
Persons	**63**	**240**	**102**	**26**	**444**	**444**	**42**	**131**
Percent below poverty level	12.2	19.5	16.3	3.7	15.0	15.0	7.1	32.3
Persons under 18 years	29	135	55	12	207	207	27	68
Related children under 18 years	20	135	55	12	204	204	24	68
Related children 5 to 17 years	8	92	26	9	97	97	6	26
Persons 65 years and over	3	–	–	–	5	5	–	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	31	32	41	3	84	84	11	36
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	116	276	134	27	769	769	47	151

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County—Con.		Elko city, Elko County			Remainder of Elko County	Humboldt County	
	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9605	BNA 9607
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**235**	**267**	**228**	**212**	**267**	**245**	**368**	**404**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	11	–	6	11	–	20	17	6
Professional specialty occupations	–	2	14	–	2	–	4	6
Technicians and related support occupations	–	–	23	–	–	–	5	3
Sales occupations	9	14	21	9	14	25	3	20
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	9	16	36	4	16	21	–	18
Private household occupations	–	12	–	–	12	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	2
Service occupations, except protective and household	98	67	25	96	67	143	143	107
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3	20	–	–	20	7	41	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	42	67	60	42	67	8	27	69
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	25	43	–	12	43	–	35	82
Transportation and material moving occupations	11	20	21	11	20	21	40	25
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	27	6	22	27	6	–	42	50
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**169**	**165**	**115**	**153**	**165**	**127**	**172**	**253**
Less than $5,000	10	–	–	10	–	–	8	2
$5,000 to $9,999	7	12	–	7	12	–	9	8
$10,000 to $14,999	5	19	–	5	19	37	23	17
$15,000 to $24,999	56	44	4	56	44	55	36	80
$25,000 to $34,999	36	30	25	33	30	27	36	23
$35,000 to $49,999	13	30	24	13	30	8	35	61
$50,000 to $74,999	42	30	47	29	30	–	13	40
$75,000 to $99,999	–	–	15	–	–	–	7	13
$100,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	9
Median (dollars)	26 250	28 250	53 089	24 063	28 250	20 859	27 273	32 212
Mean (dollars)	31 374	29 957	53 446	29 521	29 957	21 859	35 235	38 405
Families	**140**	**124**	**108**	**124**	**124**	**127**	**143**	**220**
Median income (dollars)	24 375	31 250	45 893	22 097	31 250	20 859	26 563	35 789
Per capita income (dollars)	9 268	9 384	12 991	8 758	9 384	6 590	11 303	9 573
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**169**	**165**	**115**	**153**	**165**	**127**	**172**	**253**
With earnings	164	165	115	148	165	127	158	247
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 958	28 152	50 790	29 224	28 152	21 859	35 823	36 125
With Social Security income	15	20	7	12	20	–	25	42
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 072	2 527	5 040	7 450	2 527	–	7 954	7 981
With public assistance income	4	–	–	4	–	–	8	–
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	200	–	–	200	–	–	5 232	–
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**32 466**	**31 067**	**48 529**	**30 320**	**31 067**	**21 859**	**37 844**	**40 261**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 427	21 343	43 254	24 434	21 343	20 456	32 393	37 753
Married-couple families (dollars)	**33 690**	**33 355**	**51 004**	**31 429**	**33 355**	**21 671**	**39 606**	**44 033**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 612	25 114	45 735	24 934	25 114	20 456	33 462	39 706
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**22 267**	**16 667**	**31 914**	**22 267**	**16 667**	**–**	**24 375**	**23 085**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 267	5 000	31 914	22 267	5 000	–	24 375	16 415
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**140**	**124**	**108**	**124**	**124**	**127**	**143**	**220**
Householder worked in 1989	125	106	108	109	106	127	137	212
With related children under 18 years	110	72	85	97	72	109	102	173
With related children under 5 years	80	59	61	80	59	65	40	80
Married-couple families	**125**	**107**	**94**	**109**	**107**	**109**	**120**	**182**
Householder worked in 1989	110	89	94	94	89	109	114	179
With related children under 18 years	95	55	71	82	55	109	90	142
With related children under 5 years	65	44	51	65	44	65	35	59
Female householder, no husband present	**15**	**17**	**14**	**15**	**17**	**–**	**12**	**25**
Householder worked in 1989	15	17	14	15	17	–	12	20
With related children under 18 years	15	17	14	15	17	–	12	18
With related children under 5 years	15	15	10	15	15	–	5	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**29**	**45**	**7**	**29**	**45**	**–**	**87**	**43**
Nonfamily householder	29	41	7	29	41	–	29	33
65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**501**	**581**	**414**	**454**	**581**	**519**	**686**	**931**
Persons under 18 years	207	245	169	186	245	229	228	424
Related children under 18 years	198	236	169	177	236	229	220	424
Related children 5 to 17 years	114	121	101	93	121	191	177	270
Persons 65 years and over	10	18	7	5	18	–	43	44
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**15**	**26**	**–**	**15**	**26**	**29**	**26**	**7**
Percent below poverty level	10.7	21.0	–	12.1	21.0	22.8	18.2	3.2
Householder worked in 1989	5	26	–	5	26	29	26	2
With related children under 18 years	15	26	–	15	26	29	26	7
With related children under 5 years	15	26	–	15	26	29	3	5
Married-couple families	**15**	**14**	**–**	**15**	**14**	**29**	**19**	**–**
Householder worked in 1989	5	14	–	5	14	29	19	–
With related children under 18 years	15	14	–	15	14	29	19	–
With related children under 5 years	15	14	–	15	14	29	3	–
Female householder, no husband present	**–**	**12**	**–**	**–**	**12**	**–**	**7**	**7**
Householder worked in 1989	–	12	–	–	12	–	7	2
With related children under 18 years	–	12	–	–	12	–	7	7
With related children under 5 years	–	12	–	–	12	–	–	5
Unrelated individuals	**–**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**47**	**8**
Nonfamily householder	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	2
65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–
Persons	**81**	**143**	**–**	**81**	**143**	**131**	**197**	**72**
Percent below poverty level	16.2	24.6	–	17.8	24.6	25.2	28.7	7.7
Persons under 18 years	44	103	–	44	103	70	67	41
Related children under 18 years	35	103	–	35	103	70	67	41
Related children 5 to 17 years	10	23	–	10	23	51	62	23
Persons 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	5
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	47	22	–	47	22	–	96	59
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	107	219	–	107	219	159	230	233

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County	Lyon County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9604	BNA 9801	BNA 9702	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 10
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**297**	**188**	**241**	**134**	**232**	**214**	**236**	**333**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	9	2	6	23	8	11	29	–
Professional specialty occupations	2	5	–	–	–	10	18	15
Technicians and related support occupations	2	3	6	10	–	–	–	6
Sales occupations	5	10	9	7	6	4	6	39
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	18	12	16	18	25	20	–	21
Private household occupations	9	–	2	–	9	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	2	5	9	8	–	–	–	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	65	35	48	13	53	40	61	58
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	55	38	–	–	14	13	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	64	22	27	22	35	27	58	56
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	24	19	34	10	89	71	31	98
Transportation and material moving occupations	57	3	15	20	–	–	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	27	17	31	3	7	17	20	28
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**214**	**131**	**152**	**138**	**98**	**147**	**143**	**162**
Less than $5,000	17	6	9	–	–	–	21	–
$5,000 to $9,999	9	22	12	3	5	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	12	38	17	–	–	33	29	11
$15,000 to $24,999	52	28	35	36	51	30	31	27
$25,000 to $34,999	50	16	33	26	20	38	14	62
$35,000 to $49,999	45	10	28	9	–	34	18	45
$50,000 to $74,999	23	9	14	54	22	–	30	6
$75,000 to $99,999	–	–	4	10	–	12	–	11
$100,000 or more	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	28 750	14 821	26 500	40 833	19 919	27 188	23 869	31 739
Mean (dollars)	31 145	21 671	27 954	44 464	29 065	31 409	28 286	34 200
Families	**192**	**108**	**114**	**115**	**67**	**114**	**108**	**125**
Median income (dollars)	29 167	14 000	27 500	60 319	32 946	22 500	23 333	32 159
Per capita income (dollars)	8 937	6 496	6 730	13 486	7 471	10 089	6 926	9 247
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**214**	**131**	**152**	**138**	**98**	**147**	**143**	**162**
With earnings	194	121	139	124	93	147	143	162
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 118	21 906	28 892	44 946	30 110	30 529	26 112	34 010
With Social Security income	15	13	14	17	19	–	8	–
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 643	8 478	8 711	10 097	2 169	–	9 000	–
With public assistance income	16	2	4	–	5	23	8	6
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 209	6 200	4 050	–	425	2 846	10 800	4 068
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**30 792**	**21 140**	**28 656**	**49 171**	**33 814**	**32 272**	**24 301**	**32 506**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 592	18 376	24 800	44 468	33 814	19 532	22 006	30 011
Married-couple families (dollars)	**32 560**	**21 109**	**31 115**	**54 804**	**33 814**	**36 475**	**25 063**	**33 192**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 927	20 217	28 771	52 169	33 814	21 587	22 433	32 765
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	–	**4 214**	**14 194**	**42 491**	–	**17 160**	**28 125**	**18 000**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	5 900	12 715	32 430	–	17 160	28 125	11 000
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**192**	**108**	**114**	**115**	**67**	**114**	**108**	**125**
Householder worked in 1989	163	96	103	101	67	114	108	125
With related children under 18 years	151	85	89	68	67	81	94	113
With related children under 5 years	69	46	47	45	23	55	56	65
Married-couple families	**171**	**88**	**85**	**88**	**67**	**93**	**92**	**98**
Householder worked in 1989	152	83	74	88	67	93	92	98
With related children under 18 years	130	71	66	48	67	60	78	90
With related children under 5 years	50	36	31	27	23	46	50	52
Female householder, no husband present	**8**	**7**	**17**	**14**	–	**12**	**6**	**16**
Householder worked in 1989	–	–	17	–	–	12	6	16
With related children under 18 years	8	7	17	11	–	12	6	12
With related children under 5 years	8	3	11	11	–	–	6	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**44**	**57**	**77**	**27**	**58**	**52**	**69**	**60**
Nonfamily householder	22	23	38	23	31	33	35	37
65 years and over	3	2	3	3	5	–	–	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**737**	**450**	**626**	**349**	**466**	**467**	**492**	**555**
Persons under 18 years	326	198	290	140	184	196	226	194
Related children under 18 years	326	198	288	140	184	192	226	191
Related children 5 to 17 years	238	136	195	93	137	104	134	113
Persons 65 years and over	21	14	10	13	5	–	–	13
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**23**	**45**	**14**	–	–	**23**	**37**	**22**
Percent below poverty level	12.0	41.7	12.3	–	–	20.2	34.3	17.6
Householder worked in 1989	11	38	13	–	–	23	37	22
With related children under 18 years	16	45	14	–	–	23	37	22
With related children under 5 years	14	27	13	–	–	9	29	22
Married-couple families	**15**	**33**	**6**	–	–	**14**	**37**	**16**
Householder worked in 1989	11	33	5	–	–	14	37	16
With related children under 18 years	8	33	6	–	–	14	37	16
With related children under 5 years	6	19	5	–	–	–	29	16
Female householder, no husband present	**8**	**7**	**5**	–	–	–	–	**6**
Householder worked in 1989	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	6
With related children under 18 years	8	7	5	–	–	–	–	6
With related children under 5 years	8	3	5	–	–	–	–	6
Unrelated individuals	**14**	**18**	**25**	–	**15**	**8**	**20**	**3**
Nonfamily householder	–	6	9	–	5	–	13	–
65 years and over	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Persons	**90**	**221**	**102**	**9**	**15**	**65**	**198**	**92**
Percent below poverty level	12.2	49.1	16.3	2.6	3.2	13.9	40.2	16.6
Persons under 18 years	34	123	55	9	–	34	113	44
Related children under 18 years	34	123	55	9	–	34	113	41
Related children 5 to 17 years	20	82	26	9	–	20	63	10
Persons 65 years and over	4	2	–	–	5	–	–	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	45	72	41	–	4	12	42	–
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	148	263	134	9	224	142	198	92

Table 30. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**175 124**	**15 386**	**25 014**	**26 789**	**12 016**	**9 738**	**5 208**	**17 760**
Native	171 582	15 150	24 285	26 467	11 855	9 567	5 129	17 424
Foreign born	3 542	236	729	322	161	171	79	336
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	370	16	60	71	20	14	25	39
Persons 5 years and over	**162 081**	**14 153**	**23 240**	**24 383**	**10 955**	**8 993**	**4 721**	**16 448**
Speak a language other than English	6 273	314	1 182	984	395	375	157	562
Do not speak English "very well"	1 391	62	241	223	63	64	30	119
In linguistically isolated households	518	32	87	86	29	27	31	51
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**41 000**	**3 783**	**5 923**	**6 995**	**3 197**	**2 439**	**1 235**	**3 952**
Preprimary school	2 718	206	470	490	318	199	59	259
Public school	1 958	162	261	352	218	134	50	216
Elementary or high school	29 537	2 785	3 979	5 208	2 172	1 772	1 056	2 980
Public school	28 832	2 718	3 923	5 057	2 155	1 746	1 040	2 940
College	8 745	792	1 474	1 297	707	468	120	713
Public college	7 848	720	1 244	1 194	672	446	113	610
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**117 378**	**9 976**	**17 493**	**16 242**	**7 436**	**6 196**	**3 007**	**12 278**
Less than 9th grade	5 032	459	319	465	234	246	101	719
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	16 285	1 480	1 578	2 338	1 024	773	571	2 119
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	40 868	3 373	5 375	5 728	2 364	2 326	1 327	4 762
Some college, no degree	30 213	2 786	5 210	3 922	1 860	1 564	500	2 720
Associate degree	7 750	498	1 354	1 311	622	403	147	752
Bachelor's degree	12 001	1 047	2 480	1 834	937	669	249	886
Graduate or professional degree	5 229	333	1 177	644	395	215	112	320
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.8	80.6	89.2	82.7	83.1	83.6	77.7	76.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.7	13.8	20.9	15.3	17.9	14.3	12.0	9.8
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 474	1 485	1 226	1 593	1 487	1 441	1 641	1 585
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**162 081**	**14 153**	**23 240**	**24 383**	**10 955**	**8 993**	**4 721**	**16 448**
Same house	61 027	5 911	8 250	7 788	3 606	3 170	1 625	7 523
Different house in United States	100 059	7 979	14 874	16 474	7 253	5 792	3 080	8 880
Same county	32 381	2 796	5 117	4 694	1 976	1 961	920	2 423
Different county	67 678	5 183	9 757	11 780	5 277	3 831	2 160	6 457
Same State	17 722	1 179	2 156	1 842	563	893	408	2 747
Different State	49 956	4 004	7 601	9 938	4 714	2 938	1 752	3 710
Abroad	995	263	116	121	96	31	16	45
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**82 949**	**6 904**	**12 382**	**13 513**	**6 139**	**5 025**	**2 411**	**7 465**
Car, truck, or van	71 051	6 107	11 413	10 160	4 397	4 177	2 058	6 723
Drove alone	56 176	5 073	9 855	7 421	3 311	2 912	1 239	5 544
Carpooled	14 875	1 034	1 558	2 739	1 086	1 265	819	1 179
Public transportation	3 024	22	87	1 832	1 114	257	20	18
Other means	6 145	488	418	995	389	452	223	546
Worked at home	2 729	287	464	526	239	139	110	178
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.8	17.7	20.4	27.5	27.1	24.7	22.1	25.2
Worked in county of residence	66 540	6 173	8 523	12 020	5 537	4 748	2 142	3 973
Worked outside county of residence	16 409	731	3 859	1 493	602	277	269	3 492
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**134 421**	**11 633**	**19 394**	**19 370**	**8 904**	**7 255**	**3 688**	**13 686**
In labor force	89 286	7 524	13 329	14 469	6 578	5 422	2 681	8 038
Employed	83 506	6 300	12 665	13 712	6 211	5 106	2 496	7 634
Unemployed	4 633	477	611	738	359	313	185	398
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	7.0	4.6	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.9	5.0
Females 16 years and over	**65 451**	**5 798**	**9 753**	**9 053**	**4 286**	**3 360**	**1 750**	**6 805**
Employed	35 531	2 723	5 720	5 466	2 463	1 923	893	3 123
Unemployed	2 129	242	327	318	174	115	97	204
With own children under 6 years	10 840	977	1 521	2 007	931	617	373	1 100
In labor force	6 592	525	1 047	1 144	497	364	187	635
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11 594	1 053	1 651	2 022	886	680	434	1 057
In labor force	9 124	758	1 385	1 594	679	529	305	755
Persons 16 to 19 years	**8 031**	**755**	**944**	**1 388**	**580**	**462**	**309**	**826**
Not enrolled in school	1 964	137	173	408	143	149	92	172
Unemployed or not in labor force	778	22	38	161	55	23	56	113
Not high school graduate	817	17	78	205	88	42	45	108
Employed	336	14	68	89	43	29	2	13
Unemployed	170	–	5	65	28	10	11	9
Not in labor force	306	3	5	51	17	3	32	86
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**97 984**	**8 229**	**14 371**	**15 834**	**7 180**	**5 906**	**2 921**	**8 784**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	80 658	6 523	11 424	13 282	6 025	4 924	2 540	7 322
50 to 52 weeks	56 272	4 703	8 093	9 314	4 364	3 295	1 699	4 938
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**108 680**	**8 706**	**16 012**	**17 371**	**7 877**	**6 410**	**3 352**	**10 730**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 099	222	348	478	122	205	32	307
With a mobility limitation	1 685	157	199	152	60	154	27	196
In labor force	392	35	72	41	–	44	10	47
With a self-care limitation	2 159	132	246	394	95	128	13	198
With a work disability	9 226	811	1 014	1 066	438	583	160	1 310
In labor force	4 335	377	490	599	222	349	69	538
Prevented from working	3 981	346	429	342	173	197	83	619
No work disability	99 454	7 895	14 998	16 305	7 439	5 827	3 192	9 420
In labor force	80 403	6 029	12 251	13 551	6 199	4 862	2 543	7 099
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**21 633**	**2 023**	**3 210**	**1 654**	**949**	**749**	**318**	**2 866**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 030	324	284	283	199	110	62	356
With a mobility limitation	2 451	222	239	261	187	74	44	294
With a self-care limitation	1 687	200	181	151	99	61	40	258

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City: Total	Carson City: Carson City	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County: BNA 9507	BNA 9510
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**4 875**	**15 570**	**3 494**	**7 970**	**35 083**	**35 083**	**4 523**	**1 151**
Native	4 797	15 248	3 460	7 849	34 084	34 084	4 456	1 123
Foreign born	78	322	34	121	999	999	67	28
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	6	26	7	16	70	70	15	–
Persons 5 years and over	**4 502**	**14 533**	**3 172**	**7 367**	**32 928**	**32 928**	**3 983**	**1 064**
Speak a language other than English	158	415	192	332	1 323	1 323	94	51
Do not speak English "very well"	27	129	74	74	275	275	55	–
In linguistically isolated households	6	26	15	30	89	89	15	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 050**	**2 842**	**825**	**2 138**	**7 939**	**7 939**	**1 387**	**276**
Preprimary school	100	157	51	122	511	511	148	20
Public school	91	119	49	116	320	320	93	4
Elementary or high school	736	2 357	611	1 587	4 972	4 972	1 043	148
Public school	710	2 348	611	1 491	4 783	4 783	1 043	143
College	214	328	163	429	2 456	2 456	196	108
Public college	172	271	161	392	2 278	2 278	174	93
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**3 252**	**10 974**	**2 240**	**5 214**	**24 985**	**24 985**	**2 434**	**770**
Less than 9th grade	231	715	135	377	958	958	25	27
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	562	1 925	351	915	2 844	2 844	260	77
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 225	4 199	1 038	1 692	7 943	7 943	856	179
Some college, no degree	729	2 655	444	1 235	7 124	7 124	584	204
Associate degree	169	434	88	344	1 884	1 884	306	66
Bachelor's degree	257	719	136	454	2 683	2 683	331	135
Graduate or professional degree	79	327	48	197	1 549	1 549	72	82
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.6	75.9	78.3	75.2	84.8	84.8	88.3	86.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.3	9.5	8.2	12.5	16.9	16.9	16.6	28.2
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 770	1 585	1 762	1 770	1 292	1 292	1 677	945
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**4 502**	**14 533**	**3 172**	**7 367**	**32 928**	**32 928**	**3 983**	**1 064**
Same house	2 033	4 108	1 396	3 516	12 411	12 411	722	549
Different house in United States	2 440	10 277	1 746	3 816	20 418	20 418	3 241	490
Same county	1 028	2 704	624	1 349	7 867	7 867	823	146
Different county	1 412	7 573	1 122	2 467	12 551	12 551	2 418	344
Same State	363	1 979	331	514	3 825	3 825	277	38
Different State	1 049	5 594	791	1 953	8 726	8 726	2 141	306
Abroad	29	148	30	35	99	99	20	25
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**2 233**	**7 186**	**1 599**	**3 438**	**16 999**	**16 999**	**2 170**	**651**
Car, truck, or van	1 928	5 729	1 378	3 061	15 315	15 315	1 510	461
Drove alone	1 487	4 106	1 091	2 242	12 820	12 820	1 090	348
Carpooled	441	1 623	287	819	2 495	2 495	420	113
Public transportation	11	583	6	65	69	69	536	86
Other means	264	718	184	236	1 077	1 077	64	75
Worked at home	30	156	31	76	538	538	60	29
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.3	28.5	21.3	18.8	16.0	16.0	32.5	23.5
Worked in county of residence	2 039	6 373	1 371	3 205	13 436	13 436	1 780	606
Worked outside county of residence	194	813	228	233	3 563	3 563	390	45
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**3 757**	**12 314**	**2 602**	**5 993**	**28 494**	**28 494**	**3 014**	**909**
In labor force	2 425	7 748	1 744	3 723	18 059	18 059	2 326	664
Employed	2 280	7 167	1 627	3 480	17 134	17 134	2 241	646
Unemployed	137	383	117	238	820	820	85	10
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	5.1	6.7	6.4	4.6	4.6	3.7	1.5
Females 16 years and over	**1 881**	**5 676**	**1 271**	**2 753**	**14 350**	**14 350**	**1 375**	**447**
Employed	960	2 642	630	1 443	8 326	8 326	852	263
Unemployed	83	158	69	107	334	334	48	10
With own children under 6 years	362	827	238	479	1 861	1 861	379	85
In labor force	260	419	118	322	1 287	1 287	200	54
With own children 6 to 17 years only	236	1 006	199	545	2 201	2 201	415	59
In labor force	191	693	162	454	1 892	1 892	294	51
Persons 16 to 19 years	**238**	**661**	**159**	**329**	**1 593**	**1 593**	**300**	**35**
Not enrolled in school	85	185	34	86	343	343	69	7
Unemployed or not in labor force	49	99	15	44	117	117	25	–
Not high school graduate	33	89	18	18	139	139	30	7
Employed	–	24	3	8	76	76	17	7
Unemployed	8	31	–	5	24	24	13	–
Not in labor force	25	34	15	5	34	34	–	–
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**2 726**	**8 416**	**1 923**	**4 050**	**20 232**	**20 232**	**2 571**	**725**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 300	7 200	1 579	3 285	16 616	16 616	2 170	600
50 to 52 weeks	1 551	5 030	1 109	2 277	11 832	11 832	1 644	398
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**3 019**	**10 058**	**2 138**	**4 634**	**21 290**	**21 290**	**2 894**	**737**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	88	416	56	153	702	702	42	7
With a mobility limitation	69	175	30	96	368	368	13	7
In labor force	8	33	5	–	86	86	–	–
With a self-care limitation	43	313	31	90	507	507	34	7
With a work disability	400	957	212	435	1 865	1 865	125	43
In labor force	201	356	97	163	866	866	81	15
Prevented from working	156	533	97	229	795	795	44	20
No work disability	2 619	9 101	1 926	4 199	19 425	19 425	2 769	694
In labor force	2 110	6 992	1 542	3 431	16 291	16 291	2 239	600
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**678**	**2 021**	**435**	**911**	**5 675**	**5 675**	**54**	**164**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	85	257	59	102	930	930	14	25
With a mobility limitation	69	176	44	100	750	750	14	19
With a self-care limitation	41	157	30	25	449	449	5	13

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County—Con.		Elko city, Elko County			Remainder of Elko County	Humboldt County	
	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9605	BNA 9607
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**3 126**	**2 034**	**3 094**	**1 795**	**2 034**	**1 692**	**3 036**	**4 283**
Native	3 126	2 012	3 048	1 795	2 012	1 667	2 982	4 226
Foreign born	–	22	46	–	22	25	54	57
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	3	–	–	–	–	12	5	7
Persons 5 years and over	**2 814**	**1 856**	**2 689**	**1 611**	**1 856**	**1 524**	**2 789**	**3 969**
Speak a language other than English	125	103	53	99	103	108	86	143
Do not speak English "very well"	3	–	23	–	–	60	16	31
In linguistically isolated households	3	–	–	–	–	12	16	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**829**	**419**	**1 031**	**411**	**419**	**419**	**699**	**1 194**
Preprimary school	51	33	142	34	33	–	77	96
Public school	38	25	87	27	25	–	35	73
Elementary or high school	629	306	737	287	306	355	500	854
Public school	587	299	737	287	299	355	485	843
College	149	80	152	90	80	64	122	244
Public college	146	72	142	90	72	58	122	222
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**1 809**	**1 304**	**1 641**	**1 035**	**1 304**	**937**	**1 931**	**2 703**
Less than 9th grade	31	113	10	13	113	74	48	130
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	302	262	121	254	262	166	186	292
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	610	417	534	433	417	400	831	952
Some college, no degree	474	302	409	240	302	177	483	740
Associate degree	151	70	236	70	70	46	137	142
Bachelor's degree	202	77	266	25	77	59	200	333
Graduate or professional degree	39	63	65	–	63	15	46	114
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.6	71.2	92.0	74.2	71.2	74.4	87.9	84.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.3	10.7	20.2	2.4	10.7	7.9	12.7	16.5
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 713	1 451	1 672	1 687	1 451	2 031	1 291	1 545
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**2 814**	**1 856**	**2 689**	**1 611**	**1 856**	**1 524**	**2 789**	**3 969**
Same house	828	558	428	454	558	314	942	1 411
Different house in United States	1 986	1 277	2 241	1 157	1 277	1 206	1 836	2 540
Same county	574	291	482	325	291	671	537	875
Different county	1 412	986	1 759	832	986	535	1 299	1 665
Same State	210	103	163	86	103	25	367	343
Different State	1 202	883	1 596	746	883	510	932	1 322
Abroad	–	21	20	–	21	4	11	18
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**1 607**	**999**	**1 467**	**976**	**999**	**882**	**1 619**	**2 245**
Car, truck, or van	1 280	710	982	732	710	708	1 367	1 890
Drove alone	884	539	737	542	539	591	899	1 368
Carpooled	396	171	245	190	171	117	468	522
Public transportation	248	137	404	195	137	–	86	121
Other means	46	79	43	33	79	146	139	170
Worked at home	33	73	38	16	73	28	27	64
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	30.5	26.9	31.6	29.5	26.9	9.4	28.4	24.1
Worked in county of residence	1 486	967	1 160	921	967	844	1 472	2 132
Worked outside county of residence	121	32	307	55	32	38	147	113
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**2 158**	**1 563**	**1 972**	**1 320**	**1 563**	**1 146**	**2 295**	**3 157**
In labor force	1 727	1 126	1 586	1 069	1 126	1 019	1 733	2 384
Employed	1 625	999	1 519	990	999	896	1 666	2 267
Unemployed	102	127	67	79	127	123	67	117
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	11.3	4.2	7.4	11.3	12.1	3.9	4.9
Females 16 years and over	**1 042**	**729**	**949**	**631**	**729**	**557**	**1 012**	**1 515**
Employed	704	380	597	421	380	473	598	888
Unemployed	28	48	45	25	48	41	26	42
With own children under 6 years	336	132	283	210	132	113	192	270
In labor force	174	54	155	98	54	110	132	164
With own children 6 to 17 years only	270	109	300	123	109	154	197	344
In labor force	258	65	219	123	65	133	145	265
Persons 16 to 19 years	**108**	**106**	**142**	**60**	**106**	**116**	**118**	**247**
Not enrolled in school	37	60	24	23	60	53	24	83
Unemployed or not in labor force	13	18	13	11	18	32	10	5
Not high school graduate	13	47	15	11	47	41	15	19
Employed	–	31	5	–	31	9	5	16
Unemployed	–	10	10	–	10	32	10	–
Not in labor force	13	6	–	11	6	–	–	3
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**1 886**	**1 192**	**1 686**	**1 157**	**1 192**	**1 016**	**1 886**	**2 574**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 576	1 033	1 443	989	1 033	819	1 623	2 080
50 to 52 weeks	1 144	680	1 139	694	680	491	1 117	1 395
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**2 000**	**1 402**	**1 955**	**1 216**	**1 402**	**1 130**	**2 051**	**2 819**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3	40	24	3	40	187	49	92
With a mobility limitation	–	15	13	–	15	–	49	53
In labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	6
With a self-care limitation	3	32	16	3	32	187	25	80
With a work disability	103	115	51	23	115	71	212	247
In labor force	72	53	31	16	53	60	156	130
Prevented from working	8	58	20	–	58	–	46	105
No work disability	1 897	1 287	1 904	1 193	1 287	1 059	1 839	2 572
In labor force	1 640	1 051	1 549	1 042	1 051	959	1 518	2 174
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**158**	**161**	**17**	**104**	**161**	**16**	**189**	**323**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	24	28	11	16	28	–	13	67
With a mobility limitation	16	28	11	16	28	–	7	58
With a self-care limitation	8	–	5	–	–	–	6	29

Table 30. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County	Lyon County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9701.9B	BNA 9604	BNA 9801	BNA 9702	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 10
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**4 293**	**3 992**	**3 494**	**3 689**	**2 813**	**4 789**	**4 373**	**3 727**
Native	4 239	3 923	3 460	3 612	2 745	4 723	4 292	3 583
Foreign born	54	69	34	77	68	66	81	144
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	–	21	7	7	–	45	–	–
Persons 5 years and over	**3 873**	**3 784**	**3 172**	**3 411**	**2 599**	**4 422**	**4 120**	**3 398**
Speak a language other than English	106	197	192	163	88	236	158	135
Do not speak English "very well"	5	54	74	25	14	69	10	41
In linguistically isolated households	6	26	15	21	–	45	–	10
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 093**	**795**	**825**	**1 041**	**611**	**947**	**992**	**940**
Preprimary school	59	50	51	60	34	40	16	103
Public school	50	50	49	60	17	27	7	81
Elementary or high school	914	605	611	757	385	591	722	572
Public school	898	603	611	694	374	591	687	555
College	120	140	163	224	192	316	254	265
Public college	113	116	161	206	172	274	223	261
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**2 425**	**2 917**	**2 240**	**2 309**	**1 961**	**3 318**	**2 993**	**2 337**
Less than 9th grade	79	238	135	140	58	164	135	51
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	376	384	351	305	95	368	459	249
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 028	1 116	1 038	740	577	1 027	1 059	829
Some college, no degree	469	656	444	622	649	1 068	733	777
Associate degree	136	157	88	188	199	283	204	180
Bachelor's degree	249	263	136	219	256	224	298	216
Graduate or professional degree	88	103	48	95	127	184	105	35
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.2	78.7	78.3	80.7	92.2	84.0	80.2	87.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.9	12.5	8.2	13.6	19.5	12.3	13.5	10.7
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 699	1 520	1 762	1 754	1 334	1 237	1 324	1 217
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**3 873**	**3 784**	**3 172**	**3 411**	**2 599**	**4 422**	**4 120**	**3 398**
Same house	1 272	2 092	1 396	1 599	818	1 580	1 111	823
Different house in United States	2 585	1 682	1 746	1 788	1 774	2 821	2 988	2 565
Same county	776	600	624	653	693	1 110	957	1 166
Different county	1 809	1 082	1 122	1 135	1 081	1 711	2 031	1 399
Same State	281	426	331	320	347	538	546	470
Different State	1 528	656	791	815	734	1 173	1 485	929
Abroad	16	10	30	24	7	21	21	10
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**1 949**	**1 474**	**1 599**	**1 732**	**1 470**	**2 409**	**2 025**	**2 020**
Car, truck, or van	1 674	1 274	1 378	1 580	1 358	2 091	1 820	1 890
Drove alone	945	1 138	1 091	1 190	1 145	1 589	1 473	1 587
Carpooled	729	136	287	390	213	502	347	303
Public transportation	20	–	6	28	–	11	–	7
Other means	178	137	184	89	38	228	179	58
Worked at home	77	63	31	35	74	79	26	65
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.0	14.2	21.3	16.0	16.3	15.4	15.5	16.5
Worked in county of residence	1 754	1 306	1 371	1 620	1 117	1 965	1 576	1 534
Worked outside county of residence	195	168	228	112	353	444	449	486
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**2 989**	**3 198**	**2 602**	**2 705**	**2 219**	**3 912**	**3 586**	**2 844**
In labor force	2 174	1 569	1 744	1 870	1 562	2 592	2 168	2 154
Employed	2 034	1 507	1 627	1 758	1 463	2 409	2 039	2 045
Unemployed	140	56	117	107	65	152	129	104
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	3.6	6.7	5.7	4.3	5.9	6.0	4.8
Females 16 years and over	**1 414**	**1 648**	**1 271**	**1 304**	**1 155**	**2 045**	**1 717**	**1 447**
Employed	724	652	630	793	699	1 154	968	968
Unemployed	72	31	69	54	10	81	72	41
With own children under 6 years	311	203	238	225	176	334	204	273
In labor force	154	118	118	187	118	223	121	207
With own children 6 to 17 years only	366	215	199	264	218	257	280	226
In labor force	255	162	162	233	188	219	253	198
Persons 16 to 19 years	**280**	**151**	**159**	**157**	**124**	**241**	**242**	**234**
Not enrolled in school	92	34	34	31	52	34	40	92
Unemployed or not in labor force	56	17	15	17	17	14	10	47
Not high school graduate	45	12	18	2	20	5	25	47
Employed	2	2	3	2	8	5	20	16
Unemployed	11	2	–	–	12	–	–	12
Not in labor force	32	8	15	–	–	–	5	14
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**2 423**	**1 789**	**1 923**	**2 024**	**1 706**	**2 832**	**2 619**	**2 249**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 097	1 397	1 579	1 646	1 345	2 216	2 183	1 985
50 to 52 weeks	1 448	972	1 109	1 180	923	1 597	1 508	1 434
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**2 738**	**2 104**	**2 138**	**2 228**	**1 842**	**3 054**	**2 508**	**2 536**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	32	31	56	47	58	113	106	64
With a mobility limitation	27	28	30	23	35	66	57	57
In labor force	10	2	5	–	–	34	15	–
With a self-care limitation	13	22	31	31	29	88	69	42
With a work disability	127	183	212	153	86	365	239	241
In labor force	42	38	97	73	28	192	92	82
Prevented from working	77	129	97	69	51	133	120	132
No work disability	2 611	1 921	1 926	2 075	1 756	2 689	2 269	2 295
In labor force	2 093	1 415	1 542	1 737	1 446	2 299	2 016	2 023
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**233**	**1 035**	**435**	**322**	**343**	**827**	**476**	**303**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	49	115	59	40	53	168	58	36
With a mobility limitation	44	115	44	38	53	140	42	26
With a self-care limitation	27	80	30	3	7	77	39	10

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**83 506**	**6 300**	**12 665**	**13 712**	**6 211**	**5 106**	**2 496**	**7 634**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	9 657	722	1 772	1 274	579	569	216	819
Professional specialty occupations	9 570	768	1 487	1 637	844	665	189	641
Technicians and related support occupations	2 855	152	357	416	206	170	102	259
Sales occupations	8 445	636	1 574	1 213	580	465	213	765
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11 127	789	1 831	1 652	903	647	236	913
Private household occupations	195	18	35	13	5	–	8	23
Protective service occupations	2 657	146	365	237	69	107	58	197
Service occupations, except protective and household	11 041	891	2 164	1 816	605	440	181	1 078
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 794	381	292	442	46	318	140	344
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	13 766	1 057	1 635	2 879	1 383	847	574	1 295
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 346	182	416	463	228	152	115	508
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 129	331	473	1 085	508	488	304	491
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 924	227	264	585	255	238	160	301
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**68 765**	**5 894**	**9 892**	**10 013**	**4 750**	**3 735**	**1 900**	**7 039**
Less than $5,000	3 028	382	375	308	159	71	42	391
$5,000 to $9,999	5 433	517	427	663	288	216	179	683
$10,000 to $14,999	6 051	445	629	749	330	276	148	762
$15,000 to $24,999	11 685	1 056	1 779	1 375	682	525	276	1 565
$25,000 to $34,999	11 951	1 087	1 637	1 697	801	769	272	1 209
$35,000 to $49,999	14 957	1 226	2 168	2 444	1 221	1 006	509	1 273
$50,000 to $74,999	10 998	820	1 816	2 050	870	624	335	895
$75,000 to $99,999	2 545	205	472	370	184	168	81	154
$100,000 or more	2 117	156	589	357	215	80	58	107
Median (dollars)	31 564	29 699	35 596	36 262	36 537	35 112	35 868	25 923
Mean (dollars)	37 515	34 076	46 500	40 992	42 605	38 899	38 333	31 163
Families	**48 470**	**4 231**	**7 277**	**7 145**	**3 227**	**2 636**	**1 381**	**5 195**
Median income (dollars)	36 483	33 545	38 942	41 700	42 318	38 613	39 217	29 995
Per capita income (dollars)	15 103	13 346	18 489	15 454	17 077	15 055	14 049	12 317
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**68 765**	**5 894**	**9 892**	**10 013**	**4 750**	**3 735**	**1 900**	**7 039**
With earnings	56 323	4 749	8 243	9 113	4 236	3 379	1 722	5 338
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 817	33 488	41 655	40 024	41 365	37 338	38 776	32 349
With Social Security income	17 518	1 515	2 480	1 482	847	710	249	2 322
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 644	6 822	8 377	7 894	7 088	7 304	7 326	7 681
With public assistance income	3 029	255	321	286	141	123	75	416
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 142	3 795	4 611	3 439	2 176	5 008	5 154	3 946
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**42 177**	**38 270**	**51 087**	**46 157**	**48 798**	**43 304**	**42 064**	**35 050**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 207	38 627	45 367	43 571	44 481	41 917	41 107	36 119
Married-couple families (dollars)	**44 866**	**40 546**	**54 973**	**49 302**	**52 762**	**45 859**	**44 275**	**36 791**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 744	42 379	50 363	47 659	48 192	45 526	45 279	39 584
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**22 094**	**18 713**	**27 159**	**21 466**	**22 077**	**20 629**	**19 810**	**21 336**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 424	15 449	23 077	18 044	20 330	16 177	12 157	16 964
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**46 913**	**4 110**	**7 092**	**6 887**	**3 114**	**2 464**	**1 311**	**4 979**
Householder worked in 1989	38 339	3 376	5 646	6 321	2 853	2 248	1 191	3 818
With related children under 18 years	23 425	2 128	3 249	4 245	1 907	1 317	776	2 331
With related children under 5 years	9 836	944	1 300	1 818	857	534	317	1 022
Married-couple families	**39 865**	**3 599**	**6 041**	**5 904**	**2 618**	**2 164**	**1 148**	**4 258**
Householder worked in 1989	32 512	2 970	4 756	5 470	2 431	1 981	1 046	3 247
With related children under 18 years	18 677	1 801	2 564	3 481	1 545	1 122	645	1 854
With related children under 5 years	8 223	810	1 110	1 552	763	473	265	853
Female householder, no husband present	**4 718**	**347**	**727**	**645**	**326**	**203**	**110**	**430**
Householder worked in 1989	3 824	262	594	519	258	176	98	325
With related children under 18 years	3 353	234	476	520	256	140	94	271
With related children under 5 years	1 183	107	138	170	72	56	22	102
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**27 165**	**2 092**	**3 866**	**3 757**	**1 905**	**1 464**	**648**	**2 376**
Nonfamily householder	19 551	1 621	2 552	2 707	1 378	1 045	498	1 814
65 years and over	6 721	586	686	588	392	233	128	830
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**168 490**	**14 903**	**24 500**	**25 878**	**11 557**	**9 313**	**5 096**	**17 279**
Persons under 18 years	44 199	4 174	6 131	7 946	3 355	2 660	1 678	4 414
Related children under 18 years	43 885	4 155	6 096	7 874	3 312	2 636	1 659	4 387
Related children 5 to 17 years	31 087	2 910	4 353	5 535	2 299	1 912	1 169	3 124
Persons 65 years and over	21 184	1 971	3 146	1 577	871	730	318	2 810
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**2 971**	**312**	**357**	**316**	**114**	**104**	**133**	**345**
Percent below poverty level	6.1	7.4	4.9	4.4	3.5	3.9	9.6	6.6
Householder worked in 1989	1 734	166	184	243	90	91	77	207
With related children under 18 years	1 804	166	214	228	96	82	75	195
With related children under 5 years	972	106	86	136	70	27	36	121
Married-couple families	**1 657**	**202**	**201**	**155**	**54**	**37**	**78**	**225**
Householder worked in 1989	847	96	102	121	50	25	36	118
With related children under 18 years	652	64	79	81	46	15	28	85
With related children under 5 years	387	30	33	48	24	2	12	65
Female householder, no husband present	**1 147**	**97**	**134**	**149**	**54**	**55**	**47**	**93**
Householder worked in 1989	781	67	70	110	34	55	39	62
With related children under 18 years	1 024	89	118	135	44	55	45	86
With related children under 5 years	530	76	53	78	40	20	22	45
Unrelated individuals	**5 060**	**545**	**469**	**702**	**320**	**230**	**125**	**574**
Nonfamily householder	3 021	357	287	357	133	117	50	392
65 years and over	1 469	207	99	120	86	55	20	246
Persons	**13 659**	**1 393**	**1 390**	**1 672**	**671**	**557**	**503**	**1 688**
Percent below poverty level	8.1	9.3	5.7	6.5	5.8	6.0	9.9	9.8
Persons under 18 years	3 890	349	376	506	202	185	176	528
Related children under 18 years	3 636	330	351	446	167	174	160	501
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 350	197	272	309	101	134	103	302
Persons 65 years and over	2 448	368	219	175	112	81	65	390
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	5 917	607	670	657	256	172	235	777
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	20 195	2 108	2 144	2 389	974	966	621	2 755

Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City: Total	Carson City: Carson City	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County: BNA 9507	BNA 9510
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 280**	**7 167**	**1 627**	**3 480**	**17 134**	**17 134**	**2 241**	**646**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	249	634	157	380	2 511	2 511	198	76
Professional specialty occupations	236	617	137	423	2 262	2 262	297	127
Technicians and related support occupations	95	268	64	90	798	798	45	31
Sales occupations	114	565	158	227	2 153	2 153	176	66
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	270	754	216	375	2 882	2 882	295	92
Private household occupations	7	20	4	6	45	45	–	–
Protective service occupations	149	350	52	194	632	632	23	8
Service occupations, except protective and household	310	920	166	498	2 045	2 045	185	53
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2	194	77	157	181	181	21	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	348	1 664	261	621	2 032	2 032	578	100
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	140	232	83	139	785	785	118	40
Transportation and material moving occupations	228	615	184	230	480	480	192	25
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	132	334	68	140	328	328	113	16
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**2 027**	**6 125**	**1 368**	**3 008**	**14 435**	**14 435**	**1 405**	**505**
Less than $5,000	88	368	64	187	510	510	9	12
$5,000 to $9,999	217	613	168	327	1 021	1 021	49	25
$10,000 to $14,999	285	497	118	336	1 444	1 444	48	47
$15,000 to $24,999	293	1 117	209	495	2 438	2 438	111	53
$25,000 to $34,999	341	988	282	557	2 556	2 556	157	115
$35,000 to $49,999	482	1 330	299	518	3 095	3 095	442	115
$50,000 to $74,999	249	888	179	404	2 292	2 292	440	77
$75,000 to $99,999	66	164	27	106	638	638	81	32
$100,000 or more	6	160	22	78	441	441	68	29
Median (dollars)	26 942	29 832	28 636	27 208	31 818	31 818	46 046	35 048
Mean (dollars)	30 593	34 876	31 551	32 804	37 986	37 986	51 075	40 598
Families	**1 400**	**4 231**	**948**	**2 046**	**9 768**	**9 768**	**1 128**	**300**
Median income (dollars)	33 398	33 983	32 639	33 400	37 377	37 377	47 583	44 904
Per capita income (dollars)	12 944	15 746	12 594	12 824	16 057	16 057	16 125	19 627
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**2 027**	**6 125**	**1 368**	**3 008**	**14 435**	**14 435**	**1 405**	**505**
With earnings	1 584	4 759	1 113	2 405	11 226	11 226	1 375	428
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 128	36 604	32 114	33 759	37 068	37 068	49 155	38 214
With Social Security income	541	1 606	369	829	4 423	4 423	55	145
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 698	7 456	8 117	7 329	8 026	8 026	8 508	7 691
With public assistance income	90	411	82	162	643	643	13	19
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 909	4 244	2 974	3 216	4 755	4 755	6 615	816
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**34 542**	**37 406**	**35 371**	**38 814**	**43 747**	**43 747**	**52 558**	**51 704**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 941	38 648	35 090	39 688	43 643	43 643	51 999	47 376
Married-couple families (dollars)	**36 277**	**39 403**	**37 481**	**41 271**	**46 982**	**46 982**	**54 884**	**53 421**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 709	42 313	38 735	45 134	50 817	50 817	54 664	48 818
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**18 517**	**16 499**	**15 057**	**18 523**	**23 822**	**23 822**	**25 471**	**–**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 820	18 162	11 309	12 100	20 347	20 347	23 758	–
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**1 294**	**4 094**	**941**	**1 985**	**9 515**	**9 471**	**1 093**	**274**
Householder worked in 1989	1 058	3 136	775	1 628	7 317	7 285	1 062	251
With related children under 18 years	677	1 958	470	1 061	4 200	4 188	791	145
With related children under 5 years	337	792	239	457	1 690	1 677	334	77
Married-couple families	**1 089**	**3 595**	**813**	**1 609**	**7 727**	**7 703**	**987**	**254**
Householder worked in 1989	893	2 765	665	1 322	5 846	5 835	960	231
With related children under 18 years	536	1 593	375	846	3 059	3 059	702	135
With related children under 5 years	282	642	188	379	1 327	1 327	307	72
Female householder, no husband present	**123**	**322**	**70**	**209**	**1 271**	**1 251**	**71**	**–**
Householder worked in 1989	97	236	55	187	1 049	1 028	67	–
With related children under 18 years	85	267	48	153	867	855	64	–
With related children under 5 years	47	111	24	40	312	299	22	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**823**	**3 187**	**525**	**1 175**	**6 099**	**6 119**	**439**	**262**
Nonfamily householder	656	1 885	405	943	4 568	4 588	265	181
65 years and over	289	674	152	399	1 707	1 707	30	65
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**4 726**	**15 127**	**3 393**	**7 392**	**33 164**	**33 140**	**4 347**	**1 108**
Persons under 18 years	1 179	3 479	986	2 123	7 326	7 326	1 614	258
Related children under 18 years	1 179	3 447	980	2 112	7 272	7 272	1 611	243
Related children 5 to 17 years	827	2 477	654	1 509	5 116	5 116	1 088	160
Persons 65 years and over	667	1 967	422	882	5 541	5 518	61	144
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**124**	**325**	**104**	**158**	**439**	**439**	**17**	**–**
Percent below poverty level	8.9	7.7	11.0	7.7	4.5	4.5	1.5	–
Householder worked in 1989	75	148	42	131	225	225	8	–
With related children under 18 years	69	172	64	119	283	283	14	–
With related children under 5 years	56	71	36	71	165	165	7	–
Married-couple families	**72**	**175**	**67**	**75**	**244**	**244**	**5**	**–**
Householder worked in 1989	36	66	20	62	113	113	–	–
With related children under 18 years	17	52	27	52	119	119	2	–
With related children under 5 years	17	36	9	41	67	67	2	–
Female householder, no husband present	**43**	**128**	**30**	**70**	**183**	**183**	**12**	**–**
Householder worked in 1989	30	73	15	67	100	100	8	–
With related children under 18 years	43	107	30	65	152	152	12	–
With related children under 5 years	38	35	20	28	86	86	5	–
Unrelated individuals	**194**	**554**	**121**	**264**	**1 001**	**1 001**	**55**	**46**
Nonfamily householder	133	321	70	220	530	530	11	–
65 years and over	47	151	40	134	228	228	–	–
Persons	**520**	**1 443**	**397**	**806**	**2 359**	**2 359**	**113**	**46**
Percent below poverty level	11.0	9.5	11.7	10.9	7.1	7.1	2.6	4.2
Persons under 18 years	106	343	119	308	625	625	21	15
Related children under 18 years	106	320	113	302	577	577	18	–
Related children 5 to 17 years	44	238	73	209	303	303	9	–
Persons 65 years and over	119	246	83	155	356	356	–	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	200	638	204	278	1 027	1 027	83	30
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	713	2 115	494	1 290	3 272	3 272	170	83

Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**
—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County—Con.		Elko city, Elko County			Remainder of Elko County	Humboldt County	
	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9605	BNA 9607
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 625**	**999**	**1 519**	**990**	**999**	**896**	**1 666**	**2 267**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	109	48	147	24	48	126	151	329
Professional specialty occupations	138	81	228	22	81	48	212	316
Technicians and related support occupations	60	33	32	44	33	11	74	66
Sales occupations	205	121	109	111	121	66	183	175
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	301	147	208	209	147	75	209	322
Private household occupations	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	29	6	10	22	6	–	29	56
Service occupations, except protective and household	110	172	111	76	172	413	108	245
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	–	7	–	–	21	97	24
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	345	206	434	260	206	83	322	363
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	46	35	62	30	35	–	26	78
Transportation and material moving occupations	167	105	110	120	105	13	181	181
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	87	45	61	67	45	40	74	112
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**1 127**	**867**	**943**	**704**	**867**	**705**	**1 172**	**1 650**
Less than $5,000	29	45	9	19	45	66	–	33
$5,000 to $9,999	65	67	18	43	67	106	43	113
$10,000 to $14,999	86	53	30	57	53	127	89	112
$15,000 to $24,999	175	221	53	148	221	101	165	222
$25,000 to $34,999	163	222	114	107	222	102	259	312
$35,000 to $49,999	334	166	314	243	166	113	359	422
$50,000 to $74,999	196	77	299	48	77	52	191	321
$75,000 to $99,999	36	7	66	9	7	24	37	86
$100,000 or more	43	9	40	30	9	14	29	29
Median (dollars)	38 103	27 973	46 794	31 977	27 973	19 550	36 056	35 878
Mean (dollars)	42 197	29 079	51 667	40 290	29 079	26 551	39 243	38 664
Families	**862**	**539**	**787**	**511**	**539**	**434**	**828**	**1 141**
Median income (dollars)	41 034	30 635	47 832	34 437	30 635	32 404	38 945	40 767
Per capita income (dollars)	15 502	12 259	16 079	16 296	12 259	10 517	15 141	14 928
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**1 127**	**867**	**943**	**704**	**867**	**705**	**1 172**	**1 650**
With earnings	1 058	765	938	657	765	634	1 064	1 487
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 456	29 372	49 310	33 542	29 372	27 615	39 217	37 656
With Social Security income	128	164	11	85	164	40	180	332
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 398	6 626	12 092	6 517	6 626	7 751	9 253	6 094
With public assistance income	21	42	5	10	42	–	26	66
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 822	1 873	1 200	1 340	1 873	–	3 137	3 941
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**44 321**	**33 465**	**53 684**	**42 880**	**33 465**	**35 960**	**42 890**	**43 651**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 343	35 296	52 116	30 926	35 296	29 526	43 393	43 442
Married-couple families (dollars)	**48 532**	**37 313**	**56 213**	**48 491**	**37 313**	**42 253**	**45 006**	**46 860**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 015	39 913	54 839	34 774	39 913	38 157	47 020	48 128
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**26 153**	**15 468**	**28 740**	**23 636**	**15 468**	**8 534**	**19 821**	**18 526**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 279	9 338	25 012	21 891	9 338	8 534	18 324	16 758
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**851**	**486**	**768**	**513**	**493**	**376**	**783**	**1 110**
Householder worked in 1989	782	430	758	478	437	336	720	1 014
With related children under 18 years	635	267	579	373	267	267	418	632
With related children under 5 years	303	143	240	211	136	122	178	234
Married-couple families	**675**	**374**	**689**	**386**	**381**	**316**	**728**	**947**
Householder worked in 1989	624	359	683	355	366	303	665	865
With related children under 18 years	494	204	511	264	204	207	367	511
With related children under 5 years	264	120	231	177	113	95	171	188
Female householder, no husband present	**136**	**71**	**50**	**90**	**71**	**60**	**37**	**110**
Householder worked in 1989	118	32	46	86	32	33	37	96
With related children under 18 years	118	45	43	86	45	60	33	90
With related children under 5 years	33	17	4	28	17	27	2	46
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**377**	**415**	**244**	**254**	**418**	**341**	**462**	**633**
Nonfamily householder	228	290	146	151	293	281	319	457
65 years and over	36	58	14	23	58	16	66	106
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**3 020**	**1 923**	**3 007**	**1 706**	**1 933**	**1 654**	**2 875**	**4 138**
Persons under 18 years	997	502	1 191	486	502	576	795	1 236
Related children under 18 years	992	485	1 191	481	485	561	777	1 233
Related children 5 to 17 years	698	312	801	311	312	393	536	921
Persons 65 years and over	146	145	19	92	145	16	190	315
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**53**	**25**	**4**	**35**	**25**	**65**	**25**	**45**
Percent below poverty level	6.1	4.6	.5	6.8	4.6	15.0	3.0	3.9
Householder worked in 1989	51	19	–	35	19	52	25	36
With related children under 18 years	51	25	4	35	25	43	25	36
With related children under 5 years	30	25	–	27	25	13	7	13
Married-couple families	**22**	**8**	**–**	**15**	**8**	**28**	**–**	**15**
Householder worked in 1989	20	8	–	15	8	28	–	6
With related children under 18 years	20	8	–	15	8	6	–	6
With related children under 5 years	10	8	–	7	8	–	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	**25**	**17**	**4**	**14**	**17**	**37**	**14**	**30**
Householder worked in 1989	25	11	–	14	11	24	14	30
With related children under 18 years	25	17	4	14	17	37	14	30
With related children under 5 years	14	17	–	14	17	13	2	13
Unrelated individuals	**52**	**98**	**25**	**35**	**101**	**138**	**39**	**97**
Nonfamily householder	16	40	5	14	43	109	14	56
65 years and over	–	29	–	–	29	–	6	37
Persons	**224**	**188**	**38**	**137**	**191**	**297**	**125**	**236**
Percent below poverty level	7.4	9.8	1.3	8.0	9.9	18.0	4.3	5.7
Persons under 18 years	97	60	9	55	60	84	69	81
Related children under 18 years	92	49	9	50	49	69	61	78
Related children 5 to 17 years	67	19	9	36	19	57	50	60
Persons 65 years and over	–	29	–	–	29	–	6	50
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	51	100	30	17	100	122	19	64
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	299	280	46	194	283	383	226	376

Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County	Lyon County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9604	BNA 9801	BNA 9702	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 10
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 034**	**1 507**	**1 627**	**1 758**	**1 463**	**2 409**	**2 039**	**2 045**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	193	125	157	229	251	240	331	357
Professional specialty occupations	183	191	137	232	227	262	180	147
Technicians and related support occupations	96	43	64	65	62	123	91	123
Sales occupations	139	174	158	150	178	336	292	243
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	174	208	216	194	222	349	330	295
Private household occupations	8	4	4	–	–	–	6	–
Protective service occupations	52	41	52	67	63	102	35	103
Service occupations, except protective and household	170	202	166	199	158	315	296	227
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	80	146	77	58	19	48	23	35
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	501	176	261	284	144	374	247	267
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	115	60	83	72	78	143	111	122
Transportation and material moving occupations	218	92	184	137	36	91	70	61
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	105	45	68	71	25	26	27	65
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**1 532**	**1 733**	**1 368**	**1 278**	**1 177**	**2 248**	**1 600**	**1 485**
Less than $5,000	37	115	64	64	28	130	48	50
$5,000 to $9,999	96	257	168	83	72	267	104	96
$10,000 to $14,999	118	206	118	122	61	366	195	140
$15,000 to $24,999	189	368	209	171	225	394	307	258
$25,000 to $34,999	244	264	282	225	251	355	357	285
$35,000 to $49,999	406	293	299	277	208	404	295	388
$50,000 to $74,999	309	152	179	217	247	231	201	191
$75,000 to $99,999	75	45	27	65	49	82	57	21
$100,000 or more	58	33	22	54	36	19	36	56
Median (dollars)	37 772	21 971	28 636	33 968	32 909	23 081	27 882	32 456
Mean (dollars)	41 248	30 531	31 551	38 355	38 673	29 939	33 764	36 232
Families	**1 112**	**1 178**	**948**	**909**	**843**	**1 267**	**1 017**	**1 058**
Median income (dollars)	41 800	28 571	32 639	40 972	36 597	33 692	31 236	35 243
Per capita income (dollars)	14 727	13 064	12 594	14 263	16 112	14 125	13 504	14 427
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**1 532**	**1 733**	**1 368**	**1 278**	**1 177**	**2 248**	**1 600**	**1 485**
With earnings	1 410	1 124	1 113	1 068	977	1 672	1 317	1 274
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 474	33 695	32 114	37 954	36 942	31 589	33 550	34 133
With Social Security income	158	792	369	281	285	620	403	305
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 312	7 842	8 117	7 589	7 430	8 230	7 705	7 548
With public assistance income	55	74	82	53	51	160	59	56
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 988	3 589	2 974	2 220	2 160	3 282	1 552	5 432
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**45 767**	**36 805**	**35 371**	**43 941**	**42 527**	**37 977**	**35 889**	**39 465**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 996	46 934	35 090	46 882	41 973	32 065	34 770	36 265
Married-couple families (dollars)	**48 393**	**38 869**	**37 481**	**46 448**	**46 317**	**43 637**	**40 557**	**39 548**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 460	53 418	38 735	52 737	47 677	41 497	43 635	40 886
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**23 157**	**19 587**	**15 057**	**16 205**	**19 449**	**14 687**	**22 705**	**22 376**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 531	10 782	11 309	10 472	18 141	12 668	18 800	17 858
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**1 057**	**1 127**	**944**	**927**	**830**	**1 193**	**957**	**1 018**
Householder worked in 1989	974	729	776	780	678	933	758	859
With related children under 18 years	653	424	470	497	421	550	457	531
With related children under 5 years	274	174	239	196	168	275	146	269
Married-couple families	**914**	**969**	**814**	**824**	**711**	**901**	**699**	**824**
Householder worked in 1989	B51	634	666	680	587	676	549	704
With related children under 18 years	542	337	375	415	335	386	273	418
With related children under 5 years	233	134	188	159	131	198	100	232
Female householder, no husband present	**90**	**106**	**72**	**68**	**91**	**215**	**191**	**142**
Householder worked in 1989	76	51	55	68	70	200	147	117
With related children under 18 years	74	62	48	57	65	164	122	101
With related children under 5 years	11	23	24	24	30	77	41	37
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**516**	**650**	**525**	**533**	**467**	**1 251**	**831**	**632**
Nonfamily householder	390	551	405	377	322	983	594	399
65 years and over	79	307	152	132	100	314	184	88
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**4 178**	**3 861**	**3 396**	**3 536**	**2 802**	**4 680**	**3 681**	**3 652**
Persons under 18 years	1 434	877	986	1 063	667	1 026	883	991
Related children under 18 years	1 415	861	980	1 063	661	1 026	877	969
Related children 5 to 17 years	992	661	654	774	460	659	624	623
Persons 65 years and over	233	1 005	422	329	336	784	484	293
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**72**	**113**	**106**	**60**	**20**	**128**	**58**	**71**
Percent below poverty level	6.5	9.6	11.2	6.6	2.4	10.1	5.7	6.7
Householder worked in 1989	49	46	42	58	12	79	23	39
With related children under 18 years	48	66	64	56	7	94	54	39
With related children under 5 years	25	37	36	31	7	53	23	39
Married-couple families	**39**	**70**	**67**	**21**	**13**	**67**	**23**	**51**
Householder worked in 1989	30	26	20	19	5	33	6	32
With related children under 18 years	23	26	27	17	–	48	19	19
With related children under 5 years	12	15	9	11	–	22	12	19
Female householder, no husband present	**25**	**38**	**32**	**37**	–	**61**	**30**	**20**
Householder worked in 1989	17	15	15	37	–	46	12	7
With related children under 18 years	23	38	30	37	–	46	30	20
With related children under 5 years	11	20	20	18	–	31	6	20
Unrelated individuals	**125**	**159**	**121**	**104**	**55**	**217**	**106**	**132**
Nonfamily householder	50	115	70	87	25	149	51	37
65 years and over	20	82	40	49	7	59	31	16
Persons	**351**	**505**	**399**	**280**	**99**	**637**	**352**	**363**
Percent below poverty level	8.4	13.1	11.7	7.9	3.5	13.6	9.6	9.9
Persons under 18 years	132	174	119	112	17	175	149	132
Related children under 18 years	116	158	113	112	11	175	143	112
Related children 5 to 17 years	70	105	73	65	5	95	67	45
Persons 65 years and over	35	139	83	53	7	89	37	44
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	186	182	206	110	49	284	84	203
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	450	778	496	483	237	804	506	434

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Esmeralda County	Eureka County	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lincoln County
All housing units	**89 477**	**7 290**	**14 121**	**13 461**	**5 880**	**966**	**817**	**5 044**	**2 586**	**1 800**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	5 623	242	1 061	1 499	698	23	40	334	259	44
1985 to 1988	12 485	1 226	2 152	2 361	869	41	71	420	256	143
1980 to 1984	14 147	816	2 938	2 321	725	252	126	747	595	253
1970 to 1979	28 735	2 118	5 014	3 353	1 364	210	254	1 579	797	496
1960 to 1969	10 698	832	1 508	1 151	641	116	87	678	276	147
1950 to 1959	6 043	732	527	854	540	84	43	459	157	147
1940 to 1949	4 054	529	385	738	502	29	26	327	63	200
1939 or earlier	7 692	795	536	1 184	541	211	170	500	183	370
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	2 874	110	88	704	278	126	69	178	63	51
1 bedroom	11 353	751	848	2 023	1 012	233	143	650	257	318
2 bedrooms	29 386	2 669	4 133	3 956	1 689	364	281	1 810	895	593
3 bedrooms	36 935	3 059	7 181	5 488	2 238	216	283	1 954	1 141	507
4 bedrooms	7 328	585	1 552	977	489	22	31	317	215	247
5 or more bedrooms	1 601	116	319	313	174	5	10	135	15	84
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	486	–	131	6	6	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	923	–	334	72	72	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant condominium housing units	683	–	560	15	15	3	–	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	88 096	7 200	13 989	13 234	5 831	887	780	4 914	2 564	1 733
Source of water, public system or private company	66 732	3 583	10 890	11 413	5 825	658	475	3 225	2 008	1 388
Sewage disposal, public sewer	57 539	3 249	9 534	9 464	5 815	532	306	2 922	1 906	1 282
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	999	80	31	150	18	82	28	101	31	68
Owner-occupied housing units	319	29	11	46	5	20	10	38	9	19
Renter-occupied housing units	173	11	16	28	13	7	–	27	3	–
Occupied housing units	**76 978**	**6 666**	**10 571**	**11 777**	**5 465**	**588**	**617**	**4 538**	**2 212**	**1 325**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	34 638	3 649	5 956	4 691	3 771	2	21	2 400	1 249	–
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	16 916	1 219	1 270	2 609	298	347	394	624	486	137
Electricity	12 065	291	899	2 868	817	110	91	879	173	777
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	4 823	764	868	594	379	8	16	298	101	67
All other fuels	8 415	743	1 544	1 013	200	121	95	318	203	328
No fuel used	121	–	34	2	–	–	–	19	–	16
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	3 957	401	273	705	334	42	28	298	112	117
1	23 828	1 850	2 555	3 870	2 007	208	215	1 298	630	398
2	31 267	2 564	4 868	4 729	2 169	208	232	1 892	913	440
3 or more	17 926	1 851	2 875	2 473	955	130	142	1 050	557	370
Vehicles per household	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**51 062**	**4 204**	**7 301**	**7 592**	**3 262**	**355**	**421**	**3 054**	**1 555**	**974**
1989 to March 1990	9 984	553	1 386	2 147	895	111	116	710	467	121
1985 to 1988	16 228	1 205	2 571	2 431	891	113	109	827	430	219
1980 to 1984	8 634	731	1 239	1 153	416	65	57	497	327	134
1970 to 1979	10 404	1 084	1 637	971	501	30	85	532	234	239
1969 or earlier	5 812	631	468	890	559	36	54	488	97	261
Renter-occupied housing units	**25 916**	**2 462**	**3 270**	**4 185**	**2 203**	**233**	**196**	**1 484**	**657**	**351**
1989 to March 1990	14 268	1 393	1 658	2 490	1 275	152	106	749	423	179
1985 to 1988	8 282	769	1 165	1 183	666	64	65	477	145	107
1980 to 1984	1 964	146	248	359	166	15	11	119	45	29
1970 to 1979	1 031	91	145	91	49	2	14	88	37	31
1969 or earlier	371	63	54	62	47	–	–	51	7	5
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	7 520	389	360	1 950	650	158	151	494	276	166
Householder 65 years and over	15 182	1 469	2 000	1 249	723	111	93	652	234	423
Owner-occupied housing units	12 186	1 146	1 712	1 031	565	88	80	518	169	333
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	115	11	7	11	–	11	4	10	–	3
No telephone in unit	879	32	72	77	21	34	14	57	39	45
No vehicle available	1 800	236	80	185	144	9	18	102	60	77
Complete plumbing facilities	76 486	6 626	10 544	11 703	5 447	561	607	4 473	2 200	1 306
1.00 or less persons per room	72 516	6 360	10 116	10 728	4 981	523	583	4 137	2 049	1 223
1.01 or more persons per room	3 970	266	428	975	466	38	24	336	151	83
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	492	40	27	74	18	27	10	65	12	19
1.00 or less persons per room	395	29	19	56	18	16	10	44	6	7
1.01 or more persons per room	97	11	8	18	–	11	–	21	6	12
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	40 771	37 488	51 670	43 408	47 252	31 197	38 727	40 823	40 516	28 346
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 291	25 280	33 390	27 547	28 940	26 202	29 327	29 278	25 820	18 115
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	7 910	888	778	1 076	371	94	75	414	259	216
Owner-occupied housing units	3 712	398	426	455	141	52	37	214	123	107
Renter-occupied housing units	4 198	490	352	621	230	42	38	200	136	109

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County	Carson City		Churchill County	
							Total	Carson City	BNA 9501.98	BNA 9502
All housing units	**8 722**	**2 994**	**8 073**	**1 908**	**1 085**	**3 982**	**16 628**	**16 628**	**208**	**2 413**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	495	64	661	57	87	147	610	610	–	62
1985 to 1988	1 285	359	1 265	323	195	237	2 151	2 151	–	382
1980 to 1984	1 142	212	2 041	213	139	306	2 046	2 046	21	312
1970 to 1979	3 147	784	2 397	442	291	658	7 195	7 195	104	820
1960 to 1969	1 049	660	657	202	50	384	2 901	2 901	7	383
1950 to 1959	771	373	283	148	30	466	969	969	17	199
1940 to 1949	185	375	197	164	9	490	337	337	35	91
1939 or earlier	648	167	572	359	284	1 294	419	419	24	164
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	198	95	401	83	14	124	570	570	13	15
1 bedroom	843	508	1 477	391	112	624	2 175	2 175	37	97
2 bedrooms	3 069	1 111	3 054	598	365	1 290	5 198	5 198	61	843
3 bedrooms	3 920	1 016	2 682	710	486	1 497	6 795	6 795	87	1 127
4 bedrooms	560	250	350	92	86	341	1 703	1 703	10	267
5 or more bedrooms	132	14	109	34	22	106	187	187	–	64
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	2	–	27	–	8	–	312	312	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	3	–	70	–	–	–	444	444	–	–
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	52	–	4	–	49	49	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	8 639	2 937	7 887	1 891	1 079	3 883	16 479	16 479	195	2 375
Source of water, public system or private company	5 619	2 770	4 145	1 463	626	3 018	15 451	15 451	61	142
Sewage disposal, public sewer	3 686	2 235	3 428	972	586	2 960	14 477	14 477	70	35
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	67	52	162	23	12	94	18	18	26	24
Owner-occupied housing units	37	21	48	–	6	16	9	9	–	17
Renter-occupied housing units	10	3	34	21	4	–	9	9	–	–
Occupied housing units	**7 680**	**2 529**	**6 664**	**1 614**	**1 006**	**3 296**	**15 895**	**15 895**	**78**	**2 282**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	3 497	56	40	497	140	75	12 365	12 365	–	815
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 207	1 575	3 451	577	411	1 323	286	286	44	713
Electricity	378	173	2 408	111	92	780	2 035	2 035	–	63
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	544	98	151	153	107	387	667	667	22	258
All other fuels	1 041	624	614	276	256	727	512	512	12	433
No fuel used	13	3	–	–	–	4	30	30	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	315	172	255	113	36	154	936	936	8	26
1	2 284	816	2 186	477	242	1 048	5 751	5 751	3	294
2	3 296	981	2 676	650	443	1 266	6 109	6 109	42	978
3 or more	1 785	560	1 547	374	285	828	3 099	3 099	25	984
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.3	2.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**5 560**	**1 681**	**4 677**	**980**	**734**	**2 392**	**9 582**	**9 582**	**38**	**1 856**
1989 to March 1990	843	121	1 294	158	156	377	1 424	1 424	–	263
1985 to 1988	1 813	519	1 737	274	274	570	3 136	3 136	16	570
1980 to 1984	1 158	321	764	176	98	256	1 658	1 658	–	367
1970 to 1979	1 290	378	663	209	146	478	2 428	2 428	12	466
1969 or earlier	456	342	219	163	60	711	936	936	10	190
Renter-occupied housing units	**2 120**	**848**	**1 987**	**634**	**272**	**904**	**6 313**	**6 313**	**40**	**426**
1989 to March 1990	1 108	487	1 249	294	101	573	3 306	3 306	7	212
1985 to 1988	737	290	538	232	105	226	2 179	2 179	9	145
1980 to 1984	143	48	158	58	36	55	494	494	–	32
1970 to 1979	94	10	27	40	19	24	318	318	17	19
1969 or earlier	38	13	15	10	11	26	16	16	7	18
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	932	332	938	304	57	428	585	585	17	75
Householder 65 years and over	2 034	626	1 253	314	188	712	3 824	3 824	25	427
Owner-occupied housing units	1 704	569	1 053	235	151	604	2 793	2 793	18	375
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	44	8	4	2	–	–	–	7
No telephone in unit	160	40	175	41	2	49	42	42	8	–
No vehicle available	165	73	85	37	23	111	539	539	8	9
Complete plumbing facilities	7 633	2 505	6 582	1 593	996	3 280	15 877	15 877	78	2 265
1.00 or less persons per room	7 286	2 330	6 172	1 489	971	3 127	15 422	15 422	78	2 205
1.01 or more persons per room	347	175	410	104	25	153	455	455	–	60
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	47	24	82	21	10	16	18	18	–	17
1.00 or less persons per room	45	24	74	21	10	16	18	18	–	17
1.01 or more persons per room	2	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	32 570	31 067	36 535	33 379	40 891	34 245	44 452	44 452	27 847	42 986
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 469	25 656	28 933	26 856	24 117	29 692	26 077	26 077	19 534	31 871
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	968	379	775	204	108	440	1 236	1 236	3	149
Owner-occupied housing units	501	198	424	76	59	248	394	394	–	109
Renter-occupied housing units	467	181	351	128	49	192	842	842	3	40

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.									
	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506.87	BNA 9506.88	BNA 9506.89	BNA 9506.90	BNA 9506.91	BNA 9506.92	BNA 9506.93
All housing units	**3 222**	**260**	**1 187**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	122	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988	686	15	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984	323	37	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979	719	74	401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1969	268	10	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	407	55	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949	241	50	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	456	19	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	62	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom	549	15	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 bedrooms	1 283	98	384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 bedrooms	1 137	115	593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 bedrooms	156	32	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 or more bedrooms	35	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	3 195	260	1 175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source of water, public system or private company	2 849	237	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 780	243	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units	**3 023**	**199**	**1 084**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	2 515	182	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	60	-	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	178	17	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	212	-	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels	58	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	327	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1 257	77	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1 016	108	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more	423	14	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.7	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 535**	**-**	**775**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
1989 to March 1990	224	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988	412	-	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984	196	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979	402	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier	301	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	**1 488**	**199**	**309**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
1989 to March 1990	922	128	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988	439	71	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984	75	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979	33	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	248	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over	840	-	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	611	-	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit	19	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available	210	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities	3 014	199	1 070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	2 886	176	1 015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	128	23	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 807	-	30 107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 357	25 619	25 984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	566	12	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	196	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	370	12	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.					Douglas County			
	BNA 9506.94	BNA 9506.95	BNA 9506.96	BNA 9506.97	BNA 9506.98	Tract 1	Tract 2.98	Tract 3	Tract 4
All housing units	–	–	–	–	–	**3 075**	**1 671**	**3 044**	**2 166**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	–	–	–	–	–	391	123	62	28
1985 to 1988	–	–	–	–	–	565	165	203	143
1980 to 1984	–	–	–	–	–	416	388	707	730
1970 to 1979	–	–	–	–	–	1 070	708	878	786
1960 to 1969	–	–	–	–	–	313	125	544	264
1950 to 1959	–	–	–	–	–	67	62	240	125
1940 to 1949	–	–	–	–	–	83	12	285	–
1939 or earlier	–	–	–	–	–	170	88	125	90
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	–	–	–	–	–	31	10	19	–
1 bedroom	–	–	–	–	–	195	45	159	250
2 bedrooms	–	–	–	–	–	845	249	778	1 103
3 bedrooms	–	–	–	–	–	1 685	1 111	1 546	520
4 bedrooms	–	–	–	–	–	235	211	444	278
5 or more bedrooms	–	–	–	–	–	84	45	98	15
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	75	9
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	135	–	89	72
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	239	308
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	–	–	–	–	–	3 064	1 651	2 996	2 153
Source of water, public system or private company	–	–	–	–	–	1 912	886	2 695	2 115
Sewage disposal, public sewer	–	–	–	–	–	1 747	670	2 806	2 156
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	8
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
Occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	**2 806**	**1 548**	**1 666**	**922**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	–	–	–	–	–	1 850	890	1 036	762
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	–	–	–	–	224	188	111	14
Electricity	–	–	–	–	–	129	91	279	82
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	219	204	120	10
All other fuels	–	–	–	–	–	384	175	92	54
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	–	–	–	–	–	49	11	102	34
1	–	–	–	–	–	712	326	525	224
2	–	–	–	–	–	1 267	679	722	437
3 or more	–	–	–	–	–	778	532	317	227
Vehicles per household	–	–	–	–	–	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	**1 988**	**1 204**	**930**	**567**
1989 to March 1990	–	–	–	–	–	362	241	109	103
1985 to 1988	–	–	–	–	–	707	339	300	181
1980 to 1984	–	–	–	–	–	299	209	185	148
1970 to 1979	–	–	–	–	–	444	312	224	111
1969 or earlier	–	–	–	–	–	176	103	112	24
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	**818**	**344**	**736**	**355**
1989 to March 1990	–	–	–	–	–	418	138	315	191
1985 to 1988	–	–	–	–	–	317	150	199	138
1980 to 1984	–	–	–	–	–	41	39	110	18
1970 to 1979	–	–	–	–	–	28	11	98	–
1969 or earlier	–	–	–	–	–	14	6	14	8
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	–	–	–	–	–	90	19	76	17
Householder 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	539	271	442	116
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	487	247	338	99
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	56	–
No vehicle available	–	–	–	–	–	31	2	19	9
Complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	2 799	1 548	1 666	914
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	2 755	1 522	1 422	906
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	44	26	244	8
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	8
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	47 171	49 448	88 185	66 618
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	30 120	34 393	36 426	34 326
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	–	–	–	–	–	146	139	131	60
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	68	81	110	8
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	78	58	21	52

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Douglas County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County							
	Tract 5	Tract 6	BNA 9507	BNA 9508	BNA 9509	BNA 9510	BNA 9511	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9514
All housing units	**3 378**	**787**	**1 976**	**888**	**979**	**675**	**104**	**1 332**	**1 147**	**2 103**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	410	47	615	67	26	5	9	121	–	416
1985 to 1988	980	96	615	22	158	24	15	248	113	538
1980 to 1984	528	169	379	131	69	54	19	233	113	524
1970 to 1979	1 157	415	297	216	197	98	46	504	307	485
1960 to 1969	222	40	57	123	137	81	5	135	201	48
1950 to 1959	19	14	7	81	265	77	1	43	83	29
1940 to 1949	5	–	–	104	77	148	–	19	171	21
1939 or earlier	57	6	6	144	50	188	9	29	159	42
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	15	13	13	92	26	32	5	41	101	56
1 bedroom	132	67	133	166	211	155	10	140	362	66
2 bedrooms	768	390	415	226	233	246	33	402	402	511
3 bedrooms	2 054	265	1 103	256	378	186	47	631	224	1 303
4 bedrooms	332	52	233	112	111	31	7	90	46	153
5 or more bedrooms	77	–	79	36	20	25	2	28	12	14
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	38	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	23	–
Vacant condominium housing units	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	3 338	787	1 964	888	966	656	100	1 307	1 147	2 098
Source of water, public system or private company	2 722	560	1 638	888	960	667	7	1 075	1 136	1 810
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 122	33	1 550	888	960	659	–	807	1 136	330
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	–	29	–	4	8	6	13	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	4	–	23	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	8	–	–	–	–	8	2	5	–	–
Occupied housing units	**3 025**	**604**	**1 754**	**840**	**947**	**639**	**89**	**1 240**	**1 052**	**1 963**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 418	–	1 169	494	629	366	–	542	755	180
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	408	325	233	9	71	14	41	342	93	1 073
Electricity	304	14	247	172	128	104	34	178	124	391
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	270	45	7	129	90	111	–	26	23	76
All other fuels	619	220	98	36	29	44	14	152	57	243
No fuel used	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	71	6	47	81	44	18	2	34	145	5
1	610	158	485	361	345	303	7	377	416	398
2	1 452	311	797	227	392	228	54	580	316	956
3 or more	892	129	425	171	166	90	26	249	175	604
Vehicles per household	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.4	1.9	1.5	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**2 090**	**522**	**1 293**	**422**	**579**	**382**	**72**	**881**	**464**	**1 656**
1989 to March 1990	487	84	569	11	87	41	12	253	107	657
1985 to 1988	868	176	465	79	142	88	34	314	100	621
1980 to 1984	301	97	192	70	62	59	14	159	67	219
1970 to 1979	389	157	58	118	106	86	10	124	76	124
1969 or earlier	45	8	9	144	182	108	2	31	114	35
Renter-occupied housing units	**935**	**82**	**461**	**418**	**368**	**257**	**17**	**359**	**588**	**307**
1989 to March 1990	521	75	291	203	173	124	9	215	389	237
1985 to 1988	354	7	144	147	147	79	6	108	122	70
1980 to 1984	40	–	23	32	41	49	2	30	29	–
1970 to 1979	8	–	3	28	7	5	–	4	9	–
1969 or earlier	12	–	–	8	–	–	–	2	39	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	136	22	168	79	84	70	8	137	275	113
Householder 65 years and over	448	184	40	196	206	139	10	92	106	128
Owner-occupied housing units	364	177	35	132	151	123	10	85	88	128
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	5	–	5	13	6	–	–	6	–	–
No vehicle available	13	6	5	60	35	–	–	10	34	–
Complete plumbing facilities	3 013	604	1 731	840	947	631	85	1 235	1 052	1 963
1.00 or less persons per room	2 928	583	1 682	809	890	553	81	1 122	880	1 800
1.01 or more persons per room	85	21	49	31	57	78	4	113	172	163
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	–	23	–	–	8	4	5	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	12	–	10	–	–	8	4	5	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	41 919	31 681	50 859	55 550	53 185	43 494	60 805	39 837	32 708	44 132
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 931	24 326	36 685	30 526	28 079	25 045	35 821	30 357	25 501	36 880
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	241	61	101	60	75	44	6	91	121	38
Owner-occupied housing units	115	44	43	13	37	8	6	54	46	35
Renter-occupied housing units	126	17	58	47	38	36	–	37	75	3

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elko city, Elko County								Remainder of Elko County	
	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9501	BNA 9502
All housing units	**1 232**	**888**	**960**	**667**	**–**	**808**	**1 147**	**178**	**575**	**902**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	514	67	26	5	–	27	–	59	44	34
1985 to 1988	344	22	152	24	–	128	113	86	57	36
1980 to 1984	218	131	69	54	–	115	113	25	100	148
1970 to 1979	151	216	184	90	–	408	307	8	341	206
1960 to 1969	5	123	137	81	–	94	201	–	13	109
1950 to 1959	–	81	265	77	–	34	83	–	13	90
1940 to 1949	–	104	77	148	–	2	171	–	7	99
1939 or earlier	–	144	50	188	–	–	159	–	–	180
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	–	92	22	32	–	31	101	–	186	40
1 bedroom	16	166	202	155	–	111	362	–	74	126
2 bedrooms	241	226	233	238	–	320	402	29	206	295
3 bedrooms	727	256	372	186	–	331	224	142	100	321
4 bedrooms	169	112	111	31	–	13	46	7	–	72
5 or more bedrooms	79	36	20	25	–	2	12	–	9	48
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	49	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 232	888	951	648	–	787	1 147	178	513	882
Source of water, public system or private company	1 217	888	951	659	–	796	1 136	178	546	572
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 217	888	951	659	–	786	1 136	178	546	555
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	–	–	8	–	5	–	–	–	38
Owner-occupied housing units	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	8	–	5	–	–	–	2
Occupied housing units	**1 083**	**840**	**932**	**631**	**–**	**776**	**1 052**	**151**	**453**	**630**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	862	494	629	358	–	536	755	137	–	7
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	9	56	14	–	119	93	–	23	178
Electricity	184	172	128	104	–	91	124	14	423	233
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	7	129	90	111	–	19	23	–	–	78
All other fuels	23	36	29	44	–	11	57	–	7	132
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	17	81	44	18	–	29	145	–	92	37
1	262	361	336	295	–	289	416	48	216	213
2	539	227	392	228	–	378	316	89	116	232
3 or more	265	171	160	90	–	80	175	14	29	148
Vehicles per household	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.7	–	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**837**	**422**	**564**	**382**	**–**	**489**	**464**	**104**	**142**	**410**
1989 to March 1990	427	11	87	41	–	140	107	82	9	69
1985 to 1988	283	79	127	88	–	192	100	22	75	72
1980 to 1984	93	70	62	59	–	65	67	–	41	78
1970 to 1979	34	118	106	86	–	81	76	–	17	94
1969 or earlier	–	144	182	108	–	11	114	–	–	97
Renter-occupied housing units	**246**	**418**	**368**	**249**	**–**	**287**	**588**	**47**	**311**	**220**
1989 to March 1990	167	203	173	124	–	184	389	35	192	128
1985 to 1988	74	147	147	71	–	93	122	12	53	54
1980 to 1984	5	32	41	49	–	10	29	–	48	17
1970 to 1979	–	28	7	5	–	–	9	–	18	12
1969 or earlier	–	8	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	44	79	84	62	–	94	275	12	168	132
Householder 65 years and over	15	196	206	139	–	53	106	8	22	109
Owner-occupied housing units	10	132	151	123	–	53	88	8	9	92
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
No telephone in unit	2	13	6	–	–	–	–	–	9	16
No vehicle available	5	60	35	–	–	10	34	–	–	15
Complete plumbing facilities	1 078	840	932	623	–	771	1 052	151	453	617
1.00 or less persons per room	1 050	809	875	545	–	671	880	151	391	567
1.01 or more persons per room	28	31	57	78	–	100	172	–	62	50
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	–	–	8	–	5	–	–	–	13
1.00 or less persons per room	5	–	–	8	–	5	–	–	–	11
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	56 193	55 550	53 923	43 494	–	35 430	32 708	39 721	31 292	41 174
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 115	30 526	28 079	25 579	–	30 975	25 501	37 656	17 711	25 858
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	17	60	75	36	–	62	121	–	68	89
Owner-occupied housing units	8	13	37	8	–	29	46	–	7	50
Renter-occupied housing units	9	47	38	28	–	33	75	–	61	39

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.									
	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)
All housing units	**149**	**140**	**443**	**104**	**744**	**–**	**19**	**8**	**104**	**524**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	23	14	–	–	101	–	–	–	9	94
1985 to 1988	18	5	27	5	271	–	6	–	15	120
1980 to 1984	18	–	136	11	161	–	–	–	19	118
1970 to 1979	34	67	142	31	146	–	13	8	46	96
1960 to 1969	7	9	65	22	52	–	–	–	5	41
1950 to 1959	9	22	17	3	7	–	–	–	1	9
1940 to 1949	–	9	10	5	–	–	–	–	–	17
1939 or earlier	40	14	46	27	6	–	–	–	9	29
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	–	–	11	6	13	–	4	–	5	10
1 bedroom	7	22	57	5	117	–	9	–	10	29
2 bedrooms	102	42	129	61	174	–	–	8	33	82
3 bedrooms	26	53	208	32	376	–	6	–	47	300
4 bedrooms	–	10	35	–	64	–	–	–	7	77
5 or more bedrooms	14	13	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	26
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	142	136	424	104	732	–	15	8	100	520
Source of water, public system or private company	72	16	249	24	421	–	9	8	7	279
Sewage disposal, public sewer	56	4	203	25	333	–	9	–	–	21
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	4	17	–	24	–	4	–	6	8
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	7	–	18	–	–	–	2	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Occupied housing units	**47**	**70**	**352**	**33**	**671**	**–**	**15**	**8**	**89**	**464**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	–	–	7	–	307	–	–	8	–	6
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	17	31	44	33	226	–	15	–	41	223
Electricity	3	17	189	–	63	–	–	–	34	87
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	15	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
All other fuels	27	7	86	–	75	–	–	–	14	141
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	7	–	34	–	30	–	–	–	2	5
1	17	31	128	6	223	–	9	8	7	88
2	3	17	137	27	258	–	–	–	54	202
3 or more	20	22	53	–	160	–	6	–	26	169
Vehicles per household	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.9	–	1.8	1.0	2.4	2.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**29**	**57**	**214**	**–**	**456**	**–**	**15**	**–**	**72**	**392**
1989 to March 1990	14	9	17	–	142	–	–	–	12	113
1985 to 1988	–	16	45	–	182	–	15	–	34	122
1980 to 1984	3	–	67	–	99	–	–	–	14	94
1970 to 1979	3	17	46	–	24	–	–	–	10	43
1969 or earlier	9	15	39	–	9	–	–	–	2	20
Renter-occupied housing units	**18**	**13**	**138**	**33**	**215**	**–**	**–**	**8**	**17**	**72**
1989 to March 1990	18	–	63	6	124	–	–	–	9	31
1985 to 1988	–	13	55	–	70	–	–	8	6	15
1980 to 1984	–	–	18	27	18	–	–	–	2	20
1970 to 1979	–	–	2	–	3	–	–	–	–	4
1969 or earlier	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	13	31	116	6	124	–	–	8	8	43
Householder 65 years and over	23	6	56	–	25	–	–	–	10	39
Owner-occupied housing units	23	6	46	–	25	–	–	–	10	32
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	–	20	–	3	–	–	–	–	6
No vehicle available	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Complete plumbing facilities	47	70	345	33	653	–	15	8	85	464
1.00 or less persons per room	47	61	315	33	632	–	15	8	81	451
1.01 or more persons per room	–	9	30	–	21	–	–	–	4	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	7	–	18	–	–	–	4	–
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	7	–	5	–	–	–	4	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	48 737	36 437	23 613	–	41 069	–	25 434	–	60 805	45 335
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	13 622	11 600	18 130	20 136	38 482	–	–	8 400	35 821	27 893
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	3	13	111	–	84	–	–	8	6	29
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	49	–	35	–	–	–	6	25
Renter-occupied housing units	3	13	62	–	49	–	–	8	–	4

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.				Esmeralda County		Eureka County		
	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9516	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
All housing units	**–**	**1 925**	**1 002**	**942**	**379**	**5B7**	**26**	**250**	**224**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
19B9 to March 1990	–	357	76	49	11	12	2	21	3
19B5 to 1988	–	452	384	96	26	15	9	10	16
19B0 to 1984	–	499	242	144	96	156	3	50	43
1970 to 1979	–	477	146	236	91	119	7	91	95
1960 to 1969	–	48	32	107	5B	58	2	29	45
1950 to 1959	–	29	28	B6	50	34	3	B	10
1940 to 1949	–	21	18	50	2	27	–	4	–
1939 or earlier	–	42	76	174	45	166	–	37	12
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	–	56	27	68	36	90	5	25	16
1 bedroom	–	66	331	158	74	159	–	49	35
2 bedrooms	–	4B2	345	30B	156	20B	2	87	79
3 bedrooms	–	1 161	268	352	107	109	19	77	81
4 bedrooms	–	146	31	46	4	18	–	B	11
5 or more bedrooms	–	14	–	10	2	3	–	4	2
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	–	1 920	985	922	356	531	26	237	215
Source of water, public system or private company	–	1 632	884	B69	154	504	–	133	58
Sewage disposal, public sewer	–	152	884	861	23	509	–	18	6
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	8	23	1B	64	–	17	9
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	3	7	13	–	6	4
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	11	2	5	–	–	–
Occupied housing units	**–**	**1 812**	**830**	**838**	**277**	**311**	**21**	**155**	**172**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	–	43	23	519	2	–	8	13	–
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	1 073	294	113	171	176	7	115	92
Electricity	–	377	484	141	47	63	6	6	45
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	76	–	13	2	6	–	1	2
All other fuels	–	243	29	52	55	66	–	20	33
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	–	5	137	22	24	18	–	9	–
1	–	350	326	241	85	123	12	37	67
2	–	B67	297	350	107	101	4	62	62
3 or more	–	590	70	225	61	69	5	47	43
Vehicles per household	–	2.2	1.4	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	**–**	**1 552**	**402**	**589**	**155**	**200**	**2**	**127**	**121**
19B9 to March 1990	–	575	12B	164	40	71	2	43	30
19B5 to 19BB	–	599	194	186	58	55	–	31	26
19B0 to 1984	–	219	37	B5	35	30	–	12	2B
1970 to 1979	–	124	14	7B	6	24	–	30	31
1969 or earlier	–	35	29	76	16	20	–	11	6
Renter-occupied housing units	**–**	**260**	**428**	**249**	**122**	**111**	**19**	**2B**	**51**
19B9 to March 1990	–	202	278	164	81	71	12	1B	30
19B5 to 19BB	–	5B	120	65	34	30	5	6	12
19B0 to 1984	–	–	30	13	7	8	2	4	3
1970 to 1979	–	–	–	3	–	2	–	–	6
1969 or earlier	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	–	101	374	176	84	74	7	43	57
Householder 65 years and over	–	120	17	99	46	65	–	27	13
Owner-occupied housing units	–	120	17	B6	32	56	–	27	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	3	B	–	4	–
No telephone in unit	–	–	–	2	11	23	–	5	2
No vehicle available	–	–	–	12	5	4	–	5	–
Complete plumbing facilities	–	1 B12	B30	B24	26B	293	21	149	168
1.00 or less persons per room	–	1 649	722	775	242	2B1	19	144	156
1.01 or more persons per room	–	163	10B	49	26	12	2	5	12
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	14	9	1B	–	6	4
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	11	5	11	–	6	4
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	3	4	7	–	–	–
Mean household income in 19B9:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	–	44 428	31 710	3B 35B	36 915	26 766	26 600	44 131	43 B92
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	–	36 740	1B 013	34 335	24 005	2B 616	24 77B	27 003	20 122
Household income in 19B9 below poverty level	–	3B	19B	5B	35	59	3	13	30
Owner-occupied housing units	–	35	71	36	B	44	–	7	12
Renter-occupied housing units	–	3	127	22	27	15	3	6	1B

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Eureka County—Con.		Humboldt County					
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605.98	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607
All housing units	**317**	-	**539**	**149**	**24**	**1 447**	**953**	**1 932**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	14	-	12	8	-	71	63	180
1985 to 1988	36	-	51	7	-	108	97	157
1980 to 1984	30	-	74	20	-	240	51	362
1970 to 1979	61	-	157	38	8	436	297	643
1960 to 1969	11	-	121	32	7	140	144	234
1950 to 1959	22	-	19	13	4	116	90	217
1940 to 1949	22	-	7	6	3	131	88	92
1939 or earlier	121	-	98	25	2	205	123	47
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	23	-	13	9	12	24	67	53
1 bedroom	59	-	42	34	7	156	203	208
2 bedrooms	113	-	194	40	4	530	358	684
3 bedrooms	106	-	254	51	-	632	274	743
4 bedrooms	12	-	22	6	-	64	43	182
5 or more bedrooms	4	-	14	9	1	41	8	62
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	302	-	504	140	18	1 432	904	1 916
Source of water, public system or private company	284	-	187	-	-	904	534	1 600
Sewage disposal, public sewer	282	-	104	-	-	698	490	1 630
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	-	29	17	6	18	14	17
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	10	7	4	4	-	13
Renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	3	-	14	10	-
Occupied housing units	**269**	-	**420**	**95**	**7**	**1 355**	**834**	**1 827**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	-	-	2	-	-	891	314	1 193
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	180	-	71	15	-	151	290	97
Electricity	34	-	241	50	3	137	68	380
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	13	-	31	5	-	121	52	89
All other fuels	42	-	72	25	4	39	110	68
No fuel used	-	-	3	-	-	16	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	19	-	44	-	-	66	87	101
1	99	-	112	17	3	304	300	562
2	104	-	143	47	-	630	278	794
3 or more	47	-	121	31	4	355	169	370
Vehicles per household	1.8	-	1.9	2.6	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**171**	-	**262**	**58**	**4**	**877**	**510**	**1 343**
1989 to March 1990	41	-	33	5	-	235	109	328
1985 to 1988	52	-	57	15	-	254	137	364
1980 to 1984	17	-	42	12	-	148	49	246
1970 to 1979	24	-	47	12	4	141	85	243
1969 or earlier	37	-	83	14	-	99	130	162
Renter-occupied housing units	**98**	-	**158**	**37**	**3**	**478**	**324**	**484**
1989 to March 1990	46	-	78	22	3	207	175	264
1985 to 1988	42	-	48	3	-	149	102	175
1980 to 1984	2	-	15	5	-	65	27	7
1970 to 1979	8	-	17	2	-	37	10	22
1969 or earlier	-	-	-	5	-	20	10	16
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	44	-	87	29	7	123	166	82
Householder 65 years and over	53	-	95	21	-	149	152	235
Owner-occupied housing units	40	-	80	15	-	106	138	179
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit	7	-	20	11	-	-	22	4
No vehicle available	13	-	14	-	-	31	22	35
Complete plumbing facilities	269	-	410	85	3	1 337	824	1 814
1.00 or less persons per room	264	-	371	85	3	1 220	760	1 698
1.01 or more persons per room	5	-	39	-	-	117	64	116
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-	10	10	4	18	10	13
1.00 or less persons per room	-	-	6	10	-	5	10	13
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	4	-	4	13	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	31 201	-	26 467	54 867	38 800	42 016	43 445	41 249
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 664	-	23 499	23 199	12 000	33 222	27 373	29 118
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	29	-	106	14	-	78	100	116
Owner-occupied housing units	18	-	80	11	-	20	45	58
Renter-occupied housing units	11	-	26	3	-	58	55	58

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County			Lincoln County				Lyon County		
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
All housing units	**2 070**	**380**	**136**	**889**	**29**	**389**	**493**	**2 039**	**1 535**	**1 801**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	259	–	–	34	–	8	2	111	33	223
1985 to 1988	204	21	31	85	–	38	20	358	210	463
1980 to 1984	430	134	31	118	10	37	88	367	191	207
1970 to 1979	663	64	70	190	12	196	98	861	709	660
1960 to 1969	245	31	–	69	7	42	29	197	295	89
1950 to 1959	79	74	4	91	–	24	32	66	79	57
1940 to 1949	48	15	–	94	–	16	90	45	7	29
1939 or earlier	142	41	–	208	–	28	134	34	11	73
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	63	–	–	15	12	5	19	46	44	36
1 bedroom	182	51	24	175	–	50	93	144	127	170
2 bedrooms	706	146	43	288	11	117	177	631	743	561
3 bedrooms	933	156	52	281	6	109	111	1 054	513	893
4 bedrooms	171	27	17	84	–	94	69	157	81	110
5 or more bedrooms	15	–	–	46	–	14	24	7	27	31
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 048	380	136	850	29	378	476	2 028	1 519	1 769
Source of water, public system or private company	1 628	286	94	688	4	257	439	1 672	891	1 138
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 589	296	21	605	–	244	433	1 435	8	763
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	22	9	–	28	12	13	15	–	25	12
Owner-occupied housing units	9	–	–	–	12	–	7	–	25	12
Renter-occupied housing units	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupied housing units	**1 834**	**280**	**98**	**591**	**25**	**296**	**413**	**1 878**	**1 351**	**1 621**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 249	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 384	296	805
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	261	161	64	54	12	39	32	193	694	521
Electricity	165	–	8	326	13	199	239	81	44	67
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	50	46	5	34	–	–	33	77	74	25
All other fuels	109	73	21	177	–	58	93	143	230	203
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	13	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	87	19	6	45	–	18	54	59	37	16
1	584	25	21	183	12	68	135	457	402	483
2	718	157	38	173	13	135	119	891	549	707
3 or more	445	79	33	190	–	75	105	471	363	415
Vehicles per household	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 318**	**175**	**62**	**439**	**12**	**247**	**276**	**1 367**	**1 136**	**1 223**
1989 to March 1990	456	–	11	38	12	35	36	183	139	270
1985 to 1988	358	43	29	83	–	80	56	481	445	489
1980 to 1984	257	61	9	54	–	27	53	369	249	211
1970 to 1979	169	52	13	105	–	79	55	268	279	239
1969 or earlier	78	19	–	159	–	26	76	66	24	14
Renter-occupied housing units	**516**	**105**	**36**	**152**	**13**	**49**	**137**	**511**	**215**	**398**
1989 to March 1990	329	69	25	69	6	32	72	297	136	187
1985 to 1988	117	17	11	48	–	12	47	180	68	162
1980 to 1984	45	–	–	16	–	5	8	10	11	22
1970 to 1979	18	19	–	19	7	–	5	14	–	27
1969 or earlier	7	–	–	–	–	–	5	10	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	230	34	12	55	12	24	75	138	244	162
Householder 65 years and over	183	46	5	222	–	62	139	354	475	231
Owner-occupied housing units	137	27	5	165	–	62	106	247	447	203
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	13	26	–	14	–	12	19	6	68	29
No vehicle available	41	19	–	36	–	12	29	44	9	11
Complete plumbing facilities	1 822	280	98	591	13	296	406	1 878	1 326	1 609
1.00 or less persons per room	1 693	269	87	559	13	259	392	1 801	1 275	1 549
1.01 or more persons per room	129	11	11	32	–	37	14	77	51	60
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	–	–	–	12	–	7	–	25	12
1.00 or less persons per room	6	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	25	12
1.01 or more persons per room	6	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	42 463	29 085	31 382	26 393	15 000	34 691	26 355	36 544	25 470	36 853
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	26 721	24 582	16 513	16 842	29 908	19 058	18 072	25 903	18 480	25 352
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	199	41	19	92	–	39	85	142	233	142
Owner-occupied housing units	82	28	13	42	–	25	40	78	187	77
Renter-occupied housing units	117	13	6	50	–	14	45	64	46	65

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County—Con.				Mineral County			Nye County		
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607.98	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9801	BNA 9802	BNA 9803
All housing units	**2 152**	**467**	**728**	**–**	**1 193**	**767**	**1 034**	**1 497**	**1 791**	**1 229**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	90	22	16	–	7	13	44	84	102	142
1985 to 1988	147	37	70	–	225	16	118	190	117	186
1980 to 1984	282	45	50	–	134	15	63	307	613	173
1970 to 1979	598	154	165	–	326	181	277	430	400	372
1960 to 1969	392	6	70	–	217	256	187	161	94	151
1950 to 1959	230	11	328	–	64	162	147	70	89	77
1940 to 1949	68	36	–	–	173	89	113	138	59	–
1939 or earlier	345	156	29	–	47	35	85	117	317	128
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	50	22	–	–	17	37	41	64	109	105
1 bedroom	282	54	66	–	191	81	236	294	303	337
2 bedrooms	730	102	302	–	480	282	349	492	645	380
3 bedrooms	927	216	317	–	432	260	324	525	596	366
4 bedrooms	138	38	36	–	73	99	78	80	116	41
5 or more bedrooms	25	35	7	–	–	8	6	42	22	–
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	62	–
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 139	467	717	–	1 175	754	1 008	1 439	1 782	1 175
Source of water, public system or private company	1 401	16	501	–	1 143	646	981	986	1 718	865
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 175	16	289	–	888	610	737	598	1 665	759
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	19	–	11	–	39	2	11	66	23	26
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	2	–	17
Renter-occupied housing units	10	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	7	9
Occupied housing units	**1 920**	**384**	**526**	**–**	**1 019**	**646**	**864**	**1 102**	**1 476**	**1 015**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	823	–	189	–	5	51	–	5	18	–
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	476	171	152	–	652	328	595	719	763	625
Electricity	114	29	43	–	110	36	27	110	413	360
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	212	95	61	–	22	57	19	35	78	–
All other fuels	295	89	81	–	227	174	223	233	204	30
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	159	4	40	–	98	21	53	32	60	66
1	636	112	194	–	263	233	320	289	492	437
2	744	191	214	–	479	248	254	466	630	259
3 or more	381	77	78	–	179	144	237	315	294	253
Vehicles per household	1.8	2.0	1.7	–	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.9	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 306**	**207**	**321**	**–**	**697**	**451**	**533**	**708**	**848**	**596**
1989 to March 1990	176	29	46	–	53	35	33	188	254	202
1985 to 1988	287	46	65	–	270	107	142	263	304	218
1980 to 1984	237	22	70	–	65	87	169	103	86	89
1970 to 1979	338	86	80	–	202	100	76	84	88	65
1969 or earlier	268	24	60	–	107	122	113	70	116	22
Renter-occupied housing units	**614**	**177**	**205**	**–**	**322**	**195**	**331**	**394**	**628**	**419**
1989 to March 1990	289	104	95	–	209	87	191	222	364	309
1985 to 1988	209	37	81	–	108	94	88	93	215	93
1980 to 1984	73	12	15	–	5	4	39	51	44	8
1970 to 1979	19	24	10	–	–	10	–	22	5	–
1969 or earlier	24	–	4	–	–	–	13	6	–	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	213	38	137	–	171	31	130	213	138	255
Householder 65 years and over	715	89	170	–	276	152	198	84	164	89
Owner-occupied housing units	569	89	149	–	249	148	172	60	128	66
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	9
No telephone in unit	40	–	17	–	17	6	17	16	14	3
No vehicle available	81	–	20	–	28	11	34	8	24	20
Complete plumbing facilities	1 910	384	526	–	995	646	864	1 100	1 469	989
1.00 or less persons per room	1 808	358	495	–	930	566	834	1 049	1 386	848
1.01 or more persons per room	102	26	31	–	65	80	30	51	83	141
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	–	–	–	24	–	–	2	7	26
1.00 or less persons per room	8	–	–	–	24	–	–	2	7	18
1.01 or more persons per room	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 218	28 991	24 132	–	28 359	35 447	30 900	44 294	41 992	39 164
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	19 942	24 414	18 380	–	23 520	29 363	25 550	37 635	29 750	27 315
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	301	47	103	–	177	86	116	72	119	162
Owner-occupied housing units	102	14	43	–	79	65	54	21	50	91
Renter-occupied housing units	199	33	60	–	98	21	62	51	69	71

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County—Con.		Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County			Carson City, Carson City		
	BNA 9804	BNA 9805	BNA 9801	BNA 9701	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3
All housing units	**3 556**	–	**1 908**	**1 085**	**1 068**	**1 680**	**1 234**	**313**	**2 616**	**973**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	333	–	57	87	19	87	41	6	61	59
1985 to 1988	772	–	323	195	51	148	38	–	120	204
1980 to 1984	948	–	213	139	62	202	42	34	161	249
1970 to 1979	1 195	–	442	291	192	328	138	54	703	360
1960 to 1969	251	–	202	50	79	91	214	29	890	31
1950 to 1959	47	–	148	30	42	277	147	42	359	44
1940 to 1949	–	–	164	9	57	239	194	22	146	2
1939 or earlier	10	–	359	284	566	308	420	126	176	24
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	123	–	83	14	59	48	17	31	7	211
1 bedroom	543	–	391	112	203	192	229	113	305	42
2 bedrooms	1 537	–	598	365	349	465	476	127	765	152
3 bedrooms	1 195	–	710	486	380	712	405	32	1 199	278
4 bedrooms	113	–	92	86	63	193	85	10	308	224
5 or more bedrooms	45	–	34	22	14	70	22	–	32	66
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	27	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	52	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	34	14
Vacant condominium housing units	23	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	3 491	–	1 891	1 079	1 005	1 656	1 222	297	2 609	959
Source of water, public system or private company	576	–	1 463	626	629	1 227	1 162	313	2 616	782
Sewage disposal, public sewer	406	–	972	586	618	1 194	1 148	313	2 616	525
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	47	–	23	12	48	29	17	–	7	2
Owner-occupied housing units	29	–	–	6	–	16	–	–	7	2
Renter-occupied housing units	18	–	21	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupied housing units	**3 071**	–	**1 614**	**1 006**	**770**	**1 467**	**1 059**	**285**	**2 528**	**928**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	17	–	497	140	5	25	45	198	1 899	570
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 344	–	577	411	355	426	542	7	48	84
Electricity	1 525	–	111	92	120	473	187	73	285	81
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	38	–	153	107	55	174	158	7	254	145
All other fuels	147	–	276	256	231	369	127	–	42	48
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	97	–	113	36	15	58	81	60	140	52
1	968	–	477	242	228	427	393	141	913	310
2	1 321	–	650	443	304	591	371	63	1 028	291
3 or more	685	–	374	285	223	391	214	21	447	275
Vehicles per household	1.9	–	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.8	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**2 525**	–	**980**	**734**	**572**	**1 104**	**716**	**79**	**1 671**	**676**
1989 to March 1990	650	–	158	156	85	177	115	3	221	134
1985 to 1988	952	–	274	274	153	296	121	37	390	233
1980 to 1984	486	–	176	98	41	160	55	–	214	153
1970 to 1979	426	–	209	146	100	248	130	4	408	128
1969 or earlier	11	–	163	60	193	223	295	35	438	28
Renter-occupied housing units	**546**	–	**634**	**272**	**198**	**363**	**343**	**206**	**857**	**252**
1989 to March 1990	354	–	294	101	113	230	230	100	392	162
1985 to 1988	137	–	232	105	44	109	73	60	295	58
1980 to 1984	55	–	58	36	24	17	14	17	85	22
1970 to 1979	–	–	40	19	13	2	9	22	85	10
1969 or earlier	–	–	10	11	4	5	17	7	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	332	–	304	57	111	154	163	–	18	35
Householder 65 years and over	916	–	314	188	177	252	283	75	784	198
Owner-occupied housing units	799	–	235	151	165	186	253	37	629	96
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	33	–	8	4	–	2	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	142	–	41	2	–	22	27	–	11	14
No vehicle available	33	–	37	23	15	50	46	14	96	43
Complete plumbing facilities	3 024	–	1 593	996	770	1 451	1 059	285	2 521	926
1.00 or less persons per room	2 889	–	1 489	971	762	1 398	967	275	2 500	887
1.01 or more persons per room	135	–	104	25	8	53	92	10	21	39
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	47	–	21	10	–	16	–	–	7	2
1.00 or less persons per room	47	–	21	10	–	16	–	–	7	2
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	31 905	–	33 379	40 891	30 240	40 996	27 035	29 072	50 547	74 620
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 957	–	26 856	24 117	26 073	26 065	35 619	19 057	27 127	13 033
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	422	–	204	108	87	150	203	26	101	125
Owner-occupied housing units	262	–	76	59	54	95	99	9	19	67
Renter-occupied housing units	160	–	128	49	33	55	104	17	82	58

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City, Carson City—Con.								
	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11.98	Tract 12.98
All housing units	**1 370**	**2 616**	**1 922**	**2 136**	**778**	**2 086**	**1 818**	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	80	19	63	101	43	34	144	-	-
1985 to 1988	365	241	254	377	42	188	360	-	-
1980 to 1984	168	378	263	228	119	227	219	-	-
1970 to 1979	589	1 050	816	1 227	374	1 243	779	-	-
1960 to 1969	138	639	335	148	149	256	286	-	-
1950 to 1959	30	140	142	45	51	109	7	-	-
1940 to 1949	-	115	28	10	-	14	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	-	34	21	-	-	15	23	-	-
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	12	175	93	-	-	-	41	-	-
1 bedroom	171	740	283	122	40	133	226	-	-
2 bedrooms	405	973	717	506	115	945	493	-	-
3 bedrooms	621	582	733	1 127	490	892	841	-	-
4 bedrooms	138	138	74	377	116	110	208	-	-
5 or more bedrooms	23	8	22	4	17	6	9	-	-
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	-	-	74	34	-	-	152	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	15	38	162	30	-	-	151	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units	-	-	19	9	-	-	21	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 370	2 509	1 922	2 136	778	2 081	1 818	-	-
Source of water, public system or private company	1 133	2 487	1 922	2 095	362	2 034	1 707	-	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 099	2 604	1 906	2 097	122	1 571	1 624	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units	**1 295**	**2 492**	**1 813**	**2 081**	**762**	**2 008**	**1 703**	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	1 158	1 752	1 343	1 972	552	1 858	1 063	-	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	13	29	18	8	18	17	44	-	-
Electricity	26	626	368	12	40	29	495	-	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	43	40	27	32	57	19	43	-	-
All other fuels	55	45	41	57	95	85	44	-	-
No fuel used	-	-	16	-	-	-	14	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	33	341	95	79	13	71	52	-	-
1	438	1 165	705	607	166	714	592	-	-
2	525	695	670	984	308	849	696	-	-
3 or more	299	291	343	411	275	374	363	-	-
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.4	1.8	1.9	-	-
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	**775**	**850**	**720**	**1 585**	**656**	**1 668**	**902**	-	-
1989 to March 1990	153	143	118	198	28	197	229	-	-
1985 to 1988	296	264	248	587	191	525	365	-	-
1980 to 1984	120	85	90	334	142	398	122	-	-
1970 to 1979	139	242	195	450	241	461	160	-	-
1969 or earlier	67	116	69	16	54	87	26	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	**520**	**1 642**	**1 093**	**496**	**106**	**340**	**801**	-	-
1989 to March 1990	303	807	570	248	47	183	494	-	-
1985 to 1988	163	562	420	160	49	135	277	-	-
1980 to 1984	40	171	66	44	4	15	30	-	-
1970 to 1979	14	93	37	44	6	7	-	-	-
1969 or earlier	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	79	190	86	12	27	41	97	-	-
Householder 65 years and over	233	591	302	540	177	739	185	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	164	275	162	409	164	727	130	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit	6	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available	12	178	54	65	-	59	18	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities	1 295	2 483	1 813	2 081	762	2 008	1 703	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	1 238	2 422	1 718	2 051	755	1 961	1 615	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	57	61	95	30	7	47	88	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	46 434	36 441	42 868	42 129	49 162	31 741	43 174	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 254	26 516	28 675	25 677	33 759	26 968	25 808	-	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	58	331	165	141	39	102	148	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	19	50	29	54	28	64	55	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	39	281	136	87	11	38	93	-	-

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Esmeralda County	Eureka County	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lincoln County
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**27 983**	**2 187**	**5 616**	**3 799**	**2 110**	**66**	**78**	**1 408**	**391**	**558**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**18 976**	**1 488**	**4 033**	**2 859**	**1 579**	**13**	**18**	**968**	**231**	**230**
Less than $300	1 037	89	116	269	76	–	3	22	8	31
$300 to $399	1 357	177	183	118	74	2	2	116	14	23
$400 to $499	1 670	164	188	215	114	–	1	128	6	61
$500 to $599	1 850	102	219	173	100	–	3	155	70	35
$600 to $799	4 940	423	1 043	711	435	8	7	259	83	50
$800 to $999	4 533	269	1 098	968	537	–	–	217	42	–
$1,000 to $1,499	2 906	228	879	360	223	3	2	64	8	30
$1,500 to $1,999	483	27	201	40	15	–	–	7	–	–
$2,000 or more	200	9	106	5	5	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	751	695	842	788	797	719	625	657	627	500
Not mortgaged	**9 007**	**699**	**1 583**	**940**	**531**	**53**	**60**	**440**	**160**	**328**
Less than $100	714	84	60	70	14	16	12	46	10	84
$100 to $199	4 976	371	648	533	286	25	32	255	70	212
$200 to $299	2 349	165	503	251	174	10	10	91	63	32
$300 to $399	614	55	201	71	45	–	6	30	12	–
$400 to $499	205	10	94	15	12	–	–	6	3	–
$500 or more	149	14	77	–	–	2	–	12	2	–
Median (dollars)	179	169	213	176	190	128	153	169	200	128
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	5 896	555	941	659	304	30	33	346	101	191
Less than 20 percent	2 350	203	304	296	109	14	15	139	27	121
20 to 24 percent	646	66	93	56	24	6	7	23	22	16
25 to 29 percent	480	50	64	72	52	5	3	42	6	10
30 to 34 percent	336	25	73	24	17	–	–	20	4	12
35 percent or more	1 892	182	376	203	99	3	8	119	37	32
Not computed	192	29	31	8	3	2	–	3	5	–
Median	23.9	24.5	29.5	22.6	26.7	17.5	21.1	26.1	24.8	14.6
$20,000 to $34,999	6 132	487	1 219	675	339	8	20	272	51	159
Less than 20 percent	3 245	254	537	408	185	8	16	125	27	125
20 to 24 percent	553	39	113	50	27	–	–	36	8	11
25 to 29 percent	670	54	96	63	51	–	–	44	10	21
30 to 34 percent	676	54	172	69	29	–	2	30	6	–
35 percent or more	988	86	301	85	47	–	2	37	–	2
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	18.7	19.2	23.2	14.8	16.8	10.0–	11.0	21.5	18.8	10.0–
$35,000 to $49,999	6 667	505	1 382	964	545	10	14	315	77	133
Less than 20 percent	3 351	235	526	399	240	7	14	194	51	107
20 to 24 percent	1 574	176	386	261	155	3	–	70	26	2
25 to 29 percent	978	54	215	239	130	–	–	28	–	6
30 to 34 percent	439	32	144	33	3	–	–	10	–	–
35 percent or more	325	8	111	32	17	–	–	13	–	18
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	19.9	20.5	22.1	21.6	21.0	12.5	10.0–	18.2	17.4	10.1
$50,000 or more	9 288	640	2 074	1 501	922	18	11	475	162	75
Less than 20 percent	7 455	518	1 482	1 246	762	18	11	431	149	71
20 to 24 percent	1 244	77	380	211	129	–	–	36	13	–
25 to 29 percent	365	39	101	31	25	–	–	6	–	–
30 to 34 percent	111	–	36	8	6	–	–	2	–	4
35 percent or more	85	6	51	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	28	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	13.8	13.7	15.8	14.6	14.2	10.0–	10.0–	11.9	11.2	11.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**24 833**	**2 278**	**3 214**	**3 994**	**2 203**	**219**	**175**	**1 416**	**618**	**328**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	326	43	5	39	–	5	–	18	24	28
$100 to $199	1 332	134	57	245	51	17	3	37	68	67
$200 to $299	2 532	196	68	533	202	53	25	143	60	78
$300 to $399	4 353	332	132	714	404	34	14	250	201	58
$400 to $499	4 821	496	471	777	466	53	36	333	136	27
$500 to $599	4 227	464	663	709	538	8	16	206	55	6
$600 to $749	3 172	255	702	527	343	–	8	168	21	–
$750 to $999	1 518	56	608	158	105	–	–	32	–	5
$1,000 or more	528	26	300	33	6	3	–	9	–	–
No cash rent	2 024	276	208	259	88	46	73	220	53	59
Median (dollars)	455	457	621	435	484	351	417	449	371	262
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	4 495	510	275	669	270	49	32	202	131	120
Less than 20 percent	194	53	4	31	–	5	–	9	16	12
20 to 24 percent	156	19	3	14	7	3	–	–	–	7
25 to 29 percent	259	28	6	44	8	–	–	–	6	8
30 to 34 percent	172	11	2	23	–	2	–	–	4	5
35 percent or more	2 912	335	191	446	238	14	10	121	77	61
Not computed	802	64	69	111	17	25	22	72	28	27
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	38.3	48.3	50.0+	50.0+	44.6
$10,000 to $19,999	5 876	576	607	881	422	45	29	278	136	86
Less than 20 percent	525	35	24	102	23	7	5	5	8	24
20 to 24 percent	582	55	11	156	38	4	–	44	18	25
25 to 29 percent	805	94	33	140	99	4	–	41	73	5
30 to 34 percent	844	106	56	136	55	9	–	11	13	13
35 percent or more	2 546	195	423	279	181	13	5	96	13	12
Not computed	574	91	60	68	26	8	19	81	11	7
Median	34.4	32.8	40.7	30.3	33.5	31.9	35.0	33.9	27.5	23.1
$20,000 to $34,999	7 428	637	1 115	1 300	857	68	61	466	170	73
Less than 20 percent	2 730	189	154	508	283	43	34	232	100	43
20 to 24 percent	1 809	178	177	385	322	16	4	114	33	8
25 to 29 percent	1 080	103	308	176	128	4	5	28	7	1
30 to 34 percent	705	41	161	115	70	–	4	12	8	–
35 percent or more	634	37	281	52	25	–	–	8	6	–
Not computed	470	89	34	64	29	5	14	72	16	21
Median	22.1	22.4	28.4	21.4	22.0	16.8	16.9	18.8	18.0	14.5
$35,000 or more	7 034	555	1 217	1 144	654	57	53	470	181	49
Less than 20 percent	5 393	457	740	963	560	46	30	393	176	38
20 to 24 percent	890	46	248	92	60	–	2	52	5	–
25 to 29 percent	287	12	150	34	10	–	–	11	–	–
30 to 34 percent	29	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	26	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	409	40	71	55	24	11	21	14	–	11
Median	14.3	14.3	17.9	13.8	14.2	10.0–	10.9	13.3	11.8	10.0–

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County	Carson City: Total	Carson City: Carson City	Churchill County: BNA 9501.98	Churchill County: BNA 9502
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 594**	**1 055**	**1 172**	**389**	**461**	**1 697**	**6 512**	**6 512**	**10**	**833**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**1 729**	**576**	**660**	**181**	**343**	**799**	**4 848**	**4 848**	–	**626**
Less than $300	82	118	37	18	4	69	171	171	–	6
$300 to $399	120	65	40	10	8	160	319	319	–	30
$400 to $499	195	67	65	16	34	158	372	372	–	93
$500 to $599	274	97	107	32	14	186	383	383	–	50
$600 to $799	587	155	189	67	100	159	1 099	1 099	–	137
$800 to $999	316	54	128	31	87	60	1 263	1 263	–	131
$1,000 to $1,499	128	20	90	6	78	7	1 003	1 003	–	154
$1,500 to $1,999	22	–	4	–	11	–	171	171	–	16
$2,000 or more	5	–	–	1	7	–	67	67	–	9
Median (dollars)	665	560	740	640	834	508	811	811	–	797
Not mortgaged	**865**	**479**	**512**	**208**	**118**	**898**	**1 664**	**1 664**	**10**	**207**
Less than $100	67	64	103	20	3	47	28	28	–	5
$100 to $199	537	263	275	146	58	611	940	940	–	111
$200 to $299	208	111	100	31	34	203	537	537	–	80
$300 to $399	26	32	29	11	16	33	92	92	5	2
$400 to $499	23	9	3	–	5	4	33	33	–	–
$500 or more	4	–	2	–	2	–	34	34	5	9
Median (dollars)	171	168	157	161	197	171	189	189	450	190
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	694	375	327	118	97	611	818	818	10	127
Less than 20 percent	283	117	183	47	22	257	322	322	–	33
20 to 24 percent	58	77	32	19	7	104	60	60	–	24
25 to 29 percent	52	22	19	9	9	60	57	57	5	21
30 to 34 percent	79	28	–	10	2	27	32	32	–	4
35 percent or more	210	120	84	25	52	163	278	278	5	39
Not computed	12	11	9	8	5	–	69	69	–	6
Median	25.0	24.2	16.9	22.1	38.8	22.3	24.4	24.4	40.0	25.8
$20,000 to $34,999	705	231	267	118	94	399	1 427	1 427	–	151
Less than 20 percent	296	180	161	77	34	278	719	719	–	59
20 to 24 percent	104	25	28	12	6	62	59	59	–	6
25 to 29 percent	110	22	36	7	5	55	147	147	–	19
30 to 34 percent	70	–	14	16	15	–	228	228	–	12
35 percent or more	125	4	28	6	34	4	274	274	–	55
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	22.7	10.2	17.2	10.7	30.7	15.1	19.8	19.8	–	27.8
$35,000 to $49,999	585	254	244	83	87	300	1 714	1 714	–	236
Less than 20 percent	313	197	153	46	41	272	796	796	–	107
20 to 24 percent	137	37	43	25	23	19	366	366	–	71
25 to 29 percent	98	20	26	9	11	6	266	266	–	18
30 to 34 percent	28	–	17	3	6	3	163	163	–	32
35 percent or more	9	–	5	–	6	–	123	123	–	8
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	19.3	15.9	17.7	18.9	20.5	12.1	20.8	20.8	–	20.8
$50,000 or more	610	195	334	70	183	387	2 553	2 553	–	319
Less than 20 percent	515	177	300	69	128	387	1 953	1 953	–	243
20 to 24 percent	75	18	27	1	37	–	369	369	–	54
25 to 29 percent	16	–	–	–	8	–	164	164	–	16
30 to 34 percent	–	–	7	–	8	–	46	46	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	2	–	21	21	–	6
Not computed	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.8	10.0–	12.5	10.0–	15.9	10.0–	14.6	14.6	–	14.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 902**	**823**	**1 912**	**547**	**266**	**857**	**6 284**	**6 284**	**16**	**342**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	64	8	54	4	4	9	21	21	–	–
$100 to $199	129	47	143	68	4	120	193	193	–	11
$200 to $299	281	140	298	54	32	123	448	448	–	15
$300 to $399	416	112	453	120	54	160	1 303	1 303	–	73
$400 to $499	294	178	345	93	59	138	1 385	1 385	3	80
$500 to $599	235	177	226	75	37	122	1 228	1 228	–	58
$600 to $749	183	60	140	38	32	103	935	935	–	44
$750 to $999	60	12	47	9	12	4	515	515	–	8
$1,000 or more	22	–	4	–	–	–	131	131	–	13
No cash rent	218	89	202	86	32	78	125	125	13	40
Median (dollars)	384	433	371	389	429	389	480	480	463	449
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	468	131	396	162	72	189	1 089	1 089	3	47
Less than 20 percent	18	8	17	7	2	7	5	5	–	–
20 to 24 percent	30	–	25	9	–	–	46	46	–	–
25 to 29 percent	44	8	27	12	–	23	53	53	–	–
30 to 34 percent	47	8	–	8	–	3	59	59	–	–
35 percent or more	261	82	215	88	56	117	838	838	3	28
Not computed	68	25	112	38	14	39	88	88	–	19
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	558	267	306	86	54	180	1 787	1 787	13	77
Less than 20 percent	57	42	50	12	3	34	117	117	–	9
20 to 24 percent	47	17	77	11	4	5	108	108	–	10
25 to 29 percent	106	29	61	10	5	29	175	175	–	4
30 to 34 percent	76	63	39	9	2	17	294	294	–	16
35 percent or more	192	75	51	28	35	71	1 058	1 058	–	36
Not computed	80	41	28	16	5	24	35	35	13	2
Median	31.9	32.0	26.0	31.1	41.9	32.9	38.1	38.1	–	34.5
$20,000 to $34,999	512	159	560	138	82	262	1 825	1 825	–	94
Less than 20 percent	214	75	340	77	26	116	579	579	–	32
20 to 24 percent	145	53	115	21	17	98	445	445	–	16
25 to 29 percent	45	7	9	15	13	25	334	334	–	22
30 to 34 percent	24	6	32	9	5	11	277	277	–	8
35 percent or more	34	11	27	–	10	4	164	164	–	5
Not computed	50	7	37	16	11	8	26	26	–	11
Median	20.6	20.1	18.0	17.6	22.8	20.6	23.6	23.6	–	23.0
$35,000 or more	364	266	650	161	58	226	1 583	1 583	–	124
Less than 20 percent	260	227	542	121	54	200	1 146	1 146	–	94
20 to 24 percent	57	23	32	14	–	10	309	309	–	22
25 to 29 percent	–	–	14	7	–	–	59	59	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	5	–	–	–	23	23	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	19	–	–
Not computed	47	16	57	19	4	16	27	27	–	8
Median	15.1	13.1	11.9	13.7	11.9	13.5	14.7	14.7	–	13.0

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.									
	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506.87	BNA 9506.88	BNA 9506.89	BNA 9506.90	BNA 9506.91	BNA 9506.92	BNA 9506.93
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 047**	-	**297**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**683**	-	**179**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than $300	45	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300 to $399	132	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$400 to $499	50	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$500 to $599	39	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$600 to $799	262	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$800 to $999	114	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1,000 to $1,499	41	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1,500 to $1,999	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	645	-	611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not mortgaged	**364**	-	**118**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than $100	42	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100 to $199	213	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200 to $299	72	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300 to $399	27	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$400 to $499	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	163	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	290	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	107	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	27	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	15	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	105	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	12	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	26.0	-	18.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 to $34,999	272	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	152	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	25	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	37	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	23	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	17.3	-	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$35,000 to $49,999	227	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	94	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	97	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	21.0	-	13.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 or more	258	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	240	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	6	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	12	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	11.1	-	19.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 481**	**199**	**240**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	40	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100 to $199	99	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200 to $299	147	7	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300 to $399	233	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$400 to $499	325	39	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$500 to $599	366	8	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$600 to $749	205	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$750 to $999	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1,000 or more	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	29	145	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	456	462	465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	417	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	50	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	17	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	276	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	37	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	50.0+	-	50.0+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 to $19,999	338	71	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	10	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	72	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	83	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	128	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	64	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	32.5	32.5	29.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 to $34,999	380	97	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	128	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	132	22	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	63	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	25	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	64	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	22.3	23.8	19.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$35,000 or more	346	31	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	322	14	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	17	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	14.5	12.5	17.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Churchill County—Con.					Douglas County			
	BNA 9506.94	BNA 9506.95	BNA 9506.96	BNA 9506.97	BNA 9506.98	Tract 1	Tract 2.98	Tract 3	Tract 4
Specified owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	**1 579**	**891**	**692**	**450**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	**1 075**	**647**	**434**	**356**
Less than $300	-	-	-	-	-	28	9	56	-
$300 to $399	-	-	-	-	-	45	21	-	8
$400 to $499	-	-	-	-	-	35	15	14	8
$500 to $599	-	-	-	-	-	57	41	22	9
$600 to $799	-	-	-	-	-	335	187	40	32
$800 to $999	-	-	-	-	-	294	171	47	108
$1,000 to $1,499	-	-	-	-	-	238	143	121	161
$1,500 to $1,999	-	-	-	-	-	43	52	42	30
$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	92	-
Median (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	819	850	1 109	1 032
Not mortgaged	-	-	-	-	-	**504**	**244**	**258**	**94**
Less than $100	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-
$100 to $199	-	-	-	-	-	292	64	54	8
$200 to $299	-	-	-	-	-	168	129	23	16
$300 to $399	-	-	-	-	-	19	40	48	56
$400 to $499	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	74	-
$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	59	14
Median (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	183	235	404	350
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $20,000	-	-	-	-	-	248	126	159	25
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	78	35	13	8
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	59	15	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	27	10	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	25	6	8	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	53	44	138	17
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	6	16	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	23.6	27.5	48.6	50.0+
$20,000 to $34,999	-	-	-	-	-	282	181	120	92
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	169	91	52	32
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	13	8
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	19	18	14	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	44	27	10	16
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	37	40	31	36
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	12.4	19.9	23.1	31.9
$35,000 to $49,999	-	-	-	-	-	458	206	76	88
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	183	66	39	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	131	57	3	15
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	67	59	-	25
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	44	12	-	41
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	33	12	34	7
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	21.8	23.2	19.6	30.5
$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	591	378	337	245
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	457	267	200	183
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	81	62	81	38
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	49	33	5	8
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	13	8
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	24	8
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	15.9	16.0	14.3	14.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	**804**	**327**	**736**	**355**
GROSS RENT									
Less than $100	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
$100 to $199	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
$200 to $299	-	-	-	-	-	25	11	14	-
$300 to $399	-	-	-	-	-	66	23	14	-
$400 to $499	-	-	-	-	-	190	26	96	77
$500 to $599	-	-	-	-	-	222	24	169	61
$600 to $749	-	-	-	-	-	100	109	38	140
$750 to $999	-	-	-	-	-	111	62	165	26
$1,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	34	25	182	26
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	-	56	22	58	25
Median (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	546	663	762	629
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	60	40	21	35
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	44	23	14	35
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	16	12	7	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	186	44	163	44
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	12	3	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	38	4	-	9
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	82	27	135	35
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	28	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	34.6	46.7	50.0+	37.5
$20,000 to $34,999	-	-	-	-	-	312	111	195	156
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	70	25	14	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	75	5	30	23
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	96	26	56	31
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	17	25	28	43
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	42	22	67	51
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	-	8
Median	-	-	-	-	-	25.3	29.1	29.8	32.3
$35,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	246	132	357	120
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	176	105	144	78
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	46	14	90	17
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	12	7	97	8
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	23	17
Median	-	-	-	-	-	17.3	15.3	21.3	16.2

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Douglas County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County							
	Tract 5	Tract 6	BNA 9507	BNA 9508	BNA 9509	BNA 9510	BNA 9511	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9514
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 833**	**171**	**987**	**397**	**461**	**263**	**13**	**341**	**170**	**399**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**1 457**	**64**	**935**	**254**	**284**	**147**	**10**	**301**	**107**	**363**
Less than $300	23	–	103	33	4	–	–	28	8	–
$300 to $399	104	5	21	22	13	11	1	–	17	–
$400 to $499	107	9	6	24	35	35	–	23	7	20
$500 to $599	90	–	40	37	15	–	1	6	19	11
$600 to $799	422	27	174	69	104	49	4	89	40	94
$800 to $999	473	5	463	42	34	31	2	122	16	180
$1,000 to $1,499	198	18	117	27	64	21	2	30	–	53
$1,500 to $1,999	34	–	11	–	10	–	–	3	–	5
$2,000 or more	6	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	792	733	851	620	741	687	688	807	605	840
Not mortgaged	**376**	**107**	**52**	**143**	**177**	**116**	**3**	**40**	**63**	**36**
Less than $100	39	–	4	10	4	–	–	6	–	–
$100 to $199	185	45	22	83	66	62	2	27	57	7
$200 to $299	113	54	14	19	92	49	1	7	6	15
$300 to $399	30	8	12	31	3	5	–	–	–	14
$400 to $499	9	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	189	212	200	171	220	196	138	166	156	278
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	346	37	74	95	96	50	3	54	28	14
Less than 20 percent	137	33	36	42	44	21	3	13	–	6
20 to 24 percent	19	–	7	7	8	7	–	11	–	–
25 to 29 percent	23	4	10	15	19	–	–	–	12	–
30 to 34 percent	34	–	–	–	4	–	–	6	7	–
35 percent or more	124	–	21	31	18	22	–	24	9	8
Not computed	9	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Median	27.7	16.0	20.7	23.9	21.6	22.9	13.8	32.5	31.4	50.0+
$20,000 to $34,999	493	51	138	62	52	37	–	69	53	56
Less than 20 percent	151	42	50	56	31	32	–	35	34	11
20 to 24 percent	74	–	5	–	9	–	–	13	8	5
25 to 29 percent	41	4	33	–	6	–	–	8	6	–
30 to 34 percent	75	–	23	–	6	–	–	4	–	17
35 percent or more	152	5	27	6	–	5	–	9	5	23
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	27.6	10.2	27.1	10.0–	14.1	10.0–	–	19.5	13.1	33.5
$35,000 to $49,999	528	26	280	76	122	66	3	80	47	121
Less than 20 percent	216	22	56	60	66	39	1	19	42	34
20 to 24 percent	176	4	103	6	47	10	2	27	–	27
25 to 29 percent	64	–	115	10	–	12	–	20	5	38
30 to 34 percent	47	–	–	–	3	–	–	14	–	16
35 percent or more	25	–	6	–	6	5	–	–	–	6
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	21.4	13.3	24.1	13.6	18.8	18.2	21.3	23.9	16.0	24.9
$50,000 or more	466	57	495	164	191	110	7	138	42	208
Less than 20 percent	328	47	386	149	158	107	6	104	36	160
20 to 24 percent	108	10	91	9	20	3	1	34	6	43
25 to 29 percent	6	–	12	6	13	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	8	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Not computed	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	16.9	10.6	16.3	10.3	13.0	10.0–	13.1	16.4	10.0–	17.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**910**	**82**	**454**	**418**	**368**	**257**	**11**	**331**	**588**	**293**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	27	10	32	15	12	7	–	–	17	3
$200 to $299	10	8	21	49	33	34	–	–	73	–
$300 to $399	29	–	24	100	62	66	–	54	101	–
$400 to $499	71	11	87	108	68	43	–	63	169	53
$500 to $599	153	34	120	83	60	82	3	108	123	83
$600 to $749	296	19	104	20	77	11	4	74	74	92
$750 to $999	244	–	39	7	22	6	–	32	22	13
$1,000 or more	33	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	27
No cash rent	47	–	27	30	34	8	4	–	9	22
Median (dollars)	666	532	538	420	483	434	663	548	451	598
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	113	6	64	79	36	51	–	26	67	9
Less than 20 percent	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	6	–	18	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	69	6	34	63	28	43	–	26	59	3
Not computed	34	–	8	9	–	8	–	–	8	6
Median	50.0+	50.0+	42.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	–	50.0+	50.0+	45.0
$10,000 to $19,999	148	22	68	66	97	51	2	80	105	21
Less than 20 percent	9	–	6	9	7	7	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	6	–	6	16	–	2	13	–
25 to 29 percent	6	–	7	16	10	13	–	14	44	–
30 to 34 percent	5	–	6	20	10	–	–	16	9	–
35 percent or more	122	22	30	14	51	15	2	48	39	21
Not computed	6	–	13	7	13	–	–	–	–	–
Median	45.8	47.1	36.6	31.1	37.0	26.0	45.0	37.7	29.5	45.0
$20,000 to $34,999	302	39	103	123	124	121	7	111	301	113
Less than 20 percent	27	18	6	73	32	56	–	30	89	16
20 to 24 percent	38	6	42	47	25	57	3	42	112	35
25 to 29 percent	92	7	34	–	39	8	–	9	45	12
30 to 34 percent	40	8	12	–	15	–	2	10	37	16
35 percent or more	99	–	5	–	–	–	–	20	9	18
Not computed	6	–	4	3	13	–	2	–	9	16
Median	29.5	21.3	25.2	19.1	24.7	20.4	24.2	23.0	22.5	24.6
$35,000 or more	347	15	219	150	111	34	2	114	115	150
Less than 20 percent	231	6	163	139	92	28	–	114	106	119
20 to 24 percent	72	9	40	–	11	–	–	–	9	22
25 to 29 percent	26	–	11	–	–	6	–	–	–	9
30 to 34 percent	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	17	–	5	11	8	–	2	–	–	–
Median	17.9	20.8	14.5	11.9	14.3	13.2	–	15.7	13.7	16.5

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elko city, Elko County								Remainder of Elko County	
	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	BNA 9501	BNA 9502
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**752**	**397**	**455**	**263**	**–**	**69**	**170**	**4**	**15**	**223**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**725**	**254**	**284**	**147**	**–**	**58**	**107**	**4**	**15**	**119**
Less than $300	21	33	4	–	–	10	8	–	–	8
$300 to $399	11	22	13	11	–	–	17	–	–	17
$400 to $499	2	24	35	35	–	11	7	–	–	19
$500 to $599	23	37	15	–	–	6	19	–	–	9
$600 to $799	147	69	104	49	–	26	40	–	15	37
$800 to $999	410	42	34	31	–	–	16	4	–	22
$1,000 to $1,499	106	27	64	21	–	5	–	–	–	5
$1,500 to $1,999	5	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
$2,000 or more	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	863	620	741	687	–	667	605	825	708	625
Not mortgaged	**27**	**143**	**171**	**116**	**–**	**11**	**63**	**–**	**–**	**104**
Less than $100	–	10	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
$100 to $199	7	83	66	62	–	11	57	–	–	62
$200 to $299	14	19	86	49	–	–	6	–	–	31
$300 to $399	6	31	3	5	–	–	–	–	–	2
$400 to $499	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	253	171	216	196	–	175	156	–	–	167
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	23	95	96	50	–	12	28	–	–	55
Less than 20 percent	2	42	44	21	–	–	–	–	–	16
20 to 24 percent	2	7	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	4
25 to 29 percent	6	15	19	–	–	–	12	–	–	3
30 to 34 percent	–	–	4	–	–	6	7	–	–	2
35 percent or more	13	31	18	22	–	6	9	–	–	28
Not computed	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Median	50.0+	23.9	21.6	22.9	–	42.5	31.4	–	–	35.9
$20,000 to $34,999	96	62	52	37	–	39	53	–	6	54
Less than 20 percent	13	56	31	32	–	19	34	–	–	39
20 to 24 percent	5	–	9	–	–	5	8	–	6	2
25 to 29 percent	33	–	6	–	–	6	6	–	–	3
30 to 34 percent	23	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
35 percent or more	22	6	–	5	–	9	5	–	–	7
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	29.5	10.0–	14.1	10.0–	–	20.5	13.1	–	22.5	10.0
$35,000 to $49,999	225	76	116	66	–	11	47	4	–	70
Less than 20 percent	28	60	60	39	–	11	42	–	–	48
20 to 24 percent	92	6	47	10	–	–	–	–	–	15
25 to 29 percent	99	10	–	12	–	–	5	4	–	7
30 to 34 percent	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	6	–	6	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	24.6	13.6	19.5	18.2	–	17.5	16.0	27.5	–	16.2
$50,000 or more	408	164	191	110	–	7	42	–	9	44
Less than 20 percent	310	149	158	107	–	2	36	–	9	42
20 to 24 percent	86	9	20	3	–	5	6	–	–	2
25 to 29 percent	6	6	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	16.9	10.3	13.0	10.0–	–	21.5	10.0–	–	12.5	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**246**	**418**	**368**	**249**	**–**	**287**	**588**	**47**	**311**	**185**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	10
$100 to $199	–	15	12	7	–	–	17	–	63	15
$200 to $299	13	49	33	34	–	–	73	–	84	40
$300 to $399	24	100	62	66	–	51	101	–	79	26
$400 to $499	–	108	68	43	–	56	169	22	26	46
$500 to $599	84	83	60	82	–	92	123	14	–	16
$600 to $749	85	20	77	11	–	65	74	11	–	10
$750 to $999	25	7	22	6	–	23	22	–	–	2
$1,000 or more	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	15	30	34	–	–	–	9	–	30	20
Median (dollars)	592	420	483	434	–	536	451	555	222	366
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	22	79	36	43	–	23	67	–	82	52
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	4
20 to 24 percent	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
25 to 29 percent	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	14	2
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13
35 percent or more	22	63	28	43	–	23	59	–	45	22
Not computed	–	9	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	9
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	–	50.0+	50.0+	–	36.3	35.5
$10,000 to $19,999	26	66	97	51	–	77	105	–	132	35
Less than 20 percent	–	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	33	6
20 to 24 percent	3	–	6	16	–	–	13	–	53	4
25 to 29 percent	3	16	10	13	–	13	44	–	8	7
30 to 34 percent	–	20	10	–	–	16	9	–	–	5
35 percent or more	14	14	51	15	–	48	39	–	21	10
Not computed	6	7	13	–	–	–	–	–	17	3
Median	50.0+	31.1	37.0	26.0	–	38.2	29.5	–	22.3	29.3
$20,000 to $34,999	77	123	124	121	–	86	301	25	72	57
Less than 20 percent	–	73	32	56	–	23	89	10	58	30
20 to 24 percent	34	47	25	57	–	42	112	5	–	11
25 to 29 percent	30	–	39	8	–	–	45	6	14	2
30 to 34 percent	4	–	15	–	–	10	37	4	–	6
35 percent or more	5	–	–	–	–	11	9	–	–	–
Not computed	4	3	13	–	–	–	9	–	–	8
Median	25.4	19.1	24.7	20.4	–	22.4	22.5	22.5	17.4	18.2
$35,000 or more	121	150	111	34	–	101	115	22	25	41
Less than 20 percent	72	139	92	28	–	101	106	22	12	31
20 to 24 percent	40	–	11	–	–	–	9	–	–	2
25 to 29 percent	4	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	4
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	5	11	8	–	–	–	–	–	13	4
Median	17.7	11.9	14.3	13.2	–	15.9	13.7	14.6	10.0–	12.5

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.									
	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	BNA 9506	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9508 (pt.)	BNA 9509 (pt.)	BNA 9510 (pt.)	BNA 9511 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**20**	**–**	**135**	**–**	**235**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**13**	**272**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	–	–	**99**	–	**210**	–	–	–	**10**	**243**
Less than $300	–	–	83	–	82	–	–	–	–	18
$300 to $399	–	–	3	–	10	–	–	–	1	–
$400 to $499	–	–	8	–	4	–	–	–	–	12
$500 to $599	–	–	3	–	17	–	–	–	1	–
$600 to $799	–	–	1	–	27	–	–	–	4	63
$800 to $999	–	–	–	–	53	–	–	–	2	122
$1,000 to $1,499	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	2	25
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	1	–	6	–	–	–	–	3
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	–	–	200–	–	535	–	–	–	688	842
Not mortgaged	**20**	**–**	**36**	**–**	**25**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**3**	**29**
Less than $100	–	–	22	–	4	–	–	–	–	6
$100 to $199	20	–	14	–	15	–	–	–	2	16
$200 to $299	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	1	7
$300 to $399	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	142	–	100–	–	128	–	275	–	138	153
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	6	–	85	–	51	–	–	–	3	42
Less than 20 percent	6	–	58	–	34	–	–	–	3	13
20 to 24 percent	–	–	6	–	5	–	–	–	–	11
25 to 29 percent	–	–	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	13	–	8	–	–	–	–	18
Not computed	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.5	–	14.7	–	17.2	–	–	–	13.8	23.6
$20,000 to $34,999	6	–	44	–	42	–	–	–	–	30
Less than 20 percent	6	–	38	–	37	–	–	–	–	16
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
25 to 29 percent	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
30 to 34 percent	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
35 percent or more	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	–	10.0	–	12.5	–	–	–	–	19.0
$35,000 to $49,999	–	–	2	–	55	–	6	–	3	69
Less than 20 percent	–	–	2	–	28	–	6	–	1	8
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	2	27
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	20
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	–	10.0–	–	19.8	–	10.0–	–	21.3	24.9
$50,000 or more	8	–	4	–	87	–	–	–	7	131
Less than 20 percent	8	–	4	–	76	–	–	–	6	102
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	1	29
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	–	10.0–	–	12.4	–	–	–	13.1	16.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3**	**–**	**119**	**6**	**208**	**–**	**–**	**8**	**11**	**44**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	–	–	37	–	32	–	–	–	–	–
$200 to $299	–	–	32	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
$300 to $399	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
$400 to $499	–	–	5	–	87	–	–	–	–	7
$500 to $599	–	–	–	–	36	–	–	–	3	16
$600 to $749	–	–	2	–	19	–	–	–	4	9
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	9
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	3	–	34	6	12	–	–	8	4	–
Median (dollars)	–	–	213	–	443	–	–	–	663	588
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	3	–	59	–	42	–	–	8	–	3
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	2	–	18	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	11	–	12	–	–	–	–	3
Not computed	3	–	31	–	8	–	–	8	–	–
Median	–	–	33.5	–	28.6	–	–	–	–	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	–	–	20	6	42	–	–	–	2	3
Less than 20 percent	–	–	14	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	–	–	2
25 to 29 percent	–	–	2	–	4	–	–	–	–	1
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	2	–
Not computed	–	–	3	6	7	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	–	16.9	–	33.8	–	–	–	45.0	23.8
$20,000 to $34,999	–	–	18	–	26	–	–	–	7	25
Less than 20 percent	–	–	18	–	6	–	–	–	–	7
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	3	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	9
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	2	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Median	–	–	10.5	–	24.4	–	–	–	24.2	28.1
$35,000 or more	–	–	22	–	98	–	–	–	2	13
Less than 20 percent	–	–	22	–	91	–	–	–	–	13
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Median	–	–	10.4	–	12.8	–	–	–	–	14.1

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elko County—Con.				Esmeralda County		Eureka County		
	8NA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9514 (pt.)	8NA 9515	8NA 9516	8NA 9501	8NA 9502	8NA 9601	8NA 9602	8NA 9603
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**–**	**395**	**149**	**226**	**22**	**44**	**–**	**11**	**5**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	**–**	**359**	**116**	**109**	**2**	**11**	**–**	**4**	**–**
Less than $300	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–
$300 to $399	–	–	11	2	2	–	–	–	–
$400 to $499	–	20	21	17	–	–	–	–	–
$500 to $599	–	11	9	23	–	–	–	2	–
$600 to $799	–	94	–	35	–	8	–	–	–
$800 to $999	–	176	31	25	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 to $1,499	–	53	36	5	–	3	–	–	–
$1,500 to $1,999	–	5	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	–	841	932	673	325	731	–	400	–
Not mortgaged	**–**	**36**	**33**	**117**	**20**	**33**	**–**	**7**	**5**
Less than $100	–	–	6	9	6	10	–	3	–
$100 to $199	–	7	27	84	9	16	–	4	5
$200 to $299	–	15	–	17	5	5	–	–	–
$300 to $399	–	14	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
$400 to $499	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	–	278	131	156	158	120	–	113	158
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $20,000	–	14	42	57	6	24	–	2	–
Less than 20 percent	–	6	24	27	4	10	–	2	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	6	–	6	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	9	2	3	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	8	18	11	–	3	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	–
Median	–	50.0+	19.1	20.4	10.0–	20.8	–	10.0–	–
$20,000 to $34,999	–	56	40	58	5	3	–	4	–
Less than 20 percent	–	11	31	45	5	3	–	4	–
20 to 24 percent	–	5	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	17	9	4	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	23	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	33.5	17.5	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	–	10.0–	–
$35,000 to $49,999	–	117	50	47	5	5	–	3	3
Less than 20 percent	–	34	–	32	5	2	–	3	3
20 to 24 percent	–	27	10	14	–	3	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	34	31	1	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	6	9	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	24.5	27.4	17.5	10.0–	20.8	–	10.0–	10.0–
$50,000 or more	–	208	17	64	6	12	–	2	2
Less than 20 percent	–	160	17	60	6	12	–	2	2
20 to 24 percent	–	43	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	17.0	17.5	12.3	10.0–	10.0–	–	12.5	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**–**	**246**	**410**	**240**	**108**	**111**	**17**	**22**	**41**
GROSS RENT									
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	–	3	41	3	12	5	3	–	–
$200 to $299	–	–	128	39	40	13	5	4	3
$300 to $399	–	–	167	26	9	25	–	4	–
$400 to $499	–	31	54	55	8	45	2	5	6
$500 to $599	–	69	–	31	1	7	–	–	1
$600 to $749	–	81	13	46	–	–	–	–	4
$750 to $999	–	13	–	15	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	–	27	–	–	–	3	–	–	–
No cash rent	–	22	7	25	33	13	7	9	27
Median (dollars)	–	610	307	474	263	409	260	381	458
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $10,000	–	9	109	32	32	17	3	–	13
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	3	85	27	8	6	3	–	2
Not computed	–	6	24	5	18	7	–	–	11
Median	–	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	36.7	50.0+	45.0	–	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	–	21	157	41	22	23	7	3	14
Less than 20 percent	–	–	15	5	5	2	2	–	3
20 to 24 percent	–	–	55	–	2	2	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	12	7	4	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	64	6	6	3	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	21	11	17	1	12	–	–	3
Not computed	–	–	–	6	4	4	5	3	8
Median	–	45.0	28.5	34.6	27.5	39.2	17.5	–	32.5
$20,000 to $34,999	–	88	98	52	28	40	3	13	7
Less than 20 percent	–	6	78	22	22	21	3	11	–
20 to 24 percent	–	30	–	11	1	15	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	6	–	13	–	4	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	12	13	4	–	–	–	–	2
35 percent or more	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	16	7	2	5	–	–	2	5
Median	–	25.0	16.5	21.4	13.0	19.6	12.5	16.9	32.5
$35,000 or more	–	128	46	115	26	31	4	6	7
Less than 20 percent	–	97	46	91	17	29	2	2	1
20 to 24 percent	–	22	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	9	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	12	9	2	2	4	6
Median	–	16.8	10.0–	14.2	10.0–	11.6	12.5	10.0–	17.5

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Eureka County—Con.		Humboldt County					
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605.98	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**62**	–	**68**	**8**	–	**357**	**178**	**797**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**14**	–	**25**	**5**	–	**250**	**74**	**614**
Less than $300	1	–	14	–	–	6	–	2
$300 to $399	2	–	7	–	–	14	11	84
$400 to $499	1	–	–	–	–	29	14	85
$500 to $599	1	–	2	5	–	44	24	80
$600 to $799	7	–	2	–	–	72	14	171
$800 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	80	11	126
$1,000 to $1,499	2	–	–	–	–	5	–	59
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	700	–	289	525	–	755	525	653
Not mortgaged	**48**	–	**43**	**3**	–	**107**	**104**	**183**
Less than $100	9	–	13	1	–	11	10	11
$100 to $199	23	–	12	2	–	67	64	110
$200 to $299	10	–	12	–	–	14	26	39
$300 to $399	6	–	4	–	–	9	–	17
$400 to $499	–	–	2	–	–	–	4	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	6
Median (dollars)	160	–	181	113	–	172	150	174
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	31	–	48	2	–	51	84	161
Less than 20 percent	13	–	17	–	–	29	42	51
20 to 24 percent	7	–	–	2	–	–	7	14
25 to 29 percent	3	–	14	–	–	7	–	21
30 to 34 percent	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	16
35 percent or more	8	–	12	–	–	15	35	57
Not computed	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2
Median	21.8	–	27.3	22.5	–	14.0	20.0	28.5
$20,000 to $34,999	16	–	3	1	–	92	19	157
Less than 20 percent	12	–	1	1	–	39	19	65
20 to 24 percent	–	–	2	–	–	7	–	27
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	21
30 to 34 percent	2	–	–	–	–	14	–	16
35 percent or more	2	–	–	–	–	9	–	28
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	13.0	–	21.3	10.0–	–	25.0	10.0–	22.5
$35,000 to $49,999	8	–	6	5	–	98	35	171
Less than 20 percent	8	–	6	5	–	55	21	107
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	26	14	30
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	21
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	–	10.0	17.5	–	18.8	17.8	18.4
$50,000 or more	7	–	11	–	–	116	40	308
Less than 20 percent	7	–	11	–	–	105	40	275
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	25
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	–	10.0–	–	–	12.2	10.0–	13.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**95**	–	**114**	**29**	–	**469**	**320**	**484**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	3	15	–
$100 to $199	–	–	7	5	–	–	12	13
$200 to $299	13	–	17	–	–	52	50	24
$300 to $399	10	–	13	–	–	119	30	88
$400 to $499	23	–	11	–	–	109	82	131
$500 to $599	15	–	–	–	–	49	56	101
$600 to $749	4	–	–	–	–	72	26	70
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	16
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
No cash rent	30	–	66	24	–	49	40	41
Median (dollars)	452	–	312	163	–	425	455	479
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	16	–	14	8	–	41	74	65
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	5	–	–	–	–	41	34	46
Not computed	11	–	14	8	–	–	31	19
Median	48.3	–	–	–	–	50.0+	49.6	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	5	–	31	10	–	103	57	77
Less than 20 percent	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	20	22	2
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	18	17	6
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	5
35 percent or more	2	–	–	–	–	45	7	44
Not computed	3	–	26	10	–	20	5	20
Median	50.0+	–	10.0–	–	–	35.7	26.2	44.0
$20,000 to $34,999	38	–	45	6	–	128	84	203
Less than 20 percent	20	–	24	–	–	65	55	88
20 to 24 percent	4	–	–	–	–	31	9	74
25 to 29 percent	5	–	–	–	–	–	8	20
30 to 34 percent	2	–	–	–	–	12	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–
Not computed	7	–	21	6	–	20	4	21
Median	17.2	–	14.4	–	–	17.6	17.9	20.2
$35,000 or more	36	–	24	5	–	197	105	139
Less than 20 percent	25	–	19	5	–	163	90	116
20 to 24 percent	2	–	–	–	–	20	15	17
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	6
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	9	–	5	–	–	9	–	–
Median	10.8	–	10.0–	10.0–	–	12.6	16.2	13.6

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County			Lincoln County				Lyon County		
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9601	BNA 9602	BNA 9603
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**319**	**43**	**29**	**288**	–	**90**	**180**	**750**	**161**	**619**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**200**	**23**	**8**	**90**	–	**76**	**64**	**625**	**40**	**541**
Less than $300	8	–	–	8	–	17	6	2	10	12
$300 to $399	14	–	–	14	–	–	9	20	–	25
$400 to $499	6	–	–	15	–	22	24	32	11	54
$500 to $599	62	–	8	19	–	7	9	86	5	91
$600 to $799	60	23	–	20	–	16	14	282	14	183
$800 to $999	42	–	–	–	–	–	–	139	–	136
$1,000 to $1,499	8	–	–	14	–	14	2	44	–	40
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	616	688	525	533	–	448	461	710	488	693
Not mortgaged	**119**	**20**	**21**	**198**	–	**14**	**116**	**125**	**121**	**78**
Less than $100	10	–	–	59	–	6	19	5	9	–
$100 to $199	58	–	12	115	–	8	89	67	79	48
$200 to $299	42	12	9	24	–	–	8	44	33	15
$300 to $399	4	8	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	7
$400 to $499	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	8
$500 or more	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	184	292	194	124	–	106	135	168	180	183
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	67	20	14	106	–	13	72	101	110	78
Less than 20 percent	22	–	5	72	–	6	43	41	23	29
20 to 24 percent	13	–	9	11	–	–	5	3	26	6
25 to 29 percent	6	–	–	8	–	–	2	2	5	–
30 to 34 percent	4	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	22	6
35 percent or more	17	20	–	9	–	7	16	52	34	37
Not computed	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
Median	23.5	48.3	21.1	13.5	–	35.4	17.7	50.0+	30.2	33.3
$20,000 to $34,999	51	–	–	79	–	33	47	236	20	163
Less than 20 percent	27	–	–	71	–	17	37	49	20	34
20 to 24 percent	8	–	–	8	–	–	3	38	–	22
25 to 29 percent	10	–	–	–	–	16	5	48	–	41
30 to 34 percent	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	44	–	11
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	57	–	55
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	18.8	–	–	10.0–	–	19.7	10.2	28.2	10.0–	28.1
$35,000 to $49,999	51	23	3	55	–	38	40	183	23	181
Less than 20 percent	48	–	3	43	–	24	40	70	23	79
20 to 24 percent	3	23	–	2	–	–	–	56	–	56
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	40	–	35
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	6
35 percent or more	–	–	–	4	–	14	–	2	–	5
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	15.3	22.5	10.0–	10.7	–	16.9	10.0–	21.9	12.7	21.0
$50,000 or more	150	–	12	48	–	6	21	230	8	197
Less than 20 percent	137	–	12	44	–	6	21	180	8	168
20 to 24 percent	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	–	23
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	6
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	11.7	–	10.0–	11.8	–	10.0–	10.6	14.0	12.5	13.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**504**	**78**	**36**	**141**	**6**	**49**	**132**	**496**	**215**	**385**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	24	–	–	18	–	–	10	18	–	–
$100 to $199	51	17	–	34	–	–	33	36	–	–
$200 to $299	54	–	6	32	–	13	33	59	28	39
$300 to $399	179	22	–	24	–	11	23	97	20	103
$400 to $499	95	28	13	7	–	6	14	87	65	40
$500 to $599	38	11	6	6	–	–	–	60	53	46
$600 to $749	15	–	6	–	–	–	–	76	15	83
$750 to $999	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	29	–	31
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	20
No cash rent	48	–	5	15	6	19	19	32	34	23
Median (dollars)	361	400	482	253	–	305	241	411	471	499
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	112	13	6	59	–	8	53	90	78	36
Less than 20 percent	16	–	–	5	–	–	7	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	18	–	–
25 to 29 percent	6	–	–	–	–	–	8	14	–	–
30 to 34 percent	4	–	–	2	–	–	3	10	21	–
35 percent or more	58	13	6	38	–	–	23	46	57	17
Not computed	28	–	–	14	–	8	5	2	–	19
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	–	–	33.3	41.4	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	97	26	13	32	–	18	36	121	81	125
Less than 20 percent	8	–	–	8	–	–	16	16	7	–
20 to 24 percent	18	–	–	16	–	6	3	7	6	9
25 to 29 percent	47	26	–	3	–	–	2	26	–	45
30 to 34 percent	13	–	–	–	–	6	7	26	25	19
35 percent or more	5	–	8	–	–	6	6	46	19	52
Not computed	6	–	5	5	–	–	2	–	24	–
Median	27.1	27.5	45.0	21.7	–	32.5	21.7	32.2	33.1	32.2
$20,000 to $34,999	153	–	17	33	–	18	22	144	35	148
Less than 20 percent	94	–	6	25	–	7	11	45	–	48
20 to 24 percent	33	–	–	6	–	–	2	51	19	36
25 to 29 percent	2	–	5	1	–	–	–	22	6	11
30 to 34 percent	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	21
35 percent or more	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	12	–	20
Not computed	16	–	–	1	–	11	9	11	10	12
Median	17.8	–	27.5	15.5	–	12.5	14.6	22.1	23.3	22.8
$35,000 or more	142	39	–	17	6	5	21	141	21	76
Less than 20 percent	137	39	–	17	–	5	16	85	21	45
20 to 24 percent	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	37	–	20
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	6	–	5	19	–	11
Median	11.9	11.1	–	10.0–	–	12.5	10.0–	17.0	16.0	17.3

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County—Con.				Mineral County			Nye County		
	BNA 9604	BNA 9605	BNA 9606	BNA 9607.98	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	BNA 9801	BNA 9802	BNA 9803
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**788**	**112**	**164**	–	**363**	**404**	**288**	**128**	**392**	**81**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**414**	**38**	**71**	–	**221**	**225**	**130**	**41**	**259**	**43**
Less than $300	37	–	21	–	84	15	19	11	–	9
$300 to $399	63	–	12	–	42	5	18	9	16	7
$400 to $499	72	20	6	–	32	31	4	12	11	–
$500 to $599	82	4	6	–	23	38	36	9	31	–
$600 to $799	94	–	14	–	33	89	33	–	74	18
$800 to $999	36	4	1	–	7	27	20	–	80	9
$1,000 to $1,499	28	10	6	–	–	20	–	–	47	–
$1,500 to $1,999	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	556	492	456	–	347	632	583	404	796	639
Not mortgaged	**374**	**74**	**93**	–	**142**	**179**	**158**	**87**	**133**	**38**
Less than $100	32	–	21	–	9	26	29	24	17	–
$100 to $199	238	40	65	–	86	109	68	46	56	9
$200 to $299	84	25	7	–	30	37	44	13	54	29
$300 to $399	16	–	–	–	15	–	17	2	6	–
$400 to $499	–	9	–	–	2	7	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Median (dollars)	164	195	144	–	174	164	168	160	191	223
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	276	44	85	–	148	128	99	52	86	25
Less than 20 percent	125	14	51	–	45	18	54	34	36	–
20 to 24 percent	12	11	–	–	37	28	12	11	21	–
25 to 29 percent	41	–	4	–	5	7	10	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	27	19	5	–	10	18	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	69	–	18	–	45	57	18	6	29	25
Not computed	2	–	7	–	6	–	5	1	–	–
Median	25.0	23.6	14.8	–	23.5	33.1	16.5	13.8	21.7	43.9
$20,000 to $34,999	207	31	48	–	93	60	78	46	65	6
Less than 20 percent	134	24	35	–	79	46	55	43	36	–
20 to 24 percent	35	7	2	–	–	14	11	3	10	–
25 to 29 percent	17	–	4	–	10	–	12	–	7	6
30 to 34 percent	13	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	8	–	5	–	4	–	–	–	12	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.2	15.3	10.0–	–	10.0–	15.3	11.5	10.0–	18.4	27.5
$35,000 to $49,999	167	14	17	–	76	116	62	12	70	22
Less than 20 percent	123	8	10	–	76	71	50	12	27	22
20 to 24 percent	25	–	–	–	–	31	6	–	16	–
25 to 29 percent	16	–	7	–	–	14	6	–	12	–
30 to 34 percent	1	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–
35 percent or more	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	15.4	10.0–	11.3	–	12.3	17.8	16.8	12.0	22.5	10.0–
$50,000 or more	138	23	14	–	46	100	49	18	171	28
Less than 20 percent	132	15	12	–	39	89	49	18	142	28
20 to 24 percent	3	4	–	–	7	11	–	–	22	–
25 to 29 percent	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.6	10.0–	–	10.0–	13.3	10.0–	10.0–	15.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**536**	**70**	**200**	–	**316**	**184**	**323**	**377**	**604**	**392**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	30	–	16	–	–	–	8	3	–	–
$100 to $199	67	–	26	–	47	–	–	86	22	35
$200 to $299	135	–	20	–	57	14	69	70	56	100
$300 to $399	116	–	80	–	43	18	51	80	132	117
$400 to $499	74	6	22	–	63	52	63	26	125	72
$500 to $599	44	17	15	–	81	35	61	30	86	19
$600 to $749	9	–	–	–	8	22	30	–	81	17
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	2	10	–	–	47	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
No cash rent	61	47	21	–	15	33	41	82	51	32
Median (dollars)	304	539	359	–	407	479	427	288	444	349
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	208	7	49	–	77	10	44	60	66	69
Less than 20 percent	18	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–
25 to 29 percent	15	–	15	–	8	–	–	2	8	–
30 to 34 percent	10	–	6	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	124	–	17	–	50	–	32	8	29	57
Not computed	29	7	11	–	11	10	4	42	29	12
Median	50.0+	–	33.3	–	50.0+	–	50.0+	27.5	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	133	27	71	–	99	46	122	42	87	54
Less than 20 percent	21	–	13	–	27	–	15	14	13	9
20 to 24 percent	17	–	8	–	8	–	9	1	18	27
25 to 29 percent	35	–	–	–	15	9	5	6	17	–
30 to 34 percent	6	–	–	–	35	7	21	2	28	–
35 percent or more	35	–	40	–	14	26	35	4	9	15
Not computed	19	27	10	–	–	4	37	15	2	3
Median	27.7	–	37.6	–	29.8	36.3	33.2	19.2	28.4	23.1
$20,000 to $34,999	116	19	50	–	53	51	55	98	215	162
Less than 20 percent	78	6	37	–	31	21	23	75	103	118
20 to 24 percent	19	7	13	–	12	22	19	8	54	23
25 to 29 percent	6	–	–	–	2	5	–	3	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	5	20	7
35 percent or more	2	–	–	–	4	–	7	–	22	–
Not computed	11	6	–	–	4	3	–	7	16	14
Median	15.7	20.4	16.7	–	18.1	20.7	21.2	12.8	19.8	17.1
$35,000 or more	79	17	30	–	87	77	102	177	236	107
Less than 20 percent	69	10	30	–	82	51	94	155	171	94
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	5	10	8	–	24	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	10	7	–	–	–	16	–	22	22	13
Median	12.4	17.5	12.3	–	13.8	13.5	12.0	10.0–	14.1	10.5

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County—Con.		Pershing County	Storey County	White Pine County			Carson City, Carson City		
	BNA 9804	BNA 9805	BNA 9801	BNA 9701	BNA 9701	BNA 9702	BNA 9703	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**571**	–	**389**	**461**	**397**	**738**	**562**	**51**	**1 477**	**545**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**317**	–	**181**	**343**	**169**	**447**	**183**	**24**	**931**	**383**
Less than $300	17	–	18	4	23	46	–	–	43	19
$300 to $399	8	–	10	8	50	67	43	–	64	–
$400 to $499	42	–	16	34	45	90	23	–	90	4
$500 to $599	67	–	32	14	29	128	29	7	114	17
$600 to $799	97	–	67	100	17	75	67	6	142	36
$800 to $999	39	–	31	87	5	34	21	11	196	18
$1,000 to $1,499	43	–	6	78	–	7	–	–	228	164
$1,500 to $1,999	4	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	43	79
$2,000 or more	–	–	1	7	–	–	–	–	11	46
Median (dollars)	715	–	640	834	427	519	591	692	814	1 323
Not mortgaged	**254**	–	**208**	**118**	**228**	**291**	**379**	**27**	**546**	**162**
Less than $100	62	–	20	3	17	4	26	–	8	–
$100 to $199	164	–	146	58	162	176	273	20	300	51
$200 to $299	4	–	31	34	43	95	65	7	183	41
$300 to $399	21	–	11	16	6	13	14	–	29	38
$400 to $499	3	–	–	5	–	3	1	–	17	7
$500 or more	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	9	25
Median (dollars)	135	–	161	197	157	183	171	175	192	250
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	164	–	118	97	175	154	282	5	154	85
Less than 20 percent	113	–	47	22	91	61	105	–	80	27
20 to 24 percent	–	–	19	7	27	35	42	–	14	9
25 to 29 percent	19	–	9	9	22	12	26	–	23	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	10	2	5	11	11	–	7	–
35 percent or more	24	–	25	52	30	35	98	5	22	39
Not computed	8	–	8	5	–	–	–	–	8	10
Median	13.4	–	22.1	38.8	19.4	22.3	24.3	50.0+	19.1	50.0+
$20,000 to $34,999	150	–	118	94	94	176	129	29	335	58
Less than 20 percent	82	–	77	34	66	128	84	22	218	54
20 to 24 percent	15	–	12	6	22	20	20	–	7	–
25 to 29 percent	23	–	7	5	6	24	25	7	33	–
30 to 34 percent	14	–	16	15	–	–	–	–	18	–
35 percent or more	16	–	6	34	–	4	–	–	59	4
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	18.8	–	10.7	30.7	16.6	14.3	14.3	10.0–	14.6	13.2
$35,000 to $49,999	140	–	83	87	72	168	60	11	372	104
Less than 20 percent	92	–	46	41	72	150	50	11	212	30
20 to 24 percent	27	–	25	23	–	15	4	–	64	15
25 to 29 percent	14	–	9	11	–	–	6	–	52	–
30 to 34 percent	7	–	3	6	–	3	–	–	32	20
35 percent or more	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	12	39
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	17.9	–	18.9	20.5	10.0	13.0	13.0	15.4	16.8	31.7
$50,000 or more	117	–	70	183	56	240	91	6	616	298
Less than 20 percent	112	–	69	128	56	240	91	–	496	159
20 to 24 percent	5	–	1	37	–	–	–	6	68	67
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	47	41
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	15
35 percent or more	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	5	16
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.6	–	10.0–	15.9	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	22.5	12.2	18.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**539**	–	**547**	**266**	**165**	**349**	**343**	**206**	**857**	**252**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	51	–	4	4	–	–	9	–	–	–
$100 to $199	–	–	68	4	31	71	18	–	11	8
$200 to $299	72	–	54	32	16	41	66	22	45	211
$300 to $399	124	–	120	54	25	82	53	91	247	15
$400 to $499	122	–	93	59	34	35	69	37	123	3
$500 to $599	91	–	75	37	17	43	62	18	178	–
$600 to $749	42	–	38	32	9	58	36	21	125	–
$750 to $999	–	–	9	12	–	–	4	3	87	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	14	5
No cash rent	37	–	86	32	33	19	26	7	27	10
Median (dollars)	402	–	389	429	375	364	441	370	495	242
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	201	–	162	72	29	78	82	15	124	131
Less than 20 percent	17	–	7	2	7	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	17	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	17	–	12	–	–	23	–	–	11	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	8	–	–	–	3	7	–	27
35 percent or more	121	–	88	56	13	55	49	8	107	104
Not computed	29	–	38	14	9	–	30	–	6	–
Median	50.0+	–	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.9
$10,000 to $19,999	123	–	86	54	50	73	57	107	210	71
Less than 20 percent	14	–	12	3	13	21	–	–	11	31
20 to 24 percent	31	–	11	4	–	–	5	16	30	28
25 to 29 percent	38	–	10	5	–	14	15	7	22	5
30 to 34 percent	9	–	9	2	7	–	10	29	39	7
35 percent or more	23	–	28	35	16	30	25	48	100	–
Not computed	8	–	16	5	14	8	2	7	8	–
Median	26.6	–	31.1	41.9	33.6	29.1	33.8	34.7	34.9	20.8
$20,000 to $34,999	85	–	138	82	38	99	125	70	237	43
Less than 20 percent	44	–	77	26	13	59	44	38	79	27
20 to 24 percent	30	–	21	17	–	21	77	9	55	6
25 to 29 percent	6	–	15	13	20	5	–	–	41	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	9	5	–	11	–	7	24	–
35 percent or more	5	–	–	10	–	–	4	16	30	–
Not computed	–	–	16	11	5	3	–	–	8	10
Median	19.2	–	17.6	22.8	25.9	17.6	21.2	19.1	23.2	12.8
$35,000 or more	130	–	161	58	48	99	79	14	286	7
Less than 20 percent	122	–	121	54	43	83	74	14	187	2
20 to 24 percent	8	–	14	–	–	8	2	–	71	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	11	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Not computed	–	–	19	4	5	8	3	–	11	–
Median	13.3	–	13.7	11.9	10.0–	14.4	13.8	12.5	16.3	36.5

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City, Carson City—Con.								
	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11.98	Tract 12.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**643**	**517**	**507**	**1 229**	**507**	**321**	**715**	–	–
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	**486**	**399**	**390**	**978**	**332**	**278**	**647**	–	–
Less than $300	–	26	23	23	–	16	21	–	–
$300 to $399	20	44	46	97	7	17	24	–	–
$400 to $499	20	44	39	109	28	8	30	–	–
$500 to $599	24	29	29	66	34	19	44	–	–
$600 to $799	106	75	87	206	52	81	308	–	–
$800 to $999	135	139	124	327	73	116	124	–	–
$1,000 to $1,499	151	42	42	150	124	21	81	–	–
$1,500 to $1,999	30	–	–	–	14	–	5	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–
Median (dollars)	896	728	725	791	927	796	747	–	–
Not mortgaged	**157**	**118**	**117**	**251**	**175**	**43**	**68**	–	–
Less than $100	–	–	11	–	3	–	6	–	–
$100 to $199	91	102	78	184	60	38	16	–	–
$200 to $299	59	10	28	61	97	5	46	–	–
$300 to $399	7	6	–	6	6	–	–	–	–
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	188	162	174	180	217	161	218	–	–
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $20,000	58	89	69	176	55	29	98	–	–
Less than 20 percent	20	43	41	54	36	–	21	–	–
20 to 24 percent	6	–	5	22	4	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	6	–	–	12	8	8	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	7	–	5	6	–	–	7	–	–
35 percent or more	6	39	13	64	7	21	62	–	–
Not computed	13	7	5	18	–	–	8	–	–
Median	22.1	19.7	18.2	26.3	18.0	39.1	50.0+	–	–
$20,000 to $34,999	166	132	145	215	129	53	165	–	–
Less than 20 percent	50	50	74	143	61	17	30	–	–
20 to 24 percent	7	–	9	4	8	–	24	–	–
25 to 29 percent	5	16	23	23	3	12	25	–	–
30 to 34 percent	58	41	14	29	–	6	62	–	–
35 percent or more	46	25	25	16	57	18	24	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	31.8	30.0	19.6	14.9	22.2	29.0	30.3	–	–
$35,000 to $49,999	132	119	91	394	113	112	266	–	–
Less than 20 percent	27	73	48	159	51	57	128	–	–
20 to 24 percent	26	24	30	98	5	30	74	–	–
25 to 29 percent	32	7	13	81	8	25	48	–	–
30 to 34 percent	14	15	–	45	37	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	33	–	–	11	12	–	16	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	27.0	15.8	19.2	21.9	25.3	19.7	20.3	–	–
$50,000 or more	287	177	202	444	210	127	186	–	–
Less than 20 percent	207	167	169	349	163	92	151	–	–
20 to 24 percent	36	10	33	82	16	35	16	–	–
25 to 29 percent	20	–	–	13	31	–	12	–	–
30 to 34 percent	24	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	15.3	13.9	13.3	15.4	12.6	17.0	16.1	–	–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**520**	**1 642**	**1 089**	**496**	**96**	**325**	**801**	–	–
GROSS RENT									
Less than $100	–	7	4	10	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	18	93	–	40	16	–	7	–	–
$200 to $299	7	42	42	40	4	18	17	–	–
$300 to $399	–	520	166	38	8	35	183	–	–
$400 to $499	194	332	328	62	–	71	235	–	–
$500 to $599	184	301	244	106	13	75	109	–	–
$600 to $749	63	118	244	106	14	102	142	–	–
$750 to $999	32	144	44	76	25	12	92	–	–
$1,000 or more	17	55	7	14	12	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	5	30	10	4	4	12	16	–	–
Median (dollars)	517	438	500	541	692	557	475	–	–
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $10,000	56	364	137	134	4	41	83	–	–
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	6	14	–	23	–	–	3	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	32	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	7	11	7	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	45	267	120	83	–	28	76	–	–
Not computed	5	44	6	6	4	13	4	–	–
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	–	38.9	50.0+	–	–
$10,000 to $19,999	181	543	300	80	20	74	201	–	–
Less than 20 percent	6	49	4	–	12	–	4	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	24	–	–	4	–	6	–	–
25 to 29 percent	24	47	44	–	4	–	22	–	–
30 to 34 percent	18	91	36	21	–	10	43	–	–
35 percent or more	133	332	216	59	–	52	118	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	12	8	–	–
Median	37.7	38.8	39.6	39.1	18.3	44.0	40.6	–	–
$20,000 to $34,999	209	321	336	127	35	118	329	–	–
Less than 20 percent	49	165	96	33	4	21	67	–	–
20 to 24 percent	60	29	96	27	–	34	129	–	–
25 to 29 percent	59	29	84	25	8	32	56	–	–
30 to 34 percent	16	75	31	31	6	21	66	–	–
35 percent or more	25	23	29	11	13	10	7	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	4	–	4	–	–
Median	24.6	19.8	23.8	25.7	32.9	25.6	23.7	–	–
$35,000 or more	74	414	316	155	37	92	188	–	–
Less than 20 percent	52	333	267	70	12	71	138	–	–
20 to 24 percent	5	56	23	67	19	21	47	–	–
25 to 29 percent	10	–	15	14	6	–	3	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	7	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	8	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Median	14.8	13.1	14.4	20.4	21.7	13.7	16.6	–	–

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County	Mineral County
Occupied housing units	**71 155**	**6 148**	**9 998**	**10 466**	**4 951**	**4 000**	**2 013**	**7 173**	**2 092**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	4 340	192	707	1 260	555	292	214	365	30
1985 to 1988	10 485	1 078	1 745	1 955	779	335	214	1 074	253
1980 to 1984	10 804	675	1 769	1 731	627	604	479	975	136
1970 to 1979	23 291	1 732	3 796	2 541	1 125	1 263	643	2 685	531
1960 to 1969	8 474	718	1 150	788	508	476	205	888	430
1950 to 1959	4 868	622	312	711	485	413	115	544	295
1940 to 1949	3 123	459	154	605	455	242	36	168	272
1939 or earlier	5 770	672	365	875	417	375	107	474	145
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	1 919	75	80	470	199	67	56	116	49
1 bedroom	8 297	592	485	1 606	871	424	155	637	400
2 bedrooms	22 444	2 246	2 559	2 936	1 428	1 375	699	2 443	754
3 bedrooms	30 936	2 599	5 516	4 334	1 849	1 719	926	3 369	714
4 bedrooms	6 154	537	1 080	858	449	281	164	499	164
5 or more bedrooms	1 405	99	278	262	155	134	13	109	11
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	70 460	6 095	9 944	10 337	4 919	3 953	2 001	7 124	2 060
Source of water, public system or private company	53 376	2 896	7 363	9 211	4 896	2 756	1 600	4 630	1 956
Sewage disposal, public sewer	45 711	2 654	6 239	7 475	4 896	2 495	1 512	2 964	1 635
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	407	34	19	51	5	41	12	33	24
Owner-occupied housing units	266	25	11	31	–	24	9	25	21
Renter-occupied housing units	141	9	8	20	5	17	3	8	3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	32 382	3 426	5 753	4 143	3 397	2 230	1 094	3 191	46
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	15 543	1 125	1 185	2 368	256	507	468	2 087	1 296
Electricity	10 871	242	783	2 520	736	729	159	348	141
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	4 533	672	846	562	371	273	97	519	76
All other fuels	7 744	683	1 425	871	191	245	195	1 015	530
No fuel used	82	–	6	2	–	16	–	13	3
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	3 351	355	176	596	304	176	82	270	124
1	21 686	1 621	2 382	3 353	1 798	1 107	557	2 080	673
2	29 320	2 433	4 650	4 274	1 998	1 728	850	3 135	834
3 or more	16 798	1 739	2 790	2 243	851	989	524	1 688	461
Vehicles per household	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	**47 827**	**3 969**	**6 988**	**6 741**	**2 961**	**2 729**	**1 442**	**5 293**	**1 411**
1989 to March 1990	9 348	523	1 344	1 956	796	620	432	780	108
1985 to 1988	15 305	1 135	2 519	2 182	848	762	403	1 716	446
1980 to 1984	8 021	689	1 117	992	380	466	306	1 108	283
1970 to 1979	9 754	1 014	1 575	830	433	469	216	1 249	303
1969 or earlier	5 399	608	433	781	504	412	85	440	271
Renter-occupied housing units	**23 328**	**2 179**	**3 010**	**3 725**	**1 990**	**1 271**	**571**	**1 880**	**681**
1989 to March 1990	12 908	1 201	1 524	2 312	1 191	635	375	990	387
1985 to 1988	7 517	705	1 119	1 007	592	409	139	655	247
1980 to 1984	1 678	138	175	285	133	114	28	119	43
1970 to 1979	903	76	138	80	47	72	22	78	–
1969 or earlier	322	59	54	41	27	41	7	38	4
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	6 042	302	234	1 597	549	309	224	779	188
Householder 65 years and over	14 572	1 407	1 922	1 122	676	573	201	1 984	546
Owner-occupied housing units	11 727	1 100	1 636	930	523	448	156	1 674	502
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	104	7	7	6	–	10	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	721	27	16	48	18	44	35	146	28
No vehicle available	1 655	221	80	157	132	72	37	161	61
Complete plumbing facilities	70 748	6 114	9 979	10 415	4 946	3 959	2 001	7 140	2 068
1.00 or less persons per room	67 884	5 909	9 755	9 656	4 583	3 787	1 892	6 872	1 933
1.01 or more persons per room	2 864	205	224	759	363	172	109	268	135
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	407	34	19	51	5	41	12	33	24
1.00 or less persons per room	334	25	19	33	5	28	6	33	24
1.01 or more persons per room	73	9	–	18	–	13	6	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	41 422	38 027	52 796	45 291	48 627	42 520	41 288	32 563	31 758
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 809	25 619	33 587	28 484	29 366	31 080	27 307	23 272	27 352
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	6 537	752	650	757	300	265	183	819	253
Owner-occupied housing units	3 128	351	326	337	128	120	100	452	146
Renter-occupied housing units	3 409	401	324	420	172	145	83	367	107

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City: Total	Carson City: Carson City	Churchill County: 8NA 9503	Churchill County: 8NA 9505	Douglas County: Tract 5
Occupied housing units	**6 295**	**1 443**	**3 111**	**15 052**	**15 052**	**2 811**	**897**	**2 836**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	553	34	85	470	470	117	22	304
1985 to 1988	1 069	256	192	1 945	1 945	618	94	861
1980 to 1984	1 684	170	236	1 785	1 785	260	98	413
1970 to 1979	1 791	312	508	6 574	6 574	618	300	977
1960 to 1969	434	128	264	2 731	2 731	234	112	207
1950 to 1959	203	131	406	897	897	348	47	19
1940 to 1949	154	125	428	295	295	229	105	5
1939 or earlier	407	287	992	355	355	387	119	50
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	261	56	57	498	498	45	16	12
1 bedroom	1 020	282	385	1 841	1 841	451	27	110
2 bedrooms	2 314	449	1 003	4 577	4 577	1 120	297	625
3 bedrooms	2 316	562	1 267	6 369	6 369	1 004	452	1 743
4 bedrooms	284	72	293	1 593	1 593	156	96	273
5 or more bedrooms	100	22	106	174	174	35	9	73
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	6 180	1 430	3 106	14 903	14 903	2 792	894	2 802
Source of water, public system or private company	3 164	1 072	2 421	13 947	13 947	2 504	97	2 273
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 616	714	2 383	13 002	13 002	2 434	29	1 810
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	80	21	16	16	16	9	8	12
Owner-occupied housing units	46	–	16	7	7	–	8	4
Renter-occupied housing units	34	21	–	9	9	9	–	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	40	453	75	11 772	11 772	2 339	137	1 368
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3 256	507	1 240	279	279	60	343	335
Electricity	2 291	106	717	1 837	1 837	158	12	293
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	133	135	373	655	655	196	198	256
All other fuels	575	242	702	487	487	58	207	578
No fuel used	–	–	4	22	22	–	–	6
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	233	101	136	894	894	318	3	44
1	2 064	425	1 003	5 403	5 403	1 137	151	558
2	2 578	578	1 185	5 819	5 819	965	372	1 381
3 or more	1 420	339	787	2 936	2 936	391	371	853
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.5	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**4 454**	**899**	**2 263**	**9 243**	**9 243**	**1 465**	**646**	**1 973**
1989 to March 1990	1 250	129	357	1 358	1 358	213	47	454
1985 to 1988	1 633	252	546	3 031	3 031	385	190	833
1980 to 1984	726	167	237	1 586	1 586	190	132	268
1970 to 1979	627	199	461	2 334	2 334	383	163	380
1969 or earlier	218	152	662	934	934	294	114	38
Renter-occupied housing units	**1 841**	**544**	**848**	**5 809**	**5 809**	**1 346**	**251**	**863**
1989 to March 1990	1 192	266	541	2 991	2 991	816	102	494
1985 to 1988	494	187	216	2 016	2 016	412	87	321
1980 to 1984	123	54	45	470	470	75	31	28
1970 to 1979	20	27	22	316	316	24	16	8
1969 or earlier	12	10	24	16	16	19	15	12
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	869	246	379	447	447	208	10	80
Householder 65 years and over	1 231	292	692	3 798	3 798	818	137	433
Owner-occupied housing units	1 042	221	594	2 780	2 780	598	109	351
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	42	8	2	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	169	35	39	42	42	19	–	5
No vehicle available	80	33	101	528	528	201	3	13
Complete plumbing facilities	6 215	1 422	3 095	15 036	15 036	2 802	889	2 824
1.00 or less persons per room	5 860	1 360	2 974	14 726	14 726	2 715	841	2 749
1.01 or more persons per room	355	62	121	310	310	87	48	75
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	80	21	16	16	16	9	8	12
1.00 or less persons per room	72	21	16	16	16	–	8	12
1.01 or more persons per room	8	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 958	33 754	34 459	44 580	44 580	34 721	32 310	42 723
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 898	27 374	29 938	26 152	26 152	23 753	27 141	34 957
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	714	172	391	1 117	1 117	507	90	203
Owner-occupied housing units	396	66	221	369	369	190	52	99
Renter-occupied housing units	318	106	170	748	748	317	38	104

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County		Elko city, Elko County	Remainder of Elko County		Humboldt County			Lander County
	BNA 9507	BNA 9513	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9601	BNA 9605	BNA 9607	BNA 9701.9B
Occupied housing units	**1 473**	**918**	**918**	**479**	**731**	**267**	**1 252**	**1 679**	**1 639**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	484	–	–	85	69	7	66	158	214
1985 to 1988	468	105	105	172	327	29	102	123	179
1980 to 1984	256	99	99	53	175	41	223	293	340
1970 to 1979	214	276	276	123	78	73	386	563	548
1960 to 1969	38	124	124	33	9	46	102	213	174
1950 to 1959	7	65	65	7	16	13	111	194	69
1940 to 1949	–	137	137	–	–	2	89	88	21
1939 or earlier	6	112	112	6	57	56	173	47	94
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	–	67	67	–	17	6	12	29	56
1 bedroom	114	320	320	98	274	9	89	167	96
2 bedrooms	368	311	311	157	175	63	482	559	557
3 bedrooms	712	174	174	182	234	156	569	698	769
4 bedrooms	200	46	46	42	31	19	59	164	148
5 or more bedrooms	79	–	–	–	–	14	41	62	13
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 461	918	918	467	714	265	1 247	1 667	1 627
Source of water, public system or private company	1 182	907	907	203	668	115	795	1 423	1 316
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 100	907	907	121	668	94	593	1 424	1 273
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	18	–	–	18	–	–	18	13	12
Owner-occupied housing units	18	–	–	18	–	–	4	13	9
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	966	636	636	153	23	–	839	1 110	1 094
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	224	78	78	217	230	61	100	92	243
Electricity	204	124	124	53	449	158	137	335	151
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	7	23	23	–	–	26	121	74	46
All other fuels	72	57	57	56	29	22	39	68	105
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	21	132	132	7	125	14	41	86	57
1	368	336	336	124	307	55	272	499	511
2	697	312	312	215	229	91	608	743	655
3 or more	387	138	138	133	70	107	331	351	416
Vehicles per household	2.1	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.4	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 101**	**417**	**417**	**327**	**329**	**162**	**826**	**1 228**	**1 209**
1989 to March 1990	523	99	99	121	112	16	227	281	421
1985 to 1988	389	100	100	121	145	39	230	347	335
1980 to 1984	143	58	58	56	29	34	144	233	236
1970 to 1979	37	76	76	20	14	26	135	211	151
1969 or earlier	9	84	84	9	29	47	90	156	66
Renter-occupied housing units	**372**	**501**	**501**	**152**	**402**	**105**	**426**	**451**	**430**
1989 to March 1990	246	366	366	105	266	52	187	236	281
1985 to 1988	114	86	86	40	110	26	133	170	111
1980 to 1984	12	13	13	7	26	10	65	7	28
1970 to 1979	–	9	9	–	–	17	21	22	3
1969 or earlier	–	27	27	–	–	–	20	16	7
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	114	241	241	80	354	21	94	50	178
Householder 65 years and over	28	87	87	15	17	66	131	219	150
Owner-occupied housing units	23	69	69	15	17	51	97	163	124
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	3	–	–	3	–	7	–	4	9
No vehicle available	5	24	24	–	–	4	22	35	18
Complete plumbing facilities	1 455	918	918	461	731	267	1 234	1 666	1 627
1.00 or less persons per room	1 415	779	779	445	675	264	1 150	1 602	1 540
1.01 or more persons per room	40	139	139	16	56	3	84	64	87
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	18	–	–	18	–	–	18	13	12
1.00 or less persons per room	5	–	–	5	–	–	5	13	6
1.01 or more persons per room	13	–	–	13	–	–	13	–	6
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	54 487	33 142	33 142	47 519	33 423	35 348	42 739	41 436	43 645
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	41 143	25 755	25 755	48 876	18 168	26 982	34 091	30 276	28 876
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	32	84	84	18	173	20	54	110	123
Owner-occupied housing units	17	46	46	12	58	13	9	56	59
Renter-occupied housing units	15	38	38	6	115	7	45	54	64

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9604	BNA 9701	BNA 9801	BNA 9801	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 10
Occupied housing units	**1 764**	**706**	**968**	**1 443**	**2 366**	**1 677**	**731**	**1 537**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	70	–	69	34	8	51	24	116
1985 to 1988	91	139	146	256	206	238	42	311
1980 to 1984	239	71	202	170	320	202	114	200
1970 to 1979	504	173	262	312	971	708	364	645
1960 to 1969	334	123	80	128	611	299	142	248
1950 to 1959	191	48	35	131	123	130	45	7
1940 to 1949	60	108	116	125	103	28	–	–
1939 or earlier	275	44	58	287	24	21	–	10
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	33	9	28	56	159	80	–	28
1 bedroom	188	153	139	282	655	252	35	151
2 bedrooms	601	302	304	449	867	610	102	399
3 bedrooms	795	210	404	562	547	647	466	767
4 bedrooms	127	32	54	72	130	74	116	183
5 or more bedrooms	20	–	39	22	8	14	12	9
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 762	703	959	1 430	2 259	1 677	731	1 537
Source of water, public system or private company	1 175	664	727	1 072	2 237	1 677	339	1 436
Sewage disposal, public sewer	973	556	449	714	2 354	1 661	103	1 363
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	24	–	21	9	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	–	21	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	8	3	–	21	9	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	737	–	5	453	1 665	1 259	535	987
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	445	457	622	507	29	18	18	44
Electricity	99	88	97	106	587	326	33	413
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	203	–	26	135	40	27	57	43
All other fuels	280	158	218	242	45	31	88	44
No fuel used	–	3	–	–	–	16	–	6
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	128	75	25	101	336	80	13	52
1	578	166	235	425	1 068	649	140	544
2	684	360	431	578	677	620	308	620
3 or more	374	105	277	339	285	328	270	321
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.7	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.8	2.4	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 255**	**491**	**635**	**899**	**843**	**671**	**644**	**848**
1989 to March 1990	168	40	171	129	143	106	28	211
1985 to 1988	275	214	234	252	257	248	191	329
1980 to 1984	235	43	92	167	85	68	142	122
1970 to 1979	320	127	69	199	242	180	229	160
1969 or earlier	257	67	69	152	116	69	54	26
Renter-occupied housing units	**509**	**215**	**333**	**544**	**1 523**	**1 006**	**87**	**689**
1989 to March 1990	244	140	206	266	746	511	28	427
1985 to 1988	165	75	80	187	526	392	49	232
1980 to 1984	57	–	29	54	149	66	4	30
1970 to 1979	19	–	15	27	93	37	6	–
1969 or earlier	24	–	3	10	9	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	141	72	187	246	147	78	21	60
Householder 65 years and over	696	227	71	292	578	291	177	185
Owner-occupied housing units	552	213	53	221	275	151	164	130
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	38	5	13	35	–	11	–	–
No vehicle available	79	22	6	33	178	43	–	18
Complete plumbing facilities	1 756	682	968	1 422	2 357	1 677	731	1 537
1.00 or less persons per room	1 698	651	931	1 360	2 307	1 614	724	1 479
1.01 or more persons per room	58	31	37	62	50	63	7	58
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	24	–	21	9	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	8	24	–	21	9	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 321	29 461	45 642	33 754	36 429	43 298	49 316	43 229
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 658	24 722	40 590	27 374	26 589	29 070	39 013	25 751
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	236	94	45	172	310	132	32	120
Owner-occupied housing units	91	39	14	66	50	29	28	55
Renter-occupied housing units	145	55	31	106	260	103	4	65

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County	Mineral County
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**26 105**	**2 035**	**5 394**	**3 318**	**1 915**	**1 272**	**344**	**2 428**	**862**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	**17 656**	**1 370**	**3 855**	**2 492**	**1 437**	**882**	**211**	**1 608**	**458**
Less than $300	554	53	37	55	30	8	4	54	61
$300 to $399	1 226	170	180	103	72	93	11	108	39
$400 to $499	1 538	149	182	173	86	123	6	172	58
$500 to $599	1 749	79	215	162	100	135	64	269	91
$600 to $799	4 717	392	1 012	684	414	244	76	559	135
$800 to $999	4 327	263	1 046	920	498	208	42	291	54
$1,000 to $1,499	2 863	228	876	351	217	64	8	128	20
$1,500 to $1,999	482	27	201	39	15	7	–	22	–
$2,000 or more	200	9	106	5	5	–	–	5	–
Median (dollars)	764	725	850	812	805	682	638	668	585
Not mortgaged	**8 449**	**665**	**1 539**	**826**	**478**	**390**	**133**	**820**	**404**
Less than $100	577	66	47	38	14	33	3	55	55
$100 to $199	4 675	355	630	467	245	220	60	507	222
$200 to $299	2 264	165	495	242	166	89	55	207	97
$300 to $399	586	55	196	67	41	30	10	24	23
$400 to $499	198	10	94	12	12	6	3	23	7
$500 or more	149	14	77	–	–	12	2	4	–
Median (dollars)	181	173	215	181	193	174	205	174	166
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $20,000	5 220	499	841	484	274	276	85	633	283
Less than 20 percent	2 046	181	285	177	84	112	19	256	92
20 to 24 percent	590	58	86	43	22	18	22	58	64
25 to 29 percent	442	50	64	61	52	35	6	46	17
30 to 34 percent	306	19	66	21	17	16	4	74	25
35 percent or more	1 651	162	309	175	96	93	29	187	76
Not computed	185	29	31	7	3	2	5	12	9
Median	24.0	24.7	27.7	26.5	27.8	26.0	24.8	24.7	23.5
$20,000 to $34,999	5 697	454	1 183	527	278	255	36	680	190
Less than 20 percent	2 957	237	512	286	142	121	18	273	149
20 to 24 percent	508	33	109	43	22	28	8	102	20
25 to 29 percent	645	54	96	61	51	39	6	110	17
30 to 34 percent	639	49	169	66	29	30	4	70	–
35 percent or more	948	81	297	71	34	37	–	125	4
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	19.2	19.2	23.6	18.0	19.2	21.2	20.0	23.3	10.0–
$35,000 to $49,999	6 283	457	1 348	884	497	289	70	538	216
Less than 20 percent	3 080	195	511	347	217	173	44	290	159
20 to 24 percent	1 524	168	382	243	140	65	26	130	37
25 to 29 percent	937	54	209	229	120	28	–	81	20
30 to 34 percent	423	32	135	33	3	10	–	28	–
35 percent or more	319	8	111	32	17	13	–	9	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	20.2	21.0	22.1	22.0	21.1	18.5	18.0	19.2	16.6
$50,000 or more	8 905	625	2 022	1 423	866	452	153	577	173
Less than 20 percent	7 143	503	1 432	1 188	717	413	140	492	155
20 to 24 percent	1 181	77	378	197	124	31	13	67	18
25 to 29 percent	365	39	101	31	25	6	–	16	–
30 to 34 percent	105	–	36	2	–	2	–	–	–
35 percent or more	85	6	51	5	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	26	–	24	–	–	–	–	2	–
Median	13.9	13.7	15.8	14.7	14.4	11.9	11.2	12.8	10.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**22 357**	**2 009**	**2 954**	**3 552**	**1 990**	**1 217**	**532**	**1 687**	**659**
GROSS RENT									
Less than $100	293	40	5	37	–	18	20	45	8
$100 to $199	1 043	101	37	162	36	27	55	109	17
$200 to $299	2 237	171	62	445	161	112	57	245	98
$300 to $399	3 986	296	124	630	341	231	165	403	98
$400 to $499	4 359	414	433	731	444	303	131	260	156
$500 to $599	3 846	441	544	671	504	201	55	225	148
$600 to $749	3 058	236	687	510	339	153	21	183	58
$750 to $999	1 433	56	595	138	91	32	–	60	12
$1,000 or more	516	26	288	33	6	9	–	22	–
No cash rent	1 586	228	179	195	68	131	28	135	64
Median (dollars)	461	466	637	446	494	456	374	391	442
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $10,000	3 946	466	249	514	239	146	91	411	88
Less than 20 percent	174	50	–	25	–	9	12	18	8
20 to 24 percent	149	17	3	11	7	–	–	30	–
25 to 29 percent	203	28	–	24	8	–	3	36	–
30 to 34 percent	139	–	2	13	–	–	4	39	8
35 percent or more	2 677	313	184	379	211	102	62	248	60
Not computed	604	58	60	62	13	35	10	40	12
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	5 170	495	575	785	370	191	113	482	200
Less than 20 percent	410	17	18	80	21	5	5	40	24
20 to 24 percent	515	29	11	137	26	33	18	45	12
25 to 29 percent	681	94	31	113	79	16	60	89	19
30 to 34 percent	804	106	56	136	55	11	10	76	63
35 percent or more	2 321	162	404	265	174	90	13	188	53
Not computed	439	87	55	54	15	36	7	44	29
Median	34.7	33.0	41.1	31.3	34.7	37.4	27.5	33.0	32.4
$20,000 to $34,999	6 690	526	1 011	1 170	771	437	158	440	138
Less than 20 percent	2 416	146	122	451	259	210	91	178	63
20 to 24 percent	1 632	154	177	334	273	114	33	128	48
25 to 29 percent	972	103	246	172	128	28	7	45	5
30 to 34 percent	680	41	158	107	66	12	8	24	6
35 percent or more	612	29	281	46	19	8	6	34	9
Not computed	378	53	27	60	26	65	13	31	7
Median	22.3	22.9	28.9	21.6	22.1	19.1	18.3	21.0	20.3
$35,000 or more	6 551	522	1 119	1 083	610	443	170	354	233
Less than 20 percent	4 989	426	668	907	521	366	165	252	194
20 to 24 percent	855	46	238	89	57	52	5	57	23
25 to 29 percent	271	12	142	34	10	11	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	29	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	26	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	381	38	63	53	22	14	–	45	16
Median	14.4	14.5	18.1	13.8	14.4	13.4	11.9	15.2	12.9

Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City: Total	Carson City: Carson City	Churchill County: BNA 9503	Churchill County: BNA 9505	Douglas County: Tract 5
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 106**	**354**	**1 591**	**6 271**	**6 271**	**991**	**228**	**1 731**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**634**	**170**	**740**	**4 650**	**4 650**	**640**	**131**	**1 392**
Less than $300	33	15	50	152	152	45	2	–
$300 to $399	36	10	145	296	296	132	8	101
$400 to $499	64	12	154	357	357	50	21	106
$500 to $599	107	32	175	369	369	19	10	86
$600 to $799	182	64	153	1 052	1 052	239	22	405
$800 to $999	118	30	56	1 214	1 214	114	24	459
$1,000 to $1,499	90	6	7	972	972	41	33	195
$1,500 to $1,999	4	–	–	171	171	–	11	34
$2,000 or more	–	1	–	67	67	–	–	6
Median (dollars)	738	652	514	813	813	647	909	799
Not mortgaged	**472**	**184**	**851**	**1 621**	**1 621**	**351**	**97**	**339**
Less than $100	92	18	45	17	17	42	19	26
$100 to $199	267	126	582	918	918	200	44	169
$200 to $299	85	29	189	527	527	72	13	105
$300 to $399	23	11	33	92	92	27	21	30
$400 to $499	3	–	2	33	33	10	–	9
$500 or more	2	–	–	34	34	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	154	164	171	190	190	165	141	191
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	307	107	568	791	791	277	85	306
Less than 20 percent	169	43	245	300	300	100	48	118
20 to 24 percent	32	14	104	55	55	27	7	14
25 to 29 percent	19	9	51	57	57	24	–	23
30 to 34 percent	–	10	25	32	32	15	–	27
35 percent or more	79	25	143	278	278	99	19	115
Not computed	8	6	–	69	69	12	11	9
Median	17.3	22.7	21.9	25.5	25.5	26.1	15.4	28.6
$20,000 to $34,999	253	109	378	1 369	1 369	256	47	465
Less than 20 percent	152	73	263	706	706	152	26	131
20 to 24 percent	28	12	60	48	48	19	8	70
25 to 29 percent	33	5	51	147	147	35	–	41
30 to 34 percent	14	13	–	209	209	32	5	75
35 percent or more	26	6	4	259	259	18	8	148
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	17.3	10.0–	15.0	19.3	19.3	16.0	19.4	28.8
$35,000 to $49,999	238	79	274	1 655	1 655	206	36	512
Less than 20 percent	147	43	246	765	765	73	30	208
20 to 24 percent	43	24	19	359	359	97	6	174
25 to 29 percent	26	9	6	258	258	36	–	58
30 to 34 percent	17	3	3	156	156	–	–	47
35 percent or more	5	–	–	117	117	–	–	25
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	17.9	19.1	12.2	20.9	20.9	21.5	14.3	21.4
$50,000 or more	308	59	371	2 456	2 456	252	60	448
Less than 20 percent	274	58	371	1 890	1 890	234	32	312
20 to 24 percent	27	1	–	335	335	6	17	106
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	164	164	12	11	6
30 to 34 percent	7	–	–	46	46	–	–	8
35 percent or more	–	–	–	21	21	–	–	6
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
Median	12.6	11.9	10.0–	14.7	14.7	11.0	19.4	16.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 769**	**470**	**801**	**5 787**	**5 787**	**1 339**	**188**	**838**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	54	2	9	21	21	40	–	–
$100 to $199	131	45	107	166	166	90	–	7
$200 to $299	293	46	106	429	429	130	21	4
$300 to $399	397	108	160	1 222	1 222	210	19	27
$400 to $499	329	78	122	1 229	1 229	266	49	61
$500 to $599	210	73	114	1 104	1 104	351	32	147
$600 to $749	136	32	103	899	899	186	6	284
$750 to $999	47	9	4	463	463	24	24	242
$1,000 or more	4	–	–	131	131	13	–	33
No cash rent	168	77	76	123	123	29	37	33
Median (dollars)	373	396	390	478	478	462	486	677
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	356	140	177	1 050	1 050	395	24	87
Less than 20 percent	17	7	7	5	5	50	–	–
20 to 24 percent	25	7	–	46	46	17	–	–
25 to 29 percent	25	12	23	46	46	28	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	4	3	59	59	–	–	–
35 percent or more	205	72	107	806	806	263	22	62
Not computed	84	38	37	88	88	37	2	25
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	293	72	165	1 600	1 600	281	59	135
Less than 20 percent	46	10	28	101	101	10	–	3
20 to 24 percent	73	11	5	108	108	19	–	–
25 to 29 percent	61	6	27	151	151	72	18	4
30 to 34 percent	39	5	17	261	261	83	–	5
35 percent or more	51	24	64	944	944	97	31	122
Not computed	23	16	24	35	35	–	10	1
Median	26.3	31.0	33.1	38.3	38.3	32.4	45.9	46.7
$20,000 to $34,999	537	107	248	1 657	1 657	328	53	286
Less than 20 percent	328	60	110	526	526	102	18	14
20 to 24 percent	106	19	90	386	386	114	8	38
25 to 29 percent	9	15	25	296	296	63	7	89
30 to 34 percent	32	5	11	267	267	25	8	40
35 percent or more	27	–	4	158	158	24	–	99
Not computed	35	8	8	24	24	–	12	6
Median	17.9	18.3	20.6	23.8	23.8	22.7	21.6	29.9
$35,000 or more	583	151	211	1 480	1 480	335	52	330
Less than 20 percent	482	112	185	1 073	1 073	311	27	216
20 to 24 percent	32	14	10	287	287	24	–	70
25 to 29 percent	14	7	–	51	51	–	12	26
30 to 34 percent	5	–	–	23	23	–	–	1
35 percent or more	–	–	–	19	19	–	–	–
Not computed	50	18	16	27	27	–	13	17
Median	12.1	13.9	13.9	14.6	14.6	14.7	17.3	17.9

Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County		Elko city, Elko County	Remainder of Elko County		Humboldt County			Lander County
	BNA 9507	BNA 9513	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9601	BNA 9605	BNA 9607	BNA 9701.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**820**	**161**	**161**	**131**	**149**	**31**	**337**	**742**	**276**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	**778**	**107**	**107**	**110**	**116**	**7**	**236**	**579**	**180**
Less than $300	4	8	8	4	–	–	6	2	4
$300 to $399	9	17	17	–	11	3	14	76	11
$400 to $499	–	7	7	–	21	–	29	80	6
$500 to $599	34	19	19	11	9	2	32	80	56
$600 to $799	165	40	40	25	–	2	70	158	53
$800 to $999	444	16	16	53	31	–	80	117	42
$1,000 to $1,499	111	–	–	11	36	–	5	59	8
$1,500 to $1,999	11	–	–	6	8	–	–	7	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	869	605	605	875	932	563	763	653	624
Not mortgaged	**42**	**54**	**54**	**21**	**33**	**24**	**101**	**163**	**96**
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	6	–	11	11	3
$100 to $199	22	48	48	15	27	8	61	90	48
$200 to $299	8	6	6	–	–	10	14	39	38
$300 to $399	12	–	–	6	–	4	9	17	2
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	3
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	6	2
Median (dollars)	193	148	148	135	131	240	175	179	194
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $20,000	20	28	28	4	42	11	49	146	51
Less than 20 percent	4	–	–	4	24	–	29	41	14
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	13
25 to 29 percent	6	12	12	–	–	7	7	21	6
30 to 34 percent	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	16	4
35 percent or more	10	9	9	–	18	4	13	52	9
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5
Median	40.0	31.4	31.4	15.0	19.1	28.9	13.8	29.0	23.5
$20,000 to $34,999	90	53	53	9	40	3	87	145	36
Less than 20 percent	11	34	34	4	31	1	39	61	18
20 to 24 percent	–	8	8	–	–	2	7	19	8
25 to 29 percent	33	6	6	–	–	–	18	21	6
30 to 34 percent	23	–	–	–	9	–	14	16	4
35 percent or more	23	5	5	5	–	–	9	28	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	30.2	13.1	13.1	50.0+	17.5	21.3	23.2	23.0	20.0
$35,000 to $49,999	243	47	47	34	50	6	85	166	44
Less than 20 percent	19	42	42	7	–	6	42	107	41
20 to 24 percent	103	–	–	11	10	–	26	25	3
25 to 29 percent	115	5	5	16	31	–	7	21	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–
35 percent or more	6	–	–	–	9	–	–	13	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	25.0	16.0	16.0	24.5	27.4	10.0	20.1	18.2	15.7
$50,000 or more	467	33	33	84	17	11	116	285	145
Less than 20 percent	369	27	27	73	17	11	105	257	132
20 to 24 percent	86	6	6	5	–	–	11	20	13
25 to 29 percent	12	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	16.3	14.4	14.4	12.7	17.5	10.0–	12.2	13.1	11.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**365**	**501**	**501**	**145**	**384**	**72**	**417**	**451**	**418**
GROSS RENT									
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	20
$100 to $199	–	17	17	–	41	7	–	9	38
$200 to $299	13	40	40	–	112	17	39	22	51
$300 to $399	24	77	77	–	157	13	119	79	143
$400 to $499	78	154	154	78	54	8	94	128	90
$500 to $599	98	111	111	36	–	–	49	96	38
$600 to $749	91	74	74	10	13	–	57	70	15
$750 to $999	39	19	19	14	–	–	16	16	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	22	9	9	7	7	27	40	31	23
Median (dollars)	562	468	468	469	308	292	421	483	363
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $10,000	28	50	50	6	97	8	35	52	72
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
35 percent or more	28	42	42	6	73	–	35	33	43
Not computed	–	8	8	–	24	8	–	19	10
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.1	–	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	50	85	85	24	157	5	72	63	74
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	15	5	–	–	5
20 to 24 percent	3	9	9	–	55	–	20	–	18
25 to 29 percent	3	28	28	–	12	–	–	6	34
30 to 34 percent	6	9	9	6	64	–	–	5	10
35 percent or more	25	39	39	11	11	–	41	42	5
Not computed	13	–	–	7	–	–	11	10	2
Median	50.0+	33.1	33.1	50.0+	28.5	10.0–	37.6	44.0	26.9
$20,000 to $34,999	73	281	281	22	84	38	128	197	141
Less than 20 percent	6	89	89	6	64	24	65	82	85
20 to 24 percent	20	92	92	8	–	–	31	74	33
25 to 29 percent	30	45	45	–	–	–	–	20	2
30 to 34 percent	8	37	37	8	13	–	12	–	8
35 percent or more	5	9	9	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	4	9	9	–	7	14	20	21	13
Median	26.4	22.6	22.6	23.1	16.5	14.4	17.6	20.4	18.1
$35,000 or more	214	85	85	93	46	21	182	139	131
Less than 20 percent	158	79	79	86	46	16	148	116	126
20 to 24 percent	40	6	6	–	–	–	20	17	5
25 to 29 percent	11	–	–	7	–	–	5	6	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	5	–	–	–	–	5	9	–	–
Median	14.3	14.2	14.2	12.6	10.0–	10.0	12.5	13.6	12.0

Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9604	BNA 9701	BNA 9801	BNA 9801	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 8	Tract 10
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**742**	**216**	**101**	**354**	**510**	**477**	**495**	**661**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**391**	**124**	**32**	**170**	**399**	**371**	**320**	**601**
Less than $300	33	27	7	15	26	23	–	21
$300 to $399	58	21	5	10	44	46	7	24
$400 to $499	67	23	11	12	44	35	21	30
$500 to $599	77	23	9	32	29	29	34	33
$600 to $799	90	23	–	64	75	87	52	282
$800 to $999	36	7	–	30	139	118	68	115
$1,000 to $1,499	28	–	–	6	42	33	124	81
$1,500 to $1,999	2	–	–	–	–	–	14	5
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	10
Median (dollars)	562	450	433	652	728	711	930	746
Not mortgaged	**351**	**92**	**69**	**184**	**111**	**106**	**175**	**60**
Less than $100	27	–	13	18	–	–	3	6
$100 to $199	223	64	43	126	95	78	60	16
$200 to $299	83	22	11	29	10	28	97	38
$300 to $399	14	6	–	11	6	–	6	–
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
$500 or more	4	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	166	177	164	164	160	178	217	215
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	255	74	36	107	89	58	55	98
Less than 20 percent	115	20	20	43	43	30	36	21
20 to 24 percent	12	24	11	14	–	5	4	–
25 to 29 percent	39	–	–	9	–	–	8	–
30 to 34 percent	25	7	–	10	–	5	–	7
35 percent or more	62	19	5	25	39	13	7	62
Not computed	2	4	–	6	7	5	–	8
Median	24.8	23.1	16.7	22.7	19.7	19.3	18.0	50.0+
$20,000 to $34,999	190	57	37	109	132	145	124	135
Less than 20 percent	117	48	34	73	50	74	61	30
20 to 24 percent	35	–	3	12	–	9	8	13
25 to 29 percent	17	5	–	5	16	23	3	25
30 to 34 percent	13	–	–	13	41	14	–	43
35 percent or more	8	4	–	6	25	25	52	24
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.3	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	30.0	19.6	20.6	29.9
$35,000 to $49,999	165	48	11	79	112	91	113	250
Less than 20 percent	121	48	11	43	66	48	51	120
20 to 24 percent	25	–	–	24	24	30	5	74
25 to 29 percent	16	–	–	9	7	13	8	40
30 to 34 percent	1	–	–	3	15	–	37	–
35 percent or more	2	–	–	–	–	–	12	16
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	15.3	13.4	11.9	19.1	16.9	19.2	25.3	20.3
$50,000 or more	132	37	17	59	177	183	203	178
Less than 20 percent	126	30	17	58	167	159	156	143
20 to 24 percent	3	7	–	1	10	24	16	16
25 to 29 percent	1	–	–	–	–	–	31	12
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	11.9	13.9	13.0	12.7	16.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**442**	**212**	**319**	**470**	**1 523**	**1 002**	**84**	**689**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	27	–	3	2	7	4	–	–
$100 to $199	60	17	76	45	86	–	4	7
$200 to $299	111	29	65	46	42	42	4	17
$300 to $399	103	38	64	108	489	166	8	155
$400 to $499	70	41	26	78	289	303	–	186
$500 to $599	34	67	30	73	279	207	13	91
$600 to $749	9	6	–	32	110	237	14	134
$750 to $999	–	2	–	9	136	26	25	83
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	55	7	12	–
No cash rent	28	12	55	77	30	10	4	16
Median (dollars)	308	429	288	396	432	490	731	485
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	181	53	33	140	341	130	4	83
Less than 20 percent	18	–	–	7	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	12	–	8	7	14	–	–	3
25 to 29 percent	15	–	–	12	25	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	10	8	–	4	7	11	–	–
35 percent or more	111	37	3	72	251	113	–	76
Not computed	15	8	22	38	44	6	4	4
Median	48.3	50.0+	23.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	–	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	97	63	38	72	499	264	8	169
Less than 20 percent	17	18	11	10	49	4	–	4
20 to 24 percent	15	3	–	11	24	–	4	6
25 to 29 percent	26	5	6	6	47	44	4	22
30 to 34 percent	6	35	2	5	79	36	–	28
35 percent or more	31	2	4	24	300	180	–	101
Not computed	2	–	15	16	–	–	–	8
Median	28.0	30.8	25.4	31.0	38.7	38.9	25.0	40.6
$20,000 to $34,999	93	37	84	107	290	320	35	274
Less than 20 percent	60	19	63	60	153	96	4	54
20 to 24 percent	16	12	8	19	10	96	–	95
25 to 29 percent	6	–	3	15	29	68	8	48
30 to 34 percent	–	–	5	5	75	31	6	66
35 percent or more	2	2	–	–	23	29	13	7
Not computed	9	4	5	8	–	–	4	4
Median	16.1	19.0	11.9	18.3	19.6	23.3	32.9	24.3
$35,000 or more	71	59	164	151	393	288	37	163
Less than 20 percent	63	54	149	112	312	247	12	122
20 to 24 percent	–	5	–	14	56	23	19	38
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	7	–	7	6	3
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
Not computed	8	–	15	18	8	4	–	–
Median	12.2	13.0	10.0–	13.9	13.3	13.9	21.7	16.5

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Carson City	
		Total	Carson City
Occupied housing units	**371**	**40**	**40**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1989 to March 1990	24	–	–
1985 to 1988	73	31	31
1980 to 1984	29	–	–
1970 to 1979	89	–	–
1960 to 1969	63	9	9
1950 to 1959	35	–	–
1940 to 1949	18	–	–
1939 or earlier	40	–	–
BEDROOMS			
No bedroom	39	–	–
1 bedroom	62	10	10
2 bedrooms	119	21	21
3 bedrooms	122	9	9
4 bedrooms	29	–	–
5 or more bedrooms	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen facilities	371	40	40
Source of water, public system or private company	320	40	40
Sewage disposal, public sewer	298	40	40
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
Utility gas	171	31	31
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	112	–	–
Electricity	45	9	9
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	12	–	–
All other fuels	31	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE			
None	42	–	–
1	192	31	31
2	84	–	–
3 or more	53	9	9
Vehicles per household	1.4	1.5	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			
Owner-occupied housing units	**171**	–	–
1989 to March 1990	16	–	–
1985 to 1988	64	–	–
1980 to 1984	21	–	–
1970 to 1979	34	–	–
1969 or earlier	36	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**200**	**40**	**40**
1989 to March 1990	110	28	28
1985 to 1988	62	12	12
1980 to 1984	–	–	–
1970 to 1979	28	–	–
1969 or earlier	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
No telephone in unit	57	9	9
Householder 65 years and over	74	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	49	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	8	–	–
No vehicle available	12	–	–
Complete plumbing facilities	371	40	40
1.00 or less persons per room	337	40	40
1.01 or more persons per room	34	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 258	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 379	33 140	33 140
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	47	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	16	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	31	–	–

Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Carson City	
		Total	Carson City
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**106**	-	-
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS			
With a mortgage	**69**	-	-
Less than $300	-	-	-
$300 to $399	9	-	-
$400 to $499	12	-	-
$500 to $599	18	-	-
$600 to $799	21	-	-
$800 to $999	3	-	-
$1,000 to $1,499	6	-	-
$1,500 to $1,999	-	-	-
$2,000 or more	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	577	-	-
Not mortgaged	**37**	-	-
Less than $100	2	-	-
$100 to $199	18	-	-
$200 to $299	7	-	-
$300 to $399	10	-	-
$400 to $499	-	-	-
$500 or more	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	196	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than $20,000	39	-	-
Less than 20 percent	6	-	-
20 to 24 percent	6	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-
35 percent or more	27	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-
Median	38.1	-	-
$20,000 to $34,999	16	-	-
Less than 20 percent	4	-	-
20 to 24 percent	4	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	5	-	-
35 percent or more	3	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-
Median	27.5	-	-
$35,000 to $49,999	38	-	-
Less than 20 percent	33	-	-
20 to 24 percent	5	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-
Median	13.5	-	-
$50,000 or more	13	-	-
Less than 20 percent	7	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	6	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-
Median	19.6	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**200**	**40**	**40**
GROSS RENT			
Less than $100	-	-	-
$100 to $199	10	-	-
$200 to $299	25	-	-
$300 to $399	17	-	-
$400 to $499	55	19	19
$500 to $599	39	12	12
$600 to $749	22	-	-
$750 to $999	9	9	9
$1,000 or more	-	-	-
No cash rent	23	-	-
Median (dollars)	431	504	504
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than $10,000	18	-	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	6	-	-
30 to 34 percent	2	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-
Not computed	10	-	-
Median	28.3	-	-
$10,000 to $19,999	88	10	10
Less than 20 percent	2	-	-
20 to 24 percent	21	-	-
25 to 29 percent	32	10	10
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-
35 percent or more	33	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-
Median	28.3	27.5	27.5
$20,000 to $34,999	40	9	9
Less than 20 percent	11	-	-
20 to 24 percent	14	9	9
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-
35 percent or more	2	-	-
Not computed	13	-	-
Median	20.9	22.5	22.5
$35,000 or more	54	21	21
Less than 20 percent	45	12	12
20 to 24 percent	9	9	9
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-
Median	13.9	19.4	19.4

Table 38. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County	Humboldt County	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County
Occupied housing units	**2 887**	**275**	**301**	**702**	**205**	**245**	**260**	**214**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	157	26	19	6	10	36	7	7
1985 to 1988	415	41	19	130	10	65	61	27
1980 to 1984	673	30	137	221	5	21	35	70
1970 to 1979	873	83	80	201	81	67	68	59
1960 to 1969	418	36	35	78	53	45	56	30
1950 to 1959	87	22	8	11	10	2	13	–
1940 to 1949	99	16	–	17	–	7	20	4
1939 or earlier	165	21	3	38	36	2	–	17
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	75	–	–	12	39	14	–	–
1 bedroom	303	30	16	64	15	29	4	25
2 bedrooms	747	61	78	153	68	39	83	46
3 bedrooms	1 448	143	159	409	80	144	150	104
4 bedrooms	294	33	48	59	3	17	23	36
5 or more bedrooms	20	8	–	5	–	2	–	3
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	2 801	273	273	695	176	233	260	214
Source of water, public system or private company	2 139	218	173	528	109	166	260	109
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 667	123	69	481	47	114	173	85
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	62	6	–	10	24	12	–	2
Owner-occupied housing units	48	4	–	10	14	12	–	2
Renter-occupied housing units	14	2	–	–	10	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	965	44	46	280	35	164	5	–
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	625	75	73	59	29	39	154	121
Electricity	582	30	62	230	50	21	22	62
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	214	82	15	16	19	11	21	16
All other fuels	498	44	105	117	69	10	58	15
No fuel used	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	362	42	55	90	69	14	15	8
1	1 014	110	74	260	62	102	76	64
2	885	60	132	238	50	50	108	45
3 or more	626	63	40	114	24	79	61	97
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.1	2.0	1.9	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 858**	**154**	**229**	**471**	**159**	**163**	**174**	**137**
1989 to March 1990	246	19	28	41	25	41	13	19
1985 to 1988	464	35	14	131	27	60	48	60
1980 to 1984	417	33	102	130	8	11	26	31
1970 to 1979	476	51	50	100	47	36	59	26
1969 or earlier	255	16	35	69	52	15	28	1
Renter-occupied housing units	**1 029**	**121**	**72**	**231**	**46**	**82**	**86**	**77**
1989 to March 1990	464	61	40	96	6	31	55	25
1985 to 1988	312	33	16	84	25	33	26	16
1980 to 1984	169	8	16	37	5	10	5	33
1970 to 1979	58	15	–	5	–	8	–	–
1969 or earlier	26	4	–	9	10	–	–	3
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	805	38	112	213	71	72	93	29
Householder 65 years and over	406	55	62	89	50	32	25	13
Owner-occupied housing units	297	39	60	69	50	24	19	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11	4	–	5	–	–	–	2
No telephone in unit	140	5	56	27	13	10	6	3
No vehicle available	93	15	–	16	21	2	–	2
Complete plumbing facilities	2 825	269	301	692	181	233	260	212
1.00 or less persons per room	2 511	255	222	636	139	214	234	196
1.01 or more persons per room	314	14	79	56	42	19	26	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	62	6	–	10	24	12	–	2
1.00 or less persons per room	48	4	–	10	16	12	–	2
1.01 or more persons per room	14	2	–	–	8	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 584	21 886	20 791	24 956	18 788	30 799	24 845	58 456
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 949	17 423	22 465	14 962	10 103	18 377	22 553	24 522
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	935	93	122	219	94	80	77	39
Owner-occupied housing units	480	44	100	89	72	46	40	12
Renter-occupied housing units	455	49	22	130	22	34	37	27

Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City		Churchill County	Douglas County	Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elko County	Remainder of Elko County		Mineral County
	Total	Carson City	BNA 9505	Tract 5	BNA 9507	BNA 9505	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9701
Occupied housing units	**314**	**314**	**176**	**124**	**201**	**270**	**176**	**251**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	31	31	26	12	6	–	2	7
1985 to 1988	29	29	24	11	78	22	78	56
1980 to 1984	58	58	20	60	80	112	80	35
1970 to 1979	118	118	70	31	34	75	13	68
1960 to 1969	54	54	27	7	3	50	3	56
1950 to 1959	12	12	–	–	–	3	–	9
1940 to 1949	2	2	3	–	–	2	–	20
1939 or earlier	10	10	6	3	–	6	–	–
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	6	6	–	–	–	5	–	–
1 bedroom	54	54	19	16	8	19	8	4
2 bedrooms	83	83	30	14	13	68	13	74
3 bedrooms	127	127	98	74	168	147	143	150
4 bedrooms	44	44	21	20	12	28	12	23
5 or more bedrooms	–	–	8	–	–	3	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	314	314	174	124	201	263	176	251
Source of water, public system or private company	295	295	156	101	194	148	169	251
Sewage disposal, public sewer	301	301	61	34	194	112	169	164
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	2	6	–	–	7	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	2	2	4	–	–	7	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	248	248	–	6	167	5	148	5
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4	4	51	68	3	18	3	145
Electricity	31	31	21	2	14	160	10	22
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	12	12	71	7	–	7	–	21
All other fuels	19	19	33	41	17	80	15	58
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	16	16	33	27	26	33	23	15
1	139	139	65	40	99	101	95	72
2	94	94	46	33	47	97	37	103
3 or more	65	65	32	24	29	39	21	61
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**166**	**166**	**124**	**75**	**134**	**192**	**113**	**165**
1989 to March 1990	17	17	19	21	9	14	9	13
1985 to 1988	41	41	15	9	61	43	61	43
1980 to 1984	41	41	33	29	47	64	43	22
1970 to 1979	65	65	41	9	17	40	–	59
1969 or earlier	2	2	16	7	–	31	–	28
Renter-occupied housing units	**148**	**148**	**52**	**49**	**67**	**78**	**63**	**86**
1989 to March 1990	92	92	18	21	23	29	19	55
1985 to 1988	30	30	16	16	30	36	30	26
1980 to 1984	24	24	8	12	11	13	11	5
1970 to 1979	2	2	6	–	3	–	3	–
1969 or earlier	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	48	48	35	56	54	100	44	93
Householder 65 years and over	15	15	40	2	8	42	6	25
Owner-occupied housing units	2	2	33	–	8	34	6	19
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	4	–	–	2	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	–	5	–	2	20	–	6
No vehicle available	–	–	6	–	–	14	–	–
Complete plumbing facilities	312	312	170	124	201	263	176	251
1.00 or less persons per room	285	285	165	114	192	234	171	225
1.01 or more persons per room	27	27	5	10	9	29	5	26
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	2	6	–	–	7	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	2	2	4	–	–	7	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 579	35 579	18 336	25 618	24 911	22 937	24 086	24 400
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 159	20 159	14 896	14 743	14 128	10 242	13 406	22 553
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	61	61	61	38	63	102	60	77
Owner-occupied housing units	18	18	38	16	20	48	17	40
Renter-occupied housing units	43	43	23	22	43	54	43	37

Table 39. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County	Humboldt County	Lyon County	Mineral County	Nye County
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 175**	**87**	**147**	**340**	**68**	**118**	**128**	**54**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**839**	**60**	**116**	**280**	**39**	**77**	**90**	**23**
Less than $300	471	33	79	213	14	20	57	4
$300 to $399	102	7	3	13	15	10	26	4
$400 to $499	95	15	6	31	–	21	3	–
$500 to $599	33	3	–	9	7	–	–	–
$600 to $799	79	2	9	3	–	19	4	7
$800 to $999	48	–	16	10	3	7	–	8
$1,000 to $1,499	10	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
$1,500 to $1,999	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	256	236	200–	200–	357	465	236	756
Not mortgaged	**336**	**27**	**31**	**60**	**29**	**41**	**38**	**31**
Less than $100	117	18	13	30	9	12	9	11
$100 to $199	158	9	12	25	18	27	16	3
$200 to $299	40	–	1	2	2	–	8	15
$300 to $399	14	–	5	–	–	2	3	2
$400 to $499	7	–	–	3	–	–	2	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	123	100–	116	100	127	119	133	238
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	550	46	91	167	54	52	57	16
Less than 20 percent	260	15	19	113	27	24	19	14
20 to 24 percent	41	8	7	11	–	–	7	–
25 to 29 percent	36	–	–	11	7	4	5	–
30 to 34 percent	14	3	–	3	–	3	3	–
35 percent or more	192	20	65	28	19	21	21	1
Not computed	7	–	–	1	1	–	2	1
Median	21.4	27.5	47.0	15.8	19.5	27.5	26.5	10.0–
$20,000 to $34,999	271	17	25	99	4	22	36	12
Less than 20 percent	235	17	19	91	4	20	31	9
20 to 24 percent	11	–	–	2	–	2	5	–
25 to 29 percent	9	–	–	2	–	–	–	3
30 to 34 percent	8	–	3	3	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	8	–	3	1	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.8	10.0–	12.5	10.0–	10.0–	11.3	10.6	15.0
$35,000 to $49,999	191	21	17	46	7	28	26	–
Less than 20 percent	155	19	15	36	7	21	26	–
20 to 24 percent	4	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	25	–	–	10	–	7	–	–
30 to 34 percent	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.5	12.2	12.2	10.0–	12.5	13.1	10.0–	–
$50,000 or more	163	3	14	28	3	16	9	26
Less than 20 percent	161	3	14	28	3	14	9	26
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Median	10.0	12.5	11.9	11.2	17.5	12.5	10.0–	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**987**	**113**	**72**	**230**	**32**	**79**	**83**	**74**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	28	3	–	–	–	19	–	–
$100 to $199	255	33	20	76	–	16	24	12
$200 to $299	131	6	6	40	–	23	27	5
$300 to $399	128	13	2	11	–	6	5	19
$400 to $499	127	27	10	16	4	4	22	5
$500 to $599	53	8	–	2	2	2	2	11
$600 to $749	27	8	–	15	–	–	–	–
$750 to $999	54	–	13	14	–	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	12	–	12	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	172	15	9	56	26	9	3	22
Median (dollars)	295	363	411	221	419	200	277	367
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	384	35	26	123	23	23	18	34
Less than 20 percent	15	3	4	4	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	7	2	–	3	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	50	–	6	20	–	8	2	2
30 to 34 percent	31	11	–	10	–	6	–	–
35 percent or more	152	15	7	38	–	9	13	10
Not computed	129	4	9	48	23	–	3	22
Median	43.9	34.8	28.8	35.8	–	32.9	50.0+	45.0
$10,000 to $19,999	227	26	12	46	6	21	24	5
Less than 20 percent	99	16	6	22	–	17	9	4
20 to 24 percent	15	–	–	7	–	2	5	1
25 to 29 percent	30	–	2	4	–	2	10	–
30 to 34 percent	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	56	10	4	5	6	–	–	–
Not computed	13	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
Median	22.7	18.6	22.5	18.3	38.8	15.4	23.0	17.5
$20,000 to $34,999	245	46	16	42	3	29	13	13
Less than 20 percent	126	20	13	19	–	20	11	2
20 to 24 percent	37	7	–	2	–	–	–	9
25 to 29 percent	12	–	–	4	–	–	2	–
30 to 34 percent	23	–	3	8	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	14	8	–	6	–	–	–	–
Not computed	33	11	–	3	3	9	–	2
Median	17.6	19.0	16.9	21.3	–	12.9	15.5	21.9
$35,000 or more	131	6	18	19	–	6	28	22
Less than 20 percent	99	6	–	14	–	6	28	22
20 to 24 percent	20	–	10	3	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	8	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	4	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Median	15.8	12.5	24.5	17.7	–	12.5	16.5	10.0–

Table 39. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Carson City		Churchill County	Douglas County	Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elko County	Remainder of Elko County		Mineral County
	Total	Carson City	BNA 9505	Tract 5	BNA 9507	BNA 9505	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9701
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**105**	**105**	**66**	**66**	**125**	**128**	**104**	**119**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**81**	**81**	**45**	**42**	**121**	**98**	**100**	**81**
Less than $300	19	19	33	23	99	82	78	57
$300 to $399	15	15	7	3	10	3	10	21
$400 to $499	11	11	–	1	4	8	4	3
$500 to $599	3	3	3	–	6	3	6	–
$600 to $799	22	22	2	4	2	1	2	–
$800 to $999	4	4	–	8	–	–	–	–
$1,000 to $1,499	7	7	–	3	–	–	–	–
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	468	468	202	267	204	200–	206	224
Not mortgaged	**24**	**24**	**21**	**24**	**4**	**30**	**4**	**38**
Less than $100	–	–	18	13	4	20	4	9
$100 to $199	22	22	3	10	–	10	–	16
$200 to $299	2	2	–	1	–	–	–	8
$300 to $399	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	140	140	100–	100–	100–	100–	100–	133
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	16	16	40	33	52	82	47	57
Less than 20 percent	11	11	15	19	32	56	30	19
20 to 24 percent	5	5	8	5	5	6	5	7
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	4	4	4	5
30 to 34 percent	–	–	3	–	–	3	–	3
35 percent or more	–	–	14	9	11	12	8	21
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
Median	17.5	17.5	23.1	14.2	17.7	14.9	17.5	26.5
$20,000 to $34,999	17	17	17	17	39	40	33	31
Less than 20 percent	13	13	17	14	39	34	33	31
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
35 percent or more	4	4	–	3	–	1	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	14.5	14.5	10.0–	10.0–	10.7	10.0	11.1	10.0–
$35,000 to $49,999	30	30	6	10	27	2	21	22
Less than 20 percent	15	15	4	8	27	2	21	22
20 to 24 percent	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	22.5	22.5	10.0–	10.0	10.0–	10.0–	11.3	10.0–
$50,000 or more	42	42	3	6	7	4	3	9
Less than 20 percent	42	42	3	6	7	4	3	9
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	12.5	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**141**	**141**	**46**	**49**	**67**	**78**	**63**	**83**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	27	27	24	20	32	33	32	24
$200 to $299	3	3	6	6	8	14	8	27
$300 to $399	44	44	7	2	–	–	–	5
$400 to $499	19	19	–	10	9	–	9	22
$500 to $599	19	19	–	–	–	–	–	2
$600 to $749	–	–	–	–	13	–	9	–
$750 to $999	27	27	–	2	–	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	2	2	6	9	5	31	5	3
Median (dollars)	384	384	181	212	197	171	192	277
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	24	24	17	26	36	54	36	18
Less than 20 percent	–	–	3	4	4	–	4	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	2	–	–	3	–	–
25 to 29 percent	7	7	–	6	18	2	18	2
30 to 34 percent	–	–	2	–	–	10	–	–
35 percent or more	17	17	6	7	6	9	6	13
Not computed	–	–	4	9	8	30	8	3
Median	50.0+	50.0+	33.8	28.8	27.8	33.5	27.8	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	55	55	16	8	18	15	18	24
Less than 20 percent	16	16	16	6	6	14	6	9
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	3	–	3	5
25 to 29 percent	7	7	–	2	4	–	4	10
30 to 34 percent	12	12	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	20	20	–	–	5	–	5	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Median	31.9	31.9	16.4	16.7	25.0	16.1	25.0	23.0
$20,000 to $34,999	45	45	13	13	8	7	4	13
Less than 20 percent	10	10	11	13	–	7	–	11
20 to 24 percent	17	17	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	6	6	–	–	4	–	4	2
30 to 34 percent	10	10	–	–	4	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Median	23.4	23.4	10.0–	15.9	30.0	10.0–	27.5	15.5
$35,000 or more	17	17	–	2	5	2	5	28
Less than 20 percent	10	10	–	–	5	2	5	28
20 to 24 percent	7	7	–	2	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	14.1	14.1	–	22.5	17.5	10.0–	17.5	16.5

Table 40. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Carson City	
			Total	Carson City
Occupied housing units	**484**	**72**	**128**	**128**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1989 to March 1990	29	5	–	–
1985 to 1988	68	–	23	23
1980 to 1984	56	9	3	3
1970 to 1979	161	27	61	61
1960 to 1969	67	2	14	14
1950 to 1959	47	22	7	7
1940 to 1949	37	7	13	13
1939 or earlier	19	–	7	7
BEDROOMS				
No bedroom	38	–	21	21
1 bedroom	84	8	19	19
2 bedrooms	126	22	35	35
3 bedrooms	170	39	31	31
4 bedrooms	62	3	22	22
5 or more bedrooms	4	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities	481	72	128	128
Source of water, public system or private company	425	56	128	128
Sewage disposal, public sewer	395	58	120	120
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas	275	53	104	104
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	88	8	3	3
Electricity	92	8	21	21
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	16	3	–	–
All other fuels	13	–	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None	28	2	6	6
1	153	25	42	42
2	189	15	43	43
3 or more	114	30	37	37
Vehicles per household	1.9	2.3	1.9	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units	**272**	**41**	**58**	**58**
1989 to March 1990	62	11	15	15
1985 to 1988	99	21	24	24
1980 to 1984	41	9	14	14
1970 to 1979	41	–	5	5
1969 or earlier	29	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**212**	**31**	**70**	**70**
1989 to March 1990	103	21	28	28
1985 to 1988	101	10	42	42
1980 to 1984	8	–	–	–
1970 to 1979	–	–	–	–
1969 or earlier	–	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
No telephone in unit	22	–	–	–
Householder 65 years and over	43	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	38	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	5	–	–	–
No vehicle available	15	–	–	–
Complete plumbing facilities	484	72	128	128
1.00 or less persons per room	420	58	121	121
1.01 or more persons per room	64	14	7	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:				
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	40 113	40 995	45 668	45 668
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	30 695	48 381	25 939	25 939
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	21	3	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	6	3	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	15	–	–	–

Table 41. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Carson City	
			Total	Carson City
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**197**	**33**	**52**	**52**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage	**146**	**33**	**44**	**44**
Less than $300	9	3	-	-
$300 to $399	8	-	8	8
$400 to $499	5	-	-	-
$500 to $599	6	6	-	-
$600 to $799	53	18	7	7
$800 to $999	56	6	20	20
$1,000 to $1,499	9	-	9	9
$1,500 to $1,999	-	-	-	-
$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	771	660	889	889
Not mortgaged	**51**	-	**8**	**8**
Less than $100	3	-	-	-
$100 to $199	32	-	-	-
$200 to $299	16	-	8	8
$300 to $399	-	-	-	-
$400 to $499	-	-	-	-
$500 or more	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	182	-	225	225
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989				
Less than $20,000	29	3	-	-
Less than 20 percent	17	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	7	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	3	3	-	-
35 percent or more	2	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-
Median	14.1	32.5	-	-
$20,000 to $34,999	20	5	11	11
Less than 20 percent	4	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	16	5	11	11
Not computed	-	-	-	-
Median	41.7	37.5	49.2	49.2
$35,000 to $49,999	86	19	23	23
Less than 20 percent	41	13	16	16
20 to 24 percent	20	6	7	7
25 to 29 percent	16	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	9	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-
Median	20.5	18.7	12.2	12.2
$50,000 or more	62	6	18	18
Less than 20 percent	48	6	9	9
20 to 24 percent	14	-	9	9
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-
Median	15.7	12.5	20.0	20.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**212**	**31**	**70**	**70**
GROSS RENT				
Less than $100	5	-	-	-
$100 to $199	-	-	-	-
$200 to $299	19	8	6	6
$300 to $399	60	6	22	22
$400 to $499	50	-	21	21
$500 to $599	29	8	14	14
$600 to $749	11	-	7	7
$750 to $999	-	-	-	-
$1,000 or more	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	38	9	-	-
Median (dollars)	404	388	425	425
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989				
Less than $10,000	19	-	8	8
Less than 20 percent	5	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	8	-	8	8
Not computed	6	-	-	-
Median	41.9	-	45.0	45.0
$10,000 to $19,999	58	-	27	27
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	8	-	7	7
30 to 34 percent	6	-	6	6
35 percent or more	25	-	14	14
Not computed	19	-	-	-
Median	37.5	-	40.4	40.4
$20,000 to $34,999	64	21	14	14
Less than 20 percent	44	14	7	7
20 to 24 percent	7	-	7	7
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-
Not computed	13	7	-	-
Median	17.3	14.4	20.0	20.0
$35,000 or more	71	10	21	21
Less than 20 percent	65	8	21	21
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-
Not computed	6	2	-	-
Median	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.8

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County		Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County
				Total	Elko city			
Occupied housing units	**5 015**	**249**	**541**	**1 184**	**667**	**586**	**196**	**417**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	283	4	44	86	22	44	13	28
1985 to 1988	624	46	61	112	54	53	14	71
1980 to 1984	843	39	109	169	73	102	37	58
1970 to 1979	1 582	58	216	366	179	191	79	102
1960 to 1969	565	23	29	149	124	52	35	43
1950 to 1959	387	40	4	108	73	51	–	34
1940 to 1949	339	25	59	107	70	37	11	18
1939 or earlier	392	14	19	87	72	56	7	63
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	269	–	10	96	40	24	12	22
1 bedroom	791	39	14	189	134	165	23	64
2 bedrooms	1 936	123	251	473	266	195	81	171
3 bedrooms	1 681	73	213	360	186	157	76	141
4 bedrooms	245	5	43	26	17	29	2	11
5 or more bedrooms	93	9	10	40	24	16	2	8
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	4 956	249	523	1 154	652	581	196	415
Source of water, public system or private company	4 027	123	456	1 095	667	405	166	237
Sewage disposal, public sewer	3 725	114	426	1 018	657	413	170	212
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	36	–	8	13	13	13	–	2
Owner-occupied housing units	9	–	–	5	5	4	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	27	–	8	8	8	9	–	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	2 205	137	277	549	488	263	134	211
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 046	38	45	253	47	110	29	121
Electricity	1 094	16	131	292	95	148	18	28
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	185	10	21	37	16	26	4	17
All other fuels	431	48	39	51	21	23	11	40
No fuel used	54	–	28	2	–	16	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	397	11	50	66	23	79	5	40
1	1 658	67	128	492	305	190	73	159
2	1 997	134	232	421	217	228	66	153
3 or more	963	37	131	205	122	89	52	65
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**2 603**	**94**	**195**	**708**	**391**	**383**	**133**	**182**
1989 to March 1990	675	18	36	252	134	123	49	16
1985 to 1988	799	30	44	213	103	96	25	63
1980 to 1984	405	13	54	73	43	55	21	59
1970 to 1979	387	18	47	69	34	40	27	22
1969 or earlier	337	15	14	101	77	69	11	22
Renter-occupied housing units	**2 412**	**155**	**346**	**476**	**276**	**203**	**63**	**235**
1989 to March 1990	1 462	122	224	217	119	130	51	130
1985 to 1988	603	14	46	153	101	50	4	67
1980 to 1984	228	12	61	77	39	17	6	23
1970 to 1979	82	–	15	17	5	6	2	15
1969 or earlier	37	7	–	12	12	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	938	66	17	231	104	143	30	118
Householder 65 years and over	361	35	34	78	55	75	12	27
Owner-occupied housing units	279	21	34	74	55	71	9	19
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	13	–	–	–	–	8	–	2
No vehicle available	69	5	–	4	4	16	3	2
Complete plumbing facilities	4 979	249	533	1 171	654	573	196	415
1.00 or less persons per room	3 707	210	338	867	503	390	129	313
1.01 or more persons per room	1 272	39	195	304	151	183	67	102
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	36	–	8	13	13	13	–	2
1.00 or less persons per room	13	–	–	13	13	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	23	–	8	–	–	13	–	2
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 021	36 728	49 885	34 320	38 426	37 322	34 953	29 765
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 041	20 602	36 063	22 654	23 178	26 234	21 222	18 224
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	704	45	35	174	70	80	24	97
Owner-occupied housing units	181	–	13	63	10	36	9	21
Renter-occupied housing units	523	45	22	111	60	44	15	76

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County	
					Total	Carson City	BNA 9507	BNA 9510
Occupied housing units	**149**	**319**	**170**	**227**	**830**	**830**	**130**	**114**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	–	8	3	7	40	40	21	–
1985 to 1988	27	60	31	7	135	135	45	–
1980 to 1984	10	92	18	6	185	185	36	7
1970 to 1979	29	112	29	52	293	293	28	22
1960 to 1969	35	23	16	37	113	113	–	23
1950 to 1959	23	–	27	45	49	49	–	8
1940 to 1949	19	3	15	30	6	6	–	23
1939 or earlier	6	21	31	43	9	9	–	31
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	–	3	13	8	75	75	–	5
1 bedroom	34	83	36	11	110	110	6	41
2 bedrooms	35	119	66	60	298	298	6	68
3 bedrooms	60	99	44	123	294	294	95	–
4 bedrooms	20	15	11	25	45	45	11	–
5 or more bedrooms	–	–	–	–	8	8	12	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	149	316	170	227	830	830	130	109
Source of water, public system or private company	124	200	143	193	813	813	124	114
Sewage disposal, public sewer	115	144	104	193	769	769	118	106
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	5	–	41	–	574	574	78	95
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	88	129	78	103	–	–	6	–
Electricity	–	126	17	44	216	216	38	11
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1	15	6	27	16	16	–	–
All other fuels	55	49	28	53	16	16	8	8
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	8	8	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	15	26	20	11	65	65	–	11
1	27	70	43	59	300	300	31	67
2	57	135	75	89	348	348	66	31
3 or more	50	88	32	68	117	117	33	5
Vehicles per household	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**83**	**204**	**81**	**186**	**289**	**289**	**96**	**51**
1989 to March 1990	6	38	18	39	62	62	56	21
1985 to 1988	29	90	23	20	146	146	24	10
1980 to 1984	8	51	7	34	17	17	16	–
1970 to 1979	23	25	14	41	55	55	–	10
1969 or earlier	17	–	19	52	9	9	–	10
Renter-occupied housing units	**66**	**115**	**89**	**41**	**541**	**541**	**34**	**63**
1989 to March 1990	38	84	36	30	351	351	34	18
1985 to 1988	19	22	46	2	172	172	–	17
1980 to 1984	–	2	7	–	18	18	–	23
1970 to 1979	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	5
1969 or earlier	9	–	–	9	–	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	35	46	61	23	123	123	1	38
Householder 65 years and over	20	15	6	5	44	44	8	10
Owner-occupied housing units	13	10	6	5	7	7	8	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	6	3	–	–	30	30	–	–
Complete plumbing facilities	149	319	170	227	830	830	125	106
1.00 or less persons per room	132	258	112	211	622	622	125	72
1.01 or more persons per room	17	61	58	16	208	208	–	34
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 904	39 005	31 290	39 585	49 150	49 150	54 574	36 678
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 671	35 840	24 365	25 885	24 197	24 197	24 176	16 494
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	27	24	26	17	129	129	6	30
Owner-occupied housing units	4	12	2	10	7	7	6	–
Renter-occupied housing units	23	12	24	7	122	122	–	30

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County—Con.		Elko city, Elko County			Remainder of Elko County	Humboldt County	
	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	8NA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)	8NA 9513 (pt.)	8NA 9515	8NA 9605	8NA 9607
Occupied housing units	**146**	**176**	**101**	**133**	**176**	**125**	**165**	**219**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	–	–	15	–	–	29	3	32
1985 to 1988	19	6	30	10	6	–	9	30
1980 to 1984	14	–	34	14	–	27	42	33
1970 to 1979	71	30	22	71	30	44	46	68
1960 to 1969	32	60	–	28	60	17	15	21
1950 to 1959	10	16	–	10	16	8	11	26
1940 to 1949	–	38	–	–	38	–	22	3
1939 or earlier	–	26	–	–	26	–	17	6
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	10	–	–	10	–	–	7	4
1 bedroom	19	51	–	19	51	11	60	57
2 bedrooms	72	79	–	72	79	101	48	76
3 bedrooms	45	32	84	32	32	13	45	56
4 bedrooms	–	2	5	–	2	–	5	15
5 or more bedrooms	–	12	12	–	12	–	–	11
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	136	176	101	123	176	125	165	219
Source of water, public system or private company	142	176	101	133	176	115	122	180
Sewage disposal, public sewer	123	176	101	123	176	125	100	207
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	5	–	–	–	13	–
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	5	–	–	–	4	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	81	161	55	81	161	8	70	146
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	41	15	–	32	15	75	49	14
Electricity	15	–	38	15	–	42	23	51
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	1
All other fuels	5	–	8	5	–	–	3	7
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	–	8	–	–	8	11	29	18
1	54	98	24	54	98	37	52	59
2	79	22	56	70	22	77	55	100
3 or more	13	48	21	9	48	–	29	42
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**104**	**77**	**79**	**95**	**77**	**110**	**101**	**182**
1989 to March 1990	41	8	44	41	8	45	22	81
1985 to 1988	50	28	21	41	28	57	42	39
1980 to 1984	9	9	14	9	9	8	18	22
1970 to 1979	–	6	–	–	6	–	6	22
1969 or earlier	4	26	–	4	26	–	13	18
Renter-occupied housing units	**42**	**99**	**22**	**38**	**99**	**15**	**64**	**37**
1989 to March 1990	10	39	22	10	39	11	52	18
1985 to 1988	32	32	–	28	32	–	12	8
1980 to 1984	–	16	–	–	16	4	–	5
1970 to 1979	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
1969 or earlier	–	12	–	–	12	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	23	44	–	23	44	27	40	40
Householder 65 years and over	8	15	8	4	15	–	13	27
Owner-occupied housing units	4	15	8	4	15	–	13	27
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
No vehicle available	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
Complete plumbing facilities	146	176	96	133	176	125	152	219
1.00 or less persons per room	109	120	96	96	120	52	78	159
1.01 or more persons per room	37	56	–	37	56	73	74	60
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	5	–	–	–	13	–
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	29 168	33 325	60 259	26 910	33 325	21 687	35 478	39 809
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 065	24 817	30 000	27 634	24 817	15 884	35 702	27 199
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	15	33	–	15	33	34	29	10
Owner-occupied housing units	10	–	–	10	–	23	11	6
Renter-occupied housing units	5	33	–	5	33	11	18	4

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County	Lyon County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9604	BNA 9801	BNA 9702	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 10
Occupied housing units	**196**	**117**	**170**	**108**	**96**	**126**	**111**	**169**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	13	13	3	–	8	–	–	18
1985 to 1988	14	15	31	3	41	16	–	23
1980 to 1984	37	14	18	6	20	29	32	26
1970 to 1979	79	17	29	27	27	30	60	66
1960 to 1969	35	17	16	–	–	45	5	36
1950 to 1959	–	16	27	35	–	6	14	–
1940 to 1949	11	5	15	15	–	–	–	–
1939 or earlier	7	20	31	22	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	12	10	13	–	–	7	–	18
1 bedroom	23	20	36	–	14	14	12	28
2 bedrooms	81	37	66	31	43	72	40	58
3 bedrooms	76	41	44	69	39	25	51	48
4 bedrooms	2	7	11	8	–	8	–	17
5 or more bedrooms	2	2	–	–	–	–	8	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	196	115	170	108	96	126	111	169
Source of water, public system or private company	166	69	143	86	96	126	111	169
Sewage disposal, public sewer	170	65	104	86	90	126	111	166
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	134	52	41	–	96	90	57	81
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	29	30	78	36	–	–	–	–
Electricity	18	11	17	23	–	36	54	77
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	4	6	6	24	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	11	18	28	25	–	–	–	3
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	5	22	20	–	6	15	4	9
1	73	24	43	31	46	43	53	38
2	66	54	75	54	38	49	45	92
3 or more	52	17	32	23	6	19	9	30
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.5	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**133**	**42**	**81**	**97**	**22**	**16**	**13**	**56**
1989 to March 1990	49	8	18	16	9	6	–	25
1985 to 1988	25	17	23	12	13	10	–	31
1980 to 1984	21	3	7	24	–	–	9	–
1970 to 1979	27	8	14	23	–	–	4	–
1969 or earlier	11	6	19	22	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**63**	**75**	**89**	**11**	**74**	**110**	**98**	**113**
1989 to March 1990	51	33	36	7	37	75	75	58
1985 to 1988	4	26	46	2	31	35	23	49
1980 to 1984	6	16	7	–	6	–	–	6
1970 to 1979	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1969 or earlier	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	30	51	61	–	28	41	15	31
Householder 65 years and over	12	16	6	5	6	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	9	14	6	5	–	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	3	2	–	–	6	–	–	–
Complete plumbing facilities	196	115	170	108	96	126	111	169
1.00 or less persons per room	129	79	112	108	54	109	77	109
1.01 or more persons per room	67	36	58	–	42	17	34	60
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 953	37 936	31 290	44 549	45 257	35 173	62 462	42 620
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 222	14 910	24 365	18 182	21 007	29 735	23 538	28 267
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	24	44	26	–	6	25	37	31
Owner-occupied housing units	9	4	2	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	15	40	24	–	6	25	37	31

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 276**	**39**	**147**	**314**	**230**	**145**	**32**	81
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**890**	**39**	**113**	**217**	**166**	**91**	**15**	**56**
Less than $300	40	–	–	10	4	–	2	11
$300 to $399	56	12	11	7	5	15	2	5
$400 to $499	109	6	9	39	27	13	–	2
$500 to $599	129	6	–	21	10	16	7	12
$600 to $799	158	–	21	37	31	20	–	16
$800 to $999	297	7	50	85	74	22	4	8
$1,000 to $1,499	78	–	11	18	15	5	–	2
$1,500 to $1,999	18	8	6	–	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	748	513	860	769	811	606	525	586
Not mortgaged	**386**	**–**	**34**	**97**	**64**	**54**	**17**	**25**
Less than $100	17	–	–	4	–	4	3	–
$100 to $199	240	–	14	65	36	44	11	14
$200 to $299	102	–	20	24	24	–	–	8
$300 to $399	18	–	–	4	4	–	–	3
$400 to $499	3	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
$500 or more	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
Median (dollars)	178	–	207	180	194	160	131	189
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	222	5	19	52	22	38	9	33
Less than 20 percent	78	–	2	19	5	9	–	14
20 to 24 percent	11	–	–	4	2	7	–	–
25 to 29 percent	15	–	–	5	4	3	–	5
30 to 34 percent	15	–	7	–	–	4	–	2
35 percent or more	93	5	10	23	11	15	4	12
Not computed	10	–	–	1	–	–	5	–
Median	30.7	50.0+	50.0+	27.5	32.5	30.0	50.0+	27.5
$20,000 to $34,999	309	24	31	71	50	34	7	13
Less than 20 percent	158	18	21	38	26	5	7	5
20 to 24 percent	41	6	–	5	5	13	–	–
25 to 29 percent	27	–	–	6	6	8	–	2
30 to 34 percent	46	–	8	9	–	3	–	–
35 percent or more	37	–	2	13	13	5	–	6
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	19.7	18.3	16.9	10.0–	10.0–	24.6	10.0–	28.8
$35,000 to $49,999	309	8	24	85	68	30	7	6
Less than 20 percent	187	–	5	54	40	25	7	6
20 to 24 percent	55	–	7	18	15	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	32	–	4	13	13	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	33	8	6	–	–	5	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	18.1	50.0+	25.0	17.8	18.8	15.8	10.0–	17.0
$50,000 or more	436	2	73	106	90	43	9	29
Less than 20 percent	353	2	64	88	81	38	9	21
20 to 24 percent	83	–	9	18	9	5	–	8
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	13.2	17.5	16.2	13.0	12.1	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 278**	**142**	**337**	**455**	**276**	**197**	**63**	**195**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	11	–	–	8	–	–	3	–
$100 to $199	104	–	10	48	7	16	4	2
$200 to $299	272	6	2	115	66	30	10	22
$300 to $399	424	36	13	93	82	56	37	23
$400 to $499	419	33	12	81	55	26	–	39
$500 to $599	420	27	156	52	45	3	–	21
$600 to $749	176	5	53	15	13	11	–	–
$750 to $999	85	–	33	16	8	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	18	–	14	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	349	35	44	27	–	55	9	88
Median (dollars)	440	467	574	355	383	363	333	409
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	309	25	–	58	33	42	7	34
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	8	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
35 percent or more	195	21	–	46	33	28	3	6
Not computed	93	4	–	10	–	14	2	28
Median	50.0+	50.0+	–	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	765	62	68	157	68	81	36	77
Less than 20 percent	61	2	–	34	7	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	86	8	–	32	16	28	14	–
25 to 29 percent	114	4	–	38	25	18	15	17
30 to 34 percent	83	18	4	17	–	–	3	8
35 percent or more	268	17	45	26	20	–	–	11
Not computed	153	13	19	10	–	35	4	41
Median	32.7	32.9	38.3	26.0	27.2	24.1	25.7	30.6
$20,000 to $34,999	681	28	116	165	130	45	9	60
Less than 20 percent	294	–	24	87	60	39	6	23
20 to 24 percent	170	17	16	66	64	–	–	18
25 to 29 percent	122	–	65	8	6	–	–	12
30 to 34 percent	34	–	2	2	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	55	11	9	2	–	6	3	7
Median	20.6	22.5	26.0	19.5	20.4	15.6	10.0–	21.0
$35,000 or more	523	27	153	75	45	29	11	24
Less than 20 percent	414	20	114	67	42	29	11	10
20 to 24 percent	34	–	13	3	3	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	25	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	50	7	16	5	–	–	–	14
Median	14.4	17.5	15.9	13.3	13.2	12.0	10.0–	17.2

Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City: Total	Carson City: Carson City	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County: BNA 9507	BNA 9510
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**64**	**31**	**39**	**127**	**229**	**229**	**84**	**41**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**42**	**17**	**21**	**53**	**207**	**207**	**76**	**27**
Less than $300	4	–	2	3	8	8	3	–
$300 to $399	–	–	2	–	–	–	5	–
$400 to $499	7	–	4	14	4	4	2	17
$500 to $599	14	7	–	16	30	30	–	–
$600 to $799	11	–	6	4	39	39	9	–
$800 to $999	6	10	7	12	84	84	48	10
$1,000 to $1,499	–	–	–	4	38	38	9	–
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	586	857	642	537	868	868	867	490
Not mortgaged	**22**	**14**	**18**	**74**	**22**	**22**	**8**	**14**
Less than $100	–	1	–	3	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	22	–	15	47	6	6	–	14
$200 to $299	–	13	1	24	7	7	8	–
$300 to $399	–	–	2	–	9	9	–	–
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	158	273	157	172	286	286	275	175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	13	–	7	26	6	6	2	–
Less than 20 percent	9	–	3	12	6	6	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–
Not computed	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	–	26.3	36.7	10.0–	10.0–	22.5	–
$20,000 to $34,999	11	1	14	43	52	52	10	14
Less than 20 percent	6	1	9	35	9	9	1	14
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	17	17	5	–
25 to 29 percent	5	–	2	4	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	3	–	19	19	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	4	7	7	4	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	15.0	17.4	27.5	27.5	24.0	10.0–
$35,000 to $49,999	20	17	7	30	75	75	21	17
Less than 20 percent	14	7	6	28	35	35	8	7
20 to 24 percent	–	10	1	2	17	17	–	10
25 to 29 percent	6	–	–	–	9	9	13	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	14	14	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	17.5	20.7	15.8	10.0–	20.7	20.7	26.0	20.7
$50,000 or more	20	13	11	28	96	96	51	10
Less than 20 percent	20	13	11	28	53	53	51	10
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	43	43	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	15.4	10.0–	18.5	18.5	12.3	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**58**	**115**	**74**	**37**	**541**	**541**	**34**	**63**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	4	–	–	–	17	17	–	7
$200 to $299	10	–	10	8	50	50	–	28
$300 to $399	26	50	17	10	57	57	–	10
$400 to $499	–	16	15	4	191	191	12	10
$500 to $599	–	14	6	8	126	126	22	–
$600 to $749	6	14	3	–	69	69	–	–
$750 to $999	–	5	–	–	31	31	–	–
$1,000 or more	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	12	12	23	7	–	–	–	8
Median (dollars)	354	403	392	364	486	486	511	286
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	21	12	17	7	65	65	–	19
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	11	11	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	21	12	8	–	48	48	–	11
Not computed	–	–	9	7	–	–	–	8
Median	50.0+	48.6	50.0+	–	50.0+	50.0+	–	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	22	12	16	9	206	206	12	27
Less than 20 percent	9	–	–	–	13	13	–	7
20 to 24 percent	1	–	3	–	–	–	–	16
25 to 29 percent	–	7	3	9	3	3	–	4
30 to 34 percent	–	–	2	–	31	31	6	–
35 percent or more	–	–	8	–	159	159	6	–
Not computed	12	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	17.8	27.5	35.0	27.5	40.1	40.1	42.5	22.0
$20,000 to $34,999	10	21	29	13	164	164	22	12
Less than 20 percent	10	18	12	5	57	57	–	12
20 to 24 percent	–	–	2	8	41	41	22	–
25 to 29 percent	–	3	–	–	32	32	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	2	–	28	28	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–
Not computed	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–
Median	11.9	15.3	16.0	20.9	23.0	23.0	22.5	10.0–
$35,000 or more	5	70	12	8	106	106	–	5
Less than 20 percent	5	51	10	8	86	86	–	5
20 to 24 percent	–	8	1	–	9	9	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	4	–	–	11	11	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	7	1	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	13.9	10.5	10.0–	14.2	14.2	–	10.0–

Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County—Con.		Elko city, Elko County			Remainder of Elko County	Humboldt County	
	8NA 9512	8NA 9513	BNA 9507 (pt.)	8NA 9512 (pt.)	8NA 9513 (pt.)	8NA 9515	BNA 9605	BNA 9607
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**18**	**27**	**79**	**9**	**27**	**29**	**29**	**71**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**18**	**12**	**71**	**9**	**12**	**19**	**19**	**59**
Less than $300	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300 to $399	–	–	5	–	–	–	7	8
$400 to $499	–	–	2	–	–	10	–	13
$500 to $599	–	2	–	–	2	9	5	3
$600 to $799	9	10	7	9	10	–	2	18
$800 to $999	9	–	48	–	–	–	5	12
$1,000 to $1,499	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	5
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	850	620	872	725	620	497	575	623
Not mortgaged	–	**15**	**8**	–	**15**	**10**	**10**	**12**
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	–	15	–	–	15	10	10	6
$200 to $299	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
$300 to $399	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Median (dollars)	–	175	275	–	175	175	142	350
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	–	–	2	–	–	20	2	8
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	10	2	8
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	–	22.5	–	–	30.0	45.0	48.0
$20,000 to $34,999	9	6	9	9	6	9	9	24
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	13
25 to 29 percent	–	6	–	–	6	–	5	3
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	3
35 percent or more	9	–	4	9	–	–	–	5
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	37.5	27.5	24.5	37.5	27.5	32.5	25.5	24.6
$35,000 to $49,999	–	8	17	–	8	–	13	9
Less than 20 percent	–	8	4	–	8	–	13	4
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	10.0–	26.7	–	10.0–	–	10.4	35.5
$50,000 or more	9	13	51	–	13	–	5	30
Less than 20 percent	–	13	51	–	13	–	5	25
20 to 24 percent	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	22.5	10.0–	12.3	–	10.0–	–	17.5	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**38**	**99**	**22**	**38**	**99**	**15**	**64**	**37**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
$200 to $299	–	38	–	–	38	15	12	2
$300 to $399	20	20	–	20	20	–	26	20
$400 to $499	8	15	–	8	15	–	11	3
$500 to $599	–	23	22	–	23	–	–	3
$600 to $749	5	–	–	5	–	–	6	5
$750 to $999	5	3	–	5	3	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
Median (dollars)	395	389	525	395	389	258	347	387
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	5	17	–	5	17	–	15	13
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	5	17	–	5	17	–	15	13
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	50.0+	50.0+	–	50.0+	50.0+	–	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	5	21	–	5	21	11	31	2
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	2
25 to 29 percent	–	21	–	–	21	–	11	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–
35 percent or more	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
Median	45.0	27.5	–	45.0	27.5	32.5	25.0	22.5
$20,000 to $34,999	23	26	22	23	26	4	6	17
Less than 20 percent	23	–	–	23	–	4	6	17
20 to 24 percent	–	20	22	–	20	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	17.5	23.2	22.5	17.5	23.2	10.0–	12.5	16.5
$35,000 or more	5	35	–	5	35	–	12	5
Less than 20 percent	5	32	–	5	32	–	12	5
20 to 24 percent	–	3	–	–	3	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	17.5	13.2	–	17.5	13.2	–	12.5	12.5

Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County	Lyon County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9604	BNA 9801	BNA 9702	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 10
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**32**	**36**	**39**	**70**	**22**	**16**	**13**	**49**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**15**	**23**	**21**	**36**	**22**	**10**	**13**	**49**
Less than $300	2	5	2	3	–	–	–	–
$300 to $399	2	4	2	–	–	–	–	–
$400 to $499	–	2	4	8	–	–	4	–
$500 to $599	7	10	–	13	–	–	–	11
$600 to $799	–	2	6	–	–	–	–	24
$800 to $999	4	–	7	8	16	10	–	14
$1,000 to $1,499	–	–	–	4	6	–	9	–
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	525	505	642	527	972	825	1 319	688
Not mortgaged	**17**	**13**	**18**	**34**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**–**
Less than $100	3	–	–	3	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	11	9	15	17	–	6	–	–
$200 to $299	–	1	1	14	–	–	–	–
$300 to $399	–	3	2	–	–	–	–	–
$400 to $499	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	131	182	157	163	–	125	–	–
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	9	15	7	3	–	6	–	–
Less than 20 percent	–	4	3	3	–	6	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	5	2	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	50.0+	28.5	26.3	12.5	–	10.0–	–	–
$20,000 to $34,999	7	7	14	37	7	–	–	36
Less than 20 percent	7	5	9	29	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17
25 to 29 percent	–	2	2	4	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	19
35 percent or more	–	–	–	4	7	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	16.3	15.0	17.4	45.0	–	–	30.3
$35,000 to $49,999	7	5	7	6	–	10	–	–
Less than 20 percent	7	5	6	4	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	1	2	–	10	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	17.5	15.8	10.0–	–	22.5	–	–
$50,000 or more	9	9	11	24	15	–	13	13
Less than 20 percent	9	9	11	24	–	–	4	13
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	15	–	9	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	15.4	10.0–	22.5	–	21.4	14.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**63**	**67**	**74**	**11**	**74**	**110**	**98**	**113**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	4	2	–	–	6	–	–	–
$200 to $299	10	16	10	–	–	–	–	–
$300 to $399	37	7	17	7	–	6	7	22
$400 to $499	–	3	15	4	29	58	37	52
$500 to $599	–	8	6	–	39	30	32	14
$600 to $749	–	–	3	–	–	8	14	22
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	8	8	3
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	9	31	23	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	333	300	392	370	505	489	536	469
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	7	18	17	–	6	–	14	–
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	3	4	8	–	–	–	14	–
Not computed	2	14	9	–	–	–	–	–
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	–	22.5	–	50.0+	–
$10,000 to $19,999	36	30	16	9	47	49	33	37
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	14	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	15	9	3	9	–	–	–	3
30 to 34 percent	3	–	2	–	7	6	–	9
35 percent or more	–	4	8	–	40	43	33	25
Not computed	4	17	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	25.7	28.6	35.0	27.5	37.1	47.1	44.1	42.6
$20,000 to $34,999	9	14	29	2	21	27	28	37
Less than 20 percent	6	11	12	2	14	12	5	10
20 to 24 percent	–	3	2	–	7	15	–	19
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	8
30 to 34 percent	–	–	2	–	–	–	7	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	3	–	13	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	15.0	16.0	17.5	18.8	20.5	27.8	22.2
$35,000 or more	11	5	12	–	–	34	23	39
Less than 20 percent	11	3	10	–	–	34	15	33
20 to 24 percent	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	3
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	16.3	10.5	–	–	13.5	17.8	13.4

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevada	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Total	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Lander County	Lyon County
Occupied housing units	**68 365**	**5 974**	**9 672**	**9 829**	**4 603**	**3 722**	**1 893**	**6 959**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	4 192	188	680	1 201	548	269	208	356
1985 to 1988	10 066	1 044	1 703	1 881	743	315	202	1 027
1980 to 1984	10 388	648	1 724	1 646	584	537	457	945
1970 to 1979	22 380	1 686	3 623	2 331	1 031	1 187	585	2 629
1960 to 1969	8 196	708	1 129	723	445	466	192	868
1950 to 1959	4 621	593	308	662	443	377	115	526
1940 to 1949	2 988	447	152	555	430	232	29	155
1939 or earlier	5 534	660	353	830	379	339	105	453
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	1 746	75	70	393	169	60	48	110
1 bedroom	7 887	566	479	1 497	804	367	139	606
2 bedrooms	21 463	2 171	2 458	2 686	1 288	1 298	652	2 350
3 bedrooms	29 853	2 531	5 334	4 158	1 762	1 614	877	3 300
4 bedrooms	6 055	532	1 063	845	437	265	164	490
5 or more bedrooms	1 361	99	268	250	143	118	13	103
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	67 700	5 921	9 628	9 720	4 576	3 675	1 881	6 910
Source of water, public system or private company	51 132	2 823	7 095	8 628	4 548	2 523	1 490	4 504
Sewage disposal, public sewer	43 687	2 590	6 009	6 920	4 548	2 280	1 402	2 853
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	394	34	19	51	5	28	12	33
Owner-occupied housing units	262	25	11	31	–	20	9	25
Renter-occupied housing units	132	9	8	20	5	8	3	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	31 083	3 328	5 588	3 822	3 116	2 101	1 016	3 085
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	15 070	1 096	1 152	2 292	249	476	446	2 023
Electricity	10 282	237	694	2 333	705	666	151	331
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	4 407	662	832	541	358	253	93	518
All other fuels	7 459	651	1 400	841	175	226	187	989
No fuel used	64	–	6	–	–	–	–	13
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	3 134	346	168	539	288	143	79	261
1	20 864	1 575	2 330	3 098	1 648	1 026	517	2 004
2	28 144	2 340	4 477	4 046	1 874	1 616	812	3 057
3 or more	16 223	1 713	2 697	2 146	793	937	485	1 637
Vehicles per household	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**46 249**	**3 881**	**6 835**	**6 363**	**2 725**	**2 513**	**1 354**	**5 181**
1989 to March 1990	9 007	505	1 318	1 839	741	569	398	776
1985 to 1988	14 827	1 111	2 489	2 073	764	704	390	1 668
1980 to 1984	7 775	676	1 081	949	352	428	290	1 081
1970 to 1979	9 471	996	1 528	786	413	445	200	1 233
1969 or earlier	5 169	593	419	716	455	367	76	423
Renter-occupied housing units	**22 116**	**2 093**	**2 837**	**3 466**	**1 878**	**1 209**	**539**	**1 778**
1989 to March 1990	12 152	1 144	1 385	2 184	1 142	603	349	936
1985 to 1988	7 226	695	1 093	933	549	402	135	625
1980 to 1984	1 567	126	175	239	118	97	26	110
1970 to 1979	863	76	130	69	42	66	22	69
1969 or earlier	308	52	54	41	27	41	7	38
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	5 739	276	231	1 503	524	280	215	740
Householder 65 years and over	14 292	1 372	1 901	1 065	633	518	191	1 965
Owner-occupied housing units	11 517	1 079	1 615	873	480	397	149	1 661
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	104	7	7	6	–	10	–	–
No telephone in unit	713	27	16	48	18	36	35	146
No vehicle available	1 600	216	80	153	128	65	34	161
Complete plumbing facilities	67 971	5 940	9 653	9 778	4 598	3 694	1 881	6 926
1.00 or less persons per room	65 659	5 756	9 501	9 183	4 305	3 583	1 806	6 707
1.01 or more persons per room	2 312	184	152	595	293	111	75	219
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	394	34	19	51	5	28	12	33
1.00 or less persons per room	334	25	19	33	5	28	6	33
1.01 or more persons per room	60	9	–	18	–	–	6	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	41 488	38 051	52 810	45 769	49 180	42 716	41 650	32 747
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 950	25 751	33 389	29 067	29 869	30 477	27 860	23 277
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	6 215	736	621	681	283	240	173	789
Owner-occupied housing units	3 034	351	313	306	128	106	93	434
Renter-occupied housing units	3 181	385	308	375	155	134	80	355

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County	
					Total	Carson City	BNA 9507	BNA 9510
Occupied housing units	**2 011**	**6 092**	**1 366**	**2 969**	**14 586**	**14 586**	**1 407**	**511**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	30	553	34	85	454	454	477	–
1985 to 1988	236	1 009	242	189	1 854	1 854	436	24
1980 to 1984	135	1 626	167	230	1 725	1 725	229	47
1970 to 1979	520	1 724	303	481	6 420	6 420	214	60
1960 to 1969	412	434	125	251	2 626	2 626	38	48
1950 to 1959	281	203	106	369	866	866	7	69
1940 to 1949	258	154	122	404	295	295	–	125
1939 or earlier	139	389	267	960	346	346	6	138
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	49	261	44	57	446	446	–	20
1 bedroom	375	971	265	382	1 784	1 784	108	99
2 bedrooms	732	2 236	429	962	4 427	4 427	362	159
3 bedrooms	680	2 240	537	1 184	6 175	6 175	670	181
4 bedrooms	164	284	69	278	1 580	1 580	200	31
5 or more bedrooms	11	100	22	106	174	174	67	21
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 979	5 977	1 353	2 964	14 437	14 437	1 395	504
Source of water, public system or private company	1 888	3 043	1 021	2 305	13 498	13 498	1 116	503
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 571	2 546	667	2 267	12 583	12 583	1 034	503
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	24	80	21	16	16	16	18	–
Owner-occupied housing units	21	46	–	16	7	7	18	–
Renter-occupied housing units	3	34	21	–	9	9	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	41	40	433	75	11 405	11 405	912	261
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 253	3 187	484	1 183	279	279	224	14
Electricity	141	2 203	92	694	1 764	1 764	195	93
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	76	121	133	348	639	639	7	107
All other fuels	497	541	224	665	477	477	69	36
No fuel used	3	–	–	4	22	22	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	118	221	83	133	838	838	21	7
1	672	2 036	407	963	5 247	5 247	346	222
2	793	2 464	550	1 128	5 630	5 630	677	197
3 or more	428	1 371	326	745	2 871	2 871	363	85
Vehicles per household	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 361**	**4 335**	**871**	**2 144**	**9 058**	**9 058**	**1 047**	**317**
1989 to March 1990	102	1 232	127	336	1 330	1 330	492	20
1985 to 1988	429	1 580	248	534	2 925	2 925	378	78
1980 to 1984	275	698	167	213	1 586	1 586	131	55
1970 to 1979	290	607	191	429	2 292	2 292	37	66
1969 or earlier	265	218	138	632	925	925	9	98
Renter-occupied housing units	**650**	**1 757**	**495**	**825**	**5 528**	**5 528**	**360**	**194**
1989 to March 1990	372	1 126	247	527	2 807	2 807	234	106
1985 to 1988	231	476	164	214	1 937	1 937	114	62
1980 to 1984	43	123	47	45	452	452	12	26
1970 to 1979	–	20	27	22	316	316	–	–
1969 or earlier	4	12	10	17	16	16	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	187	854	214	372	413	413	114	32
Householder 65 years and over	534	1 221	286	689	3 754	3 754	20	123
Owner-occupied housing units	496	1 032	215	591	2 773	2 773	15	107
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	42	8	2	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	28	169	35	39	42	42	3	–
No vehicle available	55	80	33	101	498	498	5	–
Complete plumbing facilities	1 987	6 012	1 345	2 953	14 570	14 570	1 389	511
1.00 or less persons per room	1 867	5 679	1 301	2 832	14 351	14 351	1 349	475
1.01 or more persons per room	120	333	44	121	219	219	40	36
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	24	80	21	16	16	16	18	–
1.00 or less persons per room	24	72	21	16	16	16	5	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	8	–	–	–	–	13	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	31 510	35 903	33 877	34 046	44 503	44 503	53 850	45 585
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 522	28 537	28 304	30 382	26 405	26 405	42 065	27 821
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	249	702	150	381	1 046	1 046	32	14
Owner-occupied housing units	142	396	66	218	369	369	17	8
Renter-occupied housing units	107	306	84	163	677	677	15	6

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County—Con.		Elko city, Elko County			Remainder of Elko County	Humboldt County	
	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9605	BNA 9607
Occupied housing units	**1 027**	**862**	**940**	**621**	**862**	**683**	**1 163**	**1 563**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	104	–	392	27	–	40	63	138
1985 to 1988	207	99	276	111	99	327	99	111
1980 to 1984	202	99	176	94	99	164	181	274
1970 to 1979	381	257	91	307	257	70	363	529
1960 to 1969	79	105	5	56	105	9	102	207
1950 to 1959	33	65	–	24	65	16	100	178
1940 to 1949	2	131	–	2	131	–	89	85
1939 or earlier	19	106	–	–	106	57	166	41
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	25	67	–	21	67	17	5	29
1 bedroom	101	295	16	83	295	263	66	144
2 bedrooms	285	289	211	229	289	147	458	529
3 bedrooms	502	167	488	273	167	225	539	656
4 bedrooms	86	44	158	13	44	31	54	154
5 or more bedrooms	28	–	67	2	–	–	41	51
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 016	862	940	610	862	666	1 158	1 551
Source of water, public system or private company	850	851	925	609	851	630	718	1 316
Sewage disposal, public sewer	623	851	925	609	851	620	534	1 315
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	–	–	5	–	–	5	13
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13
Renter-occupied housing units	5	–	–	5	–	–	5	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	445	580	771	439	580	15	803	1 031
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	278	78	7	87	78	219	93	83
Electricity	148	124	142	70	124	420	114	314
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	19	23	7	19	23	–	117	74
All other fuels	137	57	13	6	57	29	36	61
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	29	127	14	29	127	114	30	81
1	314	318	228	235	318	289	239	470
2	458	290	462	286	290	210	575	686
3 or more	226	127	236	71	127	70	319	326
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.5	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.4	2.2	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**717**	**377**	**720**	**378**	**377**	**292**	**769**	**1 128**
1989 to March 1990	202	99	371	99	99	83	213	244
1985 to 1988	252	72	257	145	72	137	205	323
1980 to 1984	134	58	75	46	58	29	130	218
1970 to 1979	111	70	17	81	70	14	135	199
1969 or earlier	18	78	–	7	78	29	86	144
Renter-occupied housing units	**310**	**485**	**220**	**243**	**485**	**391**	**394**	**435**
1989 to March 1990	198	350	141	168	350	255	155	236
1985 to 1988	76	86	74	65	86	110	133	165
1980 to 1984	30	13	5	10	13	26	65	2
1970 to 1979	4	9	–	–	9	–	21	16
1969 or earlier	2	27	–	–	27	–	20	16
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	91	231	34	65	231	335	83	42
Householder 65 years and over	81	81	5	49	81	17	127	198
Owner-occupied housing units	78	63	–	49	63	17	93	142
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	10	24	5	10	24	–	22	35
Complete plumbing facilities	1 022	862	940	616	862	683	1 158	1 550
1.00 or less persons per room	954	750	916	559	750	658	1 119	1 502
1.01 or more persons per room	68	112	24	57	112	25	39	48
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	–	–	5	–	–	5	13
1.00 or less persons per room	5	–	–	5	–	–	5	13
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	42 839	33 079	56 726	37 961	33 079	35 486	42 860	41 480
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	30 762	25 725	35 801	31 608	25 725	18 387	32 591	29 780
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	63	84	14	47	84	152	45	106
Owner-occupied housing units	31	46	5	19	46	48	9	52
Renter-occupied housing units	32	38	9	28	38	104	36	54

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County	Lyon County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9604	BNA 9801	BNA 9702	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 10
Occupied housing units	**1 519**	**1 738**	**1 366**	**1 305**	**1 173**	**2 302**	**1 644**	**1 466**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	208	70	34	51	58	8	51	116
1985 to 1988	167	91	242	132	290	206	238	297
1980 to 1984	318	231	167	152	148	314	202	193
1970 to 1979	490	500	303	250	518	958	687	623
1960 to 1969	161	324	125	74	129	566	294	220
1950 to 1959	69	188	106	213	30	123	123	7
1940 to 1949	14	60	122	213	–	103	28	–
1939 or earlier	92	274	267	220	–	24	21	10
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	48	32	44	29	12	159	80	16
1 bedroom	80	186	265	144	133	655	240	148
2 bedrooms	510	598	429	350	320	828	603	370
3 bedrooms	720	780	537	556	553	522	633	740
4 bedrooms	148	122	69	156	132	130	74	183
5 or more bedrooms	13	20	22	70	23	8	14	9
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 507	1 736	1 353	1 305	1 173	2 195	1 644	1 466
Source of water, public system or private company	1 206	1 156	1 021	924	945	2 173	1 644	1 365
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 163	956	667	900	911	2 290	1 628	1 295
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	8	21	16	–	9	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	9	–	–	16	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	3	8	21	–	–	9	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	1 016	722	433	25	1 036	1 611	1 238	944
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	221	442	484	379	13	29	18	44
Electricity	143	99	92	418	26	577	314	388
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	42	203	133	148	43	40	27	43
All other fuels	97	272	224	335	55	45	31	41
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	6
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	54	128	83	48	27	326	80	43
1	471	574	407	388	382	1 068	630	525
2	617	676	550	514	477	636	606	590
3 or more	377	360	326	355	287	272	328	308
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.8	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 121**	**1 233**	**871**	**976**	**747**	**827**	**671**	**830**
1989 to March 1990	387	166	127	159	144	137	106	204
1985 to 1988	322	264	248	278	277	247	248	318
1980 to 1984	220	232	167	127	120	85	68	122
1970 to 1979	135	317	191	217	139	242	180	160
1969 or earlier	57	254	138	195	67	116	69	26
Renter-occupied housing units	**398**	**505**	**495**	**329**	**426**	**1 475**	**973**	**636**
1989 to March 1990	255	244	247	217	246	711	485	398
1985 to 1988	107	163	164	100	132	513	385	214
1980 to 1984	26	55	47	7	34	149	66	24
1970 to 1979	3	19	27	2	14	93	37	–
1969 or earlier	7	24	10	3	–	9	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	169	141	214	129	51	138	71	57
Householder 65 years and over	140	688	286	237	227	578	291	185
Owner-occupied housing units	117	544	215	181	164	275	151	130
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	8	2	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	9	38	35	12	6	–	11	–
No vehicle available	15	79	33	40	6	178	43	18
Complete plumbing facilities	1 507	1 730	1 345	1 289	1 173	2 293	1 644	1 466
1.00 or less persons per room	1 454	1 673	1 301	1 249	1 158	2 249	1 593	1 438
1.01 or more persons per room	53	57	44	40	,15	44	51	28
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	8	21	16	–	9	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	6	8	21	16	–	9	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	44 267	33 276	33 877	41 158	46 569	36 454	43 298	43 286
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	29 752	20 617	28 304	27 345	25 945	26 861	29 223	25 075
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	113	234	150	122	52	285	118	117
Owner-occupied housing units	52	89	66	84	19	50	29	55
Renter-occupied housing units	61	145	84	38	33	235	89	62

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold ore 400 persons. Data based on sample ond subject to sampling voriobility, see text. For definitions of terms ond meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Nevoda	Churchill County	Douglas County	Elko County: Totol	Elko County: Elko city	Humboldt County	Londer County	Lyon County
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**25 273**	**2 002**	**5 283**	**3 125**	**1 768**	**1 189**	**321**	**2 383**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**17 057**	**1 337**	**3 765**	**2 351**	**1 324**	**832**	**198**	**1 580**
Less than $300	535	53	37	53	30	8	4	51
$300 to $399	1 183	158	169	98	69	86	9	106
$400 to $499	1 449	143	173	136	61	115	6	172
$500 to $599	1 664	79	215	143	90	132	57	262
$600 to $799	4 635	392	993	673	404	234	76	545
$800 to $999	4 129	256	1 017	868	448	191	38	291
$1,000 to $1,499	2 803	228	865	336	202	59	8	126
$1,500 to $1,999	464	19	195	39	15	7	–	22
$2,000 or more	195	9	101	5	5	–	–	5
Median (dollors)	764	726	851	813	803	682	643	668
Not mortgoged	**8 216**	**665**	**1 518**	**774**	**444**	**357**	**123**	**803**
Less thon $100	570	66	47	36	14	33	3	55
$100 to $199	4 539	355	622	441	235	193	53	500
$200 to $299	2 197	165	482	218	142	89	55	200
$300 to $399	572	55	196	67	41	30	10	21
$400 to $499	195	10	94	12	12	6	–	23
$500 or more	143	14	77	–	–	6	2	4
Median (dollors)	181	173	215	180	191	175	208	173
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less thon $20,000	5 053	494	829	437	254	254	78	611
Less than 20 percent	1 976	181	283	158	79	103	19	247
20 to 24 percent	588	58	86	43	22	16	22	58
25 to 29 percent	430	50	64	57	48	32	6	43
30 to 34 percent	304	19	66	21	17	16	4	74
35 percent or more	1 580	157	299	152	85	85	27	177
Not computed	175	29	31	6	3	2	–	12
Median	23.9	24.4	27.3	26.3	27.6	26.1	24.5	24.5
$20,000 to $34,999	5 526	436	1 158	505	267	234	31	670
Less thon 20 percent	2 854	219	497	279	137	116	13	271
20 to 24 percent	497	33	109	43	22	23	8	102
25 to 29 percent	634	54	96	55	45	36	6	108
30 to 34 percent	617	49	161	57	29	27	4	70
35 percent or more	924	81	295	71	34	32	–	119
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	19.2	19.9	23.8	17.6	19.1	20.2	21.6	23.1
$35,000 to $49,999	6 055	449	1 326	833	452	273	68	535
Less thon 20 percent	2 947	195	506	309	185	162	42	287
20 to 24 percent	1 490	168	377	243	140	65	26	130
25 to 29 percent	905	54	205	216	107	28	–	81
30 ta 34 percent	421	32	133	33	3	10	–	28
35 percent or more	292	–	105	32	17	8	–	9
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	20.3	20.9	22.1	22.2	21.5	18.6	18.0	19.3
$50,000 or more	8 639	623	1 970	1 350	795	428	144	567
Less thon 20 percent	6 911	501	1 387	1 124	655	389	131	482
20 to 24 percent	1 147	77	371	188	115	31	13	67
25 to 29 percent	365	39	101	31	25	6	–	16
30 to 34 percent	105	–	36	2	–	2	–	–
35 percent or more	85	6	51	5	–	–	–	–
Not computed	26	–	24	–	–	–	–	2
Median	13.9	13.6	15.8	15.0	14.8	12.1	11.4	12.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**21 209**	**1 930**	**2 790**	**3 297**	**1 878**	**1 161**	**500**	**1 603**
GROSS RENT								
Less thon $100	282	40	5	29	–	18	17	45
$100 to $199	969	101	27	123	36	21	53	109
$200 to $299	2 092	167	60	378	136	106	47	236
$300 ta $399	3 734	268	117	595	311	194	148	387
$400 to $499	4 173	410	430	680	411	303	131	243
$500 to $599	3 691	421	507	653	493	201	55	212
$600 to $749	2 936	231	649	497	326	148	21	183
$750 to $999	1 378	56	562	136	91	32	–	60
$1,000 ar more	502	26	278	33	6	9	–	22
No cosh rent	1 452	210	155	173	68	129	28	106
Median (dollars)	463	466	638	456	502	462	383	391
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	3 768	450	249	487	229	137	86	409
Less than 20 percent	174	50	–	25	–	9	12	18
20 ta 24 percent	141	17	3	9	7	–	–	30
25 to 29 percent	192	28	–	24	8	–	3	36
30 to 34 percent	137	–	2	13	–	–	2	39
35 percent or more	2 557	299	184	362	201	93	59	246
Not computed	567	56	60	54	13	35	10	40
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	4 759	459	522	672	337	174	94	447
Less than 20 percent	363	17	18	46	14	5	5	40
20 to 24 percent	460	29	11	117	18	16	4	45
25 to 29 percent	630	90	31	98	74	16	55	79
30 to 34 percent	741	88	52	119	55	11	10	68
35 percent or more	2 172	157	369	246	161	90	13	181
Nat computed	393	78	41	46	15	36	7	34
Median	34.9	33.1	42.5	32.2	35.0	39.0	28.1	33.1
$20,000 to $34,999	6 415	526	973	1 087	712	418	152	413
Less than 20 percent	2 267	146	107	394	221	193	85	171
20 ta 24 percent	1 583	154	161	319	258	114	33	127
25 to 29 percent	946	103	243	164	122	28	7	33
30 to 34 percent	648	41	156	105	66	12	8	24
35 percent or more	612	29	281	46	19	8	6	34
Not computed	359	53	25	59	26	63	13	24
Median	22.4	22.9	29.2	21.9	22.4	19.4	18.5	20.9
$35,000 or more	6 267	495	1 046	1 051	600	432	168	334
Less than 20 percent	4 779	406	626	880	511	355	163	244
20 ta 24 percent	830	46	225	89	57	52	5	57
25 to 29 percent	254	12	132	34	10	11	–	–
30 to 34 percent	29	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	26	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	349	31	55	48	22	14	–	33
Median	14.4	14.3	18.1	13.9	14.4	13.5	11.9	15.1

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Mineral County	Nye County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County	
					Total	Carson City	BNA 9507	BNA 9510
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**819**	**1 089**	**333**	**1 508**	**6 115**	**6 115**	**766**	**212**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**427**	**617**	**157**	**708**	**4 516**	**4 516**	**732**	**116**
Less than $300	57	33	13	50	144	144	4	–
$300 to $399	39	36	8	145	296	296	6	11
$400 to $499	51	64	12	143	357	357	–	14
$500 to $599	77	100	32	166	350	350	34	–
$600 to $799	135	182	61	153	1 031	1 031	165	49
$800 to $999	48	108	24	48	1 155	1 155	410	21
$1,000 to $1,499	20	90	6	3	949	949	102	21
$1,500 to $1,999	–	4	–	–	167	167	11	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	1	–	67	67	–	–
Median (dollars)	590	736	645	513	811	811	866	707
Not mortgaged	**392**	**472**	**176**	**800**	**1 599**	**1 599**	**34**	**96**
Less than $100	55	92	18	42	17	17	–	–
$100 to $199	210	267	121	546	912	912	22	42
$200 to $299	97	85	28	177	520	520	–	49
$300 to $399	23	23	9	33	83	83	12	5
$400 to $499	7	3	–	2	33	33	–	–
$500 or more	–	2	–	–	34	34	–	–
Median (dollars)	167	154	162	172	190	190	164	208
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	273	307	100	553	785	785	20	44
Less than 20 percent	86	169	40	233	294	294	4	15
20 to 24 percent	64	32	14	104	55	55	–	7
25 to 29 percent	17	19	7	51	57	57	6	–
30 to 34 percent	25	–	8	25	32	32	–	–
35 percent or more	76	79	25	140	278	278	10	22
Not computed	5	8	6	–	69	69	–	–
Median	23.8	17.3	22.5	22.1	25.8	25.8	40.0	30.0
$20,000 to $34,999	184	253	104	345	1 347	1 347	90	19
Less than 20 percent	143	152	68	234	697	697	11	14
20 to 24 percent	20	28	12	60	42	42	–	–
25 to 29 percent	17	33	5	51	147	147	33	–
30 to 34 percent	–	14	13	–	209	209	23	–
35 percent or more	4	26	6	–	252	252	23	5
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.2	17.3	10.0–	14.3	19.2	19.2	30.2	10.0–
$35,000 to $49,999	196	221	76	257	1 586	1 586	230	49
Less than 20 percent	145	140	40	231	730	730	19	32
20 to 24 percent	37	33	24	17	342	342	103	–
25 to 29 percent	14	26	9	6	249	249	102	12
30 to 34 percent	–	17	3	3	156	156	–	–
35 percent or more	–	5	–	–	109	109	6	5
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	16.5	17.5	19.4	12.7	20.9	20.9	24.7	16.3
$50,000 or more	166	308	53	353	2 397	2 397	426	100
Less than 20 percent	148	274	52	353	1 849	1 849	328	97
20 to 24 percent	18	27	1	–	317	317	86	3
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	164	164	12	–
30 to 34 percent	–	7	–	–	46	46	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	21	21	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	11.1	12.6	10.6	10.0–	14.6	14.6	16.8	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**636**	**1 685**	**423**	**782**	**5 506**	**5 506**	**353**	**194**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	8	54	2	9	21	21	–	–
$100 to $199	17	131	45	107	149	149	–	–
$200 to $299	98	293	39	106	389	389	13	6
$300 to $399	81	366	96	150	1 186	1 186	24	56
$400 to $499	156	313	71	120	1 143	1 143	66	33
$500 to $599	148	196	67	114	1 057	1 057	98	82
$600 to $749	52	122	31	103	859	859	91	11
$750 to $999	12	42	9	4	448	448	39	6
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	131	131	–	–
No cash rent	64	168	63	69	123	123	22	–
Median (dollars)	445	370	398	392	481	481	567	507
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	76	344	123	170	992	992	28	32
Less than 20 percent	8	17	7	7	5	5	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	25	7	–	40	40	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	25	12	23	35	35	–	–
30 to 34 percent	8	–	4	3	59	59	–	–
35 percent or more	48	193	64	107	765	765	28	32
Not computed	12	84	29	30	88	88	–	–
Median	50.0+	50.0+	48.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	199	286	65	158	1 489	1 489	38	24
Less than 20 percent	24	46	10	28	88	88	–	–
20 to 24 percent	11	73	8	5	108	108	3	–
25 to 29 percent	19	54	6	20	148	148	3	9
30 to 34 percent	63	39	5	17	245	245	–	–
35 percent or more	53	51	20	64	865	865	19	15
Not computed	29	23	16	24	35	35	13	–
Median	32.5	26.2	30.5	34.1	38.0	38.0	50.0+	43.8
$20,000 to $34,999	133	526	90	243	1 599	1 599	73	109
Less than 20 percent	58	320	50	105	511	511	6	44
20 to 24 percent	48	106	17	90	371	371	20	57
25 to 29 percent	5	6	15	25	296	296	30	8
30 to 34 percent	6	32	5	11	239	239	8	–
35 percent or more	9	27	–	4	158	158	5	–
Not computed	7	35	3	8	24	24	4	–
Median	20.5	18.0	18.8	20.7	23.7	23.7	26.4	20.9
$35,000 or more	228	529	145	211	1 426	1 426	214	29
Less than 20 percent	189	440	107	185	1 025	1 025	158	23
20 to 24 percent	23	24	13	10	284	284	40	–
25 to 29 percent	–	10	7	–	48	48	11	6
30 to 34 percent	–	5	–	–	23	23	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	19	19	–	–
Not computed	16	50	18	16	27	27	5	–
Median	13.1	11.8	14.0	13.9	14.6	14.6	14.3	13.8

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Elko County—Con.		Elko city, Elko County			Remainder of Elko County	Humboldt County	
	BNA 9512	BNA 9513	BNA 9507 (pt.)	BNA 9512 (pt.)	BNA 9513 (pt.)	BNA 9515	BNA 9605	BNA 9607
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**300**	**143**	**635**	**50**	**143**	**120**	**321**	**703**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**263**	**95**	**622**	**39**	**95**	**97**	**224**	**546**
Less than $300	10	8	–	–	8	–	6	2
$300 to $399	–	17	6	–	17	11	7	76
$400 to $499	21	7	–	11	7	11	29	72
$500 to $599	6	17	23	6	17	–	32	77
$600 to $799	80	30	140	17	30	–	70	148
$800 to $999	113	16	357	–	16	31	75	110
$1,000 to $1,499	30	–	91	5	–	36	5	54
$1,500 to $1,999	3	–	5	–	–	8	–	7
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	821	592	864	671	592	977	764	655
Not mortgaged	**37**	**48**	**13**	**11**	**48**	**23**	**97**	**157**
Less than $100	3	–	–	–	–	6	11	11
$100 to $199	27	42	7	11	42	17	57	90
$200 to $299	7	6	–	–	6	–	14	39
$300 to $399	–	–	6	–	–	–	9	17
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Median (dollars)	170	143	196	175	143	116	175	176
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	46	28	16	12	28	22	49	143
Less than 20 percent	8	–	–	–	–	14	29	41
20 to 24 percent	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	14
25 to 29 percent	–	12	6	–	12	–	7	21
30 to 34 percent	6	7	–	6	7	–	–	16
35 percent or more	21	9	10	6	9	8	13	49
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Median	33.3	31.4	50.0+	42.5	31.4	17.5	13.8	28.7
$20,000 to $34,999	45	47	81	20	47	31	83	129
Less than 20 percent	22	34	7	9	34	31	35	61
20 to 24 percent	11	8	–	5	8	–	7	14
25 to 29 percent	8	–	33	6	–	–	18	18
30 to 34 percent	4	–	23	–	–	–	14	13
35 percent or more	–	5	18	–	5	–	9	23
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	20.2	12.4	30.1	21.0	12.4	16.5	24.6	21.3
$35,000 to $49,999	80	39	196	11	39	50	78	157
Less than 20 percent	19	34	12	11	34	–	35	103
20 to 24 percent	27	–	92	–	–	10	26	25
25 to 29 percent	20	5	86	–	5	31	7	21
30 to 34 percent	14	–	–	–	–	–	10	–
35 percent or more	–	–	6	–	–	9	–	8
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	23.9	16.5	24.7	17.5	16.5	27.4	20.8	18.1
$50,000 or more	129	29	342	7	29	17	111	274
Less than 20 percent	104	23	255	2	23	17	100	246
20 to 24 percent	25	6	81	5	6	–	11	20
25 to 29 percent	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	6
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	16.0	15.7	17.4	21.5	15.7	17.5	11.8	13.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**286**	**485**	**220**	**243**	**485**	**373**	**385**	**435**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
$100 to $199	–	17	–	–	17	41	–	9
$200 to $299	–	35	13	–	35	101	33	22
$300 to $399	33	77	24	31	77	157	93	68
$400 to $499	55	154	–	48	154	54	94	128
$500 to $599	108	100	62	92	100	–	49	96
$600 to $749	69	74	81	60	74	13	57	65
$750 to $999	21	19	25	12	19	–	16	16
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	–	9	15	–	9	7	40	31
Median (dollars)	554	466	604	542	466	309	444	485
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	21	50	22	18	50	97	26	52
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	21	42	22	18	42	73	26	33
Not computed	–	8	–	–	8	24	–	19
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.1	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	75	80	26	72	80	146	61	63
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–
20 to 24 percent	2	9	3	–	9	55	9	–
25 to 29 percent	14	23	3	13	23	12	–	6
30 to 34 percent	16	9	–	16	9	53	–	5
35 percent or more	43	39	14	43	39	11	41	42
Not computed	–	–	6	–	–	–	11	10
Median	36.8	34.4	50.0+	37.3	34.4	26.3	39.0	44.0
$20,000 to $34,999	81	275	51	57	275	84	122	186
Less than 20 percent	6	89	–	–	89	64	59	71
20 to 24 percent	42	92	12	42	92	–	31	74
25 to 29 percent	9	39	30	–	39	–	–	20
30 to 34 percent	10	37	–	10	37	13	12	–
35 percent or more	14	9	5	5	9	–	–	–
Not computed	–	9	4	–	9	7	20	21
Median	24.1	22.4	26.9	23.4	22.4	16.5	18.3	20.8
$35,000 or more	109	80	121	96	80	46	176	134
Less than 20 percent	109	74	72	96	74	46	142	111
20 to 24 percent	–	6	40	–	6	–	20	17
25 to 29 percent	–	–	4	–	–	–	5	6
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	5	–	–	–	9	–
Median	15.5	14.0	17.7	15.7	14.0	10.0–	12.7	13.7

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lander County	Lyon County	Pershing County	White Pine County	Carson City, Carson City			
	BNA 9701.98	BNA 9604	BNA 9801	BNA 9702	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 10
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**253**	**724**	**333**	**637**	**615**	**494**	**477**	**650**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**167**	**381**	**157**	**383**	**458**	**389**	**371**	**590**
Less than $300	4	30	13	27	–	26	23	21
$300 to $399	9	56	8	61	20	44	46	24
$400 to $499	6	67	12	82	20	44	35	30
$500 to $599	49	72	32	111	24	29	29	33
$600 to $799	53	90	61	73	106	75	87	276
$800 to $999	38	36	24	26	119	129	118	110
$1,000 to $1,499	8	28	6	3	139	42	33	81
$1,500 to $1,999	–	2	–	–	30	–	–	5
$2,000 or more	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	10
Median (dollars)	629	565	645	526	878	720	711	747
Not mortgaged	**86**	**343**	**176**	**254**	**157**	**105**	**106**	**60**
Less than $100	3	27	18	1	–	–	–	6
$100 to $199	41	218	121	158	91	89	78	16
$200 to $299	38	83	28	81	59	10	28	38
$300 to $399	2	11	9	13	7	6	–	–
$400 to $499	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	2	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	198	165	162	183	188	163	178	215
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	44	250	100	138	58	83	58	98
Less than 20 percent	14	115	40	56	20	37	30	21
20 to 24 percent	13	12	14	35	6	–	5	–
25 to 29 percent	6	36	7	12	6	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	4	25	8	9	7	–	5	7
35 percent or more	7	60	25	26	6	39	13	62
Not computed	–	2	6	–	13	7	5	8
Median	23.1	23.8	22.5	21.9	22.1	35.7	19.3	50.0+
$20,000 to $34,999	31	186	104	128	153	132	145	129
Less than 20 percent	13	115	68	90	50	50	74	30
20 to 24 percent	8	35	12	18	7	–	9	7
25 to 29 percent	6	15	5	20	5	16	23	25
30 to 34 percent	4	13	13	–	58	41	14	43
35 percent or more	–	8	6	–	33	25	25	24
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	21.6	12.3	10.0–	11.2	31.3	30.0	19.6	30.3
$35,000 to $49,999	42	162	76	159	132	102	91	250
Less than 20 percent	39	118	40	143	27	66	48	120
20 to 24 percent	3	25	24	13	26	14	30	74
25 to 29 percent	–	16	9	–	32	7	13	40
30 to 34 percent	–	1	3	3	14	15	–	–
35 percent or more	–	2	–	–	33	–	–	16
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	15.5	15.1	19.4	13.0	27.0	15.3	19.2	20.3
$50,000 or more	136	126	53	212	272	177	183	173
Less than 20 percent	123	120	52	212	207	167	159	138
20 to 24 percent	13	3	1	–	21	10	24	16
25 to 29 percent	–	1	–	–	20	–	–	12
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	7
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	11.8	10.0–	10.6	10.0–	14.6	13.9	13.0	16.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**386**	**438**	**423**	**315**	**426**	**1 475**	**969**	**636**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	17	27	2	–	–	7	4	–
$100 to $199	36	60	45	61	12	86	–	7
$200 to $299	41	108	39	35	7	42	42	17
$300 to $399	126	103	96	75	–	489	159	148
$400 to $499	90	69	71	24	155	263	291	160
$500 to $599	38	34	67	43	145	257	200	88
$600 to $749	15	9	31	58	63	110	230	120
$750 to $999	–	–	9	–	22	136	26	80
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	17	55	7	–
No cash rent	23	28	63	19	5	30	10	16
Median (dollars)	368	309	398	368	519	424	491	486
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	67	181	123	68	50	341	123	83
Less than 20 percent	12	18	7	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	12	7	–	–	14	–	3
25 to 29 percent	3	15	12	23	–	25	–	–
30 to 34 percent	2	10	4	–	–	7	11	–
35 percent or more	40	111	64	45	45	251	106	76
Not computed	10	15	29	–	5	44	6	4
Median	50.0+	48.3	48.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	55	95	65	57	124	464	257	158
Less than 20 percent	5	17	10	21	6	49	4	4
20 to 24 percent	4	15	8	–	–	24	–	6
25 to 29 percent	29	24	6	5	14	47	44	19
30 to 34 percent	10	6	5	–	11	79	36	28
35 percent or more	5	31	20	23	93	265	173	93
Not computed	2	2	16	8	–	–	–	8
Median	28.0	28.0	30.5	28.5	39.0	37.4	38.6	40.3
$20,000 to $34,999	135	92	90	91	178	290	308	262
Less than 20 percent	79	59	50	51	35	153	91	50
20 to 24 percent	33	16	17	21	53	10	96	87
25 to 29 percent	2	6	15	5	59	29	68	48
30 to 34 percent	8	–	5	11	6	75	24	66
35 percent or more	–	2	–	–	25	23	29	7
Not computed	13	9	3	3	–	–	–	4
Median	18.3	16.2	18.8	18.3	25.1	19.6	23.3	24.5
$35,000 or more	129	70	145	99	74	380	281	133
Less than 20 percent	124	62	107	83	52	299	240	98
20 to 24 percent	5	–	13	8	5	56	23	35
25 to 29 percent	–	–	7	–	10	–	7	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	7	–	7	–
Not computed	–	8	18	8	–	8	4	–
Median	12.0	12.3	14.0	14.4	14.8	13.1	13.9	17.1

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Remainder of Nevada	205 707	19.3	89 477	19.4
CHURCHILL COUNTY				
Total	17 938	15.6	7 290	15.7
DOUGLAS COUNTY				
Total	27 637	18.2	14 121	17.5
ELKO COUNTY				
Total	33 530	20.8	13 461	21.1
Elko city	14 736	16.8	5 817	16.4
ESMERALDA COUNTY				
Total	1 344	44.2	966	44.4
EUREKA COUNTY				
Total	1 547	48.4	817	48.5
HUMBOLDT COUNTY				
Total	12 844	20.3	5 044	20.7
LANDER COUNTY				
Total	6 266	27.5	2 586	25.2
LINCOLN COUNTY				
Total	3 775	26.0	1 800	29.7
LYON COUNTY				
Total	20 001	21.9	8 722	22.5
MINERAL COUNTY				
Total	6 475	18.7	2 994	19.4
NYE COUNTY				
Total	17 781	15.8	8 073	16.0
PERSHING COUNTY				
Total	4 336	34.9	1 908	35.1
STOREY COUNTY				
Total	2 526	36.7	1 085	36.7
WHITE PINE COUNTY				
Total	9 264	17.9	3 982	18.0
CARSON CITY				
Total	40 443	14.1	16 628	13.4
Carson City	40 443	14.1	16 628	13.4
CHURCHILL COUNTY				
BNA 9501.98	178	14.0	202	16.8
BNA 9502	6 417	18.1	2 443	18.7
BNA 9503	7 195	11.7	3 187	11.6
BNA 9504	1 094	14.2	301	15.3
BNA 9505	3 054	19.9	1 157	20.4
BNA 9506.87	–	–	–	–
BNA 9506.88	–	–	–	–
BNA 9506.89	–	–	–	–
BNA 9506.90	–	–	–	–
BNA 9506.91	–	–	–	–
BNA 9506.92	–	–	–	–
BNA 9506.93	–	–	–	–
BNA 9506.94	–	–	–	–
BNA 9506.95	–	–	–	–
BNA 9506.96	–	–	–	–
BNA 9506.97	–	–	–	–
BNA 9506.98	–	–	–	–
DOUGLAS COUNTY				
Tract 1	7 162	15.5	3 083	15.1
Tract 2.98	4 158	32.2	1 671	30.1
Tract 3	3 856	10.0	3 043	11.4
Tract 4	2 259	10.3	2 167	14.1
Tract 5	8 773	20.0	3 361	21.8
Tract 6	1 429	15.0	796	15.5
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN ELKO COUNTY				
BNA 9507	5 733	19.0	1 963	18.3
BNA 9508	1 953	16.7	868	16.8
BNA 9509	2 303	21.3	991	20.6
BNA 9510	1 587	17.3	664	15.5
BNA 9511	258	51.2	106	49.1
BNA 9512	3 735	17.8	1 405	17.4
BNA 9513	2 635	14.4	1 050	13.9
BNA 9514	6 042	15.9	2 068	15.6
ELKO CITY, ELKO COUNTY				
BNA 9507 (pt.)	3 585	17.2	1 252	16.6
BNA 9508 (pt.)	1 953	16.7	868	16.8
BNA 9509 (pt.)	2 265	21.5	965	20.8
BNA 9510 (pt.)	1 578	17.2	662	15.4
BNA 9511 (pt.)	–	–	–	–
BNA 9512 (pt.)	2 232	14.6	845	14.6
BNA 9513 (pt.)	2 634	14.4	1 049	13.9
BNA 9514 (pt.)	489	14.9	176	14.8
REMAINDER OF ELKO COUNTY				
BNA 9501	1 193	11.1	602	13.6
BNA 9502	1 958	39.7	910	43.8
BNA 9503	113	13.3	143	16.1
BNA 9504	192	15.1	139	17.3
BNA 9505	1 029	45.3	437	43.9
BNA 9506	112	6.3	115	14.8
BNA 9507 (pt.)	2 148	22.1	711	21.4
BNA 9508 (pt.)	–	–	–	–
BNA 9509 (pt.)	38	7.9	26	11.5
BNA 9510 (pt.)	9	44.4	2	50.0
BNA 9511 (pt.)	258	51.2	106	49.1
BNA 9512 (pt.)	1 503	22.5	560	21.8
BNA 9513 (pt.)	1	–	1	–
BNA 9514 (pt.)	5 553	16.0	1 892	15.7
BNA 9515	2 387	9.0	1 064	9.8
BNA 9516	2 300	43.4	936	44.4
ESMERALDA COUNTY				
BNA 9501	685	43.5	394	43.4
BNA 9502	659	44.9	572	45.1
EUREKA COUNTY				
BNA 9601	58	46.6	23	52.2
BNA 9602	382	52.4	252	47.2
BNA 9603	438	44.5	221	49.3
BNA 9604	669	48.7	321	48.6
BNA 9605.98	–	–	–	–
HUMBOLDT COUNTY				
BNA 9601	1 192	39.8	534	39.0
BNA 9602	254	33.5	149	38.9
BNA 9603	27	14.8	29	41.4
BNA 9605	3 997	15.2	1 449	15.4
BNA 9606	1 968	16.7	884	15.8
BNA 9607	5 406	20.5	1 999	20.2
LANDER COUNTY				
BNA 9701.98	5 276	30.7	2 049	28.9
BNA 9702	723	7.6	395	9.4
BNA 9703	267	17.2	142	15.5
LINCOLN COUNTY				
BNA 9501	1 604	22.6	870	26.6
BNA 9502	102	9.8	38	10.5
BNA 9503	921	14.1	402	15.4
BNA 9504	1 148	41.8	490	48.6
LYON COUNTY				
BNA 9601	5 188	17.7	2 049	18.2
BNA 9602	3 261	13.0	1 482	13.0
BNA 9603	4 321	13.2	1 804	13.2
BNA 9604	4 626	41.6	2 152	42.1
BNA 9605	1 139	14.3	503	13.7
BNA 9606	1 466	26.7	732	25.5
BNA 9607.98	–	–	–	–
MINERAL COUNTY				
BNA 9701	2 481	24.5	1 120	26.0
BNA 9702	1 855	15.1	808	15.1
BNA 9703	2 139	15.1	1 066	15.9
NYE COUNTY				
BNA 9801	3 033	26.0	1 465	26.0
BNA 9802	3 802	15.7	1 815	15.2
BNA 9803	2 413	12.5	1 236	12.6
BNA 9804	7 517	12.7	3 557	13.4
BNA 9805	1 016	16.7	–	–
PERSHING COUNTY				
BNA 9801	4 336	34.9	1 908	35.1
STOREY COUNTY				
BNA 9701	2 526	36.7	1 085	36.7
WHITE PINE COUNTY				
BNA 9701	2 390	16.7	1 098	16.7
BNA 9702	4 295	18.0	1 656	19.5
BNA 9703	2 579	18.7	1 228	17.2
CARSON CITY, CARSON CITY				
Tract 1	438	13.9	277	15.2
Tract 2	5 606	12.2	2 652	11.5
Tract 3	2 296	18.5	973	16.0
Tract 4	3 385	14.6	1 370	14.9
Tract 5	5 381	10.6	2 616	10.4
Tract 6	5 525	15.3	1 922	14.4
Tract 7	5 300	16.3	2 136	15.7
Tract 8	3 202	14.8	778	15.3
Tract 9	4 790	12.3	2 086	11.7
Tract 10	4 513	15.3	1 814	14.9
Tract 11.98	7	–	4	–
Tract 12.98	–	–	–	–

APPENDIX A.
Area Classifications

CONTENTS

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial" waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme;* in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme;* in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/block numbering area
               (or part)
                Block group (or part)
                  Block
```

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"
County "B"
County "C"

Place "X"
Place "Y"
Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas, such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:

   a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.

   b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.

   c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.

2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.

3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.
Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

CONTENTS—Con.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be "high school dropouts." There is no restriction on when they "dropped out" of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, "Median school years completed" was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. "Percent high school graduate or higher" and "Percent bachelor's degree or higher" are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, "Percent high school graduate or higher" can be calculated and "Percent bachelor's degree or higher" can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether "completed the fourth year of college," "completed the senior year of college," and "college graduate" were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of "college graduates" from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and "Associate" degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as "Not in Labor Force.". In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of "actual hours" differs from that of "usual hours" described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see "Reference Week").

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging $12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, "shelters for abused women" are included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or "T-Night" enumeration at YMCA's, YWCA's, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of "types of group quarters":

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an "I," for institutional, or an "N," for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an "Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List." (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America's total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of "care" only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: "halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)" and "wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere," which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, "Group homes" is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with "Other group homes" only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase "inmates of institutions" was changed to "institutionalized persons." Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were referred to as "other persons in group quarters," and the phrase "staff residents" was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include "hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse" and "military hospitals for the chronically ill." The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—"Mexican," "Puerto Rican," or "Cuban"—as well as those who indicated that they were of "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin. Persons of "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the "other Spanish/Hispanic" category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under "Household Type and Relationship.")

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word "descent" was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term "Mexican-Amer." used in 1980 was shortened further to "Mexican-Am." to reduce misreporting (of "American") in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as "other Spanish/Hispanic" to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the "Mexican-Amer." category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of "married persons with spouse present" in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse." For sample tabulations, the number of "married persons with spouse present" includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an "own child" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of $50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of $40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than $5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than $100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of $100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; $5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and $500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of $999,000 or more were treated as $999,500 and losses of $9,999 or more were treated as minus $9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than $999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of $999,999 or more were treated as $999,999 and losses of $9,999 or more were treated as minus $9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of $48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the 1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandanavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukranian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
All other languages	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home,* should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as "separated."

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term "never married" which replaces the term "single" in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as "Born abroad, country not specified."

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as "Native." Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was $12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was $15,843 ($12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.
2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. **Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years**

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	$6,310									
Under 65 years	6 451	$6,451								
65 years and over	5,947	5,947								
Two persons	8,076									
Householder under 65 years	8,343	8,303	$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons	9,885	9,699	9,981	$9,990						
Four persons	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	$12,619					
Five persons	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	$14,572				
Six persons	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	$16,259			
Seven persons	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	$17,828		
Eight persons	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	$20,230	
Nine or more persons	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	$23,973

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philipine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)" and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. **Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander[1]
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian[3]
Laotian	Micronesian[3]
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian[1]	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian[3]
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified[2]	

[1]In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

[2]Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

[3]Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on inmigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Inmigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of inmigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of inmigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net inmigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Inmigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of inmigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the inmigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate,* and *not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture *(Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics,* Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than $80" is $50. The amount assigned to the category "$1,000 or more" is $1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least $1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least $1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least $50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least $250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than $10,000" is $9,000. The amount assigned to the category "$500,000 or more" is $600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category "1989 or March 1990" was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially "Built in 1939 or earlier." The introduction of the "Don't know" category (see the discussion on "Comparability") may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, "Don't Know," was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (-).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. "Pareto interpolation" is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than $2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (–). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.
Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or

estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.

2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

   $SE_{\hat{X}}$ and $SE_{\hat{Y}}$ of estimates $\hat{X}$ and $\hat{Y}$:

   $$SE_{(\hat{X}+\hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X}-\hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

   This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."

2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}}\sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as N/2). Treat N/2 as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about N/2. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about N/2. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about N/2. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9{,}948) = \sqrt{5(9{,}948)\,(1-9{,}948/21{,}220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 0.85 x 1.1 = 0.94 percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9{,}948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9{,}948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

9,654 to 10,242

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is 0.86 x 1.1 = 0.95 percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$SE(6.7) = \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2}$$

$$= 1.34 \text{ percentage points}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$[6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)]$$

or

4.50 to 8.90

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$SE\ (1.07) = \left(\frac{9948}{9314}\right)\sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}}$$

$$= .029$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$[1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)]$$

or

1.02 to 1.12

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	
	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	
	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/ VALUE OR RENT

Group	
	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than $20,000
2	$20,000 to $39,999
3	$40,000 to $59,999
4	$60,000 to $79,999
5	$80,000 to $99,999
6	$100,000 to $149,999
7	$150,000 to $249,999
8	$250,000 to $299,999
9	$300,000 or more
10	Other[1]
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Renter
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic origin
	Rent
101	Less than $100
102	$100 to $199
103	$200 to $299
104	$300 to $399
105	$400 to $499
106	$500 to $599
107	$600 to $749
108	$750 to $999
109	$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
111-120	Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
	Black Householder
121-140	Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
141-160	Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
161-180	Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Householder of Other Race
181-200	Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Vacant Housing Units
1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

[1]Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. **Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total[1]	Size of publication area[2]													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

[1]For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$ = Estimate of characteristic total

[2]The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. **Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage[1]												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

[1]For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$ = Estimated percentage

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Nevada**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Children ever born	2.6	2.2	1.3	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.7	0.9	0.9
Place of birth	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Citizenship	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.9	1.4	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural)	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.5
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Family type	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.6
Employment status	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Place of work	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural)	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.5	1.1	0.5	0.4
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

APPENDIX D.
Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990)

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.
4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing $12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing $4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in predesignated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E.
Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

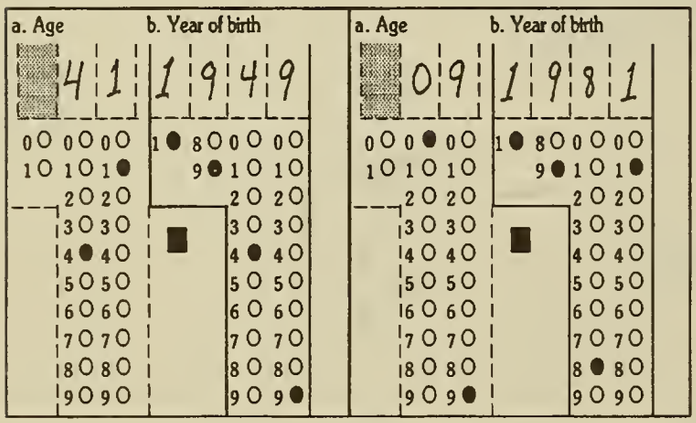
There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example



Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups--including community organizations--and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.

2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter.**

4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.**

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.

6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.

7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term **"Mexican-Am."** refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes.** Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No.**

b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No.**

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house;* a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The *person listed in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A *condominium* is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. *This property* is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [ ] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else.

Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21.The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example,West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. *All* persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

14a. Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

15. Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

17a. For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II** Merchant Marine Seaman service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

18. Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

19. Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. *Count as work — Mark **Yes**:*

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

*Do not count as work — Mark **No**:*

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

22a. Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work *location*. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

d. *If the person worked in New York city* and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

e. *If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.*, print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

23a. *If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work* (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

b. *If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination*, fill the circle for **Drove alone.**

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

24a. Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.

If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.

If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.

b. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.

25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

b. Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

27. Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."

b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following –	**Do not enter –**
Metal furniture manufacturing	Furniture company
Retail grocery store	Grocery store
Petroleum refining	Oil company
Cattle ranch	Ranch

29. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following –	**Do not enter –**
Production clerk	Clerk
Carpenter's helper	Helper
Auto engine mechanic	Mechanic
Registered nurse	Nurse

30. Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.

For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

31a. Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

32. Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.

a. Include wages and salaries from *all* jobs *before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.

b. Include *NONFARM* profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.

c. Include *FARM* profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.

d. Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.

Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.

Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.

e. Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.

f. Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.

g. Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.

h. Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About –
Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?
The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?
The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?
The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?
Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?
Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?
Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?
This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?
This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?
Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?
Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM

Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started--and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana –
(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL		LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1				7			
2				8			
3				9			
4				10			
5				11			
6				12			

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ⟶ ○ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number | Street or road/Rural route and box number | Apartment number

City | State | ZIP Code

County or foreign country | Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

PLEASE ALSO ANSWER HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3 →

Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	PERSON 1	PERSON 2
	Last name First name — Middle initial	Last name First name — Middle initial
2. How is this person related to PERSON 1? Fill ONE circle for each person. If **Other relative** of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If a RELATIVE of Person 1: ○ Husband/wife ○ Brother/sister ○ Natural-born or adopted son/daughter ○ Father/mother ○ Grandchild ○ Other relative → ○ Stepson/ stepdaughter If NOT RELATED to Person 1: ○ Roomer, boarder, or foster child ○ Unmarried partner ○ Housemate, roommate ○ Other nonrelative
3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.	○ Male ○ Female	○ Male ○ Female
4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be. If **Indian (Amer.)**, print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. → If **Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**, print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. → If **Other race**, print race. →	○ White ○ Black or Negro ○ Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → ○ Eskimo ○ Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API) ○ Chinese ○ Japanese ○ Filipino ○ Asian Indian ○ Hawaiian ○ Samoan ○ Korean ○ Guamanian ○ Vietnamese ○ Other API → ○ Other race (Print race) →	○ White ○ Black or Negro ○ Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → ○ Eskimo ○ Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API) ○ Chinese ○ Japanese ○ Filipino ○ Asian Indian ○ Hawaiian ○ Samoan ○ Korean ○ Guamanian ○ Vietnamese ○ Other API → ○ Other race (Print race) →
5. Age and year of birth a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box. b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	a. Age 0 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○ b. Year of birth 1 ● 8 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ 9 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○	a. Age 0 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○ b. Year of birth 1 ● 8 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ 9 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○
6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.	○ Now married ○ Separated ○ Widowed ○ Never married ○ Divorced	○ Now married ○ Separated ○ Widowed ○ Never married ○ Divorced
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin? Fill ONE circle for each person. If **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic**, print one group. →	○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic) ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano ○ Yes, Puerto Rican ○ Yes, Cuban ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →	○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic) ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano ○ Yes, Puerto Rican ○ Yes, Cuban ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →
FOR CENSUS USE →	○ ○	○ ○

PERSON 7

Last name

First name — Middle initial

If a RELATIVE of Person 1:

- O Husband/wife
- O Natural-born or adopted son/daughter
- O Stepson/stepdaughter
- O Brother/sister
- O Father/mother
- O Grandchild
- O Other relative

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- O Roomer, boarder, or foster child
- O Housemate, roommate
- O Unmarried partner
- O Other nonrelative

- O Male
- O Female

- O White
- O Black or Negro
- O Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)
- O Eskimo
- O Aleut

Asian or Pacific Islander (API)

- O Chinese
- O Filipino
- O Hawaiian
- O Korean
- O Vietnamese
- O Japanese
- O Asian Indian
- O Samoan
- O Guamanian
- O Other API

- O Other race (Print race)

a. Age — b. Year of birth

- O Now married
- O Widowed
- O Divorced
- O Separated
- O Never married

- O No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
- O Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano
- O Yes, Puerto Rican
- O Yes, Cuban
- O Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

- O Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
- O No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

- O Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
- O No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- O A mobile home or trailer
- O A one-family house detached from any other house
- O A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- O A building with 2 apartments
- O A building with 3 or 4 apartments
- O A building with 5 to 9 apartments
- O A building with 10 to 19 apartments
- O A building with 20 to 49 apartments
- O A building with 50 or more apartments
- O Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- O 1 room
- O 2 rooms
- O 3 rooms
- O 4 rooms
- O 5 rooms
- O 6 rooms
- O 7 rooms
- O 8 rooms
- O 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

- O Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
- O Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
- O Rented for cash rent?
- O Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

- O Yes
- O No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

- O Yes
- O No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- O Less than $10,000
- O $10,000 to $14,999
- O $15,000 to $19,999
- O $20,000 to $24,999
- O $25,000 to $29,999
- O $30,000 to $34,999
- O $35,000 to $39,999
- O $40,000 to $44,999
- O $45,000 to $49,999
- O $50,000 to $54,999
- O $55,000 to $59,999
- O $60,000 to $64,999
- O $65,000 to $69,999
- O $70,000 to $74,999
- O $75,000 to $79,999
- O $80,000 to $89,999
- O $90,000 to $99,999
- O $100,000 to $124,999
- O $125,000 to $149,999
- O $150,000 to $174,999
- O $175,000 to $199,999
- O $200,000 to $249,999
- O $250,000 to $299,999
- O $300,000 to $399,999
- O $400,000 to $499,999
- O $500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

- O Less than $80
- O $80 to $99
- O $100 to $124
- O $125 to $149
- O $150 to $174
- O $175 to $199
- O $200 to $224
- O $225 to $249
- O $250 to $274
- O $275 to $299
- O $300 to $324
- O $325 to $349
- O $350 to $374
- O $375 to $399
- O $400 to $424
- O $425 to $449
- O $450 to $474
- O $475 to $499
- O $500 to $524
- O $525 to $549
- O $550 to $599
- O $600 to $649
- O $650 to $699
- O $700 to $749
- O $750 to $999
- O $1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

- O Yes
- O No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons

B. Type of unit

Occupied: O First form, O Cont'n

Vacant: O Regular, O Usual home elsewhere

C1. Vacancy status

- O For rent
- O For sale only
- O Rented or sold, not occupied
- O For seas/rec/occ
- O For migrant workers
- O Other vacant

C2. Is this unit boarded up?

- O Yes
- O No

D. Months vacant

- O Less than 1
- O 1 up to 2
- O 2 up to 6
- O 6 up to 12
- O 12 up to 24
- O 24 or more

E. Complete after

O LR O TC O QA O I/T O MV O ED O EN — JIC 1

O P0 O P3 O P6 O P1 O P4 O IA O P2 O P5 O SM — JIC 2

F. Cov.

O 1b O 1a O 7 O H1

G. DO ID

PLEASE ALSO ANSWER THESE

H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?

- O 1989 or 1990
- O 1985 to 1988
- O 1980 to 1984
- O 1970 to 1979
- O 1960 to 1969
- O 1959 or earlier

H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?

- O No bedroom
- O 1 bedroom
- O 2 bedrooms
- O 3 bedrooms
- O 4 bedrooms
- O 5 or more bedrooms

H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?

- O Yes, have all three facilities
- O No

H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?

- O Yes
- O No

H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?

- O Yes
- O No

H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?

- O None
- O 1
- O 2
- O 3
- O 4
- O 5
- O 6
- O 7 or more

H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?

- O Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
- O Gas: bottled, tank, or LP
- O Electricity
- O Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- O Coal or coke
- O Wood
- O Solar energy
- O Other fuel
- O No fuel used

H15. Do you get water from —

- O A public system such as a city water department, or private company?
- O An individual drilled well?
- O An individual dug well?
- O Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.?

H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?

- O Yes, connected to public sewer
- O No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
- O No, use other means

H17. About when was this building first built?

- O 1989 or 1990
- O 1985 to 1988
- O 1980 to 1984
- O 1970 to 1979
- O 1960 to 1969
- O 1950 to 1959
- O 1940 to 1949
- O 1939 or earlier
- O Don't know

H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?

- O Yes
- O No

If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.

H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?

- O Yes — *Skip to H20*
- O No

b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?

- O None
- O $1 to $999
- O $1,000 to $2,499
- O $2,500 to $4,999
- O $5,000 to $9,999
- O $10,000 or more

H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment?
If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

a. Electricity

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- O Included in rent or in condominium fee
- O No charge or electricity not used

b. Gas

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- O Included in rent or in condominium fee
- O No charge or gas not used

c. Water

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- O Included in rent or in condominium fee
- O No charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- O Included in rent or in condominium fee
- O No charge or these fuels not used

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

$ .00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

○ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

$ .00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

○ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

○ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
○ Yes, contract to purchase
} *Go to H23b*
○ No — *Skip to H24a*

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

$ .00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

○ No regular payment required — *Skip to H24a*

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

○ Yes, taxes included in payment
○ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

○ Yes, insurance included in payment
○ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

○ Yes
○ No — *Skip to H25*

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

$ .00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

○ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

$ .00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

$ .00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6.

PERSON 1

Last name First name Middle initial

8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born?

(Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)

9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?

- O Yes, born in the United States — *Skip to 11*
- O Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
- O Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents
- O Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
- O No, not a citizen of the United States

10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?

- O 1987 to 1990
- O 1985 or 1986
- O 1982 to 1984
- O 1980 or 1981
- O 1975 to 1979
- O 1970 to 1974
- O 1965 to 1969
- O 1960 to 1964
- O 1950 to 1959
- O Before 1950

11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

- O No, has not attended since February 1
- O Yes, public school, public college
- O Yes, private school, private college

12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.

- O No school completed
- O Nursery school
- O Kindergarten
- O 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade
- O 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade
- O 9th grade
- O 10th grade
- O 11th grade
- O 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA
- O HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED)
- O Some college but no degree
- O Associate degree in college - Occupational program
- O Associate degree in college - Academic program
- O Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)
- O Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
- O Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
- O Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)

13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? (See instruction guide for further information.)

(For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)

14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?

- O Born after April 1, 1985 — *Go to questions for the next person*
- O Yes — *Skip to 15a*
- O No

b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?

(1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country

(If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.)

(2) Name of county in the U.S.

(3) Name of city or town in the U.S.

(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits?

- O Yes
- O No, lived outside the city/town limits

15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?

- O Yes
- O No — *Skip to 16*

b. What is this language?

(For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)

c. How well does this person speak English?

- O Very well
- O Well
- O Not well
- O Not at all

16. When was this person born?

- O Born before April 1, 1975 — *Go to 17a*
- O Born April 1, 1975 or later — *Go to questions for the next person*

17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide.

- O Yes, now on active duty
- O Yes, on active duty in past, but not now
- O Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — *Skip to 18*
- O No — *Skip to 18*

b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.

- O September 1980 or later
- O May 1975 to August 1980
- O Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)
- O February 1955—July 1964
- O Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)
- O World War II (September 1940—July 1947)
- O World War I (April 1917—November 1918)
- O Any other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

Years

18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —

a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?

O Yes O No

b. Prevents this person from working at a job?

O Yes O No

19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —

a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office?

O Yes O No

b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?

O Yes O No

If this person is a female —

20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.

None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more

O O O O O O O O O O O O O O

21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?

- O Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)
- O No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — *Skip to 25*

b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.

Hours

22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.

a. Address (Number and street)

(If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.)

b. Name of city, town, or post office

c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?

O Yes O No, outside the city/town limits

d. County

e. State **f. ZIP Code**

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- O Car, truck, or van
- O Bus or trolley bus
- O Streetcar or trolley car
- O Subway or elevated
- O Railroad
- O Ferryboat
- O Taxicab
- O Motorcycle
- O Bicycle
- O Walked
- O Worked at home — *Skip to 28*
- O Other method

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

- O Drove alone
- O 2 people
- O 3 people
- O 4 people
- O 5 people
- O 6 people
- O 7 to 9 people
- O 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

O a.m.
O p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes — *Skip to 28*

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

- O Yes, on layoff
- O Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
- O No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- O Yes
- O No — *Skip to 27*

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

- O No, already has a job
- O No, temporarily ill
- O No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
- O Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

- O 1990
- O 1989
- O 1988
- O 1985 to 1987

Go to 28

- O 1980 to 1984
- O 1979 or earlier
- O Never worked

Skip to 32

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work?
If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle ——→ O and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this?
Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

- O Manufacturing
- O Wholesale trade
- O Retail trade
- O Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- O Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
- O Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
- O Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
- O State GOVERNMENT employee
- O Federal GOVERNMENT employee
- O SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- O SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- O Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

- O Yes
- O No — *Skip to 32*

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?
Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 —
Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide.
If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.
If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.
O Yes ——→ $ .00
O No
Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.
O Yes ——→ $ .00
O No
Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.
O Yes ——→ $ .00
O No
Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.
O Yes ——→ $ .00
O No
Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement
O Yes ——→ $ .00
O No
Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.
O Yes ——→ $ .00
O No
Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.
O Yes ——→ $ .00
O No
Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.
O Yes ——→ $ .00
O No
Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989?
Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

O None OR $ .00
Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.
Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.

- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.

- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.

- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.

- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.

- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List.* This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

National Services Program—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States,* the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. **1990 Census Content**

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
Sex
Race
Age
Marital status
Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
Number of rooms in unit
Tenure—owned or rented
Value of home or monthly rent
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:
Education—enrollment and attainment
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
Ancestry
Language spoken at home
Migration (residence in 1985)
Disability
Fertility
Veteran status

Economic characteristics:
Labor force
Occupation, industry, and class of worker
Place of work and journey to work
Work experience in 1989
Income in 1989
Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
Number of bedrooms
Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Telephone in unit
Vehicles available
Heating fuel
Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Year structure built
Condominium status
Farm residence
Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. **1990 Census Printed Reports**

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)		
		100-Percent Data		
1990 CPH-1	**Summary Population and Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	**Population and Housing Unit Counts**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
		100-Percent and Sample Data		
1990 CPH-3	**Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas**	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	**Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress**	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
		Sample Data		
1990 CPH-5	**Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
		1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)		
		100-Percent Data		
1990 CP-1	**General Population Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. **1990 Census Printed Reports**—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.		
		100-Percent Data—Con.		
1990 CP-1-1A	**General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	**General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	**General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
		Sample Data		
1990 CP-2	**Social and Economic Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	**Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	**Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	**Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	**Population Subject Reports**	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. **1990 Census Printed Reports**—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)		
		100-Percent Data		
1990 CH-1	**General Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	**General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	**General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	**General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
		Sample Data		
1990 CH-2	**Detailed Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	**Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	**Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	**Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	**Housing Subject Reports**	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. **1990 Census Summary Tape Files**

Summary Tape File (STF 1A, 1B, etc.) and data type (100 percent or sample)[1]		Geographic areas	Description
	A[2 3]	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	B[2 3]	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
STF 1 (100 percent)	C[3]	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	Over 900 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	
STF 2 (100 percent)	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 2,100 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
	A[2 3]	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	B[3]	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
STF 3 (Sample)	C[3]	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	Over 3,300 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. **1990 Census Summary Tape Files**—Con.

Summary Tape File (STF 1A, 1B, etc.) and data type (100 percent or sample)[1]		Geographic areas	Description
	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	
STF 4 (Sample)	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

[1]Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.
[2]Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.
[3]Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

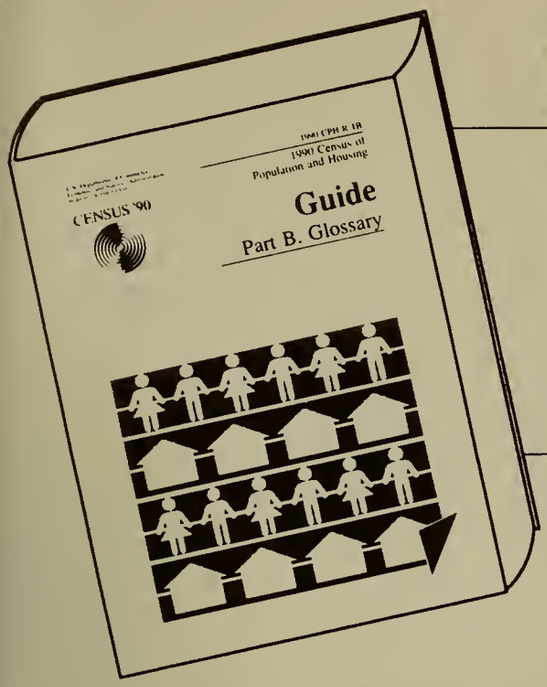
Figure 4. **Other 1990 Census Data Products**

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant interstate county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

APPENDIX G.
Maps

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINITNG OFFICE: 1993—341-825/80256



Just Published!

PART B, GLOSSARY
1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide

Part B, Glossary (1990 CPH-R-1B) is the second part of the 3-part *1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide.* It defines terms used in the census. • **Geographic** definitions cover specific characteristics of an entity, such as type of geographic code and how boundaries are determined. • **Population** and **housing** definitions identify the related item numbers on the 1990 census questionnaire (included as an appendix), define the concepts involved, and note the items comparability to previous censuses. • **Technical** terms associated with the collection, processing, and tabulation of 1990 census data also are included, along with terms used in working with data files on electronic media. (The geographic, population, and housing definitions are drawn from appendixes to 1990 census reports and technical documentation.)

Previously Published—Part A, TEXT

If you are using 1990 census results, you will find the *Guide,* Part A, Text an indispensable reference. It offers the information you need on such subjects as:

- **Data products**
- **Geographic terms and products**
- **Where to find assistance**
- **Population and housing concepts**
- **Census procedures**

Still to come is an index to the 1990 census Summary Tape Files, which will be Part C.

Cut on dotted line

Superintendent of Documents Publications Order Form

Order Processing Code:
***6357**

P3

Charge your order. It's Easy!

To fax your orders (202) 512-2250

☐ **YES**, please send me the following:

_____ copies of **1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide**, Part A, Text, S/N 003-024-08574-7 at $11.00 each.

_____ copies of **1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide**, Part B, Glossary, S/N 003-024-08679-4 at $5.50 each.

The total cost of my order is $_____ . International customers please add 25%. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are subject to change.

(Company or Personal Name) (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone including area code)

(Purchase Order No.)

Please Choose Method of Payment:

☐ Check Payable to the Superintendent of Documents

☐ GPO Deposit Account ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ – ☐

☐ VISA or MasterCard Account

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

☐☐☐☐ (Credit card expiration date)

Thank you for your order!

(Authorizing Signature) 1/93

Mail To: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954